

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Welcome to Truckee Meadows Community College	7
General Information	8
FERPA	8
Student Responsibilities	8
About TMCC	9
Accreditation	9
Notice of Nondiscrimination	10
College Locations	10
TMCC High School	10
Academic Calendar	11
Admission	12
Enrollment / Registration	13
Course Registration and Enrollment	13
Enrollment Status	13
Developmental/Remedial Credit	14
Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory Registration Option	14
Math/English Placement Testing (ACCUPLACER)	14
Transfer to TMCC	15
Tuition and Fees	17
Tuition and Fees	17
Payment	18
Refunds	19
Financial Aid, Scholarships and Student Employment	20
Financial Aid Eligibility and Application	20
Financial Aid Student Rights and Responsibilities	20
Grades	22
Grading Scale	22
Grade Reports, Incomplete Grades and Grade Appeals	22
Satisfactory Academic Progress	23
Course Retake and Grade Replacement	23
Academic Forgiveness	23
Graduation	24
Degrees and Certificates	26
Overview of Degrees & Certificates Offered	26
Degree and Certificate, A-Z Listing	26
TMCC Academic Divisions	29
Degrees and Certificates by Programs	30
Anthropology Emphasis	30
Associate of Arts Degree - Anthropology Emphasis	30

Associate of Arts / Associate of Science - Transfer Degrees	31
Associate of Arts Degree - Transfer	31
Associate of Science Degree - Transfer	33
Biology	35
Associate of Science Degree - Biology Emphasis	35
Certificate of Achievement - Health Sciences	37
Business	37
Associate of Applied Science - Business	38
Associate of Applied Science - Business - Massage Therapy, Entrepreneur Emphasis	39
Associate of Applied Science - Business - Office Management	40
Associate of Applied Science - Business, Personal Trainer Entrepreneurship	41
Associate of Applied Science - Logistics Management	43
Associate of Arts - Business Emphasis	44
Associate of Arts - Business - Entrepreneurship Emphasis	45
Bachelor of Applied Science - Logistics Operations Management	46
Certificate of Achievement - Bookkeeping	47
Certificate of Achievement - Business	48
Certificate of Achievement - Entrepreneurship	49
Certificate of Achievement - Logistics Management	49
Certificate of Achievement - Logistics Technician	50
Skills Certificate - Certified Professional Bookkeeper	51
Skills Certificate - Real Estate Salesperson	51
Skills Certificate - Retail Management	52
Certified Nursing Assistant	52
Skills Certificate - Nursing Assistant	52
Skills Certificate - Phlebotomy	53
Community Health Science	53
Associate of Science - Community Health Science Emphasis, Kinesiology Physical Education Track	54
Associate of Science - Community Health Science Emphasis, Kinesiology Pre-Professional Track	55
Associate of Science - Community Health Science Emphasis, Pre-Nursing Track	56
Associate of Science Degree - Community Health Science Emphasis, Public Health Track	57
Computer Information Technology	58
Associate of Applied Science - Computer Information Technology - Cyber Security Emphasis	58

Associate of Applied Science - Computer Information Technology - Networking Emphasis	59
Associate of Applied Science - Computer Information Technology - Web Development Emphasis	60
Associate of Applied Science - Computer Information Technology - Computer Programming Emphasis	61
Certificate of Achievement - Computer Technologies	62
Skills Certificate - Cisco Certification: Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) Routing and Switching Preparation	63
Skills Certificate - Cisco Certification: Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) Security Preparation	64
Skills Certificate - CompTIA Certification Preparation	64
Skills Certificate - Cybersecurity Skills Preparation	65
Skills Certificate - Linux Professional Certification Preparation	65
Computer Science Emphasis	65
Associate of Science Degree - Computer Science Emphasis	66
Construction and Design	67
Architecture Emphasis	67
Construction Management Emphasis	68
Landscape Architecture Emphasis	69
Residential Design Emphasis	71
Skills Certificate - Construction Technologies - Construction Estimating	72
Skills Certificate - Construction Technologies - Construction Project Management	73
Construction Technology	73
Associate of Applied Science Degree - Construction Technologies - Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning/Refrigeration (HVAC/R) Emphasis	73
Certificate of Achievement - Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning/Refrigeration (HVAC/R)	74
Skills Certificate - Commercial Refrigeration	75
Skills Certificate - Heating, Ventilation, Air-Conditioning/Refrigeration (HVAC/R)	75
Criminal Justice	76
Associate of Applied Science - Criminal Justice - Law Enforcement Emphasis	76
Associate of Arts Degree - Criminal Justice	77
Culinary Arts	78
Associate of Applied Science Degree - Culinary Arts	78
Associate of Applied Science Degree - Culinary Arts Entrepreneurs	79
Certificate of Achievement - Culinary Arts	80
Certificate of Achievement - Culinary Arts Entrepreneurs	81

Certificate of Achievement - Culinary Arts, Baking and Pastry	82
Dental Assisting	83
Associate of Applied Science Degree - Dental Assisting	83
Certificate of Achievement - Dental Assisting, Full-time/Part-time	85
Dental Hygiene	86
Associate of Science Degree - Dental Hygiene	87
Dietetic Technology	89
Associate of Applied Science Degree - Dietetic Technician	89
Associate of Science Degree - Dietetics	90
Skills Certificate - Dietetic Technician	92
Early Childhood Education	92
Associate of Applied Science Degree - Early Childhood Education - Administration of Early Care and Education Programs Emphasis	93
Associate of Applied Science Degree - Early Childhood Education - Infant/Toddler Emphasis	94
Associate of Applied Science Degree - Early Childhood Education - Preschool Emphasis	96
Associate of Arts Degree - Early Childhood Education Emphasis	97
Skills Certificate - Early Childhood Educator 1	99
Skills Certificate - Early Childhood Educator 2	99
Skills Certificate - Early Childhood Educator 3	100
Skills Certificate - Early Childhood Educator 4	100
Education	101
Associate of Arts Degree - Secondary Education Emphasis	101
Associate of Science Degree - Integrated Elementary Education with Specializations Emphasis	102
Associate of Science Degree - Secondary Education Emphasis	104
Energy Technologies	105
Associate of Applied Science Degree - Energy Technologies - Geothermal Energy Emphasis	105
Associate of Applied Science Degree - Energy Technologies - Solar Energy Emphasis	106
Associate of Applied Science Degree - Energy Technologies - Wind Energy Emphasis	107
Certificate of Achievement - Power Plant Operator	108
Skills Certificate - Solar Energy Technician	109
Skills Certificate - Wind Energy Technician	110
English Emphasis	110

Associate of Arts Degree - English Emphasis	110	Certificate of Achievement - Computer Numeric Controlled (CNC) Machining	137
Fine Arts	111	Certificate of Achievement - Drafting Technologies	138
Associate of Arts Degree - Fine Arts	111	Certificate of Achievement - Industrial Maintenance	139
Associate of Arts Degree - Fine Arts - Art History Emphasis	113	Certificate of Achievement - Welding Technology	140
Associate of Arts Degree - Fine Arts - Dance Emphasis ...	114	Skills Certificate - CAD Technician	140
Associate of Arts Degree - Fine Arts - Music Emphasis	115	Skills Certificate - Industrial Electricity 1	141
Associate of Arts Degree - Fine Arts - Musical Theater Emphasis	116	Skills Certificate - Machining Level 1-CNC Milling: Operations and Programming	141
Associate of Arts Degree - Fine Arts - Theater Emphasis	117	Skills Certificate - Machining Level 1-CNC Turning: Operations and Programming	142
Certificate of Achievement - Music	119	Skills Certificate - Programmable Logic Controllers (PLC's) 1	142
Certificate of Achievement - Theater	120	Skills Certificate - Welding: Flux-Cored Arc Welding (FCAW) & Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW)	143
General Studies	120	Skills Certificate - Welding: Shielded Metal Arc-Welding (SMAW) & Gas Metal Arc-Welding (GMAW)	143
Associate of General Studies Degree	120	Mathematics Emphasis	144
Certificate of Achievement - General Studies	121	Associate of Science Degree - Mathematics Emphasis ...	144
Graphic Communications	121	Nursing	145
Associate of Applied Science Degree - Graphic Communications	121	Associate of Science Degree - Nursing	145
Certificate of Achievement - Graphic Communications	123	Paralegal/Law	147
History Emphasis	123	Associate of Applied Science Degree - Paralegal/Law	147
Associate of Arts Degree - History Emphasis	123	Physical Sciences	149
Human Development and Family Studies	125	Associate of Science Degree - Chemistry Emphasis	149
Human Development and Family Studies	125	Associate of Science Degree - Engineering Emphasis	150
Humanities	126	Associate of Science Degree - Environmental Science Emphasis	151
Associate of Arts Degree - Philosophy Emphasis	126	Associate of Science Degree - Geoscience	152
Associate of Arts Degree - Spanish Emphasis	127	Associate of Science Degree - Renewable Energy and Resources Emphasis	153
Manufacturing Technologies	128	Psychology Emphasis	155
Associate of Applied Science Degree - Manufacturing Technologies - Advanced Manufacturing Emphasis	129	Under Construction	156
Associate of Applied Science Degree - Manufacturing Technologies - Automation and Robotics Emphasis	130	Public Safety	156
Associate of Applied Science Degree - Manufacturing Technologies - Drafting Emphasis	131	Associate of Applied Science Degree - Fire Technology - Fire Suppression Emphasis	157
Associate of Applied Science Degree - Manufacturing Technologies - Food Processing Technology Emphasis	132	Associate of Applied Science Degree - Prehospital Emergency Medicine	158
Associate of Applied Science Degree - Manufacturing Technologies - Machining Emphasis	133	Bachelor of Applied Science - Emergency Management and Homeland Security	159
Associate of Applied Science Degree - Manufacturing Technologies - Production Systems Emphasis	134	Certificate of Achievement - Fire Technology	160
Associate of Applied Science Degree - Manufacturing Technologies - Welding Emphasis	135	Certificate of Achievement - Paramedic	161
Certificate of Achievement - Advance Manufacturing and Automation	137	Skills Certificate - Advanced Emergency Medical Technician	162
		Skills Certificate - Emergency Medical Technician	162

Skills Certificate - Emergency Medical Technician Instructor Training	163	Courses A-Z	192
Radiologic Technology	163	Art (ART)	192
Associate of Applied Science Degree - Radiologic Technology	163	Accounting (ACC)	193
Certificate of Achievement - Medical Imaging for Re-Entry Radiographers	166	Adult Basic Education (ABE)	194
Skills Certificate - Magnetic Resonance Imaging	167	Advanced Magnetic Resonance Imaging (AMI)	194
Technical Sciences	167	Air Conditioning (AC)	195
Associate of Applied Science Degree - Apprenticeship	167	American Sign Language (AM)	196
Certificate of Achievement - Apprenticeship	168	Anthropology (ANTH)	196
Transportation Technologies	169	Architectural Design (AAD)	197
Associate of Applied Science Degree - Transportation Technologies - Automotive Certified Technician Emphasis	169	Architectural Design Tech (ADT)	199
Associate of Applied Science Degree - Transportation Technologies Diesel Technician Emphasis	171	Astronomy (AST)	200
Certificate of Achievement - Automotive ASE Technician	172	Automotive (AUTO)	200
Certificate of Achievement - Automotive General Service Technician	172	Aviation (AV)	201
Certificate of Achievement - Diesel General Service Technician	173	Biology (BIOL)	201
Certificate of Achievement - Unmanned Aerial Systems Technician	174	Brick Layer Apprenticeship (BRL)	203
Skills Certificate - Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) - General Service	175	Business (BUS)	203
Skills Certificate - Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)-Basic	175	Carpentry Apprenticeship (CPT)	204
Skills Certificate - Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)-Diesel Technician: Heavy Duty Power Trains	176	Cement Masons Apprenticeship (PLCM)	204
Skills Certificate - Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)-Diesel Technician: Light and Heavy Duty (HD) Diesel Engines	176	Chemistry (CHEM)	204
Skills Certificate - Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)-Master	177	Cisco (CSCO)	205
Veterinary Technician	177	Clinical Lab Specialist (CLS)	206
Associate of Applied Science Degree - Veterinary Technology	178	College Transition Math (CTM)	206
General Education	180	Communications (COM)	206
Associate of Arts/Associate of Science General Education Requirements	181	Community Health Sciences (CHS)	207
Associate of Arts Foreign Language Requirements	183	Computer Aided Drafting and Design (CADD)	207
Associate of Applied Science General Education Requirements	184	Computer Engineering (CPE)	208
Associate of General Studies General Education Requirements	187	Computer Information Technology (CIT)	208
Additional Academic Programs	190	Computer Science (CS)	210
		Computer and Office Technology (COT)	211
		Construction Management (CONS)	211
		Cooperative Education (CE)	212
		Core Humanities (CH)	213
		Counseling and Educational Psychology (CEP)	213
		Counseling and Personal Development (CPD)	213
		Criminal Justice (CRJ)	213
		Culinary Arts (CUL)	215
		Dance (DAN)	216
		Dental Assisting (DA)	217
		Dental Hygiene (DH)	219
		Diesel Tech (DT)	220
		Drafting (DFT)	222
		Entrepreneurship (ENT)	222

Early Childhood Education (ECE)	222	Mental Health & Developmental Disabilities (MHDD)	258
Economics (ECON)	226	Military Occupations (MIL)	259
Education Teacher Prep (EDU)	226	Music (MUS)	260
Educational Leadership and Psychology (EPY)	227	Applied Music (MUSA)	261
Electrical and Mechanical Technology (ELM)	227	Music Ensemble (MUSE)	262
Electrical Apprenticeship (ELEC)	227	Natural Gas Pipefitter (NGPF)	263
Emergency Management and Homeland Security (EMHS)	228	Natural Gas Pressure Operator (NGPO)	263
Emergency Medical Services (EMS)	229	Natural Gas Serviceman Apprenticeship (NGSM)	263
Energy (ENRG)	231	Natural Resources (NRES)	263
Engineering (ENGR)	233	Nursing (NURS)	263
English (ENG)	233	Nutrition (NUTR)	265
English Skills Center (ESC)	236	Occupational Safety and Health (OSH)	266
Environmental Science (ENV)	236	Operating Engineers (OPE)	266
Fire Science (FS)	237	Painting and Decorating (PTD)	266
Fire Science Technology (FT)	237	Law/Paralegal (LAW)	266
French (FREN)	238	Personal Trainer (PTR)	267
Geography (GEOG)	238	Philosophy (PHIL)	268
Geology (GEOL)	239	Physical Education (PEX)	269
German (GER)	240	Physics (PHYS)	270
Graphic Communications (GRC)	240	Plasterers Apprenticeship (PLST)	271
Health Information Technology (HIT)	243	Plumbers and Pipefitters Apprenticeship (PPF)	271
Hebrew (HEB)	243	Political Science (PSC)	271
History (HIST)	244	Portuguese (PORT)	272
Human Development and Family Studies (HDFS)	245	Psychology (PSY)	272
Humanities (HUM)	245	Radiologic Technology (RAD)	273
Interdisciplinary Studies (IDS)	246	Reading (READ)	275
International Business (IBUS)	246	Real Estate (RE)	275
Information Systems (IS)	247	Refrigeration Service Apprenticeship (RS)	276
Iron Worker Apprenticeship (IRW)	247	Russian (RUS)	276
Italian (ITAL)	247	Sheet Metal Apprenticeship (SMTL)	276
Japanese (JPN)	247	Social Work (SW)	276
Journalism (JOUR)	247	Sociology (SOC)	276
Logistics Management (LGM)	249	Spanish (SPAN)	277
Machine Tool Technology (MTT)	250	Statistics (STAT)	278
Management (MGT)	252	Supply Chain Management (SCM)	278
Manufacturing and Production Technology (MPT)	252	Surveying (SUR)	278
Marketing (MKT)	253	Theater (THTR)	278
Math (MATH)	254	Tile Setter Apprenticeship (TLS)	280
Math Skills Center (SKC)	255	Veterinary Technology (VETT)	280
Massage Therapy (MASG)	256	Welding (WELD)	282
Mechanical Engineering (ME)	258	Wildland Fire Science (WF)	283
Mechanical Technology (MT)	258	Women's Studies (WMST)	283

Campus Resources	284
Computer and Network Access	284
Library	284
Student Services	285
Academic Advisement	285
Financial Aid Eligibility and Application	20
Student Organizations/Activities	286
Veterans	286
Faculty and Administrative Staff	289
Appeal of TMCC Policy	304
Policies and Regulations	305
Admission Policies	305
College Annual Security Report	306
Drug, Alcohol and Tobacco Prevention Policy	306
Grievance Procedures Relating to Equal Opportunity	307
NSHE Sexual Harassment Policy and Complaint Procedure	308
Policy for Implementation and Awarding of the Continuing Education Unit	321
Policy on Unsupervised Children	322
Progression Standards for F-1 International Students on TMCC's I-20	322
Progression Standards for Students Receiving Veterans Education Benefits	322
Regulations Concerning Off-Campus Organizations	323
Regulations Concerning Student Sponsored Events	324
Regulations for Determining Residency and Tuition Charges	325
Religious Holiday Observations	329
Rules and Disciplinary Procedures for Students	329
Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy	332
Statement of Policy in Accordance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act	332
Student Bill of Rights	334
Student Right To Know	337
Transfer Credit Policy on the Evaluation of Previous Training and Education	338
Truckee Meadows Community College Library Policies	342
Veterans Upward Bound	343
Workforce Development and Community Education	344
Index	346

WELCOME TO TRUCKEE MEADOWS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

The President (<http://www.tmcc.edu/president>), faculty and staff of Truckee Meadows Community College enthusiastically welcome you to our great learning community. TMCC serves more than 25,000 students each year in credit and non-credit courses at five educational sites and online. We offer many outstanding educational programs designed to prepare you for a successful career, to help you transfer to a four-year degree program, or to explore lifelong learning opportunities. In addition to skills certificates and certificates of achievement, TMCC offers associate degrees and two applied bachelor of science degrees.

At TMCC you will find a robust and supportive environment where you can discuss and share a wide range of ideas with instructors and classmates. The College's mission focuses on student success, academic excellence, and access to lifelong learning, each of which is part of your academic experience. By continuing your education beyond high school or expanding on your current skills, you are taking the first step to prepare for a more secure and exciting future.

TMCC continues to find ways to be a healthier college. We emphasize healthy people and a healthy planet. We recently signed a Resilience Commitment, as participants of the Climate Leadership Network led by Second Nature and have initiated a "Breathe Easy" campaign to join over 1,500 other college campuses in becoming Tobacco Free. We hope that you will join our efforts to promote health and sustainability as a member of our TMCC community.

GENERAL INFORMATION

- About Truckee Meadows Community College (p. 9)
- Academic Calendar (p. 11)
- Accreditation (p. 9)
- College Locations (p. 10)
- Family Education Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) (p. 8)
- Notice of Nondiscrimination (p. 10)
- Student Responsibilities (p. 8)
- TMCC High School (p. 10)

Family Education Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA)

In accordance with institutional policy and the U.S. Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 (FERPA), Truckee Meadows Community College vigorously protects the privacy of student education records. The institution does not release private records of individual students, such as grades and class schedules, without prior written consent of the student or as specifically authorized by FERPA. Some of the exceptions to the prior written consent exceptions are reviewed below and are also found in the Statement of Policy in Accordance with FERPA (p. 332).

As permitted under federal law, the sole exception to the above practice is the release of "directory" information considered to be public in nature and not generally deemed to be an invasion of privacy. At Truckee Meadows Community College the following categories are defined as "directory" information: student name, address, telephone number, email address(s), semesters of enrollment, full-time/part-time status, degree(s) awarded, emphasis field(s), certificate field(s), honors and awards, and date(s) of graduation.

- Administrative offices will use photographs as an additional safeguard in verifying a student's identity.
- Faculty and staff members will have access to student photos for class rosters, testing, and academic advising.
- Student photos CANNOT be released to third parties without consent of the student. Photos are for internal use only by College Officials.

Students have the right to request non-disclosure of directory information. If they do not restrict release of this information, it is probable that the information will be released and disclosed. Truckee Meadows Community College uses directory information for non-commercial, educational purposes, such as to mail notices to students about changes in policies, services or opportunities. Directory information may also be provided by commercial purposes to businesses affiliated with the institution, honor societies, the alumni association and foundation, or other individuals for purposes that may be beneficial to students. The institution exercises discretion in responding to requests for directory information and may or may not provide such information when requested, depending on the intended purpose of the request. The institution does not sell or rent student information for a fee.

It is important to consider carefully the potential consequences of restricting the release of directory information. If a student restricts release for non-commercial educational purposes, the institution will be unable to place the student's name in publications such as honors and graduation programs; to confirm graduation and dates of attendance to potential employers; to verify enrollment with organizations such

as insurance companies; or to send notifications about specialized scholarships without the express written authorization of the student.

If, after due consideration, a student wishes to restrict the release of directory information, they may access the FERPA restriction component of MyTMCC (<http://my.tmcc.edu>), navigate to Demographic Data > Security > Edit FERPA / DIRECTORY Restrictions, and select from the following choices:

- Do not disclose my information for commercial purposes.
- Do not disclose my information for non-commercial, education purposes.
- Do not disclose my information for both commercial and non-commercial purposes.

Students may also print this page, sign and return to the Admissions and Records Office.

Signature: _____

Date: _____

Printed name: _____

Student Responsibilities

- Read and understand the contents of the College Catalog.
- Become familiar with College policies and procedures.
- Be aware of College deadlines, including dates for registration, fee payments (<http://www.tmcc.edu/accounting-services/students/tuition-and-fees>), dropping classes and registration changes.
- Keep the College informed of changes in name, address, phone number, enrollment changes, which could affect financial aid awards and/or any other circumstances which could affect satisfactory progress toward a degree/emphasis/certificate. See Change of Student Information.
- Attend class and complete all assignments in accordance with the expectations established by the instructor and behave in a manner which contributes to a positive learning environment for all in the classroom and on the campus. See Rules and Disciplinary Procedures for Students (p. 329) or contact the student conduct officer to address any conduct concerns.
- Use the College Catalog program worksheet to plan which courses to take each semester and utilize the Academic Advisor Report (AAR) in MyTMCC to track your program progress.
- Schedule an appointment with a faculty member in your chosen program of study or an academic advisor to discuss your time line and pathway to program completion.
- Physically or learning disabled students may call 775-673-7277 to receive a copy of this course catalog in a more accessible form.

Change of Student Information

While it is critical that all students keep the Admissions and Records office apprised of any changes, it is required of students who receive federal financial aid or Veterans benefits to keep name, address and degree, emphasis or certificate information current. Failure to do so may affect eligibility for continued benefits. Changes in degree, emphasis or certificate also affect advisement and course catalog choice for graduation. When the Admissions and Records office becomes aware of an incorrect address, a registration hold is placed until the address is

corrected. Contact the Admissions and Records office to remove address holds.

- Request to change personal Identification data: Students can process a change of name by completing the NSHE form (<http://system.nevada.edu/Nshe/index.cfm/administration/academics-student-affairs/forms/personal-identification-data>) and bringing legal documentation supporting the name change to the Admissions and Records office.
- A change of address can be made through MyTMCC (<http://my.tmcc.edu>), or in-person at the Admissions and Records office.
- Students may submit the Degree, Emphasis or Certificate Change form (<http://www.tmcc.edu/admissions/downloads>) on line or in person to the Admissions and Records office.

Disclaimer

The TMCC Course Catalog describes anticipated programs, courses and requirements. These are subject to modification at any time to accommodate changes in college resources or educational plans. The course catalog does not constitute a contractual commitment that the College will offer all the courses or programs described. The College reserves the right to eliminate, cancel, reduce or phase out courses, programs and requirements for financial, curricular or programmatic reasons. The College also reserves the right to limit enrollment in specific programs and courses, to change fees during the student's period of study and to require a student to withdraw from the institution for cause at any time.

About Truckee Meadows Community College

About TMCC

Truckee Meadows Community College (<http://www.tmcc.edu/about>) is a public, 2-year institution located in Reno, Nevada. The College serves more than 28,000 students each year in credit and non-credit programs at five college sites and more than 20 community locations.

NSHE Board of Regents

TMCC is part of the Nevada System of Higher Education (<http://system.nevada.edu/Nshe>) (NSHE) and governed by the Board of Regents (<http://system.nevada.edu/Nshe/index.cfm/administration/board-of-regents/current-regents1>). The Chancellor (<http://system.nevada.edu/Nshe/index.cfm/administration/chancellor>) is appointed by the Board to serve as the NSHE's chief executive officer.

John V. White, Acting Chancellor

Rick Trachok, Chairman

Allison Stephens, Vice Chairman

Dr. Andrea Anderson

Dr. Patrick R. Carter

Cedric Crear

Carol Del Carlo

Mark W. Doubrava

Jason Geddes, Ph.D.

Trevor Hayes

Sam Lieberman

Cathy McAdoo

John T. Moran

Kevin J. Page

College Officers

Dr. Karin Hilgersom, Ph. D.	President
Dr. Barbara Buchanan, Ph.D.	Vice President of Academic Affairs
Jim New	Vice President of Finance and Administrative Services
Ms. Estella LeVario-Gutierrez, M.S.	Vice President of Student Services

Institutional Vision, Mission, Values and Core Themes

Vision

Truckee Meadows Community College creates the future by changing lives.

Mission

Truckee Meadows Community College promotes student success, academic excellence and access to lifelong learning by supporting high-quality education and services within our diverse community.

Values

The values upon which Truckee Meadows Community College bases its mission and vision statements are the principles, standards, and qualities the College considers worthwhile and desirable. Truckee Meadows Community College is committed to:

- Student access and success
- Excellence in teaching and learning
- Evidence of student progress through assessment of student outcomes
- Nurturing a climate of innovative and creative thought
- Collaborative decision making
- Community development through partnerships and services
- Ethical practices and integrity
- Respect, compassion, and equality for all persons
- Responsible and sustainable use of resources
- Fostering attitudes that exemplify responsible participation in a democratic society

Core Themes

- Core Theme I: Student Success
- Core Theme II: Academic Excellence
- Core Theme III: Access to Lifelong Learning

Accreditation

Truckee Meadows Community College is accredited by the Northwest Commission on Colleges and Universities.

Accreditation of an institution of higher education by the Northwest Commission on Colleges and Universities indicates that it meets or exceeds criteria for the assessment of institutional quality evaluated through a peer review process. An accredited college or university is one which has available the necessary resources to achieve its stated purposes through appropriate educational programs, is substantially doing so, and gives reasonable evidence that it will continue to do so in

the foreseeable future. Institutional integrity is also addressed through accreditation.

Accreditation by the Northwest Commission on Colleges and Universities is not partial but applies to the institution as a whole. As such, it is not a guarantee of every course or program offered, or the competence of individual graduates. Rather, it provides reasonable assurance about the quality of opportunities available to students who attend the institution.

Inquiries regarding an institution's accredited status by the Northwest Commission on Colleges and Universities should be directed to the administrative staff of the institution. Individuals may also contact:

Northwest Commission on Colleges and Universities
8060 165th Avenue N.E., Suite 100
Redmond, WA 98052
(425) 558-4224
www.nwccu.org (<http://www.nwccu.org>)

Notice of Nondiscrimination

TMCC is in compliance with Executive Order 11246, Title VII Civil Rights Act (1964) as amended by the Equal Employment Opportunity Act of 1972; Title IX Regulation Implementing Education Amendments of 1972; Section 504, Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the Americans with Disabilities Act, the 1991 Civil Rights Act and all other federal, state and Nevada System of Higher Education rules, laws, regulations and policies.

All matters of alleged discrimination under the previously cited laws, regulations and policies should be referred to the Title IX and Section 504 Director. (<http://titleix.tmcc.edu>)

More information is available in the Policies and Regulations section regarding:

- Grievance Procedures Relating to Equal Opportunity (p. 307)
- NSHE Sexual Harassment Policy and Complaint Procedure (p. 308)

Equal Employment Opportunity and Affirmative Action Statement

TMCC is an EEO/AA (equal employment opportunity/affirmative action) institution and does not discriminate on the basis of sex, age, race, color, religion, physical or mental disability, creed, national origin, veteran status, sexual orientation, genetic information, gender identity, or gender expression in the programs or activities which it operates. All operating policies of the College pertaining to, but not limited to, the instructional programs, student services programs, learning resources services and the employment of all professional, classified and student employees direct such nondiscrimination.

College Locations

TMCC serves the residents of Washoe County at five college sites (<http://www.tmcc.edu/about/college-locations>) located in the Reno area, in addition to partnership locations (<http://www.tmcc.edu/schedule/classlocations>).

Dandini Campus

Location: 7000 Dandini Blvd, Reno, NV 89512
Phone: 775-673-7111

Located in north Reno, the main Dandini Campus opened in 1976 as a comprehensive campus and offers instruction in general education, science and liberal arts, including regionally and nationally ranked allied health programs.

Applied Technology Center (EDSN)

Location: 475 Edison Way, Reno, NV 89502
Phone: 775-856-5300

Located in east Reno, the Applied Technology Center opened in 1999 and offers occupational courses and ongoing training in industrial and manufacturing systems, renewable energy, automotive, construction, diesel, electronic, environmental control technology and welding technology.

Meadowood Center (MDWS)

Location: 5270 Neil Road, Reno, NV 89502
Phone: 775-829-9004

Located in central Reno, the Meadowood Center opened in 2003 and provides academic courses, professional certification programs, and workshops, Adult Basic Education, English as a Second Language, general education, customized training and personal enrichment courses.

Nell J. Redfield Foundation Performing Arts Center (RPAC)

Location: 505 Keystone Avenue, Reno, NV 89503
Phone: 775-789-5671

Located in west Reno, the Nell J. Redfield Foundation Performing Arts Center opened in 2003 and houses the College's performing arts classes, including Dance, Music and Theater.

William N. Pennington Health Sciences Center (HSC)

Location: 18600 Wedge Parkway, Reno, NV 89111
Phone: 775-850-4000

Located off Mount Rose Highway in south Reno, the William N. Pennington Health Sciences Center opened in 2005 as a joint campus with the University of Nevada, Reno, and houses the Nursing, Paramedic and Emergency Medical Services (EMS), Radiologic Technology and Veterinary Technician programs as well as offering general education courses.

TMCC High School

TMCC High School is one of several hundred early college high schools on a college campus for degree-seeking 10th, 11th, and 12th graders throughout the country. Students attend college classes along with select high school classes, then graduate high school with 30 or more transferable college units or an Associate's degree. The high school is a partnership between TMCC and Washoe County School District and students enroll after a rigorous application process.

Academic Calendar

This calendar is subject to change. For the most current calendar please visit the VPAA (<http://www.tmcc.edu/vpaa>) Website and navigate to the Academic Calendar.

Fall Semester 2017

Academic Semester Begins	August 17, 2017
Instruction Begins	August 28, 2017
Labor Day (Holiday)	September 2-4, 2017
Nevada Day (Holiday)	October 27, 2017
Veterans Day (Holiday)	November 10-11, 2017
Thanksgiving Break (Holiday)	November 23-26, 2017
Instruction Ends	December 16, 2017
Final Grades Due - Fall Semester Ends	December 19, 2017
Number Instructional Days ¹	75
Number Academic Days ¹	84
Christmas Day (Holiday)	12/25/2017

Winter Session 2017

Session Dates	December 26, 2017 - January 18, 2018
Final Grades Due	1/22/2018

Spring Semester 2018

Academic Semester Begins	January 8, 2018
Martin Luther King, Jr. Day (Holiday)	January 15, 2018
Instruction Begins	January 22, 2018
Presidents Day (Holiday)	February 19, 2018
Spring Break	March 17-23, 2018
Instruction Ends	May 11, 2018
Final Grades Due	May 15, 2018
Graduation - Spring Semester Ends	May 18, 2018
Number of Instructional Days ¹	74
Number of Academic Days ¹	88

Memorial Day (Holiday) 5/26/18-5/28/18

Summer Session 2017

First Term	May 29 - June 29, 2018
Grades Due First Term	July 3, 2018
Independence Day (Holiday)	July 4, 2018
Second Term	July 9 - August 10, 2018
Grades Due Second Term	August 14, 2018

¹ Does not include Saturdays, Sundays or Holidays

ADMISSION

Admission to the College

TMCC follows the Community College Admission – General Policy outlined in the NSHE Board of Regents Handbook, Title 4, Chapter 16, Section 18 ([http://system.nevada.edu/tasks/sites/Nshe/assets/File/BoardOfRegents/Handbook/T4CH16StudentAdmissionRegistrationGradesandExaminations\(1\).pdf](http://system.nevada.edu/tasks/sites/Nshe/assets/File/BoardOfRegents/Handbook/T4CH16StudentAdmissionRegistrationGradesandExaminations(1).pdf)). Students wishing to enroll at TMCC must complete an Application for Admission, which includes a \$20 non-refundable fee, and follow the Steps to Enroll (<http://www.tmcc.edu/steps-to-enroll>).

- New Degree-Seeking Student – You are seeking a degree and have never been to college, including TMCC.
- New Transfer Student – You have never been to TMCC, but have completed credits at another college or university.
- Returning Student – You are a previous TMCC student who stopped taking classes for at least two years and are returning.
- Non Degree-Seeking Student – You are not seeking a degree but are interested in taking classes for personal enrichment or career skills enhancement; you will not be eligible for financial aid, veterans education benefits, nor some scholarships.
- Military/Veteran Student – You are a new or returning TMCC student, currently or previously active in the armed forces.
- High School Student – You are currently enrolled in high school and wish to enroll in one of TMCC's signature programs for high school students.
- International Student – You are a new student from any country besides the United States and will have an F1 visa. International Students with F1 visas who are on TMCC I-20s must satisfy the conditions outlined in the NSHE Board of Regents Handbook, Title 4, Chapter 16, Section 19 ([http://system.nevada.edu/tasks/sites/Nshe/assets/File/BoardOfRegents/Handbook/T4CH16StudentAdmissionRegistrationGradesandExaminations\(1\).pdf](http://system.nevada.edu/tasks/sites/Nshe/assets/File/BoardOfRegents/Handbook/T4CH16StudentAdmissionRegistrationGradesandExaminations(1).pdf)).

Degree-Seeking Status

To be admitted to TMCC as a degree-seeking student, students must meet one of the following criteria: be a graduate of a high school or its equivalent (certificate of attendance is not equivalent to high school graduation); or be a qualified international student.

Students who do not meet the above criteria will be admitted, but they will be assigned the status of non-degree seeking. Students who are non-degree seeking are not eligible to receive financial aid nor some scholarships.

Continuous Enrollment in Math and English Courses

The NSHE Board of Regents requires degree-seeking students to complete their college-level English and math courses within their first year of school. Students working towards a degree or certificate must be continuously enrolled in English and math until completing the college-level classes required for their program. This may include: ENG 101, ENG 113, BUS 106, BUS 108 for English and MATH 120, MATH 120E, MATH 126, MATH 126E, BUS 117 or COT 110 for Mathematics.

For more information, please see the Board of Regents Handbook, Title 4, Chapter 16, Section 1 (<http://system.nevada.edu/>

[tasks/sites/Nshe/assets/File/BoardOfRegents/Handbook/T4CH16StudentAdmissionRegistrationGradesandExaminations\(1\).pdf](http://system.nevada.edu/tasks/sites/Nshe/assets/File/BoardOfRegents/Handbook/T4CH16StudentAdmissionRegistrationGradesandExaminations(1).pdf)).

Students Who Do Not Qualify for Degree-Seeking Status

Students who are not high school graduates or its equivalent or who are not qualified international students and score below ENG 98 or ENG 112 and MATH 95 in the ACCUPLACER, will remain admitted as non-degree seeking. These students will be referred to:

- Math Skills Center (<http://www.tmcc.edu/math-skills-center>)
- English Skills Center (<http://catalog.tmcc.edu/coursesaz/esc>)
- Adult Basic Education (<http://www.tmcc.edu/abe>)
- English Language Learners Program (<http://www.tmcc.edu/abe/ellesl-program>)

Changing From Non Degree-Seeking to Degree-Seeking

To qualify for degree-seeking status, students must:

- Provide proof of satisfactory completion of 6 credits of college-level courses equivalent to general education as established in the Board of Regents Handbook Title 4, Chapter 16, Section 25 ([http://system.nevada.edu/tasks/sites/Nshe/assets/File/BoardOfRegents/Handbook/T4CH16StudentAdmissionRegistrationGradesandExaminations\(1\).pdf](http://system.nevada.edu/tasks/sites/Nshe/assets/File/BoardOfRegents/Handbook/T4CH16StudentAdmissionRegistrationGradesandExaminations(1).pdf)); or
- Take the ACCUPLACER placement test and score a minimum course placement of ENG 98 or
- Request and present official ACT or SAT transcripts. Transcripts must show a minimum course placement of ENG 101 and MATH 120; or
- Take one of the three state approved HSE exams and present evidence of official HSE transcript showing successful completion.

Time Limitation for Degree-Seeking Undeclared/Undecided

Students are limited to "Degree-Seeking Undeclared/ Undecided" for two semesters, after which they must declare a degree or certificate. Fall, Spring, and Summer each count as one semester. Those who do not declare a degree or certificate will be placed into non-degree status. Students who are non-degree seeking are not eligible to receive financial aid, veterans education benefits, and some scholarships.

ENROLLMENT / REGISTRATION

Course Registration and Enrollment Adding a Class

Any person wishing to enroll for courses taught by the College must register during the scheduled registration periods using my.tmcc.edu. Each semester, the College publishes a class schedule with detailed information on courses offerings, registration procedures and dates, and add/drop periods. Registration periods are assigned to students based on the number of completed credits.

Students may add classes through my.tmcc.edu during the published registration periods. After the registration period, students may continue to add classes until the 100% refund period, but instructor permission may be required. After the 100% refund period and until the 50% refund period, a student must have instructor and department chair or coordinator permission to enroll. Registration after the 50% refund period requires approval of the department chair or coordinator and the academic dean.

Students who add classes or register late become immediately responsible for these class fees. Refunds are based on the times the class has met and not student attendance. See the Refund Policy (<http://www.tmcc.edu/admissions/policies>) for more information. It is important for students to verify the accuracy of their enrollment schedules and fees any time a change is made.

Attendance

Because instructors consider class attendance an integral part of the learning experience, students are required to attend the first class of each course in which they register and adhere to the attendance policy established by the course instructor and stated in the course syllabus.

It is the student's responsibility to withdraw from classes they are unable to attend. During the 100% refund period, an instructor may, but is not required to, drop a student for nonattendance and/or not meeting the prerequisites for a class. For policy governing non-attendance for religious obligations, please refer to Religious Holiday Observations (p. 329).

Date of Matriculation

A student's date of matriculation is the date of the first day of instruction in the semester or term in which enrollment first occurs. Registration in continuing education courses, which are not state funded, will not cause out-of-state tuition to be assessed, nor will enrollment in these courses be included in the date of matriculation for evaluation of residence.

Concurrent Enrollment

Veterans, international students and financial aid students who are concurrently enrolled at TMCC and any other post-secondary institution must notify the appropriate office which school is the parent institution and provide verification of fees paid and credits earned at the other institution.

Semester System

Units earned at TMCC are awarded on the basis of semester units. A regular Fall or Spring semester consists of 15 weeks. Summer and

Winter sessions are offered in condensed timeframes but maintain a regular semester's number of instructional hours and workload.

Credit/Unit Load

All classes taken for credit constitute the total credit load for each student. The maximum number of units a student may carry without the approval of an academic advisor is 18 units during the Fall/Spring terms and 14 units during Summer term (seven units per Summer session). A student wishing to carry more than 18 units in Fall/Spring and 14 units during Summer term must have a grade point average of 3.0 or higher, have completed one semester at or above full time enrollment (12 or more units) and get approval from an Academic Advisor.

Withdrawing from Class

Refunds for withdrawing from classes are based on the times the class has met and not on attendance. During the 100% refund period, an instructor may drop a student for non-attendance and/or not meeting prerequisites; in this case, no grade will appear on the student's record.

If a student drops during the 100% refund period, no grade will appear on the student's record. See the Refund Policy (<http://www.tmcc.edu/admissions/policies>) for additional information. A student may choose to withdraw from a course up to the midpoint (60%) of a course. After that period, a "W" is assigned to the course and no refund will be permitted. There may be conditions under which a student will be administratively withdrawn from a course. Date of last attendance will be recorded in MyTMCC (<http://my.tmcc.edu>).

Auditing a Class

A student who wishes to enroll for no credit may register as an auditor. An auditor pays regular fees and thereby has access to the classroom and course materials. A student who audits a course will not receive a grade or credit for that course. Students may change from credit to audit or audit to credit by completing the Audit Form (<http://www.tmcc.edu/admissions/downloads>) online and must do so by the last day to withdraw from a class.

Cancellation of Classes

The College reserves the right to cancel any class. Students will automatically receive a full refund for a canceled class.

Enrollment Status

Enrollment Verification

Truckee Meadows Community College has authorized the National Student Clearinghouse to act as our agent for all verifications of student enrollment. Please visit the Clearinghouse (<http://www.studentclearinghouse.org>) or contact them by phone at 703-742-4200.

Full-time, Part-time students

The enrollment status of students is determined by the number of units, excluding workforce development and continuing education units, in which they officially enroll each semester.

Full-time	12 units or more
Three-quarter time	9 to 11 units
Half-time	6 to 8 units

Less than half-time

Fewer than 6 units

Students who receive Veterans assistance and/or financial aid must refer to Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy (p. 332) and Progression Standards for Students Receiving Veterans Education Benefits (p. 322) for the specific federal enrollment requirements students must maintain to remain eligible to receive benefits.

Student Classification

Freshman	A student who has earned fewer than 30 units
Sophomore	A student who has earned 30 to 59 units.
Junior	A student who has earned 60 to 89 units.
Senior	A student who has earned 90 or more units.
New student	A student who has never attended an institution of higher education
New transfer	A student who has not previously attended TMCC but has attended other institutions of higher education.
Continuing student	A student who has previously attended TMCC.

Developmental/Remedial Credit

NSHE Policy on Developmental/Remedial Credit

Per the Board of Regents Handbook, Title 4, Chapter 16, Section 3.1:

All degree-seeking students who place into developmental/remedial coursework must take the prescribed sequence of courses until remediation is completed. Students requiring remediation must complete all required coursework prior to completion of 30 college-level units unless otherwise authorized by the institution.

Important: If students do not complete required developmental/remedial coursework before completing 30 units they must pay for the remedial classes on their own. Financial Aid cannot fund developmental/remedial courses once the student has attempted 30 units.

Developmental Courses

TMCC offers the following developmental courses. Course descriptions may be found in the appropriate section of the catalog.

English

ENG 98	Preparatory Composition
READ 95	Reading and Improvement

English as a Second Language

ENG 81C	ESL Reading/Writing
ENG 88	ESL Grammar

Mathematics

MATH 95	Elementary Algebra
MATH 96	Intermediate Algebra

Students placing into ENG 101/ENG 113 or above but who place below standard in arithmetic must take the prescribed sequence of developmental math courses until completed. Likewise, students placing into MATH 120 or above but who place below standard in reading must take the prescribed sequence of developmental English courses until completed.

Online Developmental Course Registration Policies

Online Developmental English

Registration for online ENG 98 requires an ACCUPLACER score of 76-85.

Online Developmental Math

Registration for online developmental math classes is by departmental permission and limited to students who meet the following three requirements:

1. The student has not dropped or failed the class before, or the student has a minimum GPA of 3.0.
2. The student has a grade of A or B in the prerequisite class, or a qualifying ACCUPLACER math, ACT math or SAT math score, taken within the past two years.
3. The student has a minimum ACCUPLACER Reading score of 86 and a minimum ACCUPLACER Essay Sample score of 5 (or a minimum score of 440 on both the SAT Reading and Writing tests, or a minimum score of 18 on both the ACT Reading and Writing tests), or a C or higher in ENG 98, taken within the past two years.

Students who meet these requirements are advised to contact the Math department.

Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory Registration Option

Any student may choose to take any course on an S/U basis, but no course taken for a satisfactory/ unsatisfactory grade (except those offered S/U ONLY) may be used to satisfy any TMCC general education or core requirements.

A maximum of six elective units graded S/U may be used to satisfy credit requirements for any degree or certificate earned at TMCC.

The Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory change form is available at Admissions and Records Documents and Forms. (<http://www.tmcc.edu/admissions/downloads>)

Courses only offered on an S/U basis will be approved by the College and published as such in the class schedule. Examples of these courses include those in which experience, not mastery is evaluated (field trips, physical education) or in which prerequisites disallow novices from enrolling (advanced field study or practicum).

Math/English Placement Testing

Initial Placement of Students into Math and English Courses

Degree-seeking students who meet or exceed the minimum English or mathematics scores on any one of the college readiness assessments listed below must be placed into a college-level course in that subject

and are exempt from being placed into any form of remedial instruction in that subject provided that the student:

1. Was continuously enrolled in an English course and a mathematics course in his or her senior year of high school unless an exception is approved on a case by case basis by an NSHE institution; and
2. Enrolls in an NSHE institution after high school in any term (summer/fall/winter/spring) during the academic year following high school graduation.

English College Readiness Assessments

Test	Minimum Score
ACT English	18
SAT Critical Reading	500
Smarter Balanced	2583 (Achievement Level 3)
PARCC	Level 4 Score

Math College Readiness Assessments

Test	Minimum Score
ACT Mathematics	22
SAT Mathematics	500
Smarter Balanced	2626 (Achievement Level 3)
PARCC	Level 4 Score

For more information, please see the Board of Regents Handbook, Title 4, Chapter 16, Section 1 ([http://system.nevada.edu/tasks/sites/Nshe/assets/File/BoardOfRegents/Handbook/T4CH16StudentAdmissionRegistrationGradesandExaminations\(1\).pdf](http://system.nevada.edu/tasks/sites/Nshe/assets/File/BoardOfRegents/Handbook/T4CH16StudentAdmissionRegistrationGradesandExaminations(1).pdf)).

ACCUPLACER

Students planning to enroll in math and/or English classes at TMCC and who do not have current ACT/SAT test scores (less than two years old) should take the ACCUPLACER placement exam unless they meet the Alternate Pathways requirements described below. Many courses at TMCC require specific ACCUPLACER math and/or English scores as prerequisites for registration. Students may waive the ACCUPLACER requirement with ACT and/or SAT scores that are less than two years old. Official ACT and/or SAT scores must be submitted to the Admissions and Records Office.

Alternate Pathways

Washoe County School District (WCSD) high school graduates that are new students at TMCC can use Alternate Pathways for placement into college-level English and math courses within 2 years of high school graduation.

- WCSD graduates with an overall unweighted GPA ≥ 3.0 may enroll in ENG 101, Recommended READ 135 or ENG 113, Recommended Non-Native READ 135.
- AP English course (passing with "C" or better) may enroll in ENG 101, Recommended READ 135 or ENG 113, Recommended READ 135.
- WCSD graduates with an overall unweighted GPA ≥ 3.0 and complete Intermediate Algebra (Algebra 3-4 in WCSD) with a grade of B or higher may enroll in MATH 120 or MATH 126.

Students must have an active admission application and valid government-issued photo identification to take the ACCUPLACER exam at TMCC. ACCUPLACER testing is offered at Testing Services on a walk-in basis.

ACCUPLACER test scores take up to three business days to post to student accounts. Students will not be able to register for classes that have ACCUPLACER scores as prerequisites until scores are posted.

Accommodations for Documented Disabilities

If you are a student with a documented disability and would like to receive accommodations for the ACCUPLACER/Placement test, please schedule an appointment with the Disability Resource Center (DRC) to present your documentation before you take the ACCUPLACER/Placement test. Under the Americans with Disability Act (ADA), any student who needs accommodations which require special testing environments should be scheduled well in advance of the start of the term; requests within three weeks prior to the start of the term may not be possible to schedule.

Course Placement Scores

The highest valid score within the past twenty-four month period will determine course placement for students. TMCC's English and Math Departments determine the ACCUPLACER cut score information for new and continuing students. Please see the respective English Department (<http://www.tmcc.edu/english/placement-and-test-prep>) and Math Department (<http://www.tmcc.edu/math/placement-and-test-prep>) web pages for course placement scores and policies. TMCC reserves the right to change course placement scores.

Transfer to TMCC

Transferring in Credit

TMCC accepts credit/units from a variety of training and educational programs toward an associate degree and/or certificate of achievement.

The maximum number of units allowed for transfer from all sources is 45 units per degree. The maximum number of units possible in each category is:

- From other colleges and universities: 45 units
- From credit by examination: 30 units
- From nontraditional sources: 15 units or a maximum of 25% of the total units required for the degree

Transcripts received from other colleges or universities must come directly from that school to the Admissions and Records Office to be classified as official transcripts. TMCC accepts official transcripts from students provided the envelope is not open. All other transcripts will be considered unofficial and will not be evaluated. For the full policy, see the Transfer Credit Policy on the Evaluation of Previous Training and Education (p. 338) section of this College Catalog.

Credit by Exam

TMCC accepts the following examinations for students attempting to earn college-level credit. Please refer to the section on Transfer Credit Policy on the Evaluation of Previous Training and Education (p. 338) and Credit by Examination Procedures (<http://www.tmcc.edu/admissions/downloads/credit-by-exam>) for more detail.

- ACT-PEP (Proficiency Examination Program)
- CBAPE (Advanced Placement)
- CLEP (College Level Examination Program)
- DANTES (Defense Activities for Nontraditional Education Support)-Subject Standardized Tests

- Department Examinations
- International Baccalaureate (IB)
- Challenge Examinations (see below) ~~DELETE THIS BULLET POINT~~

Departmental Exams

A currently admitted student may petition for a departmental examination in certain courses approved by the College. Credit by Examination Procedure (<http://www.tmcc.edu/admissions/downloads/credit-by-exam>) is detailed in the Admissions and Records website. The credit by examination petition may be obtained from the Admissions and Records Office. The student must complete the petition and return it with the necessary fee. It will be approved or disapproved in accordance with the policies listed in Transfer Credit Policy on the Evaluation of Previous Training and Education (p. 338). Upon approval by the Admissions and Records Office, the petition will be forwarded to the department in charge of administering the examination. The examination is prepared by the department of the College responsible for instruction of the course. The examination will be comprehensive in nature, covering all the basic skills required of a student completing the course in the regular manner. Lists of courses (<http://www.tmcc.edu/admissions/downloads/credit-by-exam>) approved for department examinations and related fees are available in the Admissions and Records Office.

TUITION AND FEES

Tuition and Fees

Fees, Tuition and Other Charges Subject to Change Without Further Notice

Fees and tuition are set by the Nevada System of Higher Education Board of Regents (<http://system.nevada.edu/Nshe/index.cfm/administration/board-of-regents/current-regents1>) and are subject to change.

Notwithstanding currently posted tuition and fees, all fees, tuition or other charges that students are required to pay each semester are subject to increase by action of the Board of Regents at any time before the commencement of classes (*primarily due to budgetary shortfalls*).

The amount charged at the time of registration is not a final bill and may be increased. You will receive a supplemental invoice for any additional amounts which the Board of Regents may impose. Fee changes put in place less than 30 days before commencement of classes will not be subject to late fee penalties.

Tuition and Fee Schedule

The following fees are in effect for the 2017 - 2018 school year.

Note: Auditors pay the same per-unit fees.

All Students

Summer Registration Fee	\$98.00/unit
Student Association Fee	\$1.00/unit
Application fee (non-refundable)	\$20.00
Technology Fee	\$6.50/unit

In-state Students

Registration Fee - Lower Division (Fall and Spring)	\$95.00/unit
Registration Fee - Upper Division (Fall and Spring)	\$155.50/unit

Western Undergraduate Education (WUE) Students

Registration and Tuition - Lower Division (Fall and Spring)	\$142.50/unit
Registration and Tuition - Upper Division (Fall and Spring)	\$233.25/unit

Out-of-State Students in fewer than 7 Units

Registration Fee and Tuition - Lower Division (Fall and Spring)	\$199.50/unit
Registration Fee and Tuition - Upper Division (Fall and Spring)	\$326.50/unit

Out-of-State Students in 7 or more Units

Registration Fee - Lower Division (Fall and Spring)	\$95.00/unit plus tuition
Registration Fee - Upper Division (Fall and Spring)	\$155.50/unit plus tuition
Tuition (Fall and Spring)	\$3,389.00/semester

Out-of-State Distance Education Students

Registration Fee - Lower Division (Fall and Spring)	\$142.50/credit

Registration Fee - Upper Division (Fall and Spring)	\$233.25/unit

International Students

Additional International Student Fee	\$120.00/semester

Additional International Application Fee	\$25.00 at time applying

Books and Supplies: plan on spending an additional \$300-\$400. Parking: at TMCC, parking is free.

Detailed Fee Information

Resident Fees

\$95.00 per credit, plus a \$6.50 per credit technology fee. Except for early and priority registration, fees are generally due two days after you register. Check the TMCC Dates and Deadlines Calendar (<http://www.tmcc.edu/admissions/dates-and-deadlines>) for the early and priority registration fee payment deadline. Students are responsible for either paying for, or dropping from, each class in which they are registered. If a student has not paid for a class by the established deadline, that student's enrollment may be canceled. If a student has not dropped a class they no longer want to take, they will still be responsible for the fees. Fees are assessed on a per-credit basis. Audited classes cost the same as credit classes. TMCC Workforce Development (<http://www.tmcc.edu/wdce>) classes are self-supporting, so charges vary accordingly.

Residency for Tuition Purposes

Pursuant to the passage of Senate Bill 32 (Chapter 374, Statutes of Nevada 2005), as of July 1, 2005, a financially independent student must be a bona fide resident of the State of Nevada for at least 12 months prior to matriculation to qualify for in-state tuition. Further, for a dependent student to qualify for in-state tuition, the student's family must be a Nevada resident. Please contact the Admissions and Records Office (<http://www.tmcc.edu/admissions>) (<http://www.tmcc.edu/admissions>) for further details.

Nonresident Tuition

Students classified as nonresident students taking seven or more units shall pay nonresident tuition (\$3,389.00/semester) plus per unit registration fees. Registration in Workforce Development and Community Education (WDCE) and Summer courses, which are not state-funded, shall not cause tuition to be assessed, nor shall enrollment in WDCE courses be included in date of matriculation for evaluation of residency. Students who plan to register for courses with TMCC as Nevada residents must provide proof of residency according to the regulations of the Nevada System of Higher Education. This is in conformity with Sections 10.020 and 396.540, Nevada Revised Statutes. Residency requirements can be obtained from the Admissions and Records Office (<http://www.tmcc.edu/admissions>). The regulations for determining residency and tuition charges are described in the Board of Regents Handbook, Title 4, Chapter 15, Section 3 printed in Regulations for Determining Residency and Tuition Charges of this College Catalog.

Application Fee

A \$20 one-time, non-refundable fee is charged to first-time TMCC students only. This fee cannot be refunded, even if classes are full or you dropped or canceled your classes.

Excess Credit Fee

An Excess Credit Fee shall be charged to a student who has attempted credits equal to 150 percent of the credits required for the student's program of study. The amount of this additional fee is equal to 50 percent of the per credit registration fee. Attempted credits include all graded courses on a student's transcript, including but not limited to the grades of F and W (withdrawal) and repeated courses.

The fee will be charged, for example, after 90 credits have been attempted towards a 60-credit associate's degree or 45 credits towards a 30-credit certificate program.

Exceptions may apply on a case-by-case basis. The fee will be charged in all terms after passing the threshold number of credits until a degree is awarded to the student. Appeal procedures and other exceptions to this fee are outlined in the TMCC College Catalog.

See Also: NSHE Excess Credit Fee Appeal form (<http://system.nevada.edu/Nshe/index.cfm/administration/academics-student-affairs/forms/excess-credit-fee-forms>) | Policies and Procedures: Tuition Charges, Definitions, Excess Credit Fee

Western Undergraduate Exchange (WUE)

The Western Undergraduate Exchange (<http://wue.wiche.edu>) (WUE) is a program of the Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education (<http://www.wiche.edu>) (WICHE). Through WUE, students in western states may enroll in many two-year and four-year college programs at a reduced tuition level: 150 percent of the institution's regular resident tuition. To be eligible for WUE, students must be a resident of a WICHE State. Some colleges and universities have additional criteria. For further information about specific programs in WUE, contact the Admissions and Records Office (<http://www.tmcc.edu/admissions>).

Out-of-State Tuition

Fees are calculated as follows: if students take fewer than seven units, they will be charged per unit. If students are taking seven or more credits, they will pay the In-State Fee rate per unit and an additional \$3,389.00 per semester.

Distance Education/Out-of-State Tuition

Students who physically reside outside the state of Nevada and who take *online classes only* may be eligible for a special distance education rate. To apply, students should submit the Request for Distance Education Special Tuition Rate form (<http://www.tmcc.edu/admissions/downloads>) to the Admissions and Records Office.

Lab and Special Fees

Some classes have additional lab fees or costs for supplies; refer to the class schedule (<http://schedule.tmcc.edu>) for details. These fees are added to the per-credit class fees.

Technology Fee

Fees printed in the class schedule include the \$6.50 per credit technology fee approved by the NSHE Board of Regents (<http://system.nevada.edu/Nshe/index.cfm/administration/board-of-regents>).

TMCC Fitness Center

Students attending TMCC or other NSHE institutions may purchase a semester TMCC Fitness Center (<http://www.tmcc.edu/fitness>) pass from Accounting Services for \$50 for the Spring/Fall Semester and \$30 for the summer term. Day passes are also available for \$5/day.

Fitness Center Refund policy: 100% during first week of purchase. After the first week, no refunds, no exceptions.

UNR Lombardi Recreation Center Fees

TMCC students enrolled in seven or more units may purchase a semester pass to the Lombardi Fitness Center at UNR. Please call the Lombardi Center at 775-784-1225 for more information.

Workforce Development and Community Education (WDCE) Course Fees

Registration fees for WDCE courses are variable to cover the cost of the instructor's salary, supplies, equipment and overhead. Fees are payable in full at the time of registration. Please see TMCC's Workforce Development and Community Education (<http://www.tmcc.edu/wdce>) program for more information.

Payment

Payment Information

Students should log in to MyTMCC (<http://my.tmcc.edu>) to find out how much they owe. During the early registration period, students must pay their fees by the published deadline. If a student enrolls after the early registration period they must pay your fees two days after they register. If a student does not pay by the deadline, their enrollment may be canceled.

TMCC Payment Plan

TMCC offers a 4- or 5-part payment plan to any student who owes \$200 or more of eligible charges on their student account (current semester charges). Students can select which plan is best for them. The plan divides the balance into four or five equal installments. A student's enrollment may be canceled if any payment is not made on time. Please log in to MyTMCC (<http://my.tmcc.edu>) to sign up. Payment plan is available during Spring and Fall semesters. It is not available for summer semester.

Unpaid Fees and Delinquent Accounts

All fees must be paid by the due date. If a student does not pay, their enrollment may be canceled. Any balance due that is not covered by a payment plan or awaiting anticipated aid may be subject to a penalty fee of a minimum of \$10 up to a maximum of \$100 per semester. If a student owes any money to any NSHE institution, you are ineligible to register or receive a transcript, diploma or certificate. Delinquent accounts may be forwarded to a collection agency.

Federal/State/Employer Paid Programs

Students must submit the payment authorization from the paying party to the Cashier's office on or before the Friday of the week that they register.

Ways to Pay

1. Credit and Debit Card (Visa, MasterCard, Discover or American Express) payments and e-check payments may be made online. Log in to MyTMCC (<http://my.tmcc.edu>) and follow the instructions carefully. Declined credit card and e-check transactions are reversed from the student's account, leaving the balance due and payable immediately. Outstanding balances are subject to the unpaid fees and delinquent accounts policy and may result in a student's enrollment being canceled.
2. Personal check payments (not made online) are accepted. Make checks payable to "Board of Regents" and write the student's NSHE ID number on the check. TMCC assesses a \$25 collection fee on returned checks.

3. Pay by mail. Checks must be received by Accounting Services in time to be processed by the posted due dates and times. Make checks payable to "Board of Regents". Mail to:
Accounting Services/Cashier's Office
Truckee Meadows Community College
7000 Dandini Blvd., RDMT 318
Reno, NV 89512
4. Bring payment to Accounting Services/Cashier's Office, or the TMCC Cashier drop box to avoid lines. The drop box is located on the Dandini Campus (<http://www.tmcc.edu/about/college-locations>), Red Mountain Building, room 318.

Please contact Accounting Services (<http://www.tmcc.edu/accounting-services/contact>) with any questions regarding student fees or tuition. To pay fees online, please log in to MyTMCC (<http://my.tmcc.edu>).

Refunds

Refund Policy

Students who do not attend or stop attending their classes and fail to withdraw through MyTMCC (<http://my.tmcc.edu>) within the refund periods will be held responsible for all tuition and fees. Refunds for withdrawing classes are based on the number of times that the class has met and not the number of times that a student has attended.

Instructor withdrawals do not remove charges.

Withdrawals during the 100% refund period remove the class and grade from transcripts.

Withdrawals that result in any monies still owed will result in classes remaining on transcripts and a grade of W.

Refund Periods

Fall/Spring Terms - Regular/Dynamic Extensive (DYE)

- 100% refund if the class is dropped through MyTMCC (<http://my.tmcc.edu>) by 11:59 p.m. on the Sunday of the first official start date of classes.
- 50% refund if the class is dropped through MyTMCC (<http://my.tmcc.edu>) by 11:59 p.m. on the Sunday of the third week from the official start date of classes.

Fall/Spring Terms - Dynamic (DYN)

- 100% refund if the class is dropped through MyTMCC (<http://my.tmcc.edu>) by 11:59 p.m. on the first official start date that the class meets.
- 50% refund if the class is dropped through MyTMCC (<http://my.tmcc.edu>) by 11:59 p.m. of the first 20% of the class period starting from the first official start date of classes.

Fall/Winter/Spring Terms - Dynamic Intensive (DYI)

- 100% refund if the class is dropped through MyTMCC (<http://my.tmcc.edu>) by 11:59 p.m. the day before the first official start date of classes.

Summer Courses (Lasting Five Weeks)

- 100% refund if the class is dropped through MyTMCC (<http://my.tmcc.edu>) by 11:59 p.m. on the first official start date of classes.

- 50% refund if the class is dropped through MyTMCC (<http://my.tmcc.edu>) by 11:59 p.m. of the first 20% of the class period starting from the first official start date of classes.

Cancelled Courses

No action is required by the student. Students will receive a 100% refund.

Refund of dropped classes are issued after the third week of instruction.

Refunds related to credit card payments are refunded back to the credit card that was used to make the payment. Refunds for cash or check payments are made to direct deposit if a student has set this up in MyTMCC (<http://my.tmcc.edu>); otherwise a check is issued. All check refunds are mailed to the student's current on-file address.

Refunds for Exceptional Circumstances

Students are responsible for either paying for, or officially withdrawing online from, each class in which they register, even if they do not attend. If a student fails to withdraw online during the full-refund period, they will be responsible for all tuition and fees.

In the case of exceptional circumstance, upon presentation of documentation and approval of the president or the president's designee, a refund of the registration fees and nonresident tuition for a semester may be given upon official withdrawal made at any time during the semester in the following instances:

1. Deployment of the student in the United States Armed Forces or Nevada National Guard;
2. An incapacitating illness or injury which prevents the student from returning to school;
3. Death or incapacitation resulting from an illness or injury of the student, or spouse, child, parent, or legal guardian of the student that prevents the student from returning to school for the remainder of the semester;
4. Verifiable error on the part of the institution;
5. Involuntary job transfer outside the service area of the institution as documented by employer, or;
6. Other exceptional circumstances beyond the control of the institution or the student.

Refunds are made to the student or to the contributing party in proportion to the payment of original fees made by each.

Students may apply for an exception to the refund policy within a semester, whether or not they have dropped the class(s) online.

Students may apply for an exception to the refund policy within 90 days after the end of a semester provided they have dropped the class(s) online.

Students may not apply for an exception to the refund policy after 90 days from the end of a semester.

Refunds for WDCE Courses

Workforce Development and Community Education (<http://www.tmcc.edu/wdce>) (WDCE) programs adhere to different refund policies. Please consult WDCE's course guide for refund details.

FINANCIAL AID, SCHOLARSHIPS AND STUDENT EMPLOYMENT

Financial Aid Eligibility and Application

Although the student and the student's family have the primary responsibility for financing the costs of education, there is some aid available through TMCC for those families who cannot meet the total costs. This aid is available in the form of grants, loans, scholarships, student employment or a combination of these. These programs are regulated by federal (Title IV), state and campus guidelines.

Eligibility

Most of the financial aid guidelines specify eligibility requirements, which include, but are not limited to the following:

- Be a citizen, permanent resident or other eligible non-citizen of the United States, as documented by the Department of Homeland Security.
- Have earned a high school diploma or passed a state-approved high school equivalency exam.
- Be accepted to or registered in a financial aid-eligible degree, emphasis, or certificate program at the TMCC Admissions and Records Office.
- Not be in default or owe a repayment on any Title IV loans or grants.
- Be enrolled in classes that will apply to the declared degree, emphasis, or certificate requirements (not to include Workforce Development and Community Education classes).
- Certify that you have not been convicted of violating any federal or state drug possession or sale laws, while receiving Title IV funding.
- Provide any other documents, as required.

Note: Adjusted Diplomas and Certificates of Attendance are not considered equivalent and students are advised to take a high school equivalency exam.

Students who do not specifically meet any of the eligibility requirements may still be eligible for some types of aid and should see a financial aid coordinator to discuss their special circumstances.

Financial Aid Application Priority Deadlines

Financial Aid

To receive consideration for all Title IV and other financial aid funds students should apply as soon as possible beginning October 1 of the year prior to the year in which they plan to attend. Most awards are made on a first-come, first-served basis. Students must have a completed file and be eligible by July 1 for Fall, December 1 for Spring, or April 15 for Summer, in order for financial aid to disburse in time to pay fees.

Otherwise, financial aid awards may arrive after classes begin and students will be responsible for paying their own fees and buying their own books and supplies. If payment is not made by the date fees are due, the student will be dropped from all their classes. If a student is

determined to be eligible after these dates and is enrolled, they will receive their financial aid award as a reimbursement.

Scholarships

Many scholarships (<http://www.tmcc.edu/financialaid/types/scholarships>) are available to students. The TMCC Foundation General scholarship application (<https://tmcc.academicworks.com>) has an annual due date of March 1.

Student Employment

Student employment and work-study positions are posted all year at studentjobs.tmcc.edu (<http://studentjobs.tmcc.edu>), but are filled according to job and fund availability and the qualifications of the applicant.

Financial Aid Application Process

Please refer to the Applying for Financial Aid (<http://www.tmcc.edu/financialaid/applying/steps-to-apply>) webpage.

Types of Financial Aid, Scholarships, and Student Employment

Please refer to the Financial Aid Website for more information on:

Grants (<http://www.tmcc.edu/financialaid/types/grants>)

Loans (<http://www.tmcc.edu/financialaid/types/loans>)

Work Study (<http://www.tmcc.edu/financialaid/types/workstudy>)

Scholarships (<http://www.tmcc.edu/financialaid/types/scholarships>)

Student Employment (<http://www.tmcc.edu/financialaid/student-employment/types-of-student-employment>)

Academic Progress Standards for Financial Aid Students

Federal and State regulations require all financial aid recipients to meet established progress standards. For complete details, please review the Financial Aid Academic Progress Policy (<http://www.tmcc.edu/financialaid/eligibility/academic-progress-policy>).

Financial Aid Refund Policy

Students receiving aid may have their financial aid adjusted if they withdraw, stop attending or receive outside financial assistance. This can result in an overpayment and may require students to repay all or a portion of their financial aid funds. For more information, please visit the Financial Aid website (<http://www.tmcc.edu/financialaid>).

Financial Aid Student Rights and Responsibilities

Financial Aid Student Rights

Students have an equal opportunity to receive financial aid. After submitting a proper application, students are entitled to expect an equitable determination for eligibility of available funds. Each student's application is individually reviewed using the same evaluation criteria.

Students have the right to have access to information about all types of aid available at TMCC and their minimum requirements for eligibility, as well as other important Consumer Information Disclosures. (<http://www.tmcc.edu/financialaid/consumer-information/disclosures>)

Students have a right to information regarding repayment schedules and interest rates for loans. This information is available in financial aid publications, but it is still important for students to read their own promissory notes carefully before signing.

Students have the right to appeal decisions made by the Financial Aid Office to the Financial Aid Appeals Committee.

Financial Aid Student Responsibilities

Students receiving financial aid from TMCC are required to accept certain responsibilities in order to receive their aid packages and/or maintain eligibility for continued aid awards. Students must check their To Do lists and Financial Aid status in MyTMCC (<http://my.tmcc.edu>) on a regular basis, as well as checking their TMCC email (<http://www.tmcc.edu/email>) regularly.

Enrollment

Students must be enrolled in a degree, emphasis, or certificate program. Any changes may result in the loss of eligibility and a delay in aid received. Workforce Development and Community Education classes are not considered part of the credit load nor in the completion rate.

Important Federal Regulation

Federal regulations mandate that funds only pay for classes that are required for a student's declared program(s) of study. You will only receive financial aid for classes that are required for your degree program. You may still enroll in any class you want; however, your financial aid funding will be reduced to cover only those classes that are counted in your Academic Requirements report. If you receive a financial aid refund, you may authorize it be used to pay for additional classes not required for your degree.

FULL TIME	If a student's award is based on full-time enrollment, the student must maintain 12 or more units.
3/4 TIME	If a student's award is based on three-quarter-time enrollment, the student must maintain 9-11 units.
1/2 TIME	If a student's award is based on half-time enrollment, the student must maintain 6-8 units.
LESS THAN 1/2 TIME	If a student's award is based on less than half-time enrollment, the student must maintain 1-5 units.

See the Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy (p. 332) for a complete, detailed explanation of satisfactory academic progress.

Change of Status

Students are required to notify the TMCC Financial Aid Office in writing of any event that may alter their financial status such as a change of residency, receipt of additional educational benefits or acceptance of a scholarship. If it is determined that a student received money that exceeded his/her eligibility, the student is liable for repayment of the over-awarded amount.

Federal regulations do not allow students to receive federal financial aid from two schools at the same time. For additional information please visit Financial Aid's website.

Students should contact the Admissions and Records Office to report any changes in name or degree, emphasis, or certificate. Address changes can be made on my.tmcc.edu. This will ensure that the student receives all correspondence from the College and meets financial aid requirements.

Students are limited to "Degree-Seeking Undeclared" for two semesters, after which they must declare a degree or certificate. Fall, Spring and Summer each count as one semester. Those who do not declare a degree or certificate will be placed into Non-Degree status. Students who are non-degree seeking are not eligible to receive financial aid, veterans education benefits, and some scholarships. Students who are unsure of their career path should contact Career Services in the Counseling Center for assistance at 775-673-7060.

Proper Use of Funds

Financial aid funds are to be used for education-related expenses only. Direct educational costs are tuition, fees, books and supplies. Indirect educational costs include expenses for room and board, transportation and other applicable living expenses incurred while attending TMCC.

GRADES

Grading Scale

The following grades and marks are used at TMCC:

Grade	Grade Point Value
A SUPERIOR	4.0
A-	3.7
B+	3.3
B ABOVE AVERAGE	3.0
B	2.7
C+	2.3
C AVERAGE	2.0
C-	1.7
D+	1.3
D BELOW AVERAGE	1.0
D-	0.7
F FAILURE	0.0

The grade point value associated with each grade denotes how many points are accumulated for each credit earned with that grade. The grade point average is determined by dividing the sum of the grade points earned by the total number of units earned with a regular letter grade.

Individual faculty members choose whether to use the “plus” and “minus” grades. Students are informed of the instructor’s choice of grading scale at the beginning of the class in the course syllabus. Students may not appeal the format an instructor chooses. The following marks are also part of the grading system, but carry no grade point value.

P (Pass)	Workforce Development and Community Education, developmental/remedial, credit-by-exam courses, or nontraditional credit only
S (Satisfactory)	C or above
U (Unsatisfactory)	D or below
I (Incomplete)	
IP (In Progress)	
AD (Audit)	
W (Withdraw)	Student withdraws by the midpoint of the course. Date of last attendance is recorded in MyTMCC.
NR (Not Reported)	Assigned by Registrar pending submission of final grade by instructor.
R (Replaced)	Individual course grade replaced under academic forgiveness. Will not calculate into GPA.

Grade Reports, Incomplete Grades and Grade Appeals

Grade Reports

Students can access grades and print a copy of their grade report at my.tmcc.edu (<http://my.tmcc.edu>) approximately one week after the end of term. To receive a complete summary of their academic history, students should request an official transcript.

Incomplete Grades

A temporary grade of Incomplete (I) may be granted to a student at the end of the semester if the student is performing passing work in the course, and there are extenuating circumstances (beyond the student’s control) that prevent the student from completing the course requirements by the end of the instructional period. Non-attendance, poor performance or requests to repeat the course are unacceptable reasons for issuance of the “I” grade. A class with an “I” grade cannot be used as a prerequisite for another class. A conference between the instructor and the student should be held prior to the due date for grades at the end of the semester and a detailed statement describing the work to be completed must be signed by the instructor and the student, and department chair or dean. Students have until the last day of the next regular semester to complete all agreed upon work for a course in which they receive an Incomplete. (Summer and Winter sessions are not defined as a semester for this purpose.) Failure to do so will result in the Incomplete grade being changed to an ‘F’ grade. Students must make arrangements with the instructor who originally issued the incomplete or, if the instructor is not available, the department chair or dean to complete the requirements.

Grade Appeals

Location: Vice President of Academic Affairs Office, Sierra Building 200 I

Phone: 775-673-7090

Fax: 775-674-7691

Website: <http://tmcc.edu/vpaa>

Every student has a right to receive a grade assigned upon a fair and unprejudiced evaluation based on a method that is neither arbitrary nor capricious; and the purpose of the Grade Appeal Policy (<http://www.tmcc.edu/vpaa/policies-and-procedures/grade-appeal>) is to provide the student with a safeguard against receiving an unfair final grade, while respecting the academic responsibility of the instructor. Thus, this policy recognizes that:

- Instructors have the right to assign a grade based on any method that is professionally acceptable, submitted in writing to all students, and applied equally.

A grade appeal shall be confined to charges of unfair action toward an individual student and may not involve a challenge of an instructor’s grading standard.

This policy does not cover instances where students have been assigned grades based on academic dishonesty or academic misconduct. For grade appeals alleging discrimination, harassment or retaliation in violation of TMCC’s Sexual Harassment Policy (p. 308), please contact the Equity and Inclusion Office (<http://tmcc.edu/diversity>).

A student who wishes to appeal the grade must do so within 90 days of the official ending date of class. The academic dean's decision on a grade appeal is final.

Satisfactory Academic Progress

Students progressing towards a degree, emphasis, or certificate at Truckee Meadows Community College must maintain a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.0, which is equivalent to an average grade of C, to be considered making satisfactory academic progress and remain in "good standing." Students who meet the satisfactory academic progress requirements are considered to be in "good standing" status.

This policy applies to all degree-seeking or certificate-seeking students. Additional progress standards for veterans, scholarship awardees and financial aid recipients are also applied as appropriate.

See the Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy (p. 332) or Vice President for Academic Affairs (<http://www.tmcc.edu/vpaa>) to review the policy in its entirety.

Course Retake and Grade Replacement

Course Retake

Students have the right to retake any course and have only the highest grade used in the computation of their total grade point average. Students will not receive duplicate credit for retaken courses. Students who are receiving financial aid or Veterans benefits should consult with the appropriate office from which they are receiving aid before retaking a course.

For financial aid, students may repeat a course no more than one time, after which they may not receive funding for that class.

Grade Replacement

A student who has repeated a course may petition to have the higher grade remain on his/her transcript and have the lower grade changed to an "R" to indicate the course was retaken. Both the original and repeated course must be completed at TMCC. Students may replace up to 12 units of coursework. A "W" is considered an action, not a grade, and cannot be replaced by an "R." A student's academic standing (Dean's list, probation, suspension, etc.) cannot be retroactively changed by retaking courses. Students may not apply for grade replacement for courses in which they received a sanction for academic dishonesty.

Procedures: A student must submit a Grade Replacement Request for Repeated Courses to the Admissions and Records Office after completing the repeated course and the new grade has posted. Additional information is available from the Admissions and Records Office.

Students must submit a completed Grade Replacement Request Form (<http://www.tmcc.edu/admissions/downloads>) online to the Admissions and Records Office; or, the form can be printed and submitted via fax, as a scanned document sent via an email, or in person.

Academic Forgiveness

Students may petition, one time only, to have up to two consecutive semesters worth of units adjusted on their academic record. The names

of the courses will remain on the transcript, grades will be converted to "W" and a notation will be placed on the record indicating that a petition was filed and academic forgiveness granted for the semester(s) indicated. Selected grades for the semester(s) will be converted and the forgiven coursework will not calculate into the TMCC GPA.

Procedure

To receive academic forgiveness one year needs to have passed following the semester(s) forgiven. A minimum of 15 units need to be completed with a cumulative minimum GPA of 2.2 in the interim. Transfer work can be considered and transcripts need to be submitted.

Students must complete the Academic Forgiveness form (<http://www.tmcc.edu/admissions/downloads>). The completed form must be submitted to the Admissions and Records Office in person, by fax, or as a scanned document sent via e-mail.

GRADUATION

Choice of Catalog for Graduation

Students may elect to graduate under one of the following catalogs as long as the catalog selected is not more than 6 years old. Students may not use a combination of course catalogs for graduation. Summer session is included in the previous course catalog year, i.e., Summer 2018 would be under the 2017-2018 course catalog.

- **Matriculation:** The catalog in effect the year that a student initially attends a class at TMCC. Workforce Development and Community Education (WDCE) and Career and Technical Education (CTE) College Credit classes do not apply towards initial attendance / enrollment.
- **Degree Declaration:** The catalog in effect the year a student officially declares a degree, emphasis or certificate.
- **First Offered:** If a degree, emphasis or certificate is offered for the first time after a student has matriculated, they may follow the catalog requirements for the year it is first offered.
- **Graduation:** The catalog in effect the year that a student will graduate. Nursing, Radiologic Technician, Dental Assisting, Dental Hygiene and Veterinary Technician programs require students to graduate under the course catalog year they were accepted into the program. If students interrupt their college studies for more than two consecutive semesters, including Summer session, the College encourages them to meet the requirements of the course catalog year under which they will complete the requirements for the degree, emphasis, or certificate.

Transferring in Units Towards Graduation

Students wishing to apply units earned at other institutions must submit an official transcript showing the posted grades to the Admissions and Records Office and complete the Credit Evaluation for Transfer Student (<http://www.tmcc.edu/advisement/downloads/credit-evaluation-for-transfer-students>) form. Transcripts showing courses "in progress" may not be used towards graduation.

Graduation Requirements

Students must satisfy all of the following requirements to earn a degree or certificate of achievement at TMCC:

1. Submit a completed Application for Graduation (<http://www.tmcc.edu/admissions/graduation-commencement/steps-to-graduate>) to the Admissions and Records Office for each degree or certificate of achievement earned. Students may earn multiple degrees/certificates subsequently or simultaneously, provided that they satisfy the requirements for each degree. The application(s) must include the Graduate Outcomes Survey. Deadline dates for filing these applications are:

Fall Semester	November 1
Spring Semester	April 1
Summer Session	June 1

If the first of the month falls on a weekend, the deadline will be the following Monday. Applications submitted after the deadline may be considered for the next semester. The date of graduation that will appear on a student's

diploma/certificate and permanent academic record is the last month of the semester in which the application for graduation is approved.

1. Complete 15 semester, degree-applicable units "in residence". This means that a student must complete a minimum of 15 degree-applicable units in person or through Web College at TMCC. This applies to all associate degrees and certificates of achievement. Developmental courses are not degree applicable. Units awarded for challenge examinations, military training, continuing education units, proprietary schools, Dual Credit through Washoe County Schools, Peace Officers Standard Training, American Institute of Banking, and Advanced American Red cross are not considered in residence.
2. Maintain a minimum, overall cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.0 and a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 for all coursework at TMCC. The overall cumulative GPA is calculated by combining the GPA of all courses taken at TMCC and the GPA of transfer courses used to fulfill the degree or certificate requirements.
3. Meet all financial and library obligations to the Nevada System of Higher Education. If a student has any outstanding debt, they may pay it at the Cashier's Office (<http://www.tmcc.edu/accounting-services>). Library obligations can be cleared through the Elizabeth Sturm Library (<http://www.tmcc.edu/library>).
4. Complete the curriculum requirements for the degree, emphasis, or certificate according to their Choice of Catalog for Graduation (Matriculation, Degree Declaration, First Offered, Graduation).

Commencement

All graduating students are encouraged to participate in Commencement, which is held at the close of the Spring semester each year. At that time, all degrees and certificates of achievement are conferred upon the Fall, Spring and Summer graduates for the year. Diplomas are not handed out at Commencement. Please see the Commencement (<http://www.tmcc.edu/admissions/graduation-commencement/commencement-information>) website for additional information.

Student Right-to-Know

TMCC is pleased to provide the following information regarding our institution's graduation/completion and transfer-out rates. The information is provided in compliance with the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended. The rates reflect the graduation, completion and transfer-out status of students who enrolled during the Fall 2013 semester and for whom 150% of the normal time-to-completion has elapsed.

During the fall semester of 2013, 618 first-time, full-time, certificate or degree-seeking students entered TMCC. After 3 years, 31% of these students had graduated from our institution or completed their programs and 13% had transferred to other higher education institutions.

Questions related to this report should be directed to:

Institutional Research, Analysis and Effectiveness Office
775-673-8240

While reviewing this information, please bear in mind:

- Graduation and transfer-out rates are based on 3 years of attendance that equates to 150% of our longest program.
- Graduation (and transfer-out) rates do not include students who left the school to serve in the armed forces, on official church missions, or in

the foreign service of the federal government. Students who died or were totally and permanently disabled are also excluded.

· The majority of TMCC's students are not full-time (In Fall 2016, only 28% enrolled in 12 or more units per semester), and graduation is not the only measure of success for all of our students.

DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES

Overview of Degrees and Certificates Offered

Bachelor of Applied Science

The Bachelor of Applied Science degree program in Logistics Operation Management and the Bachelor of Applied Science degree program in Emergency Management and Homeland Security are included under the accreditation of Truckee Meadows Community College. The College is granted candidacy status at the baccalaureate level. Bachelor of Applied Science degrees are designed to grow professional skills and respond to the demand for highly technical professionals in the workplace. BAS degrees contain a minimum of 40 upper division units, and 32 units must be earned at TMCC.

Associate of Arts and Associate of Science

Associate of Arts (AA) and Associate of Science (AS) degrees are designed for students who plan to transfer to a four-year college or university for a baccalaureate degree. Satisfactory completion of an AA or AS guarantees fulfillment of lower-division General Education requirements at UNR, UNLV, or NSC. Students planning to transfer should refer to the catalog of the institution they plan to transfer to or an applicable transfer agreement.

Students may choose from the following options:

- The Associate of Arts or Associate of Science Transfer degree, which uses any approved curriculum to fulfill General Education, Diversity, U.S./Nevada Constitutions, Foreign Language (AA only), additional Science (AS only) and Elective requirements.
- An emphasis of at least 15 units in a specific field of study, such as the Associate of Science-Chemistry Emphasis, which more closely aligns with a designated major at a four-year institution.
- A named AA or AS degree, such as the Associate of Arts Fine Arts Degree, which may require specific courses to fulfill General Education, Diversity, U.S./Nevada Constitutions, additional degree requirements and/or Electives.

Associate of Applied Science

The Associate of Applied Science (AAS) is a non-transfer degree designed for students who seek employment and/or certification following completion.

Certificate of Achievement

The Certificate of Achievement is a non-transferable certificate within an AAS degree program.

Associate of General Studies

The Associate of General Studies (AGS) is a non-transfer degree designed for students who desire a well-rounded education.

Certificate of Achievement General Studies

The Certificate of Achievement-General Studies (AGS) is a non-transferable certificate within the AGS degree.

Skills Certificate

Skills certificates may be designed as stackable credentials within existing associate degree tracks and are intended to provide training for entry level positions or career advancement. They are shorter and narrower in focus than certificates of achievement and do not have a General Education component. Skill certificates prepare students to take state, national and/or industry-recognized certification or licensing examinations. Please note that while skills certificate programs provide this instruction and training, TMCC does not guarantee that a student will pass the intended certification or licensing exam.

Degrees and Certificates, A-Z Listing

Program Name	Division	Plan
Advanced Emergency Medical Technician (p. 162)	Technical Sciences	Skills Certificate
Advanced Manufacturing and Automation (p. 137)	Technical Sciences	Certificate of Achievement
Advanced Manufacturing Emphasis (p. 129)	Technical Sciences	Associate of Applied Science
Anthropology Emphasis (p. 30)	Liberal Arts	Associate of Arts
Apprenticeship (p. 167)	Technical Sciences	Associate of Applied Science
Apprenticeship (p. 168)	Technical Sciences	Certificate of Achievement
Architecture Emphasis (p. 67)	Technical Sciences	Associate of Applied Science
Art History Emphasis (p. 113)	Liberal Arts	Associate of Arts
Associate of Arts - Transfer Degree (p. 31)	Liberal Arts	Associate of Arts
Associate of Science - Transfer Degree (p. 33)	Sciences	Associate of Science
Automation and Robotics Emphasis (p. 130)	Technical Sciences	Associate of Applied Science
Automotive ASE Technician (p. 172)	Technical Sciences	Certificate of Achievement
Automotive Certified Technician Emphasis (p. 169)	Technical Sciences	Associate of Applied Science
Automotive General Service Technician (p. 172)	Technical Sciences	Certificate of Achievement

Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) - Basic (p. 175)	Technical Sciences	Skills Certificate	Computer Information Technology - Networking Emphasis (p. 59)	Sciences	Associate of Applied Science
Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) - Diesel Technician: Heavy Duty Power Trains (p. 176)	Technical Sciences	Skills Certificate	Computer Information Technology - Programming Emphasis (p. 61)	Sciences	Associate of Applied Science
Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) - Diesel Technician: Light and Heavy Duty (HD) Diesel Engines (p. 176)	Technical Sciences	Skills Certificate	Computer Information Technology - Web Development Emphasis (p. 60)	Sciences	Associate of Applied Science
Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) - General Service (p. 175)	Technical Sciences	Skills Certificate	Computer Numeric Controlled (CNC) Machining (p. 137)	Technical Sciences	Certificate of Achievement
Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) - Master (p. 177)	Technical Sciences	Skills Certificate	Computer Science Emphasis (p. 66)	Sciences	Associate of Science
Biology Emphasis (p. 35)	Sciences	Associate of Science	Computer Technologies (p. 62)	Sciences	Certificate of Achievement
Bookkeeping (p. 47)	Business	Certificate of Achievement	CompTIA Certification Preparation (p. 64)	Sciences	Skills Certificate
Business (p. 38)	Business	Associate of Applied Science	Construction Estimating (p. 72)	Technical Sciences	Skills Certificate
Business Certificate (p. 48)	Business	Certificate of Achievement	Construction Management Emphasis (p. 68)	Technical Sciences	Associate of Applied Science
Business Emphasis (p. 44)	Business	Associate of Arts	Construction Project Management Emphasis (p. 73)	Technical Sciences	Skills Certificate
Business, Office Management (p. 40)	Business	Associate of Applied Science	Criminal Justice (p. 77)	Technical Sciences	Associate of Arts
CAD Technician (p. 140)	Technical Sciences	Skills Certificate	Culinary Arts (p. 78)	Sciences	Associate of Applied Science
Certified Professional Bookkeeper (p. 51)	Business	Skills Certificate	Culinary Arts (p. 80)	Sciences	Certificate of Achievement
Chemistry Emphasis (p. 149)	Sciences	Associate of Science	Culinary Arts, Baking and Pastry (p. 82)	Sciences	Certificate of Achievement
Cisco Certification: Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) Routing and Switching Preparation (p. 63)	Sciences	Skills Certificate	Culinary Arts Entrepreneurs (p. 79)	Sciences	Associate of Applied Science
Cisco Certification: Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) Security Preparation (p. 64)	Sciences	Skills Certificate	Culinary Arts Entrepreneurs (p. 81)	Sciences	Certificate of Achievement
Commercial Refrigeration (p. 75)	Technical Sciences	Skills Certificate	Cyber Security Skills Preparation (p. 65)	Sciences	Skills Certificate
Community Health Science Emphasis (p. 53)	Sciences	Associate of Science	Dance Emphasis (p. 114)	Liberal Arts	Associate of Arts
Computer Information Technologies - Cyber Security Emphasis (p. 58)	Sciences	Associate of Applied Science	Dental Assisting (p. 83)	Sciences	Associate of Applied Science
			Dental Assisting (p. 85)	Sciences	Certificate of Achievement
			Dental Hygiene (p. 87)	Sciences	Associate of Science
			Diesel General Service Technician (p. 173)	Technical Sciences	Certificate of Achievement
			Diesel Technician Emphasis (p. 171)	Technical Sciences	Associate of Applied Science

Dietetic Technician (p. 89)	Sciences	Associate of Applied Science	Fire Technology (p. 160)	Technical Sciences	Certificate of Achievement
Dietetic Technology (p. 90)	Sciences	Associate of Science	Food Processing Technology Emphasis (p. 132)	Technical Sciences	Associate of Applied Science
Dietetic Technology (p. 92)	Sciences	Skills Certificate	General Studies (p. 120)		Associate of General Studies
Drafting Emphasis (p. 131)	Technical Sciences	Associate of Applied Science	General Studies (p. 121)		Certificate of Achievement
Drafting Technologies (p. 138)	Technical Sciences	Certificate of Achievement	Geoscience Emphasis (p. 152)	Sciences	Associate of Science
Early Childhood Education Emphasis (p. 97)	Liberal Arts	Associate of Arts	Geothermal Energy Emphasis (p. 105)	Technical Sciences	Associate of Applied Science
Early Childhood Education - Administration of Early Care and Education Programs Emphasis (p. 93)	Liberal Arts	Associate of Applied Science	Graphic Communications (p. 121)	Liberal Arts	Associate of Applied Science
Early Childhood Education - Infant/Toddler Emphasis (p. 94)	Liberal Arts	Associate of Applied Science	Graphic Communications (p. 123)	Liberal Arts	Certificate of Achievement
Early Childhood Education - Preschool Emphasis (p. 96)	Liberal Arts	Associate of Applied Science	Health Sciences (p. 37)	Sciences	Certificate of Achievement
Early Childhood Educator 1 (p. 99)	Liberal Arts	Skills Certificate	Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning/Refrigeration (HVAC/R) Emphasis (p. 73)	Technical Sciences	Associate of Applied Science
Early Childhood Educator 2 (p. 99)	Liberal Arts	Skills Certificate	Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning/Refrigeration (HVAC/R) (p. 74)	Technical Sciences	Certificate of Achievement
Early Childhood Educator 3 (p. 100)	Liberal Arts	Skills Certificate	Heating, Ventilation, Air-Conditioning/Refrigeration (HVAC/R) (p. 75)	Technical Sciences	Skills Certificate
Early Childhood Educator 4 (p. 100)	Liberal Arts	Skills Certificate	History Emphasis (p. 123)	Liberal Arts	Associate of Arts
Education (p. 101)	Liberal Arts	Associate of Arts	Human Development and Family Studies Emphasis (p. 125)	Liberal Arts	Associate of Arts
Emergency Management and Homeland Security (p. 159)	Technical Sciences	Bachelor of Applied Science	Industrial Electricity 1 (p. 141)	Technical Sciences	Skills Certificate
Emergency Medical Technician (p. 162)	Technical Sciences	Skills Certificate	Industrial Maintenance (p. 139)	Technical Sciences	Certificate of Achievement
Emergency Medical Technician Instructor Training (p. 163)	Technical Sciences	Skills Certificate	Integrated Elementary Education with Specializations Emphasis (p. 102)	Liberal Arts	Associate of Science
Engineering Emphasis (p. 150)	Sciences	Associate of Science	Kinesiology, Pre-Professional Track (p. 55)	Sciences	Associate of Science
English Emphasis (p. 110)	Liberal Arts	Associate of Arts	Kinesiology, Physical Education Track (p. 54)	Sciences	Associate of Science
Entrepreneurship (p. 49)	Business	Certificate of Achievement	Landscape Architecture Emphasis (p. 69)	Technical Sciences	Associate of Applied Science
Entrepreneurship Emphasis (p. 45)	Business	Associate of Arts	Law Enforcement Emphasis (p. 76)	Technical Sciences	Associate of Applied Science
Environmental Science Emphasis (p. 151)	Sciences	Associate of Science			
Fine Arts (p. 111)	Liberal Arts	Associate of Arts			
Fire Suppression Emphasis (p. 157)	Technical Sciences	Associate of Applied Science			

Linux Professional Certification Preparation (p. 65)	Sciences	Skills Certificate
Logistics Management (p. 43)	Business	Associate of Applied Science
Logistics Management (p. 49)	Business	Certificate of Achievement
Logistics Operations Management (p. 46)	Business	Bachelor of Applied Science
Logistics Technician (p. 50)	Business	Certificate of Achievement
Machining Emphasis (p. 133)	Technical Sciences	Associate of Applied Science
Machining Level 1-CNC Milling: Operations and Programming (p. 141)	Technical Sciences	Skills Certificate
Machining Level 1-CNC Turning: Operations and Programming (p. 142)	Technical Sciences	Skills Certificate
Massage Therapy - Entrepreneur Emphasis (p. 39)	Business	Associate of Applied Science
Mathematics Emphasis (p. 144)	Sciences	Associate of Science
Music (p. 119)	Liberal Arts	Certificate of Achievement
Music Emphasis (p. 115)	Liberal Arts	Associate of Arts
Musical Theater Emphasis (p. 116)	Liberal Arts	Associate of Arts
Nursing (p. 145)	Sciences	Associate of Science
Nursing Assistant (p. 52)	Sciences	Skills Certificate
Paralegal/Law (p. 147)	Liberal Arts	Associate of Applied Science
Paramedic (p. 161)	Technical Sciences	Certificate of Achievement
Personal Trainer Entrepreneurship Emphasis (p. 41)	Business	Associate of Applied Science
Philosophy Emphasis (p. 126)	Liberal Arts	Associate of Arts
Phlebotomy (p. 53)	Sciences	Skills Certificate
Power Plant Operator (p. 108)	Technical Sciences	Certificate of Achievement
Prehospital Emergency Medicine (p. 158)	Technical Sciences	Associate of Applied Science
Pre-Nursing Track (p. 56)	Sciences	Associate of Science
Production Systems Emphasis (p. 134)	Technical Sciences	Associate of Applied Science
Programmable Logic Controllers (PLC) 1 (p. 142)	Technical Sciences	Skills Certificate
Psychology Emphasis (p. 155)	Liberal Arts	Associate of Arts

Public Health Track (p. 57)	Sciences	Associate of Science
Radiologic Technology (p. 163)	Sciences	Associate of Applied Science
Radiologic Technology (p. 166)	Sciences	Certificate of Achievement
Radiologic Technology (p. 167)	Sciences	Skills Certificate
Real Estate Salesperson (p. 51)	Business	Skills Certificate
Renewable Energy and Resources Emphasis (p. 153)	Sciences	Associate of Science
Residential Design Emphasis (p. 71)	Technical Sciences	Associate of Applied Science
Retail Management (p. 52)	Business	Skills Certificate
Secondary Education Emphasis (p. 104)	Liberal Arts	Associate of Science
Solar Energy Emphasis (p. 106)	Technical Sciences	Associate of Applied Science
Solar Energy Technician (p. 109)	Technical Sciences	Skills Certificate
Spanish Emphasis (p. 127)	Liberal Arts	Associate of Arts
Theater (p. 120)	Liberal Arts	Certificate of Achievement
Theater Emphasis (p. 117)	Liberal Arts	Associate of Arts
Unmanned Aerial Systems Technician (p. 174)	Technical Sciences	Certificate of Achievement
Veterinary Technology (p. 178)	Technical Sciences	Associate of Applied Science
Welding: Flux-Cored Arc Welding (FCAW) & Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW) (p. 143)	Technical Sciences	Skills Certificate
Welding: Shielded Metal Arc-Welding (SMAW) & Gas Metal Arc-Welding (GMAW) (p. 143)	Technical Sciences	Skills Certificate
Welding Emphasis (p. 135)	Technical Sciences	Associate of Applied Science
Welding Technology (p. 140)	Technical Sciences	Certificate of Achievement
Wind Energy Emphasis (p. 107)	Technical Sciences	Associate of Applied Science
Wind Energy Technician (p. 110)	Technical Sciences	Skills Certificate

TMCC Academic Divisions

Please visit the division websites for the most up to date and accurate information on educational programs and opportunities.

Business Division (<http://www.tmcc.edu/business>)

Dr. Marie Murgolo-Poore
Dean
775-337-5608

Liberal Arts Division (<http://www.tmcc.edu/vpaa/academic-divisions-and-units/liberal-arts-division>)

Dr. Jill Channing
Dean
775-674-4836

Sciences Division (<http://www.tmcc.edu/vpaa/academic-divisions-and-units/sciences-division>)

Dr. Julie Ellsworth
Interim Dean
775-673-7216

Technical Sciences Division (<http://www.tmcc.edu/vpaa/academic-divisions-and-units/technical-sciences-division>)

Kyle Dalpe
Interim Dean
775-856-5307

Degrees and Certificates

Anthropology

Degree Offered

- Associate of Arts Degree - Anthropology Emphasis

Associate of Arts Degree - Anthropology Emphasis

The Associate of Arts degree in anthropology is designed for students seeking careers in anthropology or related fields. The degree requirements include general education requirements to gain a breadth of knowledge in a wide array of disciplines. Students will also specialize in the theoretical, methodological, and topical concerns of anthropology. This course of study is designed as a university transfer degree or can be tailored for those wishing an emphasis in applied anthropology to gain the practical knowledge to enter the workforce in entry level positions. The Associate of Arts degree is fully accepted at any four-year institution in the NSHE system and is fully transferable to most four-year schools in the nation.

Emphasis Outcomes

Students completing the emphasis will:

- Understand the theory and methods used by anthropologists.

- Discuss core concepts of the discipline including stewardship of cultural heritage, the differences between ethnocentrism and cultural relativism, and why anthropologists assert race as a social construct.
- Conduct research, data analysis, and report writing on specific topics within anthropology.

AA/AS degrees are designed for students who plan to transfer to a four-year college or university.

To earn an AA/AS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AA/AS (<http://catalog.tmcc.edu/degrees-certificates/general-education/aa-as>).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

Required Coursework

General Education Requirements

<i>English</i>	3-6
Must include ENG 102 or ENG 114 ¹	
<i>Fine Arts</i>	3
<i>Humanities</i>	3
<i>Mathematics</i>	3
MATH 120 or Higher	
<i>Science</i>	6
Required:	
ANTH 102	Introduction to Physical Anthropology ²
Select 3 additional units from General Education Science list	
<i>Social Science</i>	3
Required:	
ANTH 201	Peoples and Cultures of the World ²

Additional College Requirements

<i>Diversity</i>	[3]
Required:	
ANTH 201	Peoples and Cultures of the World ²
<i>Foreign Language</i>	0-14
<i>U.S. and Nevada Constitutions</i>	3

Degree Requirements

ANTH 101	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology ²	3
ANTH 110L	Physical Anthropology Laboratory ²	1
ANTH 202	Archaeology ²	3
ANTH 281	Introduction to Language ²	3
Elective Requirements ³		9-26

Total Units 60

¹ If you place into ENG 102 or ENG 114 the additional 3 required units will become elective units.

² Students must maintain a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 (C) or better and must earn a "C" or better in each Anthropology course.

³ For a list of transferable electives, please consult with Academic Advisement.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
ANTH 101	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	3
Foreign Language ⁶		4
Humanities ⁴		3
Mathematics ⁴		3
ENG 101	Composition I	3
Semester Total		16
2nd semester		
ANTH 110L	Physical Anthropology Laboratory	1
ANTH 102	Introduction to Physical Anthropology	3
Foreign Language ⁶		4
U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ⁴		3
ENG 102	Composition II	3
Semester Total		14
3rd semester		
Elective ⁵		3
ANTH 201	Peoples and Cultures of the World	3
ANTH 281	Introduction to Language	3
Foreign Language ⁶		3
Science ⁴		3
Semester Total		15
4th semester		
Electives ⁵		6
ANTH 202	Archaeology	3
Fine Arts ⁴		3
Foreign Language ⁶		3
Semester Total		15
Total Units		60

⁴ See approved General Education list for the AA/AS Degree. (p. 181)

⁵ See program recommendations or requirements.

⁶ See approved Foreign Language list for the AA Degree. (p. 183)

- Be prepared to transfer to college and university baccalaureate programs with junior standing.
- Complete TMCC's general education transfer requirements.
- Acquire the knowledge, skills, and values consistent with a liberal arts education.
- Acquire the knowledge of the subject matter appropriate to their academic emphasis.

AA/AS degrees are designed for students who plan to transfer to a four-year college or university.

To earn an AA/AS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AA/AS (<http://catalog.tmcc.edu/degrees-certificates/general-education/aa-as>).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

<i>English</i>		3-6
Including ENG 102 or ENG 114 ¹		
<i>Fine Arts</i>		3
ART 100	Visual Foundations	
ART 101	Drawing I	
ART 160	Art Appreciation	
ART 260	Survey of Art History I	
ART 261	Survey of Art History II	
ART 263	Survey of African, Oceanic, & Native American Art	
ART 265	Introduction to Contemporary Art	
ART 270	Women in Art	
DAN 101	Dance Appreciation	
ENG 220	Writing Poetry	
ENG 205	Intro to Creative Writing: Fiction and Poetry	
ENG 221	Writing Fiction	
ENG 224	Introduction to Screenwriting	
ENG 243	Introduction to the Short Story	
ENG 245	Introduction to the Novel	
ENG 252	Introduction to Drama	
ENG 261	Intro to Poetry	
ENG 267	Introduction to Women and Literature	
HUM 105/ THTR 180	The Art of Film	
MUS 101	Music Fundamentals	
MUS 121	Music Appreciation	
MUS 122	Survey of Jazz	
MUS 125	History of Rock Music	
MUS 225	Introduction to Music History I	
MUS 226	Introduction to Music History II	
THTR 100	Introduction to Theater	
THTR 105	Introduction to Acting I	
THTR 180/ HUM 105	Cinema as Art and Communication	
THTR 210	Theater: a Cultural Context	3

Associate of Arts / Associate of Science - Transfer Degrees

Degrees Offered

- Associate of Arts Degree - Transfer
- Associate of Science Degree - Transfer

Associate of Arts Degree - Transfer

The Associate of Arts (AA) degree is designed for students who plan to transfer to a four-year college or university for a baccalaureate degree. Satisfactory completion of the degree guarantees fulfillment of lower-division general education requirements at UNR, UNLV, or NSC. Students who intend to transfer to other institutions should consult an advisor or follow the catalog of the transfer institution.

Degree Outcomes

Students completing the degree will:

Humanities		3
AAD/HUM 201	History of the Built Environment	
CH 201	Ancient and Medieval Cultures	
CH 202	The Modern World	
CH 203	American Experiences and Constitutional Change	
ENG 200	Novels Into Film	
ENG 205	Intro to Creative Writing: Fiction and Poetry	
ENG 220	Writing Poetry	
ENG 221	Writing Fiction	
ENG 224	Introduction to Screenwriting	
ENG 231	World Literature I	
ENG 232	World Literature II	
ENG 243	Introduction to the Short Story	
ENG 245	Introduction to the Novel	
ENG 252	Introduction to Drama	
ENG 261	Intro to Poetry	
ENG 267	Introduction to Women and Literature	
HIST 105	European Civilization to 1648	
HIST 106	European Civilization since 1648	
HIST 208	World History I	
HIST 209	World History II	
HUM 101	Introduction to Humanities I	
HUM 102	Introduction to Humanities II	
HUM 105/ THTR 180	The Art of Film	
HUM 106	Introduction to the American Motion Picture	
HUM 201	History of the Built Environment	
or AAD 201	History of the Built Environment	
HUM 271	Film and Literature	
MUS 121	Music Appreciation	
MUS 122	Survey of Jazz	
PHIL 101	Introduction to Philosophy	
PHIL 135	Introduction to Ethics	
PHIL 210	World Religions	
THTR 100	Introduction to Theater	
THTR 180	Cinema as Art and Communication	
THTR 210	Theater: a Cultural Context	
WMST 101	Introduction to Women's Studies	
Mathematics		3
MATH 120/120	Fundamentals of College Mathematics	
MATH 126/126	Pre-Calculus I	
MATH 127	Pre-Calculus II	
MATH 176	Introductory Calculus for Business and Social Sciences	
MATH 181	Calculus I	
MATH 182	Calculus II	
STAT 152	Introduction to Statistics	
Science (Lab Required)		6
ANTH 102 & ANTH 110L	Introduction to Physical Anthropology and Physical Anthropology Laboratory	
AST 104	Introductory Astronomy: Stars and Galaxies	

BIOL 100	General Biology for Non-Majors	
BIOL 106	Introduction to Evolution and Adaptation	
BIOL 113	Life in the Ocean	
BIOL 190	Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology	
BIOL 190L	Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology Laboratory	
BIOL 191 & 191L	Introduction to Organismal Biology and Intro to Organismal Biology Lab	
BIOL 251	General Microbiology	
CHEM 100	Molecules and Life in the Modern World	
CHEM 121	General Chemistry I	
CHEM 122	General Chemistry II	
CHEM 201	General Chemistry for Scientists and Engineers	
CHEM 202	General Chemistry for Scientists and Engineers II	
ENV 101	Introduction to Environmental Science	
GEOG 103 & GEOG 104	Physical Geography of Earth's Environment and Physical Geography Lab	
GEOG 121	Climate Change: the Science Basis	
GEOL 100	Earthquakes, Volcanoes and Natural Disasters	
GEOL 101	Geology: Exploring Planet Earth	
GEOL 102	Earth and Life Through Time	
GEOL 105	Introduction to Geology of National Park	
GEOL 206	Geology of Geothermal Energy Resources	
NUTR 121	Human Nutrition	
PHYS 100	Introductory Physics	
PHYS 117	Introduction to Space Science and Engineering	
PHYS 151	General Physics I	
PHYS 152	General Physics II	
PHYS 180 & 180L	Physics for Scientists and Engineers I and Physics for Scientists/Engineers Lab I	
PHYS 181 & 181L	Physics for Scientists and Engineers II and Physics for Scientists/Engineers Lab II	
Social Science		3
ANTH 101	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	
ANTH 201	Peoples and Cultures of the World	
ANTH 202	Archaeology	
ANTH 205	Ethnic Groups in Contemporary Societies	
CH 201	Ancient and Medieval Cultures	
CH 202	The Modern World	
CH 203	American Experiences and Constitutional Change	
ECON 102	Principles of Microeconomics	
ECON 103	Principles of Macroeconomics	
GEOG 106	Introduction to Cultural Geography	
GEOG 200	World Regional Geography	
HIST 101	US History to 1877	
HIST 102	U. S. History since 1877	
HIST 105	European Civilization to 1648	
HIST 106	European Civilization since 1648	
HIST 111	Survey of U.S. Constitutional History	
HIST 208	World History I	
HIST 209	World History II	
HIST 217	Nevada History	
PSC 101	Introduction to American Politics	

PSC 211	Introduction to Comparative Politics
PSC 231	Introduction to International Relations
PSY 101	General Psychology
SOC 101	Principles of Sociology
SOC/ANTH 205	Ethnic Groups in Contemporary Societies
Additional College Requirements	
<i>Diversity</i> ²	[3]
<i>Foreign Language</i> ³	0-14
<i>U.S. and Nevada Constitutions</i>	[3]
Select one of the following options: ⁴	
CH 203	American Experiences and Constitutional Change (both constitutions)
HIST 111	Survey of U.S. Constitutional History (both constitutions)
PSC 101	Introduction to American Politics (both constitutions)
HIST 101 & HIST 102	US History to 1877 and U. S. History since 1877
HIST 101 & HIST 217	US History to 1877 and Nevada History
HIST 101 & PSC 100	US History to 1877 and Nevada Constitution
HIST 101 & PSC 208	US History to 1877 and Survey of State and Local Government
Elective Requirements ⁵	16-36
Total Units	60

¹ If you place into ENG 102 or ENG 114, the additional 3 required units will become elective credit.

² See the diversity section of the general education descriptions for a complete list of courses. Can also be used to satisfy another General Education, Degree/Emphasis, or Elective requirement.

³ **Options to Complete the Foreign Language Requirement:**

- Complete a fourth-semester transferable college course in a foreign language.
- Complete a fourth-semester transferable college course in American Sign Language (AM).
- Demonstrate proficiency through placement examination or other means. Students interested in taking a placement examination should contact the TMCC testing center (<http://testing.tgcc.edu>) at 775-673-8241 for information.
- Complete four years of high school foreign language.

Students who have proficiency in a foreign language that is equivalent to that of students who have completed four semesters of college-level foreign language may be eligible to waive this requirement. Students will be required to provide appropriate documentation to the department to support this claim. Contact the Humanities department at 775-674-7945 or TMCC Academic Advising at 775-673-7062 for information. Additional elective units may be necessary to meet the total degree requirements.

⁴ May also be used to satisfy another General Education, Degree/Emphasis, or Elective requirement.

⁵ Any approved university transfer course will fulfill the elective units. Check TMCC course descriptions for transfer status to a baccalaureate degree of arts within the universities in the Nevada System of Higher Education (NSHE).

Note: If you know your major, print the NSHE Transfer Agreements online. Major requirements will satisfy elective units.

For a suggested program sequence, please contact the academic advisement office at 775-673-7062.

Associate of Science Degree - Transfer

The Associate of Science (AS) degree is designed for students who plan to transfer to a four-year college or university for a baccalaureate degree. Satisfactory completion of the degree guarantees fulfillment of lower-division general education requirements at UNR, UNLV, or NSC. Students who intend to transfer to other institutions should consult an advisor or follow the catalog of the transfer institution. Courses with a "C" or "D" designator or courses with a number less than 100 are not applicable toward either degree. Check TMCC course descriptions for transfer status to a baccalaureate degree of science within the universities in the Nevada System of Higher Education (NSHE).

Degree Outcomes

Students completing the degree will:

- Be prepared to transfer to college and university baccalaureate programs with junior standing.
- Complete TMCC's general education transfer requirements.
- Acquire the knowledge, skills, and values consistent with a science, technology, engineering, or math education.
- Acquire the knowledge of the subject matter appropriate to their academic emphasis.

Required Coursework

General Education Requirements

<i>English</i>		3-6
Must include ENG 102 or ENG 114 ¹		
<i>Fine Arts</i>		3
ART 100	Visual Foundations	
ART 101	Drawing I	
ART 160	Art Appreciation	
ART 260	Survey of Art History I	
ART 261	Survey of Art History II	
ART 263	Survey of African, Oceanic, & Native American Art	
ART 265	Introduction to Contemporary Art	
ART 270	Women in Art	
DAN 101	Dance Appreciation	
ENG 205	Intro to Creative Writing: Fiction and Poetry	
ENG 220	Writing Poetry	
ENG 221	Writing Fiction	
ENG 224	Introduction to Screenwriting	
ENG 243	Introduction to the Short Story	
ENG 245	Introduction to the Novel	
ENG 252	Introduction to Drama	
ENG 261	Intro to Poetry	
ENG 267	Introduction to Women and Literature	
HUM 105/THTR 180	The Art of Film	

MUS 101	Music Fundamentals
MUS 121	Music Appreciation
MUS 122	Survey of Jazz
MUS 125	History of Rock Music
MUS 225	Introduction to Music History I
MUS 226	Introduction to Music History II
THTR 100	Introduction to Theater
THTR 105	Introduction to Acting I
THTR 180/ HUM 105	Cinema as Art and Communication
THTR 210	Theater: a Cultural Context
Humanities	
3	
AAD/HUM 201	History of the Built Environment
CH 201	Ancient and Medieval Cultures
CH 202	The Modern World
CH 203	American Experiences and Constitutional Change
ENG 200	Novels Into Film
ENG 205	Intro to Creative Writing: Fiction and Poetry
ENG 220	Writing Poetry
ENG 221	Writing Fiction
ENG 224	Introduction to Screenwriting
ENG 231	World Literature I
ENG 232	World Literature II
ENG 243	Introduction to the Short Story
ENG 245	Introduction to the Novel
ENG 252	Introduction to Drama
ENG 261	Intro to Poetry
ENG 267	Introduction to Women and Literature
HIST 105	European Civilization to 1648
HIST 106	European Civilization since 1648
HIST 208	World History I
HIST 209	World History II
HUM 101	Introduction to Humanities I
HUM 102	Introduction to Humanities II
HUM 105/ THTR 180	The Art of Film
HUM 106	Introduction to the American Motion Picture
HUM 271	Film and Literature
MUS 121	Music Appreciation
MUS 122	Survey of Jazz
PHIL 101	Introduction to Philosophy
PHIL 135	Introduction to Ethics
PHIL 210	World Religions
THTR 100	Introduction to Theater
THTR 180/ HUM 105	Cinema as Art and Communication
THTR 210	Theater: a Cultural Context
WMST 101	Introduction to Women's Studies
Mathematics	
3	
MATH 126 or MATH 126	Pre-Calculus I
MATH 127	Pre-Calculus II

MATH 176	Introductory Calculus for Business and Social Sciences
MATH 181	Calculus I
MATH 182	Calculus II
STAT 152	Introduction to Statistics
Science (Lab Required)	
6	
ANTH 102 & ANTH 110L	Introduction to Physical Anthropology and Physical Anthropology Laboratory
AST 104	Introductory Astronomy: Stars and Galaxies
BIOL 100	General Biology for Non-Majors
BIOL 106	Introduction to Evolution and Adaptation
BIOL 113	Life in the Ocean
BIOL 190	Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology
BIOL 190L	Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology Laboratory
BIOL 191 & 191L	Introduction to Organismal Biology and Intro to Organismal Biology Lab
BIOL 251	General Microbiology
CHEM 100	Molecules and Life in the Modern World
CHEM 121	General Chemistry I
CHEM 122	General Chemistry II
CHEM 201	General Chemistry for Scientists and Engineers
CHEM 202	General Chemistry for Scientists and Engineers II
ENV 101	Introduction to Environmental Science
GEOG 103 & GEOG 104	Physical Geography of Earth's Environment and Physical Geography Lab
GEOG 121	Climate Change: the Science Basis
GEOL 100	Earthquakes, Volcanoes and Natural Disasters
GEOL 101	Geology: Exploring Planet Earth
GEOL 102	Earth and Life Through Time
GEOL 105	Introduction to Geology of National Park
GEOL 206	Geology of Geothermal Energy Resources
NUTR 121	Human Nutrition
PHYS 100	Introductory Physics
PHYS 117	Introduction to Space Science and Engineering
PHYS 151	General Physics I
PHYS 152	General Physics II
PHYS 180 & 180L	Physics for Scientists and Engineers I and Physics for Scientists/Engineers Lab I
PHYS 181 & 181L	Physics for Scientists and Engineers II and Physics for Scientists/Engineers Lab II
Social Science	
3	
ANTH 101	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology
ANTH 201	Peoples and Cultures of the World
ANTH 202	Archaeology
ANTH/SOC 205	Ethnic Groups in Contemporary Societies
CH 201	Ancient and Medieval Cultures
CH 202	The Modern World
CH 203	American Experiences and Constitutional Change
ECON 102	Principles of Microeconomics
ECON 103	Principles of Macroeconomics
GEOG 106	Introduction to Cultural Geography

GEOG 200	World Regional Geography
HIST 101	US History to 1877
HIST 102	U. S. History since 1877
HIST 105	European Civilization to 1648
HIST 106	European Civilization since 1648
HIST 111	Survey of U.S. Constitutional History
HIST 208	World History I
HIST 209	World History II
HIST 217	Nevada History
PSC 101	Introduction to American Politics
PSC 211	Introduction to Comparative Politics
PSC 231	Introduction to International Relations
PSY 101	General Psychology
SOC 101	Principles of Sociology
SOC/ANTH 205	Ethnic Groups in Contemporary Societies
WMST 101	Introduction to Women's Studies

Additional College Requirements

Diversity^{2,3} [3]

*Science*⁴ 6

U.S. and Nevada Constitutions [3]

Select one of the following options:³

CH 203	American Experiences and Constitutional Change (both constitutions)
HIST 111	Survey of U.S. Constitutional History (both constitutions)
PSC 101	Introduction to American Politics (both constitutions)
HIST 101 & HIST 102	US History to 1877 and U. S. History since 1877
HIST 101 & HIST 217	US History to 1877 and Nevada History
HIST 101 & PSC 100	US History to 1877 and Nevada Constitution
HIST 101 & PSC 208	US History to 1877 and Survey of State and Local Government

Elective Requirements⁵ 24-30

Total Units 60

¹ If you place into ENG 102 or ENG 114, the additional 3 required units will become elective credit.

² See the diversity section of the general education descriptions for a complete list of courses.

³ May also be used to satisfy another General Education, Degree/Emphasis, or Elective requirement.

⁴ Any transferable science course.

⁵ Any approved university transfer course will fulfill the elective units. Check TMCC course descriptions for transfer status to a baccalaureate degree of arts within the universities in the Nevada System of Higher Education (NSHE).

Note: If you know your major, print the NSHE Transfer Agreements online. Major requirements will satisfy elective units.

For a suggested program sequence, please contact the academic advisement office at 775-673-7062.

Biology

Degrees

- Associate of Science Degree - Biology Emphasis
- Associate of Science Degree - Community Health Science Emphasis

Certificate of Achievement

- Certificate of Achievement - Health Sciences

Associate of Science Degree - Biology Emphasis

This is a two-year transferable program leading to an Associate of Science with an emphasis in biology. The curriculum includes a core of courses in the biological and physical sciences and mathematics. All courses recommended will partially satisfy the bachelor of science in biology at the University of Nevada, Reno.

Emphasis Outcomes

Students completing the emphasis will:

- Apply principles of mathematics and physical sciences to laboratory practices and biological processes.
- Explain concepts and theories in molecular structure and function, cellular processes, and genetics.
- Demonstrate knowledge of the structural and physiological functions of organisms, their ecological context, and the evolutionary relationships and hierarchical organization of biological diversity.
- Demonstrate proficient use of standard laboratory equipment and follow safe laboratory practices; apply the method of scientific inquiry by designing a controlled experiment, and collecting, analyzing and interpreting data; and present findings in written and oral formats.

AA/AS degrees are designed for students who plan to transfer to a four-year college or university.

To earn an AA/AS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AA/AS (<http://catalog.tmc.edu/degrees-certificates/general-education/aa-as>).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

English 3-6

Must include ENG 102 or ENG 114¹

Fine Arts 3

Humanities 3

Recommended:

PHIL 210 World Religions

Mathematics 3

Including:

MATH 126	Pre-Calculus I ((or higher)) ³	
<i>Science</i>		[6]
Required: ²		
CHEM 121 & CHEM 122 or CHEM 201 & CHEM 202	General Chemistry I and General Chemistry II General Chemistry for Scientists and Engineers and General Chemistry for Scientists and Engineers II	8
<i>Social Science</i>		3
Recommended: PSC 101, CH 203, or HIST 111		
Additional College Requirements		
Diversity ²		[3]
Recommended:		
PHIL 210	World Religions	
<i>Science</i>		[6]
U.S. and Nevada Constitutions courses ²		[3]
Recommended: PCS 101, CH 203, or HIST 111		
Degree Requirements		
BIOL 190 & 190L	Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology and Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology Laboratory	4
BIOL 191 & 191L	Introduction to Organismal Biology and Intro to Organismal Biology Lab	4
Chemistry: Choose from one of the following options: ⁴		4-8
CHEM 220	Introductory Organic Chemistry	
OR		
CHEM 241 & 241L	Organic Chemistry I and Organic Chemistry for Life Sciences Lab I	
AND		
CHEM 242 & 242L	Organic Chemistry II and Organic Chemistry for Life Sciences Lab II	
PHYS 151 or PHYS 180 & 180L	General Physics I Physics for Scientists and Engineers I and Physics for Scientists/Engineers Lab I	4
Science GE Units (from CHEM 121 & CHEM 122 or CHEM 201 & CHEM 202)		[2]
STAT 152	Introduction to Statistics	3
Elective Requirements		
Select 11-18 units of the following:		11-18
BIOL 105	Introduction to Neuroscience	
BIOL 106	Introduction to Evolution and Adaptation	
BIOL 202	General Botany	
BIOL 223	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	
BIOL 224	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	
BIOL 251	General Microbiology	
BIOL 298	Independent Study in Biology	
CHS 200	Introduction to Public Health Biology	
MATH 127	Pre-Calculus II ³	
MATH 181	Calculus I ³	
NUTR 233	Community and Lifecycle Nutrition	
PHYS 152	General Physics II ⁵	
PHYS 181 & 181L	Physics for Scientists and Engineers II and Physics for Scientists/Engineers Lab II ⁵	

Or any transferable college level units. ⁶	
Total Units	60

¹ If you place into ENG 102 or ENG 114 the additional 3 required units will become elective units.

² Course may also count toward additional degree requirements. Please consult with Academic Advisement.

³ Math 181 is required for B.S. in Biology at UNR

⁴ CHEM 341/CHEM 342, at UNR, applies as CHEM 241/CHEM 241L & CHEM 242/CHEM 242L

⁵ PHYS 152 or PHYS 180L and PHYS 181L are required for a B.S. in Biology at UNR.

⁶ BIOL 100 cannot be used towards B.S. in Biology at UNR.

Recommended courses are listed in the course sequence; however, other courses may apply. Please see an advisor or the department.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
CHEM 121	General Chemistry I	4
English ⁸		3
MATH 126	Pre-Calculus I	3
STAT 152	Introduction to Statistics	3
Diversity/Fine Arts ⁷		3
Semester Total		16
2nd semester		
BIOL 190 & 190L	Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology and Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology Laboratory	4
CHEM 122	General Chemistry II	4
English ⁸		3
MATH 127	Pre-Calculus II	3
Semester Total		14
3rd semester		
Elective ⁸		4
Social Science/U.S. Nevada Constitutions ⁷		3
BIOL 191 & 191L	Introduction to Organismal Biology and Intro to Organismal Biology Lab	4
CHEM 241 & 241L	Organic Chemistry I and Organic Chemistry for Life Sciences Lab I	4
Semester Total		15
4th semester		
Elective ⁸		4
Humanities ⁷		3
CHEM 242 & 242L	Organic Chemistry II and Organic Chemistry for Life Sciences Lab II	4
PHYS 151 or PHYS 180 and PHYS 180L	General Physics I or Physics for Scientists and Engineers I and Physics for Scientists/Engineers Lab I	4
Semester Total		15
Total Units		60

⁷ See approved General Education list for the AA/AS Degree. (p. 181)

⁸ See program recommendations or requirements.

Certificate of Achievement - Health Sciences

This certificate of achievement prepares students for entry-level employment in allied health and fulfills many prerequisite requirements for accredited health sciences training programs. Students completing this certificate may gain an advantage in the competitive selection process of health sciences programs.

Certificate Outcomes

Students completing the certificate will:

- Apply the scientific method, describe cell and tissue structure, and describe skeletal, muscular, digestive and lymphatic systems and their interrelationships.
- Identify the components of the circulatory nervous, integumentary, respiratory, endocrine, urinary, reproductive and immune systems and describe their interrelationships.

Certificates of Achievement are a set of courses within an AAS degree that can serve as a stepping stone to an AAS degree or allow students to enter the workforce. Certificates of Achievement have a general education component.

To earn a Certificate of Achievement, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 semester credit hours within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

Communications 3

Required:

ENG 101 Composition I 3
or ENG 113 Composition I for International Students

Human Relations 3

Mathematics 3

Required:

MATH 120 Fundamentals of College Mathematics ¹
or MATH 126 Pre-Calculus I

Certificate Requirements

BIOL 190 Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology and Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology Laboratory 4
& 190L

BIOL 223 Human Anatomy and Physiology I 4

BIOL 224 Human Anatomy and Physiology II 4

Elective Requirements

Select nine units of the following: 9

BIOL 251 General Microbiology
CHEM 121 General Chemistry I
CHEM 220 Introductory Organic Chemistry
CLS 151 Phlebotomy
& CLS 152 and Applied Phlebotomy

NURS 130	Nursing Assistant
NUTR 223	Principles of Nutrition
Total Units	33

¹ Required for BIOL 190.

Recommended courses are listed in the course sequence; however, other courses may apply. Please see an advisor or the department.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
Elective ³		3
ENG 101 or ENG 113	Composition I or Composition I for International Students	3
Human Relations ²		3
MATH 120 or MATH 126	Fundamentals of College Mathematics or Pre-Calculus I	3
Semester Total		12
2nd semester		
Elective ³		6
BIOL 190	Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology	3
BIOL 190L	Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology Laboratory	1
Semester Total		10
3rd semester		
BIOL 223	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
BIOL 224	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
Semester Total		8
Total Units		30

² See approved General Education list for the AAS Degree. (p. 184)

³ See program recommendation or requirements.

Business Degrees

- Bachelor of Applied Science - Logistics Operations Management
- Associate of Arts - Business Emphasis
- Associate of Arts - Entrepreneurship Emphasis
- Associate of Applied Science - Business - Personal Trainer Entrepreneurship Emphasis (p. 41)
- Associate of Applied Science - Business - Massage Therapy Entrepreneurship Emphasis (p. 39)
- Associate of Applied Science - Business
- Associate of Applied Science - Business- Office Management Emphasis
- Associate of Applied Science - Logistics Management

Certificates of Achievement

- Certificate of Achievement - Bookkeeping
- Certificate of Achievement - Business
- Certificate of Achievement - Entrepreneurship
- Certificate of Achievement - Logistics Management

- Certificate of Achievement - Logistics Technician

Skills Certificates

- Skills Certificate - Certified Professional Bookkeeper
- Skills Certificate - Real Estate Salesperson
- Skills Certificate - Retail Management

Associate of Applied Science - Business

The Associate of Applied Science is a useful two-year degree that employers see as verification of your capabilities in the business area. You will undertake a broad spectrum of business related classes that will provide you with a strong foundation of business knowledge.

Degree Outcomes

Students completing the degree will:

- Identify and practice professional skills, including information technology literacy, information literacy, research, writing, and presentations.
- Identify and practice interpersonal/group skills, including interpersonal and teamwork, international perspective, cultural awareness and ethics, and personal responsibility.
- Identify and practice analytical skills, including problem-solving and decision-making in a business environment.

AAS degrees are generally non-transfer degrees that are designed for students to enter the workforce.

To earn an AAS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

Diversity ¹ [3]

Recommended:

THTR 210	Theater: a Cultural Context

Communications 3

Select one English/Communications course (except: EPY 101, THTR 160, or THTR 161 which will not satisfy the requirement for this degree)

Recommended:

BUS 107	Business Speech Communications
or COM 113	Fundamentals of Speech Communications

English 3

Select one English/Communications course (except: EPY 101, THTR 160, or THTR 161 which will not satisfy the requirement for this degree)

Recommended:

BUS 106	Business English

Fine Arts/Humanities/Social Science 3

Recommended:

THTR 210	Theater: a Cultural Context	
<i>Human Relations</i>		3
Recommended:		
MGT 212	Leadership and Human Relations	
<i>Mathematics</i>		3
Recommended:		
BUS 117	Applied Business Math	
MATH 120	Fundamentals of College Mathematics (or higher)	
<i>Science</i>		3
<i>U.S. and Nevada Constitutions</i>		3
Recommended:		
PSC 101	Introduction to American Politics	
or CH 203	American Experiences and Constitutional Change	

If two courses covering both constitution are completed, three credits may apply toward social science or electives.

Degree Requirements		
ACC 135	Bookkeeping I	3
or ACC 201	Financial Accounting	
ACC 136	Bookkeeping II	3
or ACC 202	Managerial Accounting	
BUS 101	Introduction to Business	3
BUS 108	Business Letters and Reports	3
ECON 102	Principles of Microeconomics	3
ECON 103	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
ENT 200	Fundamentals of Entrepreneurship	3
IS 101	Introduction to Information Systems	3
LGM 201	Essentials of Logistics Management	3
MGT 171	Supervision	3
MGT 201	Principles of Management	3
MKT 210	Marketing Principles	3
Elective Requirements		
Select 3 units from the following:		3
ACC, BUS, COT, ECON, ENT, IS, LGM, MGT, MKT or RE		
Total Units		60

¹ May also count toward degree requirements. Please consult with Academic Advisement.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
BUS 101	Introduction to Business	3
English ³		3
Mathematics ³		3
MGT 171	Supervision	3
U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ³		3
Semester Total		15
2nd semester		
ACC 135	Bookkeeping I	3
BUS 108	Business Letters and Reports (Communications)	3
Communications ³		3
ECON 102	Principles of Microeconomics	3

IS 101	Introduction to Information Systems	3
Semester Total		15
3rd semester		
ACC 136	Bookkeeping II	3
ECON 103	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
Human Relations ³		3
MGT 201	Principles of Management	3
THTR 210	Theater: a Cultural Context	3
Semester Total		15
4th semester		
Elective ³		3
ENT 200	Fundamentals of Entrepreneurship	3
Science ²		3
LGM 201	Essentials of Logistics Management	3
MKT 210	Marketing Principles	3
Semester Total		15
Total Units		60

² See approved General Education list for the AAS Degree. (p. 184)

³ See program recommendations or requirements.

Associate of Applied Science - Business, Massage Therapy Entrepreneurship Emphasis

The Associate of Applied Science in Business, Massage Therapy Entrepreneurship Emphasis is a useful two-year degree in which you will undertake a broad spectrum of entrepreneurship and massage related classes that will provide you with a strong foundation of business knowledge in order to prepare you to start your own business ventures. The required massage courses follow the guidelines established by local Nevada ordinances as well as the National Certification Board of Massage. Students completing the TMCC program will be eligible to take the national certification exam and also will be eligible to join either of the two nationally recognized professional organizations: American Massage Therapy Association (AMTA) or Associated Bodywork and Massage Professionals (ABMP).

It is strongly recommended that students take the .5 unit introduction to Massage Training prior to beginning the program.

Emphasis Outcomes

Students completing this Degree Emphasis will:

- Demonstrate their proficiency and knowledge of the fundamentals of small business management
- Apply skills and knowledge of safe and effective massage therapy fundamentals and techniques.
- Meet all requirements to become licensed massage therapists.

AAS degrees are generally non-transfer degrees that are designed for students to enter the workforce.

To earn an AAS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.

3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).

4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

Communications/English 6

Recommended:

BUS 106, BUS 107, ENG 108, EPY 101

Fine Arts/Humanities/Social Science 3

Recommended:

ANTH 208 Fundamentals of Cultural Diversity¹

or

PSY/SOC 276 Aging in Modern American Society¹

Mathematics 3

Recommended:

BUS 117 Applied Business Math

or MATH 120 Fundamentals of College Mathematics

Science

Required:

MASG 205 Kinesiology for Massage and Fitness Professionals 3

Additional College Requirements

Diversity [3]

Recommended:

ANTH 208 Fundamentals of Cultural Diversity¹

or

PSY/SOC 276 Aging in Modern American Society

Human Relations 3

Recommended:

MGT 212 Leadership and Human Relations

U.S. and Nevada Constitutions 3

Choose 1 or 2 courses from the following:

PSC 101 Introduction to American Politics

or CH 203 American Experiences and Constitutional Change

HIST 101 US History to 1877

& HIST 102 and U. S. History since 1877

HIST 101 US History to 1877

& HIST 217 and Nevada History

HIST 101 US History to 1877

& PSC 100 and Nevada Constitution

HIST 101 US History to 1877

& PSC 208 and Survey of State and Local Government

Degree Requirements

ENT 200 Fundamentals of Entrepreneurship 3

ENT 230 Financing Your Small Business Venture 3

ENT 240 Marketing for Small Business 3

ENT 280 Entrepreneurship and Business Plan Development 3

Emphasis Requirements

MASG 129 Deep Tissue and Neuromuscular Therapy 1

MASG 130 Sports and Athletic Massage 1

MASG 149 Medical Terminology for Massage Professionals 1

MASG 201 Fundamentals of Professional Massage 4

MASG 202 Anatomy and Physiology I for Massage and Fitness Professionals 4

MASG 203 Pathology for Massage Professionals 3

MASG 208	Anatomy and Physiology II for Massage and Fitness Professionals	4
MASG 210	Massage Clinic	4
MASG 216	Ethics for Massage Professionals	.5
Electives		4.5
Choose 4.5 units from any remaining MASG courses. ²		
Total Units		60

¹ See the diversity section of the general education descriptions for a complete list of courses. Can also be used to satisfy another General Education, Degree/Emphasis, or Elective requirement.

² Please consult with a department adviser or Academic Advising.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
Communications ³		3
ENT 200	Fundamentals of Entrepreneurship	3
MASG 201	Fundamentals of Professional Massage	4
MASG 202	Anatomy and Physiology I for Massage and Fitness Professionals	4
MASG 149	Medical Terminology for Massage Professionals	1
MASG 129	Deep Tissue and Neuromuscular Therapy	1
Semester Total		16
2nd semester		
Elective ³		1
English ³		3
ENT 230	Financing Your Small Business Venture	3
MASG 130	Sports and Athletic Massage	1
MASG 205	Kinesiology for Massage and Fitness Professionals	3
MASG 208	Anatomy and Physiology II for Massage and Fitness Professionals	4
Semester Total		15
3rd semester		
Elective ³		1.5
Diversity/Fine Arts/Humanities/Social Science ³		3
Human Relations ³		3
ENT 240	Marketing for Small Business	3
MASG 216	Ethics for Massage Professionals	.5
Mathematics		3
Semester Total		14
4th semester		
ENT 280	Entrepreneurship and Business Plan Development	3
Electives		2
MASG 203	Pathology for Massage Professionals	3
MASG 210	Massage Clinic	4
U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ³		3
Semester Total		15
Total Units		60

³ See program recommendations or requirements.

Associate of Applied Science - Business - Office Management Emphasis

This degree provides students with the skills needed to be successful in today's competitive business environment. Students will receive a well-rounded curriculum in general education requirements. The emphasis of the degree includes skills in office procedures, computer applications, communications, customer service, accounting and supervision.

Students completing the Associate of Applied Science, Business - Office Management Emphasis Degree will:

- Demonstrate advanced keyboarding skills and an intermediate knowledge of hardware and software to perform a wide variety of administrative tasks including electronic filing, formatting and producing business documents and spreadsheets, creating presentations, developing and maintaining databases, and performing Internet research to meet modern business needs.
- Model excellent communication skills demonstrated by the ability to provide excellent customer service to internal and external customers; present information in a persuasive, logical, and organized manner using supportive visual aids and professional oral communication; and write informational, analytical, and technical documents, which are organized, precise, and relevant.
- Perform and understand general office procedures to include filing, equipment operation, mail distribution, phone calls, and tasks requiring basic math calculations such as inventory and bookkeeping.
- Manage daily business functions of an organization by using effective problem-solving techniques, consistently meeting deadlines, effectively managing office projects and employees, demonstrating professional work habits such as ethics, team work, diversity, and confidentiality and maintaining a professional appearance and attitude.

General Education Requirements

Communications		3
Select one Communications course (except: EPY 101, THTR 160, or THTR 161 which will not satisfy the requirement for this degree)		
Recommended:		
BUS 107	Business Speech Communications	
English		3
Recommended		
BUS 106	Business English	
or ENG 108	Technical Communications II	
Fine Arts/Humanities/Social Science		3
Recommended:		
ANTH 208	Fundamentals of Cultural Diversity	
Human Relations		3
Recommended:		
CE 201	Workplace Readiness	
or MGT 212	Leadership and Human Relations	
Mathematics		3
Recommended:		
BUS 117	Applied Business Math	
Science		3

Additional College Requirements**Diversity** [3]

Recommended:

ANTH 208 Fundamentals of Cultural Diversity

U.S. & Nevada Constitutions 3

Required, choose one or two courses from the following:

PSC 101 Introduction to American Politics

or CH 203 American Experiences and Constitutional Change

HIST 101 US History to 1877
& HIST 102 and U. S. History since 1877HIST 101 US History to 1877
& HIST 217 and Nevada HistoryHIST 101 US History to 1877
& PSC 100 and Nevada ConstitutionHIST 101 US History to 1877
& PSC 208 and Survey of State and Local Government**Degree Requirements:**

ACC 135 Bookkeeping I 3

or ACC 201 Financial Accounting

BUS 101 Introduction to Business 3

IS 101 Introduction to Information Systems 3

MGT 171 Supervision 3

MGT 201 Principles of Management 3

Emphasis Requirements

BUS 112 Customer Service 3

CIT 107 Databases 1

CIT 201 Word Certification Preparation 3

CIT 202 Excel Certification Preparation 3

COT 207 Business Applications on the Internet 3

COT 217 Office Publications 3

COT 240 Executive Office Procedures 3

Electives 5

COM 215 Introduction to Group Communication

SPAN 101 Basics of Spanish I

SPAN 111 First Year Spanish I

PHIL 102 Critical Thinking and Reasoning

Total Units 60

Course Title Units**1st semester**English/Communications ⁴ 3

IS 101 Introduction to Information Systems 3

BUS 117 Applied Business Math 3

Elective 3

U.S. Nevada & Constitutions ⁴ 3

Semester Total 15

2nd semester

BUS 101 Introduction to Business 3

BUS 112 Customer Service 3

CIT 201 Word Certification Preparation 3

English/Communications ⁴ 3Elective ⁴ 1Science ³ 3

Semester Total 16

3rd semesterDegree Requirement ⁴ 3

CIT 202 Excel Certification Preparation 3

COT 240 Executive Office Procedures 3

Human Relations ⁴ 3

MGT 171 Supervision 3

Semester Total 15

4th semester

ANTH 208 Fundamentals of Cultural Diversity 3

CIT 107 Databases 1

COT 207 Business Applications on the Internet 3

COT 217 Office Publications 3

MGT 201 Principles of Management 3

Elective 1

Semester Total 14

Total Units 60

³ See Approved General Education Requirements for AA/AS. (p. 181)⁴ See program recommendations or requirements.

Associate of Applied Science - Business, Personal Trainer Entrepreneurship Emphasis

The Associate of Applied Science In Business, Personal Trainer Entrepreneurship Emphasis is a useful two-year degree in which you will undertake a broad spectrum of entrepreneurship and personal training classes that will provide you with a strong foundation of business knowledge in order to prepare you to start your own business ventures. The required personal trainer courses will prepare you to become a certified personal trainer with your choice of national certification agencies through a comprehensive program covering safe and effective exercise, fitness testing and analysis, body mechanics, wellness fundamentals, proper nutrition, and business management skills.

Program Outcomes

Students completing this Degree Emphasis will:

- Demonstrate their proficiency and knowledge of the fundamentals of small business management.
- Apply skills and knowledge of safe and effective personal training fundamentals and techniques.
- Meet all requirements to become certified personal trainers.

Students must be CPR and first aid certified to participate in this program. EMS 101 - CPR and First Aid, is strongly recommended.

AAS degrees are generally non-transfer degrees that are designed for students to enter the workforce.

To earn an AAS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.

3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

*Communications/English*¹ 6

Recommended:

BUS 106, BUS 107, ENG 108, EPY 101

Fine Arts/Humanities/Social Science 3

Recommended:

ANTH 208 Fundamentals of Cultural Diversity

or

PSY/SOC 276 Aging in Modern American Society

Human Relations 3

Recommended:

MGT 212 Leadership and Human Relations

Mathematics 3

MATH 120 or Higher

Recommended:

BUS 117 Applied Business Math

or MATH 120 Fundamentals of College Mathematics

Science

Required:

NUTR 121 Human Nutrition 3

Additional College Requirements

*Diversity*² [3]

Recommended:

ANTH 208 Fundamentals of Cultural Diversity

or

PSY/SOC 276 Aging in Modern American Society

U.S. and Nevada Constitutions 3

Choose 1 or 2 courses from the following:

PSC 101 Introduction to American Politics

or CH 203 American Experiences and Constitutional Change

HIST 101 US History to 1877

& HIST 102 and U. S. History since 1877

HIST 101 US History to 1877

& HIST 217 and Nevada History

HIST 101 US History to 1877

& PSC 100 and Nevada Constitution

HIST 101 US History to 1877

& PSC 208 and Survey of State and Local Government

Degree Requirements

ENT 200 Fundamentals of Entrepreneurship 3

ENT 230 Financing Your Small Business Venture 3

ENT 240 Marketing for Small Business 3

ENT 280 Entrepreneurship and Business Plan Development 3

Emphasis Requirements

PEX 173 Circuit Training 1

PEX 174 Fitness Principles and Practices 2

PEX 183 Weight Training 1

PTR 100 Introduction to Personal Training 3

PTR 120 Techniques of Teaching Weight Training 1

PTR 202 Anatomy and Physiology I for Massage and Fitness Professionals 4

PTR 205 Fitness Analysis and Application 3

PTR 208 Anatomy and Physiology II for Massage and Fitness Professionals 4

PTR 210 Kinesiology for Massage and Fitness Professionals 3

PTR 250 Personal Training Practicum 2

Electives 3

Choose 3 elective units from PEX or PTR courses.

Total Units 60

Course Title Units

1st semester

Communications⁴ 3

Mathematics⁴ 3

ENT 200 Fundamentals of Entrepreneurship 3

NUTR 121 Human Nutrition 3

PTR 100 Introduction to Personal Training 3

PEX 173 Circuit Training 1-2

Semester Total 16

2nd semester

English⁴ 3

ENT 230 Financing Your Small Business Venture 3

PEX 174 Fitness Principles and Practices 1-3

PEX 183 Weight Training 1-2

PTR 202 Anatomy and Physiology I for Massage and Fitness Professionals 4

PTR 205 Fitness Analysis and Application 3

Semester Total 16

3rd semester

Diversity/Fine Arts/Human Relations/Social Science⁴ 3

ENT 240 Marketing for Small Business 3

PTR 208 Anatomy and Physiology II for Massage and Fitness Professionals 4

PTR 210 Kinesiology for Massage and Fitness Professionals 3

PTR 120 Techniques of Teaching Weight Training 1

Semester Total 14

4th semester

U. S. and Nevada Constitutions⁴ 3

ENT 280 Entrepreneurship and Business Plan Development 3

Human Relations⁴ 3

Elective⁴ 3

PTR 250 Personal Training Practicum 2

Semester Total 14

Total Units 60

³ See approved General Education list for the AA/AS Degree. (p. 181)

⁴ See program recommendations or requirements.

Associate of Applied Science Degree - Logistics Management

This program will provide the student with a degree in the field of logistics management. The program is well suited to the student seeking to obtain a career at the entry level of logistics management. Students will graduate with a core set of knowledge and skills that will allow them to advance in the logistics industry. Successful completion of this degree constitutes completion of the first 60 credits towards the Bachelor of Applied Science - Logistics Management degree.

Degree Outcomes

Students completing the degree will:

- Identify the underlying theories and principles of the role of logistics management within business that is associated with the applied utilization of logistics knowledge.
- Identify, explain, and practice the tools that are used in entry to mid-level logistics positions, including Total Quality Management, Six Sigma, Lean and others.
- Identify the characteristics, uses, and purposes of the software used in the logistics industry.

AAS degrees are generally non-transfer degrees that are designed for students to enter the workforce.

To earn an AAS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

English/Communications

Required:

ENG 102	Composition II	3
or ENG 114	Composition II For International Students	

Select one English/Communications course (except: EPY 101, THTR 160, or THTR 161 which will not satisfy the requirement for this degree)

Fine Arts/Humanities/Social Science

Recommended:

ART 263	Survey of African, Oceanic, & Native American Art	
ART 270	Women in Art	
DAN 101	Dance Appreciation	
THTR 210	Theater: a Cultural Context	

Human Relations

Recommended:

MGT 171	Supervision ²	

Mathematics

Required:

MATH 120	Fundamentals of College Mathematics (or higher)	3

Science

Additional College Requirements

Diversity ¹

Recommended:

ART 263	Survey of African, Oceanic, & Native American Art	
ART 270	Women in Art	
DAN 101	Dance Appreciation	
THTR 210	Theater: a Cultural Context	

U.S. and Nevada Constitutions

Recommended:

CH 203	American Experiences and Constitutional Change	
or PSC 101	Introduction to American Politics	

Degree Requirements

ACC 135	Bookkeeping I	3
or ACC 201	Financial Accounting	
BUS 108	Business Letters and Reports	3
ECON 102	Principles of Microeconomics	3
ECON 103	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
LGM 209	Logistics and Quality Management Tools II	3
MGT 212	Leadership and Human Relations	3
MKT 210	Marketing Principles	3

Emphasis Requirements

LGM 201	Essentials of Logistics Management	3
LGM 202	International Logistics Management	3
LGM 208	Logistics and Quality Management Tools I	3
LGM 210	Studies in Procurement and Logistics	3
LGM 212	Transportation Management	3
BUS 225	Business Operations Applied Statistics	3

Total Units 60

¹ May also count toward degree requirements. Please consult with Academic Advisement.

² If planning on completing the BAS in Logistics Operations Management, MGT 171 is required.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
ENG 101	Composition I	3
or ENG 113	or Composition I for International Students	
Human Relations ⁴		3
MATH 120	Fundamentals of College Mathematics	3
LGM 201	Essentials of Logistics Management	3
LGM 210	Studies in Procurement and Logistics	3
Semester Total		15
2nd semester		
BUS 225	Business Operations Applied Statistics	3
ENG 102	Composition II	3
or ENG 114	or Composition II For International Students	
LGM 202	International Logistics Management	3
LGM 208	Logistics and Quality Management Tools I	3
Science ³		3
Semester Total		15
3rd semester		
ACC 135	Bookkeeping I	3
BUS 108	Business Letters and Reports	3
ECON 102	Principles of Microeconomics	3

U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ⁴	3
LGM 209 Logistics and Quality Management Tools II	3
Semester Total	15
4th semester	
Diversity/Fine Arts ⁴	3
ECON 103 Principles of Macroeconomics	3
LGM 212 Transportation Management	3
MGT 171 Supervision	3
MKT 210 Marketing Principles	3
Semester Total	15
Total Units	60

³ See approved General Education list for the AAS Degree. (p. 184)

⁴ See program recommendations or requirements.

Associate of Arts - Business Emphasis

The Associate of Arts degree with an emphasis in business is designed for students who are interested in graduating from TMCC and pursuing a bachelor's degree in business at a four-year accredited institution. This degree is the result of a cooperative effort with NSHE to allow students to freely transfer more business units than previously offered through the Associate of Applied Science degree. Since this emphasis is part of a 2+2 program, students receiving this degree will be eligible for transfer to upper division status in UNR's College of Business. Within the program, students will explore a wide variety of opportunities in various business fields. The solid background in economics, statistics, and accounting is designed to provide skills required to pursue advanced degrees in any business major. In addition to the completion of the AA business emphasis, students must also have a minimum overall grade point average of 2.0 to be admitted directly into a major in UNR's College of Business.

Emphasis Outcomes

Students completing the emphasis will:

- Obtain the required knowledge and familiarity with the range of business disciplines including accounting, economics, statistics, and marketing.
- Demonstrate understanding of and competency in applied skills, analytical skills, and interpersonal/group relation skills as they contribute to business professional skills.

AA/AS degrees are designed for students who plan to transfer to a four-year college or university.

To earn an AA/AS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AA/AS (<http://catalog.tmcc.edu/degrees-certificates/general-education/aa-as>).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

English	3-6

Must include ENG 102 or ENG 114 ¹

Fine Arts		3
Recommended:		
THTR 210	Theater: a Cultural Context (satisfies Diversity)	
Humanities		3
Recommended:		
CH 201	Ancient and Medieval Cultures	
or CH 202	The Modern World	
Mathematics		3
Required:		
MATH 176	Introductory Calculus for Business and Social Sciences (or equivalent)	
Science		6
Lab required. See transfer requirements.		
Social Science		3
Recommended:		
ANTH 101	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	
PSC 211	Introduction to Comparative Politics	
PSC 231	Introduction to International Relations	
PSY 101	General Psychology	
SOC 101	Principles of Sociology	
Additional College Requirements		
Diversity ²		[3]
Foreign Language		0
U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ²		[3]
Recommended:		
CH 203	American Experiences and Constitutional Change	
or PSC 101	Introduction to American Politics	
Degree Requirements		
ACC 201	Financial Accounting	3
ACC 202	Managerial Accounting	3
COM 113	Fundamentals of Speech Communications	3
ECON 102	Principles of Microeconomics	3
ECON 103	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
ECON 261	Principles of Statistics I	3
ECON 262	Principles of Statistics II	3
IS 101	Introduction to Information Systems	3
MKT 210	Marketing Principles	3
Elective Requirements		
Select 6 units of transferable electives.		6
Recommended as a pre-requisite to MATH 176		
MATH 126	Pre-Calculus I	
Select one of the following Social Science courses:		3
ANTH 101	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	
PSC 211	Introduction to Comparative Politics	
PSC 231	Introduction to International Relations	
PSY 101	General Psychology	
SOC 101	Principles of Sociology	
Total Units		60

¹ If you place into ENG 102 or ENG 114, the additional 3 required units will become elective units.

² May also count toward degree requirements. Please consult with Academic Advisement.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
COM 113	Fundamentals of Speech Communications	3
ENG 101 or ENG 113	Composition I or Composition I for International Students	3
Social Science ⁴		3
IS 101	Introduction to Information Systems	3
MATH 126	Pre-Calculus I (or transferable elective) ³	3
Semester Total		15
2nd semester		
Social Science ⁴		3
ECON 102	Principles of Microeconomics	3
ENG 102 or ENG 114	Composition II (English) or Composition II For International Students	3
MATH 176	Introductory Calculus for Business and Social Sciences	3
Diversity/Fine Arts ⁴		3
Semester Total		15
3rd semester		
ACC 201	Financial Accounting	3
ECON 103	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
ECON 261	Principles of Statistics I	3
Humanities ⁴		3
Science ³		3
Semester Total		15
4th semester		
ACC 202	Managerial Accounting	3
U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ⁴		3
ECON 262	Principles of Statistics II	3
Science ³		3
MKT 210	Marketing Principles	3
Semester Total		15
Total Units		60

³ See approved General Education list for the AA/AS Degree. (p. 184)

⁴ See program recommendations or requirements.

Associate of Arts - Entrepreneurship Emphasis

This degree prepares students to start their own business ventures or act and participate in any size organization with an entrepreneurial spirit. Students who successfully complete this degree will be eligible for transfer to upper division status in the University of Nevada, Reno's College of Business.

Emphasis Outcomes

Students completing the emphasis will:

- Graduate and/or transfer to a four-year institution.
- Demonstrate their proficiency and knowledge of the fundamentals of small business management.

- Assist in the development of entrepreneurial enterprises in the Reno community.

AA/AS degrees are designed for students who plan to transfer to a four-year college or university.

To earn an AA/AS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AA/AS (<http://catalog.tmc.edu/degrees-certificates/general-education/aa-as>).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

English 3-6

Must include ENG 102 or ENG 114 ¹

Fine Arts 3

Recommended:

THTR 210 Theater: a Cultural Context

Humanities 3

Recommended:

CH 203 American Experiences and Constitutional Change

Mathematics 3

Required:

MATH 176 Introductory Calculus for Business and Social Sciences (or higher)

Science 6

Social Science 3

Required:

ECON 102 Principles of Microeconomics

Additional College Requirements

Diversity ² [3]

Recommended:

THTR 210 Theater: a Cultural Context

U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ² [3]

Recommended:

CH 203 American Experiences and Constitutional Change 3
or PSC 101 Introduction to American Politics

Degree Requirements

ACC 201 Financial Accounting 3

ACC 202 Managerial Accounting 3

COM 113 Fundamentals of Speech Communications 3

ECON 103 Principles of Macroeconomics 3

ECON 261 Principles of Statistics I 3

ECON 262 Principles of Statistics II 3

ENT 200 Fundamentals of Entrepreneurship ³ 3

IS 101 Introduction to Information Systems 3

MKT 210 Marketing Principles 3

Select an additional 6 units from the following or any ENT course: ³ 6

ENT 210 The Art, Science and Discipline of Creativity

ENT 230 Financing Your Small Business Venture

ENT 240	Marketing for Small Business	
ENT 280	Entrepreneurship and Business Plan Development	
Elective Requirements		
Select one of the following:		3
MATH 126	Pre-Calculus I	
Any ENT course		
Total Units		60

- ¹ If you place into ENG 102 or ENG 114, the additional 3 required units will become elective units.
- ² May also count toward degree requirements. Please consult with Academic Advisement.
- ³ ENT 200 and the six additional ENT courses in the degree requirements will be accepted toward the Entrepreneurship minor at UNR. Students will need to complete nine additional upper-division credits at UNR to earn the minor. Those upper division credits should be selected by students in conjunction with the UNR program advisor, Mark Pingle (pingle@unr.edu) (775-784-6634).

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
COM 113	Fundamentals of Speech Communications	3
ECON 102	Principles of Microeconomics	3
English ⁵		3
ENT 200	Fundamentals of Entrepreneurship	3
MATH 176	Introductory Calculus for Business and Social Sciences	3
Semester Total		15
2nd semester		
ECON 103	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
English ⁵		3
ENT 230	Financing Your Small Business Venture	3
Fine Arts/Diversity ⁵		3
Elective ⁵		3
Semester Total		15
3rd semester		
ACC 201	Financial Accounting	3
ECON 261	Principles of Statistics I	3
ENT 280	Entrepreneurship and Business Plan Development	3
Humanities/U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ⁵		3
Science ⁵		3
Semester Total		15
4th semester		
ACC 202	Managerial Accounting	3
ECON 262	Principles of Statistics II	3
IS 101	Introduction to Information Systems	3
MKT 210	Marketing Principles	3
Science ⁵		3
Semester Total		15
Total Units		60

⁴ See approved General Education list for the AA/AS Degree (p. 181)

⁵ See program recommendations or requirements.

Bachelor of Applied Science - Logistics Operations Management

This is an applied four-year degree which provides students with the technical expertise and knowledge needed to meet the Northern Nevada operations and logistics industry technical workforce needs. The Logistics Management AAS and Production Systems AAS are feeder degrees to the program. Students' year 3, semester 1 classes are dependent on the AAS they earned. This degree responds to employers' expressed needs to have a well-qualified logistics operations workforce trained and ready to meet workforce demand, thus ensuring long-term economic success for the region.

Degree Outcomes

Students completing the BAS in Logistics Operations Management will:

- Identify the underlying principles of the role of logistics operations management within business.
- Apply to concepts of the professional skills and competency in logistics operations management, such as transportation, procurement, operations design, supervision and management, safety, and warehousing.
- Will be prepared to work as logistics operations professionals within one or more of the job categories related to this field.

Completion of one of the following degrees is required for entrance into the BAS in Logistics Management. 60

Associate of Applied Science, Logistics Management

Associate of Applied Science, Productions Systems

General Education Requirements must be met. Depending on courses taken in the AAS, you may be required to take additional units to satisfy these requirements.

English ¹ [3-6]

ENG 102	Composition II	
or ENG 114	Composition II For International Students	

Fine Arts [3]

Humanities [3]

Mathematics

Required:

MATH 120	Fundamentals of College Mathematics (or higher)	[3]

Science [6]

Social Science

Required:

ECON 102	Principles of Microeconomics	[3]

Students entering with either AAS in Productions Systems or Logistics Management will need to follow the specified courses in the first semester. 60

Select Option 1 or 2 12

Option 1 for AAS in Productions Systems graduates:

LGM 202	International Logistics Management	[3]

LGM 209	Logistics and Quality Management Tools II	[3]

LGM 210	Studies in Procurement and Logistics	[3]

LGM 212	Transportation Management	[3]

Option 2 for AAS in Logistics Management graduates:

DFT 110	Print Reading for Industry	[3]

MPT 110	Automated Production Concepts I ²	[3]
MPT 140	Quality Control ²	[3]
MPT 135	Material Handling ²	[2]
OSH 222	General Industry Safety	[1]
<i>Degree requirements for all students:</i>		
BUS 325	Legal Environment	3
BUS 330	Business Presentations	3
LGM 320	Logistics Security	3
LGM 330	Warehousing	3
LGM 340	Production & Logistics Information Systems	3
LGM 352	Decision Modeling for Logistics	3
LGM 410	Finance and Budgeting	3
LGM 420	Safety and Risk Management	3
LGM 450	Sustainability: Environmental and Financial Impact	3
LGM 460	Legal Concepts for Transportation and Logistics Management	3
LGM 470	Import Export Management	3
SCM 474	Purchasing and Global Sourcing	3
Science Lab, GE		3
EMHS 429	Transportation Systems: Security and multi-modal transportation	3
Capstones:		
LGM 490 & LGM 491	Field Study and Research Capstone and Logistics Operations Management Internship	6
Total Units		120

¹ If you place into ENG 102 or ENG 114, there are no additional units of English required for the BAS. Students must have a total of 120 units to complete the BAS degree.

² Must complete all modules to meet total unit requirements.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
Option 1: Entering with AAS in Productions Systems		
LGM 202	International Logistics Management	3
LGM 209	Logistics and Quality Management Tools II	3
LGM 210	Studies in Procurement and Logistics	3
LGM 212	Transportation Management	3
LGM 320	Logistics Security	3
Semester Total		15
Total Units		15

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
Option 2: Entering with AAS in Logistics Management		
DFT 110	Print Reading for Industry	3
LGM 320	Logistics Security	3
MPT 110	Automated Production Concepts I	3
MPT 135	Material Handling	2
MPT 140	Quality Control	3
OSH 222	General Industry Safety	1
Semester Total		15
Total Units		15

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
Total Units from AAS degree		60
Total units from option 1 or 2:		15
Semester Total		75
2nd semester		
BUS 330	Business Presentations	3
LGM 330	Warehousing	3
LGM 340	Production & Logistics Information Systems	3
LGM 352	Decision Modeling for Logistics	3
Science : GE Lab		3
Semester Total		15
3rd semester		
BUS 325	Legal Environment	3
LGM 410	Finance and Budgeting	3
LGM 420	Safety and Risk Management	3
SCM 474	Purchasing and Global Sourcing	3
EMHS 429	Transportation Systems: Security and multi-modal transportation	3
Semester Total		15
4th semester		
LGM 450	Sustainability: Environmental and Financial Impact	3
LGM 460	Legal Concepts for Transportation and Logistics Management	3
LGM 470	Import Export Management	3
LGM 490	Field Study and Research Capstone	3
LGM 491	Logistics Operations Management Internship	3
Semester Total		15
Total Units		120

Certificate of Achievement - Bookkeeping

The certificate of achievement in bookkeeping shows that you have acquired the knowledge and skills necessary to be successful working in a bookkeeping position in the business world and makes you more marketable and appealing to employers.

Certificate Outcomes

Students completing the certificate will:

- Possess knowledge of and be ready to perform basic functions of bookkeeping/accounting procedures and duties as required in entry level bookkeeping/accounting positions, such as assistant bookkeeper/accountant, accounting trainee, or business owner.
- Demonstrate proficiency in using accounting computer software (e.g. Peachtree and QuickBooks) to do basic bookkeeping/accounting and prepare basic accounting reports.
- Be prepared to pursue opportunities for professional development, career change, and pursuance of Associate and higher degrees in accounting or related disciplines.

Certificates of Achievement are a set of courses within an AAS degree that can serve as a stepping stone to an AAS degree or allow students

to enter the workforce. Certificates of Achievement have a general education component.

To earn a Certificate of Achievement, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 semester credit hours within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

Communications 3

Select one of the following:

BUS 106	Business English
BUS 107	Business Speech Communications
BUS 108	Business Letters and Reports

Human Relations 3

Required:

MGT 212	Leadership and Human Relations

Mathematics 3

Required:

BUS 117	Applied Business Math

Certificate Requirements

ACC 135	Bookkeeping I	3
ACC 136	Bookkeeping II	3
ACC 180	Payroll and Employee Benefit Accounting	3
ACC 220	Microcomputer Accounting Systems	3
ACC 295	Work Experience	3
IS 101	Introduction to Information Systems	3
IS 201	Computer Applications	3
Total Units		30

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
ACC 135	Bookkeeping I	3
ACC 180	Payroll and Employee Benefit Accounting	3
BUS 108	Business Letters and Reports	3
BUS 117	Applied Business Math	3
IS 101	Introduction to Information Systems	3
Semester Total		15
2nd semester		
ACC 136	Bookkeeping II	3
ACC 220	Microcomputer Accounting Systems	3
ACC 295	Work Experience	3
IS 201	Computer Applications	3
MGT 212	Leadership and Human Relations	3
Semester Total		15
Total Units		30

Certificate of Achievement - Business

The certificate of achievement shows that you have applied yourself within the business discipline and have successfully completed a series of courses which makes you more marketable and appealing to employers.

Certificate Outcomes

Students completing the certificate will:

- Identify, explain, and apply skills, including information technology literacy, information literacy, research, writing, and presentations at the entry level of a business career.
- Identify, synthesize, and apply interpersonal/group skills, including interpersonal and teamwork, international perspective, cultural awareness, and ethics and personal responsibility at the entry level of a business career.
- Identify and practice analytical skills, including problem-solving and decision-making in a business environment at the entry level of a business career.

Certificates of Achievement are a set of courses within an AAS degree that can serve as a stepping stone to an AAS degree or allow students to enter the workforce. Certificates of Achievement have a general education component.

To earn a Certificate of Achievement, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 semester credit hours within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

Communications 3

Recommended:

BUS 106	Business English

Human Relations 3

Recommended:

MGT 212	Leadership and Human Relations

Mathematics 3

Recommended:

BUS 117 or MATH 120 or higher

Certificate Requirements

ACC 135	Bookkeeping I	3
or ACC 201	Financial Accounting	
ACC 136	Bookkeeping II	3
or ACC 202	Managerial Accounting	
BUS 101	Introduction to Business	3
BUS 107	Business Speech Communications	3
BUS 108	Business Letters and Reports	3
MKT 210	Marketing Principles	3
MGT 171	Supervision	3

or MGT 201	Principles of Management	
Total Units		30
Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
ACC 135 or ACC 201	Bookkeeping I or Financial Accounting	3
BUS 107	Business Speech Communications	3
Communications ¹		3
Mathematics ¹		3
Human Relations ¹		3
Semester Total		15
2nd semester		
ACC 136 or ACC 202	Bookkeeping II or Managerial Accounting	3
BUS 101	Introduction to Business	3
BUS 108	Business Letters and Reports	3
MGT 171 or MGT 201	Supervision or Principles of Management	3
MKT 210	Marketing Principles	3
Semester Total		15
Total Units		30

¹ See program recommendations or requirements.

Certificate of Achievement - Entrepreneurship

This certificate allows the new entrepreneur the opportunity to get grounding in the fundamentals of being an entrepreneur. It suits entrepreneurial-minded individuals who want to start their business as soon as possible.

Certificate Outcomes

Students completing the certificate will:

- Develop a business plan, including the creation, development and presentation of innovative ideas.
- Identify and apply effective networking skills.
- Identify theories and apply principles in practice of each of the major business functions (accounting, marketing, economics, and finance) requisite for the owning and operating of a small business venture.

Certificates of Achievement are a set of courses within an AAS degree that can serve as a stepping stone to an AAS degree or allow students to enter the workforce. Certificates of Achievement have a general education component.

To earn a Certificate of Achievement, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 semester credit hours within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

<i>Communications</i>	3
Recommended:	
BUS 106	Business English
<i>Human Relations</i>	3
Recommended:	
MGT 212	Leadership and Human Relations
<i>Mathematics</i>	3
Recommended:	
BUS 117 or MATH 120 or higher	

Certificate Requirements

ACC 201	Financial Accounting	3
ACC 202	Managerial Accounting	3
ENT 200	Fundamentals of Entrepreneurship	3
ENT 210	The Art, Science and Discipline of Creativity	3
ENT 230	Financing Your Small Business Venture	3
ENT 240	Marketing for Small Business	3
ENT 260	Intellectual Property	3

Total Units 30

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
ACC 201	Financial Accounting	3
Communications ¹		3
ENT 200	Fundamentals of Entrepreneurship	3
Human Relations ¹		3
Mathematics ¹		3
Semester Total		15
2nd semester		
ACC 202	Managerial Accounting	3
ENT 210	The Art, Science and Discipline of Creativity	3
ENT 230	Financing Your Small Business Venture	3
ENT 240	Marketing for Small Business	3
ENT 260	Intellectual Property	3
Semester Total		15
Total Units		30

¹ See program recommendations or requirements.

Certificate of Achievement - Logistics Management

Students will gain hands-on practical knowledge that will give them skills and knowledge to advance in a career in the logistics industry. Designed for working adults who have industry experience, the certificate of achievement quantifies and documents a core competency within the industry.

Certificate Outcomes

Students completing the certificate will:

- Identify the key components of the logistics discipline (including supply chain management, production planning and scheduling, reverse logistics) and analyze their integral function.

- Analyze the appropriate use of the software and hardware for logistics application.

Certificates of Achievement are a set of courses within an AAS degree that can serve as a stepping stone to an AAS degree or allow students to enter the workforce. Certificates of Achievement have a general education component.

To earn a Certificate of Achievement, students must:

- Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
- Complete a minimum of 15 semester credit hours within the college.
- Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).
- Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

<i>Communications</i>	3
Recommended:	
BUS 106	Business English
<i>Human Relations</i>	3
Recommended:	
MGT 212	Leadership and Human Relations
<i>Mathematics</i>	3
Recommended:	
BUS 117 or MATH 120 or higher	

Certificate Requirements

LGM 201	Essentials of Logistics Management	3
LGM 202	International Logistics Management	3
LGM 207	Service Logistics	3
LGM 208	Logistics and Quality Management Tools I	3
LGM 209	Logistics and Quality Management Tools II	3
LGM 210	Studies in Procurement and Logistics	3
LGM 212	Transportation Management	3
Total Units		30

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
Mathematics ¹		3
LGM 201	Essentials of Logistics Management	3
LGM 202	International Logistics Management	3
LGM 208	Logistics and Quality Management Tools I	3
LGM 210	Studies in Procurement and Logistics	3
Semester Total		15
2nd semester		
Communications ¹		3
LGM 207	Service Logistics	3
LGM 209	Logistics and Quality Management Tools II	3
LGM 212	Transportation Management	3
Human Relations ¹		3
Semester Total		15
Total Units		30

¹ See program recommendations or requirements.

Certificate of Achievement - Logistics Technician

This certificate prepares individuals for employment as frontline material handling workers across all supply chain facilities: factories, warehouses, distribution centers, and transporters.

Certificate Outcomes

Students completing the certificate will:

- Practice occupational safety at all levels in modern distribution and warehousing facilities.
- Work as a frontline material handler across a variety of supply chain facilities.
- Apply teamwork and appropriate workplace behavior to solve problems.

Certificates of Achievement are a set of courses within an AAS degree that can serve as a stepping stone to an AAS degree or allow students to enter the workforce. Certificates of Achievement have a general education component.

To earn a Certificate of Achievement, students must:

- Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
- Complete a minimum of 15 semester credit hours within the college.
- Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).
- Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

<i>Communications</i>	3
<i>Human Relations</i>	3
Required:	
MGT 171	Supervision
<i>Mathematics</i>	3
Required:	
MATH 108	Math for Technicians (or higher)
Recommended if continuing to the AAS	
MATH 120	Fundamentals of College Mathematics (or higher)

Certificate Requirements

IS 101	Introduction to Information Systems	3
LGM 201	Essentials of Logistics Management	3
LGM 202	International Logistics Management	3
LGM 212	Transportation Management	3
MPT 135	Material Handling	2
MPT 140	Quality Control	3
OSH 222	General Industry Safety	1
<i>Electives</i>		
Choose 3 units		3
Total Units		30

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
Communications ¹		3
IS 101	Introduction to Information Systems	3

LGM 201	Essentials of Logistics Management	3
MATH 108	Math for Technicians (or Higher)	3
MPT 140	Quality Control	3
OSH 222	General Industry Safety	1
Semester Total		16
2nd semester		
Elective		3
LGM 202	International Logistics Management	3
LGM 212	Transportation Management	3
MGT 171	Supervision	3
MPT 135	Material Handling	2
Semester Total		14
Total Units		30

¹ See approved General Education list for the AAS Degree. (p. 184)

Skills Certificate - Certified Professional Bookkeeper

Prepares Student to sit for the certified professional bookkeeper examination administered by the American Institute of Professional Bookkeepers.

Certificate Outcomes

Students will:

- Analyze the "double entry" system of bookkeeping and construct systems of accounting while comparing and contrasting generally accepted accounting principles in the areas of inventory, depreciation, error corrections and payroll.
- Design and construct systems of internal accounting controls and compare and contrast situations whereby the potential for fraud exists within such systems.
- Reinforce concepts in a review course and identify important skills necessary to pass the national certifications examination.

Skills Certificates provide training for entry level positions or career advancement and are designed to prepare students to take state, national and/or industry-recognized certifications or licensing exams. Skills certificates are awarded upon completion of coursework and marked on a student's transcripts at the end of the semester (Student are unable to declare intent to complete a skills certificate.) Skills Certificates are not eligible for Financial Aid.

To earn a skills certificate, students must:

- Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0
- Have no financial or library obligation to the college

Certificate Requirements

ACC 135 & ACC 136 or ACC 201	Bookkeeping I and Bookkeeping II Financial Accounting	3-6
ACC 180	Payroll and Employee Benefit Accounting	3
ACC 290	Certified Bookkeeper Course ¹	3-6
Total Units		9-15

¹ Please consult with department or Academic Advising.

Recommended Course Sequence: Option 1

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
ACC 135	Bookkeeping I	3
ACC 180	Payroll and Employee Benefit Accounting	3
Semester Total		6
2nd semester		
ACC 136	Bookkeeping II	3
Semester Total		3
3rd semester		
ACC 290	Certified Bookkeeper Course	3-6
Semester Total		3-6
Total Units		12-15

Recommended Course Sequence: Option 2

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
ACC 201	Financial Accounting	3
ACC 180	Payroll and Employee Benefit Accounting	3
Semester Total		6
2nd semester		
ACC 290	Certified Bookkeeper Course	3-6
Semester Total		3-6
3rd semester		
ACC 290	Certified Bookkeeper Course	(3)
Semester Total		0
Total Units		9-12

Skills Certificate - Real Estate Salesperson

Students completing the skills certificate-real estate salesperson curriculum will learn about professional organizations, types of property, the law of agency, law of contracts, listing agreements, easements, estates in the land, forms of ownership, legal descriptions, taxation, liens, contract law, deeds, probate, title insurance, recording, financing, leases, property management, appraisal, land use, subdividing, fair housing, ethical practices and closing statements. Also included is a study of the appropriate Nevada Revised Statutes and their Administrative Codes. Successful completion of RE 101 and RE 103 along with the passage of the Nevada Real Estate Exam qualifies one to become a licensed real estate salesperson in Nevada.

These courses may not transfer to a baccalaureate degree of art or science within the universities in the Nevada System of Higher Education (NSHE).

Certificate Outcomes

Students completing the certificate will:

- Understand basic real estate processes and principles, their applicability and how they relate to each other.

- Understand and apply Nevada real estate law including statutes, regulations and codes and how real estate laws, principles and outcomes impact the real estate profession.

Skills Certificates provide training for entry level positions or career advancement and are designed to prepare students to take state, national and/or industry-recognized certifications or licensing exams. Skills certificates are awarded upon completion of coursework and marked on a student's transcripts at the end of the semester (Student are unable to declare intent to complete a skills certificate.) Skills Certificates are not eligible for Financial Aid.

To earn a skills certificate, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0
2. Have no financial or library obligation to the college

Certificate Requirements

RE 101	Real Estate Principles	3
RE 103	Real Estate Law and Practice	3
Total Units		6

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
RE 101	Real Estate Principles	3
RE 103	Real Estate Law and Practice	3
Semester Total		6
Total Units		6

Skills Certificate - Retail Management

Successful completion of the courses in the Retail Management Skills Certificate qualifies you to receive the nationally recognized industry certification, while providing you with the valuable skills needed to start or advance your career in the retail industry.

The program is designed to meet the education requirements of the retail industry and is endorsed by the leading retailers across the nation. The Retail Management Certificate is an accredited business program that will give you the skills you need to get started or advance your career in the retail industry. The certificate, which was founded by WAFC, has been recognized as part of the White House's Upskill Initiative, and leading organizations and foundations including the Clinton Global Initiative, ACT Foundation, and the U.S. Department of Labor.

Certificate Outcomes

Student completing this Skills Certificate will develop the skills associated with the WAFC certification's core competencies of:

- Reading, writing, and oral communications in a business environment.
- Decision making, task completion, teamwork, interpersonal skills and leadership, business ethics, and adaptability.
- Merchandising, inventory management, financial management, technology, and customer service.

Skills Certificates provide training for entry level positions or career advancement and are designed to prepare students to take state, national and/or industry-recognized certifications or licensing exams.

Skills certificates are awarded upon completion of coursework and marked on a student's transcripts at the end of the semester (Student are unable to declare intent to complete a skills certificate.) Skills Certificates are not eligible for Financial Aid.

To earn a skills certificate, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0
2. Have no financial or library obligation to the college

BUS 111	Workplace Communications	1-3
BUS 117	Applied Business Math	3
IS 101	Introduction to Information Systems	3
MGT 171	Supervision	3
MGT 212	Leadership and Human Relations	3
MGT 283	Introduction to Human Resources Management	3
MKT 210	Marketing Principles	3
MKT 127	Introduction to Retailing	3
Total Units		22-24

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
BUS 111	Workplace Communications	1-3
MGT 171	Supervision	3
MGT 212	Leadership and Human Relations	3
IS 101	Introduction to Information Systems	3
Semester Total		10-12

2nd semester		
BUS 117	Applied Business Math	3
MGT 283	Introduction to Human Resources Management	3
MKT 127	Introduction to Retailing	3
MKT 210	Marketing Principles	3
Semester Total		12
Total Units		22-24

Certified Nursing Assistant Skills Certificates

- Skills Certificate - Nursing Assistant
- Skills Certificate - Phlebotomy

Skills Certificate - Nursing Assistant

The nursing assistant course prepares students to assist the professional nurse in direct client care, undertaking those tasks which are supportive to the care of clients and in their scope of practice. This course takes place in the classroom, skills laboratory, and various clinical agencies. This course meets the Nevada State Board of Nursing requirements to prepare nursing assistants to be eligible to take the State written and manual skills nursing assistant exams.

This course may not transfer to a baccalaureate degree of art or science within the universities in the Nevada System of Higher Education (NSHE).

Pre-Registration Requirements

Students must initiate a background check (good for 1 year; cost: \$49.50) and show proof of receipt, complete a drug screen (good for 1 year; cost: \$55) and have documentation of required immunizations and current major medical insurance and have a Basic Life Support (BLS) CPR card prior to enrolling in the CNA Program. Students will not be allowed to enroll in the CNA Program classes until all requirements are met. Please visit www.tmcc.edu/cna for more details.

Certificate Outcomes

Students completing the certificate will:

- Demonstrate compliance with standards of practice for nursing assistants.
- Demonstrate competence with all skills required for certification.
- Demonstrate knowledge of common elements required for certification by the Nevada State Board of Nursing.

Skills Certificates provide training for entry level positions or career advancement and are designed to prepare students to take state, national and/or industry-recognized certifications or licensing exams. Skills certificates are awarded upon completion of coursework and marked on a student's transcripts at the end of the semester (Student are unable to declare intent to complete a skills certificate.) Skills Certificates are not eligible for Financial Aid.

To earn a skills certificate, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0
2. Have no financial or library obligation to the college

Certificate Requirement

NURS 130	Nursing Assistant	6
Total Units		6

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
NURS 130	Nursing Assistant	6
Semester Total		6
Total Units		6

Skills Certificate - Phlebotomy

The skills certificate in phlebotomy is designed to give the student knowledge and skills necessary to perform the collection, identification, and preservation of specimens as applied to venipuncture technique and includes 100 hours of clinical experience. Students will learn standard precautions, local, federal, and state requirements. Completion of the skills certificate in phlebotomy will prepare students to become certified as a phlebotomy technician by the American Society for Clinical Pathology Certifications as a lab assistant in Nevada. After passing this national board, students are eligible to apply for the state licensure.

These courses may not transfer to a baccalaureate degree of art or science within the universities in the Nevada System of Higher Education (NSHE).

Pre-Registration Requirements

Students must initiate a background check (good for 1 year; cost: \$49.50) and show proof of receipt, complete a drug screen (good for 1 year; cost:

\$55) and have documentation of required immunizations and current major medical insurance prior to enrolling in Phlebotomy/CLS classes. Students will not be allowed to enroll in Phlebotomy/CLS classes until all requirements are met. Please visit www.tmcc.edu/cna/phlebotomy-and-clc for more details.

Certificate Outcomes

Students completing the certificate will:

- Perform a minimum of 95 venipunctures.
- Perform a minimum of five dermal sticks.
- Follow universal safety precautions and procedures. They will be compliant with local, state, and federal requirements while in clinical areas.

Skills Certificates provide training for entry level positions or career advancement and are designed to prepare students to take state, national and/or industry-recognized certifications or licensing exams. Skills certificates are awarded upon completion of coursework and marked on a student's transcripts at the end of the semester (Student are unable to declare intent to complete a skills certificate.) Skills Certificates are not eligible for Financial Aid.

To earn a skills certificate, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0
2. Have no financial or library obligation to the college

Certificate Requirement

CLS 151	Phlebotomy	2
CLS 152	Applied Phlebotomy	2
CLS 153	Phlebotomy Clinical Practicum	2
Total Units		6

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
CLS 151	Phlebotomy	2
CLS 152	Applied Phlebotomy	2
CLS 153	Phlebotomy Clinical Practicum	2
Semester Total		6
Total Units		6

Associate of Science Degree - Community Health Science Emphasis

The Associates of Science Community Health Science (CHS) emphasis affords students a broad, integrated, and interdisciplinary perspective on a variety of health topics and allows them to begin developing an understanding of personal, public, and community health issues. The emphasis provides the lower division coursework towards bachelor degrees in community health, public health, health education, and other related areas. The TMCC CHS Pre-Nursing track prepares students to apply for the TMCC Nursing AS degree program and the other TMCC CHS tracks satisfy the lower division major requirements towards the following UNR Bachelor of Science degrees:

Degree Tracks Offered

- Associates of Science Degree – Community Health Science Emphasis – Kinesiology Pre-Professional Track
- Associates of Science Degree – Community Health Science Emphasis – Kinesiology Physical Education Track
- Associates of Science Degree – Community Health Science Emphasis – Pre-Nursing Track
- Associates of Science Degree - Community Health Science Emphasis – Public Health Track

Emphasis Outcomes Students completing the emphasis will:

- Recognize how the social, cultural, economic, political, geographical and biological environments affect personal and community health.
- Describe and apply behavioral strategies to promote personal health and wellness, and disease and illness prevention.
- Demonstrate the ability to gather and interpret evidence-based information, and effectively communicate, in both written and oral formats, on topics related to community health.

Associate of Science - Community Health Science Emphasis, Kinesiology Physical Education Track

This emphasis provides the lower division coursework towards bachelor degrees in community health, public health, health education, and other related areas and satisfies the lower division major requirements towards the UNR Bachelor of Science in Community Health Science, Kinesiology Physical Education. The B.S. in Community Health Science Kinesiology Physical Education prepares students for work in coaching, physical education instruction, and personal training.

AA/AS degrees are designed for students who plan to transfer to a four-year college or university.

To earn an AA/AS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AA/AS (<http://catalog.tmcc.edu/degrees-certificates/general-education/aa-as>).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

*English*¹ 3-6

Required:

ENG 102	Composition II
or ENG 114	Composition II For International Students

Fine Arts 3

Humanities 3

Mathematics 3

Recommended:

MATH 126 Pre-Calculus I (or Higher)

Science [6]

Required:

BIOL 190 & 190L	Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology and Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology Laboratory	4

CHEM 121	General Chemistry I (includes Lab)	4
or CHEM 201	General Chemistry for Scientists and Engineers	

Social Science 3

Additional College Requirements

*Diversity*² [3]

*Science*² [6]

U.S. and Nevada Constitutions² [3]

Degree Requirements

CHS 101 Introduction to Community Health Sciences 3

CHS 102 Foundations of Personal Health and Wellness 3

CHS 200 Introduction to Public Health Biology 3

NUTR 121 Human Nutrition 3

or NUTR 223 Principles of Nutrition

Science 1

Elective Requirements

Choose 21-24 units from the following: 21-24

HDFS 201 Lifespan Human Development

STAT 152 Introduction to Statistics

PEX/DAN (up to 2 units)

PHIL 244 Bioethics

Or any transferable college-level units.

Total Units 60

¹ If you place into ENG 102 or ENG 114, the additional 3 required units will become elective units.

² Course may also count toward degree requirements. Please consult with Academic Advisement.

Course Title Units

1st semester

CHS 101 Introduction to Community Health Sciences 3
or CHS 102 or Foundations of Personal Health and Wellness

*English*⁵ 3

*Fine Arts/Diversity*⁴ 3

*Mathematics*⁵ 3

NUTR 121 Human Nutrition 3
or or Principles of Nutrition
NUTR 223

Semester Total 15

2nd semester

BIOL 190 Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology 4
& 190L and Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology Laboratory

CHS 101 Introduction to Community Health Sciences 3
or CHS 102 or Foundations of Personal Health and Wellness

*English*⁵ 3

*Science*⁵ 3

*Elective*⁵ 2

Semester Total 15

3rd semester

CHEM 121	General Chemistry I	4
or	or General Chemistry for Scientists and Engineers	
CHEM 201		
CHS 200	Introduction to Public Health Biology	3
Elective ⁵		4
Social Science/Diversity ⁴		3
Semester Total		14

4th semester

Electives: or co-admission CHS 211 or CHS 280 at UNR and reverse transfer.	13
U.S. and Nevada Constitutions/Humanities ⁴	3
Semester Total	16
Total Units	60

⁴ See approved General Education list of the AA/AS Degree

⁵ See program recommendations or requirements

Associate of Science - Community Health Science Emphasis, Kinesiology Pre-Professional Track

This emphasis provides the lower division coursework towards bachelor degrees in community health, public health, health education, and other related areas and satisfies the lower division major requirements towards the UNR Bachelor of Science in Community Health Science, Kinesiology Pre-Professional. The B.S. in Kinesiology Pre-Professional is preparation for applying to Professional Schools in Physical Therapy, Occupational Therapy, and Physician Assistant Programs.

AA/AS degrees are designed for students who plan to transfer to a four-year college or university.

To earn an AA/AS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AA/AS (<http://catalog.tmcc.edu/degrees-certificates/general-education/aa-as>).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

<i>English</i>	3-6
Required:	
ENG 102	Composition II
or ENG 114	Composition II For International Students
<i>Fine Arts</i>	3
<i>Humanities</i>	3
<i>Mathematics</i>	3
Recommended:	
MATH 126	Pre-Calculus I (or higher)
<i>Science</i>	6
<i>Social Science</i>	3
Additional College Requirements	
Diversity ²	[3]

<i>Science</i> ²	[6]
U.S. and Nevada Constitution ²	[3]

Degree Requirements

BIOL 190 & 190L	Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology and Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology Laboratory	4
BIOL 223	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
BIOL 224	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
CHS 101	Introduction to Community Health Sciences	3
CHS 102	Foundations of Personal Health and Wellness	3
CHS 200	Introduction to Public Health Biology	3

Elective Requirements

Select 15-18 units of the following	15-18
BIOL 251	General Microbiology
CHS 230	Introduction to Environmental Health
PHIL 244	Bioethics
PEX/DAN (up to 2 units)	
Or any transferable college-level units	
Total Units	60

¹ If you place into ENG 102 or ENG 114, the additional 3 required units will become elective units.

² Course may also count toward degree requirements. Please consult with Academic Advisement.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
CHS 101	Introduction to Community Health Sciences	3
or CHS 102	or Foundations of Personal Health and Wellness	
English ⁴		3
Fine Arts/Diversity ⁵		3
Mathematics ⁵		3
NUTR 121	Human Nutrition	3
Semester Total		15
2nd semester		
BIOL 190 & 190L	Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology and Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology Laboratory	4
CHS 101	Introduction to Community Health Sciences	3
or CHS 102	or Foundations of Personal Health and Wellness	
English ⁴		3
Elective ⁵		2
Social Science/Diversity ⁵		3
Semester Total		15
3rd semester		
BIOL 223	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
CHS 200	Introduction to Public Health Biology	3
CHEM 121	General Chemistry I (with Lab) ²	4
Electives ⁵		5
Or co-admission CHS 211 or CHS 280 at UNR and reverse transfer		
Semester Total		16

4th semester

BIOL 224	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
Electives ⁵		7
Or co-admission CHS 211 or CHS 280 at UNR and reverse transfer ⁵		
U.S. and Nevada Constitutions/Humanities		3
Semester Total		14
Total Units		60

⁴ See approved General Education list of the AA/AS Degree

⁵ See program recommendations or requirements

Associate of Science - Community Health Science Emphasis, Pre-Nursing Track

This emphasis provides the lower division coursework towards potential bachelor degrees in community health, public health, health education, and other related areas and will prepare students to apply for the TMCC Nursing AS degree program.

Program Outcomes

Students completing this degree emphasis will:

- Recognize how the social, cultural, economic, political, geographical and biological environments affect personal and community health.
- Describe and apply behavioral strategies to promote personal health and wellness, and disease and illness prevention.
- Demonstrate the ability to gather and interpret evidence-based information, and effectively communicate, in both written and oral formats, on topics related to community health.

AA/AS degrees are designed for students who plan to transfer to a four-year college or university.

To earn an AA/AS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AA/AS (<http://catalog.tmcc.edu/degrees-certificates/general-education/aa-as>).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

English	3-6
Required:	
ENG 102	Composition II ¹
or ENG 114	Composition II For International Students
Fine Arts	3
Humanities	3
Mathematics	
Required:	
MATH 126	Pre-Calculus I (or higher)
Science	[6]

Required:

BIOL 190 & 190L	Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology and Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology Laboratory	4
CHEM 121	General Chemistry I	4
or CHEM 201	General Chemistry for Scientists and Engineers	
Social Science		3
Additional College Requirements		
Diversity ²		[3]
Science ³		[6]
U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ²		[3]

Degree Requirements

BIOL 223	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
BIOL 224	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
BIOL 251	General Microbiology	4
CHS 101	Introduction to Community Health Sciences	3
CHS 102	Foundations of Personal Health and Wellness	3
CHS 200	Introduction to Public Health Biology	3
NURS 130	Nursing Assistant	6
NUTR 121	Human Nutrition	3
or NUTR 233	Community and Lifecycle Nutrition	

Elective Requirements

Select 4-7 Units of the following	4-7
CHEM 220	Introductory Organic Chemistry
HDFS 201	Lifespan Human Development
PEX/DAN for 2 units	
Or any transferable college-level units.	
Total Units	60

¹ If you place into ENG 102 or ENG 114, the additional 3 required units will become elective units.

² Course may also count toward degree requirements. Please consult with Academic Advisement.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
CHS 101	Introduction to Community Health Sciences	3
or CHS 102	or Foundations of Personal Health and Wellness	
English ⁵		3
Fine Arts/Diversity ^{4,5}		3
Mathematics ⁵		3
NUTR 121	Human Nutrition	3
or NUTR 223	or Principles of Nutrition	
Semester Total		15
2nd semester		
English ⁵		3
BIOL 190 & 190L	Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology and Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology Laboratory	4
CHS 101	Introduction to Community Health Sciences	3
or CHS 102	or Foundations of Personal Health and Wellness	

NURS 130	Nursing Assistant	6
Semester Total		16
3rd semester		
BIOL 223	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
CHS 200	Introduction to Public Health Biology	3
Social Science/Diversity ^{4,5}		3
Science ⁵		4
Semester Total		14
4th semester		
BIOL 224	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
BIOL 251	General Microbiology	4
Electives ⁵		4
U.S. and Nevada Constitutions/Humanities ^{4,5}		3
Semester Total		15
Total Units		60

⁴ See Approved General Education list for AA/AS degree. (<http://catalog.tmcc.edu/degrees-certificates/programs/biology/as-community-health-science-emphasis/pre-nursing/1%20carry-over%20unit%20from%20GE%20Science%20counts%20toward%20degree%20requirements%20for%20Science.html>)

⁵ See program recommendations and requirements.

Associate of Science Degree - Community Health Science Emphasis, Public Health Track

This emphasis provides the lower division coursework towards bachelor degrees in community health, public health, health education, and other related areas and satisfies the lower division major requirements towards the UNR Bachelor of Science in Community Health Science, Public Health. Public health careers include Health Educators, Community Health Workers, and Environmental and Occupational Health Specialists. The B.S. in Public Health is preparation for applying to Masters of Public Health (MPH) Programs, Health Administration Programs, or other graduate programs in Community and Public Health, including in epidemiology, biostatistics, and health policy and management.

AA/AS degrees are designed for students who plan to transfer to a four-year college or university.

To earn an AA/AS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AA/AS (<http://catalog.tmcc.edu/degrees-certificates/general-education/aa-as>).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

English ¹	3-6
Required:	
ENG 102	Composition II
or ENG 114	Composition II For International Students
Fine Arts	3

Humanities	3
Mathematics	3
Recommended:	
MATH 126	Pre-Calculus I (or Higher)
Science	[6]
Required:	
BIOL 190 & 190L	Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology and Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology Laboratory
CHEM 121	General Chemistry I (includes Lab)
or CHEM 201	General Chemistry for Scientists and Engineers
Social Science	3
Additional College Requirements	
Diversity ²	[3]
Science ²	[6]
U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ²	[3]

Degree Requirements

CHS 101	Introduction to Community Health Sciences	3
CHS 102	Foundations of Personal Health and Wellness	3
CHS 200	Introduction to Public Health Biology	3
CHS 230	Introduction to Environmental Health	3
NUTR 223	Principles of Nutrition	3
Science		1

Elective Requirements

Select 18-21 units of the following: 18-21

PEX/DAN (up to 2 units)	
PHIL 244	Bioethics
STAT 152	Introduction to Statistics

Or any transferable college-level units

Total Units 60

¹ If you place into ENG 102 or ENG 114, the additional 3 required units will become elective units.

² Course may also count toward degree requirements. Please consult with Academic Advisement.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
CHS 101	Introduction to Community Health Sciences	3
English ⁵		3
Fine Arts/Diversity ⁵		3
Mathematics ⁵		3
NUTR 223	Principles of Nutrition	3
Semester Total		15
2nd semester		
BIOL 190 & 190L	Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology and Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology Laboratory	4
CHS 101 or CHS 102	Introduction to Community Health Sciences or Foundations of Personal Health and Wellness	3
English ⁵		3
Science ⁵		3

Elective ⁵	2
Semester Total	15
3rd semester	
Social Science/Diversity ⁵	3
Elective ⁵	4
CHS 200 Introduction to Public Health Biology or CHS 230 or Introduction to Environmental Health	3
CHEM 121 General Chemistry I (and Lab)	4
Semester Total	14
4th semester	
CHS 200 Introduction to Public Health Biology or CHS 230 or Introduction to Environmental Health	3
Electives or co-admission CHS 211 or CHS 280 at UNR and reverse transfer ⁵	10
U.S. and Nevada Constitutions/Humanities	3
Semester Total	16
Total Units	60

⁴ See approved General Education list of the AA/AS Degree

⁵ See program recommendations or requirements

Computer Information Technology Degrees

Associate of Applied Science Degree - Computer Information Technology

The Associate of Applied Science in Computer Information technology offers the following four focused emphasis options:

- Associate of Applied Science - Computer Information Technology - Computer Programming Emphasis
- Associate of Applied Science - Computer Information Technology - Networking Emphasis
- Associate of Applied Science - Computer Information Technology - Cyber Security Emphasis
- Associate of Applied Science - Computer Information Technology - Web Development Emphasis

Certificates of Achievement

- Certificate of Achievement - Computer Technologies

Skills Certificates

- Skills Certificate - CISCO Certification: CISCO Certified Network Associate (CCNA) Routing and Switching Preparation
- Skills Certificate - CISCO Certification: CISCO Certified Network Associate (CCNA) Security Preparation
- Skills Certificate - CompTIA Certification Preparation
- Skills Certificate - Cybersecurity Skills Preparation
- Skills Certificate - Linux Professional Certification Preparation

Associate of Applied Science - Computer Information Technology - Cyber Security Emphasis

The Cybersecurity emphasis will prepare student to apply security measures in a network setting.

Emphasis Outcomes

Students completing this Degree Emphasis will:

- Demonstrate the technical proficiency required to recognize shortcomings in security.
- Illustrate the technical proficiency required to configure and secure a network with the industry recognized Cybersecurity measure.
- Communicate and work effectively with other team members in a scenario-type project environment to complete the required tasks which will parallel real-world requirements.

AAS degrees are generally non-transfer degrees that are designed for students to enter the workforce.

To earn an AAS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

<i>English/Communications</i>	6
Recommended: BUS 107, ENG 101, ENG 107, ENG 108, COM 113 or COM 215 ¹	
Required:	
ENG 102	Composition II
or ENG 114	Composition II For International Students
<i>Fine Art/Humanities/Social Science</i> ¹	3
<i>Mathematics</i>	3
Recommended:	
MATH 126	Pre-Calculus I (or higher)
<i>Science</i> ¹	3
Additional College Requirements	
<i>Diversity</i> ¹	3
<i>Human Relations</i> ¹	3
<i>U.S. and Nevada Constitutions</i> ¹	[3]

Required: Choose one or two courses from the following:

PSC 101	Introduction to American Politics
or CH 203	American Experiences and Constitutional Change
HIST 101 & HIST 102	US History to 1877 and U. S. History since 1877
HIST 101 & HIST 217	US History to 1877 and Nevada History
HIST 101 & PSC 100	US History to 1877 and Nevada Constitution
HIST 101 & PSC 208	US History to 1877 and Survey of State and Local Government

Degree Requirements

CIT 112	Network +	3
CIT 114	IT Essentials	4
CIT 128	Introduction to Software Development	4
CIT 173	Introduction to Linux	3
CS 151	Introduction to Cybersecurity	3

Emphasis Requirements

CIT 174	Linux System Administration	3
CSCO 120	CCNA Internetworking Fundamentals	4
CSCO 121	CCNA Routing and Switching Essentials	4
CSCO 230	Fundamentals of Network Security	4

Electives

Choose 7 units from the following: 7

CIT 130	Beginning Java	
CIT 134	Beginning C# Programming	
CIT 251	Advanced Web Development	
CIT 152	Web Script Language Programming	
CIT 180	Database Concepts and SQL	
CIT 211	MCITP/MCTS Windows Workstation OS	
CIT 215	MCITP Active Directory	
CIT 216	Server+	

Total Units 60

¹ Course may also count toward additional degree requirements. Please consult with Academic Advisement.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
CIT 114	IT Essentials	4
CIT 128	Introduction to Software Development	4
Emphasis ³		3
English/Communications ²		3
Mathematics ²		3
Semester Total		17
2nd semester		
CIT 112	Network +	3
CIT 173	Introduction to Linux	3
CSCO 120	CCNA Internetworking Fundamentals	4
ENG 102	Composition II (English/Communications)	3
or ENG 114	or Composition II For International Students	
Human Relations		3
Semester Total		16
3rd semester		
CSCO 121	CCNA Routing and Switching Essentials	4
CIT 174	Linux System Administration	3
Diversity ³		3
Elective ³		3
Fine Arts/Humanities/Social Science		3
Semester Total		16
4th semester		
CS 151	Introduction to Cybersecurity	3
Elective ³		2
Science ²		3

U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ³	3
Semester Total	11
Total Units	60

² See approved General Education List for the AAS Degree (p. 184)

³ See program recommendations or requirements.

Associate of Applied Science - Computer Information Technology - Networking Emphasis

The networking emphasis prepares students for careers in current and emerging information system technologies such as network design, network infrastructure, networking services, and information security. Students completing the degree will find employment in areas ranging from small office/home office network administration to enterprise scale networks. The Cybersecurity emphasis will prepare student to apply security measures in a network setting. The Web Development emphasis will prepare students to implement a business web presence by understanding the "back-end" programming aspect of a web page.

Degree Emphasis Outcomes

Students Completing this Emphasis will:

- Demonstrate the technical proficiency required to create and maintain small to medium sized networks.
- Illustrate the technical proficiency required to configure and secure a network with the industry recognized Cybersecurity measure, to modify the base programming for webpage troubleshooting process.
- Students will communicate and work effectively with other team members in a scenario-type project environment to complete the required tasks which will parallel real-world requirements.

AAS degrees are generally non-transfer degrees that are designed for students to enter the workforce.

To earn an AAS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

<i>English/Communications</i>	6
Recommended: BUS 107, ENG 101, ENG 107, ENG 108, COM 113 or COM 215 ¹	
Required:	
ENG 102	Composition II
or ENG 114	Composition II For International Students
<i>Fine Art/Humanities/Social Science</i>	3
<i>Mathematics</i>	3
Recommended:	
MATH 126	Pre-Calculus I (or higher)
<i>Science</i>	3

Additional College Requirements.

<i>Diversity</i>	3
<i>Human Relations</i>	3
<i>U.S. and Nevada Constitutions</i> ¹	[3]
Required: Choose one or two courses from the following	
PSC 101	Introduction to American Politics
or CH 203	American Experiences and Constitutional Change
HIST 101	US History to 1877
& HIST 102	and U. S. History since 1877
HIST 101	US History to 1877
& HIST 217	and Nevada History
HIST 101	US History to 1877
& PSC 100	and Nevada Constitution
HIST 101	US History to 1877
& PSC 208	and Survey of State and Local Government
Degree Requirements	
CIT 112	Network + 3
CIT 114	IT Essentials 4
CIT 128	Introduction to Software Development 4
CIT 173	Introduction to Linux 3
CS 151	Introduction to Cybersecurity 3
Emphasis Requirements	
CIT 180	Database Concepts and SQL 3
CIT 211	MCITP/MCTS Windows Workstation OS 4
CIT 215	MCITP Active Directory 4
CIT 216	Server+ 3
Electives	
Choose 8 elective Units 8	
CIT 130	Beginning Java
CIT 134	Beginning C# Programming
CIT 151	Beginning Web Development
CIT 152	Web Script Language Programming
CIT 174	Linux System Administration
CSCO 120	CCNA Internetworking Fundamentals
CSCO 121	CCNA Routing and Switching Essentials
CSCO 230	Fundamentals of Network Security
Total Units	60

¹ Course may also count toward degree requirements. Please consult with Academic Advisement

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
CIT 112	Network +	3
CIT 114	IT Essentials	4
CIT 128	Introduction to Software Development	4
English/Communications ²		3
Mathematics ²		3
Semester Total		17
2nd semester		
CS 151	Introduction to Cybersecurity	3
CIT 173	Introduction to Linux	3
CIT 180	Database Concepts and SQL	3

English/Communications ³		3
Human Relations ²		3
Semester Total		15
3rd semester		
CIT 211	MCITP/MCTS Windows Workstation OS	4
CIT 215	MCITP Active Directory	4
Diversity ²		3
Fine Arts/Humanities/Social Science ²		3
Semester Total		14
4th semester		
CIT 216	Server+	3
Elective ³		5
Science ²		3
U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ³		3
Semester Total		14
Total Units		60

² See Approved General Education List for the AAS Degree. (p. 184)

³ See program recommendations or requirements.

Associate of Applied Science - Computer Information Technology - Web Development Emphasis

The Web Development emphasis will prepare students to implement a business web presence by understanding the "back-end" programming aspect of a web page.

Degree Emphasis Outcomes

Student completing this emphasis will:

- Demonstrate the technical proficiency required to perform background programming.
- Illustrate the technical proficiency required to modify the base programming for webpage troubleshooting process.
- Students will communicate and work effectively with other team members in a scenario-type project environment to complete the required tasks which will parallel real-world requirements.

AAS degrees are generally non-transfer degrees that are designed for students to enter the workforce.

To earn an AAS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

<i>English/Communications</i>	6
Recommended: BUS 107, ENG 101, ENG 107, ENG 108, COM 113 or COM 215 ¹	
<i>Fine Art/Humanities/Social Science</i> ¹	3
<i>Human Relations</i> ¹	3

Mathematics	3
Recommended:	
MATH 126 Pre-Calculus I ((or Higher))	
Science ¹	3
Additional College Requirements	
Diversity ¹	3
U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ¹	[3]
Required: Choose one or two courses from the following	
PSC 101 Introduction to American Politics or CH 203 American Experiences and Constitutional Change	
HIST 101 US History to 1877 & HIST 102 and U. S. History since 1877	
HIST 101 US History to 1877 & HIST 217 and Nevada History	
HIST 101 US History to 1877 & PSC 100 and Nevada Constitution	
HIST 101 US History to 1877 & PSC 208 and Survey of State and Local Government	
Degree Requirements	
Core	
CIT 112 Network +	3
CIT 114 IT Essentials	4
CIT 128 Introduction to Software Development	4
CIT 173 Introduction to Linux	3
CS 151 Introduction to Cybersecurity	3
Emphasis	
CIT 130 Beginning Java	3
CIT 134 Beginning C# Programming	3
CIT 151 Beginning Web Development	3
CIT 152 Web Script Language Programming	3
CIT 180 Database Concepts and SQL	3
Electives	
Choose 4-8 Elective Units	7
CIT 174 Linux System Administration	
CIT 211 MCITP/MCTS Windows Workstation OS	
CIT 215 MCITP Active Directory	
CIT 216 Server+	
CSCO 120 CCNA Internetworking Fundamentals	
CSCO 121 CCNA Routing and Switching Essentials	
CSCO 230 Fundamentals of Network Security	
Total Units	60

¹ Course may also count toward degree requirements. Please consult with Academic Advisement.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
English/Communications ³		3
Mathematics ³		3
CIT 114	IT Essentials	4
CIT 128	Introduction to Software Development	4
CS 151	Introduction to Cybersecurity	3
Semester Total		17

2nd semester		
CIT 112	Network +	3
CIT 151	Beginning Web Development	3
CIT 173	Introduction to Linux	3
English/Communications ³		3
Human Relations ²		3
Semester Total		15
3rd semester		
CIT 130	Beginning Java	3
CIT 134	Beginning C# Programming	3
Diversity ²		3
Elective ³		3
Fine Arts/Humanities/Social Studies ²		3
Semester Total		15
4th semester		
CIT 152	Web Script Language Programming	3
CIT 180	Database Concepts and SQL	3
Elective ³		1
Science ²		3
U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ³		3
Semester Total		13
Total Units		60

² See Approved General Education List for the AAS Degree. (p. 184)

³ See program recommendations or requirements.

Associate of Applied Science - Computer Information Technology - Computer Programming Emphasis

The computer programming emphasis provides students with entry level programming skills. Computer programming professionals must also have a broad knowledge of computer systems and technologies, as well as strong problem solving and analysis skills. They must be able to think logically and have strong verbal and written communication skills.

Degree Outcomes

Students completing the degree will:

- Fulfill the requirements for the Associate of Applied Science.
- Demonstrate competency in their specified emphasis.

Emphasis Outcomes

Students completing the emphasis will:

- Have the technical proficiency required to design and program a solution to a stated problem.
- Demonstrate an understanding of dynamic data structures and generic methods.
- Have the ability to communicate and work effectively with members of a team and members of external groups.

AAS degrees are generally non-transfer degrees that are designed for students to enter the workforce.

To earn an AAS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements**Communications/English** 6

Highly Recommended: (select 3 units)

BUS 107	Business Speech Communications
COM 113	Fundamentals of Speech Communications
COM 215	Introduction to Group Communication

Highly Recommended: (Select 3 units)

BUS 108	Business Letters and Reports
ENG 101	Composition I
or ENG 113	Composition I for International Students

ENG 102	Composition II
or ENG 114	Composition II For International Students

ENG 107 Technical Communications I

ENG 108 Technical Communications II

Fine Arts/Humanities/Social Science 3**Human Relations** 3

Highly Recommended:

MGT 212	Leadership and Human Relations

Mathematics 3

Required:

MATH 126	Pre-Calculus I (or higher)

Science 3**Additional College Requirements****Diversity**¹ [3]**U.S. and Nevada Constitutions** 3**Degree Requirements****Core**

CIT 112	Network +	3-4
or CSCO 120	CCNA Internetworking Fundamentals	
CIT 128	Introduction to Software Development	4
CIT 114	IT Essentials	4

Emphasis

CIT 151	Beginning Web Development	3
CIT 180	Database Concepts and SQL	3

Students must complete the beginning and advanced courses in two programming languages for 12 units:

CIT 263	Project Management

Java

CIT 130	Beginning Java
& CIT 230	and Advanced Java

C#

CIT 134	Beginning C# Programming
& CIT 234	and Advanced C# Programming

C++**Electives**

CS 135	Computer Science I	3

Select at least 6 units from any CIT, CS, or CSCO course not used in the degree or emphasis requirements to ensure a minimum degree total of 60 units:

CIT, CS or CSCO	6-7
Total Units	60

¹ Can also be used to satisfy another General Education, Degree/Emphasis, or Elective requirement. (p. 184)

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
CIT 114	IT Essentials	4
CIT 128	Introduction to Software Development	4
English ³		3
MATH 126	Pre-Calculus I	3
Semester Total		14

2nd semester

CIT 151	Beginning Web Development	3
CIT 112	Network +	3-4
or	or CCNA Internetworking Fundamentals	
CSCO 120		
Science ²		3
Social Science/Humanities/Diversity ³		3
First Programming Language - Beginning Course		3
Semester Total		16

3rd semester

Communications ³		3
CIT 180	Database Concepts and SQL	3
Human Relations ³		3
First Programming Language - Advanced Course		3
Second Programming Language - Beginning Course		3
Semester Total		15

4th semester

Any CIT, CS or CSCO course not included in the degree requirements (Elective)		6-7
CIT 263	Project Management	3
Second Programming Language - Advanced Course		3
U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ²		3
Semester Total		15
Total Units		60

² See approved General Education list for the AAS Degree. (p. 184)³ See program recommendations or requirements.

Certificate of Achievement - Computer Technologies

The certificate of achievement in computer technologies provides students with a broad knowledge of computer systems and technologies that can be used for entry-level employment or pursuit of an Associate of Applied Science degree.

Certificate Outcomes

Students completing the certificate will:

- Have the technical proficiency required to perform entry level technical support functions.

AAS degrees are generally non-transfer degrees that are designed for students to enter the workforce.

To earn an AAS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

Communications	3
Highly Recommended:	

BUS 107	Business Speech Communications
or ENG 107	Technical Communications I

Human Relations	3
Highly Recommended:	

MGT 212	Leadership and Human Relations

Mathematics	3
Recommended:	

MATH 126	Pre-Calculus I (or higher)

Certificate Requirements

CIT 114	IT Essentials	4
CIT 128	Introduction to Software Development	4
CIT 263	Project Management	3
CSCO 120	CCNA Internetworking Fundamentals	4

Emphasis Requirements

Select at least 6 units from any CIT, CS, CSCO, or IS course numbered 100 or higher	6
Total Units	30

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
CIT 114	IT Essentials	4
CIT 128	Introduction to Software Development	4
CSCO 120	CCNA Internetworking Fundamentals	4
Mathematics ¹		3
Semester Total		15
2nd semester		
CIT 263	Project Management	3
Communications ¹		3
Emphasis Requirement ¹		6
Human Relations ¹		3
Semester Total		15
Total Units		30

¹ See program recommendations or requirements.

Skills Certificate - Cisco Certification: Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) Routing and Switching Preparation

This certificate prepares students to take the Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) Routing and Switching exams. This certification validates the ability to install, configure, operate, and troubleshoot medium-size routed and switched networks.

These courses may not transfer to a baccalaureate degree of art or science within the universities in the Nevada System of Higher Education (NSHE).

Certificate Outcomes

Students completing the certificate will:

- Perform basic configurations of network devices.
- Configure and troubleshoot basic operations of routers in a complex routed network for IPv4 and IPv6 using OSPF, EIGRP, and RIP.
- Configure and troubleshoot serial and broadband connections.

Skills Certificates provide training for entry level positions or career advancement and are designed to prepare students to take state, national and/or industry-recognized certifications or licensing exams. Skills certificates are awarded upon completion of coursework and marked on a student's transcripts at the end of the semester (Student are unable to declare intent to complete a skills certificate.) Skills Certificates are not eligible for Financial Aid.

To earn a skills certificate, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0
2. Have no financial or library obligation to the college

Certificate Requirement

CSCO 120	CCNA Internetworking Fundamentals	4
CSCO 121	CCNA Routing and Switching Essentials	4
CSCO 220	CCNA Scaling Networks	3
CSCO 221	CCNA WAN Fundamentals	3
Total Units		14

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
CSCO 120	CCNA Internetworking Fundamentals	4
Semester Total		4
2nd semester		
CSCO 121	CCNA Routing and Switching Essentials	4
Semester Total		4
3rd semester		
CSCO 220	CCNA Scaling Networks	3
CSCO 221	CCNA WAN Fundamentals	3
Semester Total		6
Total Units		14

Skills Certificate - Cisco Certification: Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) Security Preparation

This certificate prepares students to take the Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) Security certification exams. This certification validates the skills required to develop a security infrastructure, recognize threats and vulnerabilities to networks, and mitigate security threats.

These courses may not transfer to a baccalaureate degree of art or science within the universities in the Nevada System of Higher Education (NSHE).

Certificate Outcomes

Students completing the certificate will:

- Perform basic configurations of network devices.
- Configure and troubleshoot routing in a small routed network.
- Identify basic security threats and vulnerabilities for a given network and apply necessary security measures to prevent a possible network compromise.

Skills Certificates provide training for entry level positions or career advancement and are designed to prepare students to take state, national and/or industry-recognized certifications or licensing exams. Skills certificates are awarded upon completion of coursework and marked on a student's transcripts at the end of the semester (Student are unable to declare intent to complete a skills certificate.) Skills Certificates are not eligible for Financial Aid.

To earn a skills certificate, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0
2. Have no financial or library obligation to the college

Certificate Requirement

CSCO 120	CCNA Internetworking Fundamentals	4
CSCO 121	CCNA Routing and Switching Essentials	4
CSCO 230	Fundamentals of Network Security	4

Total Units	12

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
CSCO 120	CCNA Internetworking Fundamentals (Certificate)	4
Semester Total		4
2nd semester		
CSCO 121	CCNA Routing and Switching Essentials (Certificate)	4
Semester Total		4
3rd semester		
CSCO 230	Fundamentals of Network Security (Certificate)	4
Semester Total		4
Total Units		12

Skills Certificate - CompTIA Certification Preparation

The skills certificate in CompTIA certification preparation provides students with a broad knowledge of computer systems, basic networking skills, security issues, and technologies that can be used for entry-level employment or pursuit of an Associate of Applied Science degree. This sequence of courses will serve as preparation for the CompTIA certifications.

These courses may not transfer to a baccalaureate degree of art or science within the universities in the Nevada System of Higher Education (NSHE).

Certificate Outcomes

Students completing the certificate will:

- Obtain the knowledge and skills required to implement a defined network architecture with basic network security, including general security concepts associated with communications, infrastructure, cryptography, and operational/organizational structure.
- Obtain the necessary competencies required for basic networking, including terminology, components, transmission media and protocols.
- Acquire the knowledge and skills required to install, configure, troubleshoot and upgrade a PC as an IT technician.

Skills Certificates provide training for entry level positions or career advancement and are designed to prepare students to take state, national and/or industry-recognized certifications or licensing exams. Skills certificates are awarded upon completion of coursework and marked on a student's transcripts at the end of the semester (Student are unable to declare intent to complete a skills certificate.) Skills Certificates are not eligible for Financial Aid.

To earn a skills certificate, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0
2. Have no financial or library obligation to the college

Certificate Requirement

CIT 112	Network +	3
CIT 114	IT Essentials	4
CS 151	Introduction to Cybersecurity	3

Total Units	10

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
CIT 112	Network +	3
CIT 114	IT Essentials	4
CS 151	Introduction to Cybersecurity	3
Semester Total		10
Total Units		10

Skills Certificate - Cybersecurity Skills Preparation

Skills Certificate - Cybersecurity Skills Preparation

This certificate is designed to provide the knowledge and skills recommended by the National Security Agency for 2 year college programs. It provides foundational cybersecurity skills and preparation for professional certifications, such as Security +, that are recognized by the Department of Defense.

Certificate Outcomes

Students completing the certificate will:

- List the fundamental concepts of the Information Assurance / Cyber Defense discipline and describe how they can be used to provide system security.
- Describe cyber defense tools, methods and components.
- Describe and apply cyber defense methods to prepare a system to repel attacks.

Skills Certificates provide training for entry level positions or career advancement and are designed to prepare students to take state, national and/or industry-recognized certifications or licensing exams. Skills certificates are awarded upon completion of coursework and marked on a student's transcripts at the end of the semester (Student are unable to declare intent to complete a skills certificate.) Skills Certificates are not eligible for Financial Aid.

To earn a skills certificate, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0
2. Have no financial or library obligation to the college

Certificate Requirement

CIT 112	Network +	3
CIT 114	IT Essentials	4
CIT 173	Introduction to Linux	3
CS 151	Introduction to Cybersecurity	3
CS 252	Digital Forensics Fundamentals	3
CS 135	Computer Science I	3
Total Units		19

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
CIT 112	Network +	3
CIT 114	IT Essentials	4
CIT 173	Introduction to Linux	3
Semester Total		10
2nd semester		
CS 135	Computer Science I	3
CS 151	Introduction to Cybersecurity	3
CS 252	Digital Forensics Fundamentals	3
Semester Total		9
Total Units		19

Skills Certificate - Linux Professional Certification Preparation

Completion in the Linux Professional program is designed to help prepare students for a variety of industry-recognized Linux certification exams as well as provide practical hands-on skills for the work place. The program includes the core of Linux classes including Linux operating system basics, system administration, and Network+. These classes will help develop a student's knowledge and skill level in preparation for employment or to improve current professional skills.

These courses may not transfer to a baccalaureate degree of art or science within the universities in the Nevada System of Higher Education (NSHE).

Certificate Outcomes

Students completing the certificate will:

- Obtain competencies for an entry-level Linux professional
- Be able to configure, maintain and troubleshoot a Linux network.
- Acquire skills necessary to perform system administrative tasks.

Skills Certificates provide training for entry level positions or career advancement and are designed to prepare students to take state, national and/or industry-recognized certifications or licensing exams. Skills certificates are awarded upon completion of coursework and marked on a student's transcripts at the end of the semester (Student are unable to declare intent to complete a skills certificate.) Skills Certificates are not eligible for Financial Aid.

To earn a skills certificate, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0
2. Have no financial or library obligation to the college

Certificate Requirement

CIT 173	Introduction to Linux	3
CIT 174	Linux System Administration	3
CIT 112	Network +	3
Total Units		9

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
CIT 173	Introduction to Linux	3
Semester Total		3
2nd semester		
CIT 174	Linux System Administration	3
Semester Total		3
3rd semester		
CIT 112	Network +	3
Semester Total		3
Total Units		9

Computer Science Degree

- Associate of Science Degree - Computer Science Emphasis

Associate of Science Degree - Computer Science Emphasis

This is a two-year transferable program leading to an Associate of Science with an emphasis in computer science. Computer science encompasses the methodology, tools, techniques, and theory of information derivation, storage, manipulation and communication. All courses recommended will partially satisfy the bachelor of science in computer science and engineering at the University of Nevada, Reno.

Emphasis Outcomes

Students completing the emphasis will:

- Have the ability to apply knowledge of computing and logical reasoning necessary to analyze a problem and identify, formulate and use the appropriate analytical skills to obtain a solution.
- Have the ability to design and implement a computer program to meet desired specifications for a problem.
- Have the ability to communicate and work effectively on a team to achieve a common goal.

AA/AS degrees are designed for students who plan to transfer to a four-year college or university.

To earn an AA/AS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AA/AS (<http://catalog.tmcc.edu/degrees-certificates/general-education/aa-as>).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

<i>English</i>	3-6
Must include ENG 102 or ENG 114 ¹	
<i>Fine Arts</i>	3
Highly recommended for students wishing to major in Computer Science:	
ART 100 Visual Foundations	
ART 260 Survey of Art History I	
ART 261 Survey of Art History II	
HUM 105 The Art of Film	
MUS 121 Music Appreciation	
THTR 100 Introduction to Theater	
THTR 105 Introduction to Acting I	
THTR 180 Cinema as Art and Communication	
THTR 210 Theater: a Cultural Context	
<i>Humanities</i>	3
Highly Recommended:	
CH 201 Ancient and Medieval Cultures	
or CH 202 The Modern World	
<i>Mathematics</i>	[3]
Required:	
MATH 181 Calculus I ²	4
<i>Science</i>	6

Required:		
PHYS 180	Physics for Scientists and Engineers I ³	
PHYS 181	Physics for Scientists and Engineers II ³	
<i>Social Science</i>		3
Recommended: Choose from courses that transfer to UNR.		
Additional College Requirements		
<i>Diversity</i>		3
Recommended:		
ANTH 201	Peoples and Cultures of the World	
ANTH 205	Ethnic Groups in Contemporary Societies	
EDU 203	Introduction to Special Education	
HIST 208	World History I	
HIST 209	World History II	
HIST 227	Introduction to Latin American History & Culture I	
PSY 276	Aging in Modern American Society	
SOC 205	Ethnic Groups in Contemporary Societies	
SOC 276	Aging in Modern American Society	
<i>Science</i>		
PHYS 180L	Physics for Scientists/Engineers Lab I ³	1
Transferable Science and Lab ³		4
PHYS 181L	Physics for Scientists/Engineers Lab II ³	1
<i>U.S. and Nevada Constitutions</i>		
Highly Recommended:		
CH 203	American Experiences and Constitutional Change	3
Degree Requirements ⁴		
CPE 201	Digital Design	3
CS 135	Computer Science I	3
CS 202	Computer Science II ³	3
CS 219	Computer Organization	3
ENGR 100	Introduction to Engineering Design	3
or CS 105	Introduction to Computing	
MATH 182	Calculus II ³	4
MATH 283	Calculus III ³	4
Total Units		60

¹ If you place into ENG 102 or ENG 114 the additional 3 required units will become elective units.

² MATH 181 Additional unit used as elective.

³ Courses must be completed with a "C" or better.

⁴ CS Emphasis students must also maintain at least a "C" average in the Mathematics, Science and Degree requirements courses.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
Fine Arts ⁵		3
CS 135	Computer Science I	3
ENG 101	Composition I	3
or ENG 113	or Composition I for International Students	
ENGR 100	Introduction to Engineering Design	3
or CS 105	or Introduction to Computing	
Science ⁵		4
Semester Total		16

2nd semester

CS 202	Computer Science II	3
Diversity ⁵		3
ENG 102	Composition II	3
or ENG 114	or Composition II For International Students	
MATH 181	Calculus I ⁵	4
Semester Total		13

3rd semester

CH 201	Ancient and Medieval Cultures ⁵	3
or CH 202	or The Modern World	
CPE 201	Digital Design	3
MATH 182	Calculus II	4
PHYS 180	Physics for Scientists and Engineers I	4
& 180L	and Physics for Scientists/Engineers Lab I	
Semester Total		14

4th semester

CH 203	American Experiences and Constitutional Change ⁵	3
CS 219	Computer Organization	3
MATH 283	Calculus III	4
PHYS 181	Physics for Scientists and Engineers II	4
& 181L	and Physics for Scientists/Engineers Lab II	
Social Science ⁵		3
Semester Total		17
Total Units		60

⁵ See program recommendations or requirements.

Construction and Design Technologies

Degrees

- Associate of Applied Science - Construction and Design-Architecture Emphasis (p. 67)
- Associate of Applied Science - Construction and Design-Residential Design Emphasis (p. 71)
- Associate of Applied Science - Construction and Design-Construction Management Emphasis (p. 68)
- Associate of Applied Science - Construction and Design-Landscape Architecture Emphasis (p. 69)

Skills Certificates

- Skills Certificate - Construction Estimating
- Skills Certificate - Construction Project Management

Associate of Applied Science Degree - Construction and Design - Architecture Emphasis

This transferable degree introduces students to the design philosophies, methodologies, theories, and techniques necessary to continue their education in the field of architecture. Courses adhere to standards established by national industry associations and may fulfill requirements for students transferring into accredited baccalaureate

programs. Students are strongly encouraged to work with a faculty advisor to select appropriate courses for their selected baccalaureate program.

Emphasis Outcomes

Students completing the degree will:

- Identify and apply architectural design theories.
- Prepare basic architectural presentations demonstrating design and construction knowledge.
- Synthesize course knowledge and skills that will enable them to meet the requirements for acceptance into an accredited architectural program.

AAS degrees are generally non-transfer degrees that are designed for students to enter the workforce.

To earn an AAS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

English/Communications ¹ 6

Recommended:

ENG 101	Composition I
or ENG 113	Composition I for International Students

Required:

ENG 102	Composition II
or ENG 114	Composition II For International Students

Fine Arts/Humanities/Social Science ² 3

Required:

AAD 201	History of the Built Environment ²

Human Relations: [3]

Embedded

AAD 180	Design Foundation I
& AAD 181	and Design Foundation I Discussion

Mathematics

Required:

MATH 127	Pre-Calculus II	3

Science [3]

Required:

PHYS 151	General Physics I ³	4

Additional College Requirements

Diversity [3]

AAD 201	History of the Built Environment

U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ² 3

PSC 101	Introduction to American Politics
or CH 203	American Experiences and Constitutional Change
HIST 101	US History to 1877
& HIST 102	and U. S. History since 1877
HIST 101	US History to 1877
& HIST 217	and Nevada History

HIST 101 & PSC 100	US History to 1877 and Nevada Constitution	
HIST 101 & PSC 208	US History to 1877 and Survey of State and Local Government	
Degree Requirements		
<i>Core</i>		
AAD 125	Construction Drawings and Detailing	3
CONS 120	Print Reading and Specification	3
<i>Emphasis</i>		
AAD 100	Introduction to Architectural Design	3
AAD 180	Design Foundation I	3
AAD 181	Design Foundation I Discussion	3
AAD 202	Analysis of the Built Environment	3
AAD 223	Graphic Software for Arch, Const, Dsgnr, Planners	3
AAD 230	Design with Climate	3
AAD 265	Computer Applications in Architecture I	3
AAD 280	Fundamentals of Architecture Design I	3
AAD 282	Fundamentals of Architecture Design II	3
<i>Electives</i>		6
AAD 198	Special Topics in AAD	
ADT 290	Intern in Arch Design Technology	
ART 101	Drawing I	
MATH 126	Pre-Calculus I	
PHYS 151	General Physics I ³	
Or choose any other transferable elective.		
Total Units		60

¹ If you place into ENG 102 or ENG 114 the additional 3 required units will become elective units.

² May also count toward additional degree requirements. Please consult with Academic Advisement.

³ Additional Science unit will count toward electives.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
AAD 100	Introduction to Architectural Design	3
AAD 180	Design Foundation I	3
AAD 181	Design Foundation I Discussion	3
ENG 101 or ENG 113	Composition I or Composition I for International Students	3
MATH 126	Pre-Calculus I (or higher)	3
Semester Total		15
2nd semester		
AAD 125	Construction Drawings and Detailing	3
AAD 201	History of the Built Environment	3
AAD 230	Design with Climate	3
ENG 102	Composition II	3
MATH 127	Pre-Calculus II	3
Semester Total		15
3rd semester		
AAD 223	Graphic Software for Arch, Const, Dsgnr, Planners	3
AAD 280	Fundamentals of Architecture Design I	3
Elective (ART 101 is recommended) ⁴		5

PSC 101	Introduction to American Politics	3
Semester Total		14
4th semester		
AAD 202	Analysis of the Built Environment	3
AAD 265	Computer Applications in Architecture I	3
AAD 282	Fundamentals of Architecture Design II	3
CONS 120	Print Reading and Specification	3
PHYS 151	General Physics I ³	4
Semester Total		16
Total Units		60

⁴ See program recommendations or requirements.

Associate of Applied Science Degree - Construction and Design - Construction Management Emphasis

This course of study will provide the student with the basic, entry-level skills set and understanding of the construction industry as it relates to the residential, commercial and heavy construction markets. The successful student upon completion of this two-year program will possess the necessary knowledge to enter the construction management field.

Degree Outcomes

Students completing the degree will:

- Fulfill the requirements of the Associate of Applied Science.
- Demonstrate competency in their specified emphasis.

Emphasis Outcomes

Students completing the emphasis will:

- Understand, develop, apply and demonstrate specific construction management skills related to supervision techniques, scheduling, cost control systems and construction contracts.
- Examine and evaluate construction project documents, plans and specifications as determined by the needs included in the material takeoff and estimating process.
- Formulate and organize management applications utilizing general construction knowledge in the areas of safety, construction materials, scheduling and methods for efficient production.

AAS degrees are generally non-transfer degrees that are designed for students to enter the workforce.

To earn an AAS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

<i>Communications/English</i>	6
Recommended:	

ENG 101 & ENG 107	Composition I and Technical Communications I ¹	
Required:		

ENG 102 or ENG 114	Composition II Composition II For International Students	

Fine Arts/Humanities/Social Science

Required:		

AAD 201	History of the Built Environment	3

<i>Human Relations</i>		3

Recommended:		

MGT 171	Supervision	

<i>Mathematics</i>		3

Recommended:		

MATH 108	Math for Technicians ²	

<i>Science</i>		3

Recommended:		

ENV 101	Introduction to Environmental Science	

Additional College Requirements

<i>Diversity</i> ¹		[3]

Recommended:		

AAD 201	History of the Built Environment ¹	

<i>U.S. and Nevada Constitutions</i>		3

Required, Choose one or two from the following: ¹		

PSC 101	Introduction to American Politics ¹	

or CH 203	American Experiences and Constitutional Change	

HIST 101 & HIST 102	US History to 1877 and U. S. History since 1877	

HIST 101 & HIST 217	US History to 1877 and Nevada History	

HIST 101 & PSC 100	US History to 1877 and Nevada Constitution	

HIST 101 & PSC 208	US History to 1877 and Survey of State and Local Government	

Degree Requirements**Core**

AAD 125	Construction Drawings and Detailing	3

CONS 120	Print Reading and Specification	3

Emphasis

CONS 111	Commercial Building Codes	3

CONS 121	Principles of Construction Estimating	3

CONS 155	On-Site Construction Supervision	3

CONS 205	Construction Site Safety	3

CONS 211	Construction Cost Control	3

CONS 221	Construction Estimating II	3

CONS 281	Construction Planning, Scheduling and Control	3

CONS 282	Construction Law	3

<i>Elective</i>		9

Select at least 9 units from the following:		

ADT 230	Mechanical and Electrical Equip for Buildings	

ADT 245	Statics and Strength of Materials	

CADD 100	Introduction to Computer-Aided Drafting	

CONS 198	Special Topics in Construction	

CONS 290	Internship in Construction	

IS 101	Introduction to Information Systems	
MGT 201	Principles of Management	
SUR 119	Construction Surveying	

Total Units		60

¹ May also count toward additional college requirements. Please consult with Academic Advisement.

² If this AAS degree is used for transfer toward the Bachelor of Arts Technology Degree at WNC, Math 126 or higher will be required.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
AAD 125	Construction Drawings and Detailing	3
AAD 201	History of the Built Environment	3
CONS 120	Print Reading and Specification	3
CONS 155	On-Site Construction Supervision	3
U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ³		3
Semester Total		15

2nd semester		
ENG 101	Composition I	3
ENG 107	Technical Communications I	3
CONS 111	Commercial Building Codes	3
Mathematics ⁴		3
Human Relations ⁴		3
Semester Total		15

3rd semester		
CONS 121	Principles of Construction Estimating	3
CONS 205	Construction Site Safety	3
Elective ⁴		6
ENV 101	Introduction to Environmental Science	3
Semester Total		15

4th semester		
CONS 211	Construction Cost Control	3
CONS 221	Construction Estimating II	3
CONS 281	Construction Planning, Scheduling and Control	3
CONS 282	Construction Law	3
Elective ⁴		3
Semester Total		15

Total Units		60

³ See approved General Education list for the AAS Degree. (p. 184)

⁴ See program recommendations or requirements.

Associate of Applied Science - Construction and Design - Landscape Architecture Emphasis

This transferable degree introduces students to the design philosophies, methodologies, theories, and techniques necessary to continue their education in the field of landscape architecture. Courses adhere to standards established by national industry associations and may fulfill requirements for students transferring into accredited baccalaureate programs. Students are strongly encouraged to work with a faculty

advisor to select appropriate courses for their selected baccalaureate program.

Emphasis Outcomes

Students completing the degree emphasis will:

- Demonstrate a basic knowledge of landscape architectural design theory as it relates to form, space, and order as it pertains to the practice of landscape architecture.
- Demonstrate the ability to prepare basic landscape architectural presentations demonstrating design and construction knowledge.
- Synthesize course knowledge and skills that will enable them to meet the requirements for acceptance into an accredited landscape architectural program.

AAS degrees are generally non-transfer degrees that are designed for students to enter the workforce.

To earn an AAS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

English/Communications 6

Recommended:

ENG 101 Composition I ¹
or ENG 114 Composition II For International Students

Required:

ENG 102 Composition II
or ENG 114 Composition II For International Students

Fine Arts/Humanities/Social Science

Required:

AAD 201 History of the Built Environment 3

Human Relations [3]

Embedded:

AAD 180 Design Foundation I
& AAD 181 and Design Foundation I Discussion

Mathematics 3

Required:

MATH 126 Pre-Calculus I (or higher)

Science 3

Recommended:

ENV 101 Introduction to Environmental Science

Additional College Requirements

Diversity ¹ [3]

U.S. and Nevada Constitutions 3

Required:

Choose 1 or 2 of the following:

HIST 101 US History to 1877
& HIST 102 and U. S. History since 1877

HIST 101 US History to 1877
& HIST 217 and Nevada History

HIST 101 & PSC 100	US History to 1877 and Nevada Constitution
HIST 101 & PSC 208	US History to 1877 and Survey of State and Local Government
PSC 101 & CH 203	Introduction to American Politics and American Experiences and Constitutional Change

Degree Requirements

Core

AAD 125 Construction Drawings and Detailing 3

CONS 120 Print Reading and Specification 3

Emphasis

AAD 100 Introduction to Architectural Design 3

AAD 101 Design with Nature 3

AAD 180 Design Foundation I 3

AAD 181 Design Foundation I Discussion 3

AAD 202 Analysis of the Built Environment 3

AAD 223 Graphic Software for Arch, Const, Dsgnr, Planners 3

AAD 280 Fundamentals of Architecture Design I 3

AAD 282 Fundamentals of Architecture Design II 3

Electives: select 12-15 units from the following 12-15

ANTH 101 Introduction to Cultural Anthropology

ART 101 Drawing I

GEOG 103 Physical Geography of Earth's Environment

GEOG 104 Physical Geography Lab

GEOL 101 Geology: Exploring Planet Earth

PHIL 102 Critical Thinking and Reasoning

SOC 101 Principles of Sociology

Choose any AAD or ADT from the course offerings

Total Units 60

¹ If you place into ENG 102 or ENG 114, the additional 3 required units will become elective credit.

² May also count toward additional college requirements. Please consult with Academic Advisement.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
AAD 100	Introduction to Architectural Design	3
AAD 180	Design Foundation I	3
AAD 181	Design Foundation I Discussion	3
English ³		3
MATH 126	Pre-Calculus I ³	3
Semester Total		15
2nd semester		
AAD 125	Construction Drawings and Detailing	3
AAD 201	History of the Built Environment	3
ENG 102	Composition II	3
or ENG 114	or Composition II For International Students	
Electives ³		6
Semester Total		15
3rd semester		
AAD 101	Design with Nature	3

AAD 223	Graphic Software for Arch, Const, Dsgnr, Planners	3
AAD 280	Fundamentals of Architecture Design I	3
ENV 101	Introduction to Environmental Science	3
Elective ³		3
Semester Total		15
4th semester		
AAD 282	Fundamentals of Architecture Design II	3
CONS 120	Print Reading and Specification	3
PSC 101	Introduction to American Politics	3
Electives ³		6
Semester Total		15
Total Units		60

³ See program recommendations or requirements.

Associate of Applied Science Degree - Construction and Design - Residential Design Emphasis

This course of study will provide the student with a foundation of knowledge and skills for design of residential projects. Completion of the emphasis degree will enhance the employment opportunities with architectural firms that specialize in residential architecture. The successful student upon completion of this degree will satisfy the educational requirements for candidates pursuing a residential designer professional registration as set forth by the Nevada State Board of Architecture, Interior Design and Residential Design.

Degree Outcomes

Students completing the degree will:

- Fulfill the requirements of the Associate of Applied Science.
- Demonstrate competency in their specified emphasis.

Emphasis Outcomes

Students completing the emphasis will:

- Identify and apply residential design theories.
- Prepare basic residential project types demonstrating design and construction and knowledge.
- Synthesize the knowledge and skills that will enable them to meet the educational requirements for candidates pursuing a residential designer professional license.

AAS degrees are generally non-transfer degrees that are designed for students to enter the workforce.

To earn an AAS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

Communications/English		6
Recommended:		
ENG 101	Composition I	
or ENG 113	Composition I for International Students	
Required:		
ENG 102	Composition II	
or ENG 114	Composition II For International Students	
Fine Arts/Humanities/Social Science		3
Recommended:		
AAD 201		
Human Relations		[3]
Embedded:		
AAD 180 & AAD 181	Design Foundation I and Design Foundation I Discussion	
Mathematics		3
Required:		
MATH 108	Math for Technicians (or higher)	
Science		
Required:		
ENV 101	Introduction to Environmental Science	3
Additional College Requirements		
Diversity ¹		[3]
Recommended:		
AAD 201	History of the Built Environment	
U.S. and Nevada Constitutions		3
Required, Choose 1 or 2 courses from the following:		
PSC 101	Introduction to American Politics	
or CH 203	American Experiences and Constitutional Change	
HIST 101 & HIST 102	US History to 1877 and U. S. History since 1877	
HIST 101 & HIST 217	US History to 1877 and Nevada History	
HIST 101 & PSC 100	US History to 1877 and Nevada Constitution	
HIST 101 & PSC 208	US History to 1877 and Survey of State and Local Government	
Degree Requirements		
AAD 125	Construction Drawings and Detailing	3
CONS 120	Print Reading and Specification	3
Emphasis Requirements:		
AAD 180	Design Foundation I	3
AAD 181	Design Foundation I Discussion	3
AAD 223	Graphic Software for Arch, Const, Dsgnr, Planners	3
AAD 265	Computer Applications in Architecture I	3
AAD 280	Fundamentals of Architecture Design I	3
AAD 282	Fundamentals of Architecture Design II	3
ADT 105	Architectural Drafting I	5
ADT 230	Mechanical and Electrical Equip for Buildings	3
CONS 111	Commercial Building Codes	3
Elective Requirements		
Select 7 units from the following:		7
AAD 182	Fundamentals of Design II	
AAD 183	Fundamentals of Design Discussion II	

AAD 198	Special Topics in AAD	
AAD 230	Design with Climate	
SOC 101	Principles of Sociology	
ADT 290	Intern in Arch Design Technology	
PHIL 101	Introduction to Philosophy	
AAD 100	Introduction to Architectural Design	
Any other AAD or ADT course		
Total Units		60

¹ May also count toward additional college requirements. Please consult with Academic Advisement.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
AAD 180	Design Foundation I	3
AAD 181	Design Foundation I Discussion	3
ADT 105	Architectural Drafting I	5
English ³		3
MATH 108	Math for Technicians	3
Semester Total		17
2nd semester		
AAD 125	Construction Drawings and Detailing	3
Communications ³		3
Electives: ³		6
Diversity ³		3
Semester Total		15
3rd semester		
AAD 223	Graphic Software for Arch, Const, Dsgnr, Planners	3
AAD 280	Fundamentals of Architecture Design I	3
ADT 230	Mechanical and Electrical Equip for Buildings	3
ENV 101	Introduction to Environmental Science	3
U.S. and Nevada Constitutions		3
Semester Total		15
4th semester		
AAD 265	Computer Applications in Architecture I	3
AAD 282	Fundamentals of Architecture Design II	3
CONS 111	Commercial Building Codes	3
CONS 120	Print Reading and Specification	3
Elective: Choose 1 transferable unit if needed.		1
Semester Total		13
Total Units		60

² See approved General Education list for the AAS Degree. (<http://catalog.tmcc.edu/degrees-certificates/programs/construction-design/aas-residential-design-emphasis/%20/degrees-certificates/general-education/aas>)

³ See program recommendations or requirements.

Skills Certificate - Construction Technologies - Construction Estimating

The Construction Estimating Skills Certificate will provide a credential for specialized education and training required for construction professionals to read plans and specifications for projects, develop project estimates and budgets and interpret contractual requirements. This certificate will enhance employment opportunities for students and address industry needs within the workforce.

Certificate Outcomes

Students will:

- Examine and evaluate construction plans, specifications, documents and contracts.
- Generate material take-off quantities.
- Prepare estimates and contract proposals.
- Review project budgets and actual costs data in order to implement efficient project management strategies.

Skills Certificates provide training for entry level positions or career advancement and are designed to prepare students to take state, national and/or industry-recognized certifications or licensing exams. Skills certificates are awarded upon completion of coursework and marked on a student's transcripts at the end of the semester (Student are unable to declare intent to complete a skills certificate.) Skills Certificates are not eligible for Financial Aid.

To earn a skills certificate, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0
2. Have no financial or library obligation to the college

Certificate Requirements

AAD 125	Construction Drawings and Detailing	3
CONS 120	Print Reading and Specification	3
CONS 121	Principles of Construction Estimating	3
CONS 211	Construction Cost Control	3
CONS 221	Construction Estimating II	3
CONS 282	Construction Law	3
Total Units		18

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
AAD 125	Construction Drawings and Detailing (Certificate)	3
CONS 120	Print Reading and Specification (Certificate)	3
CONS 121	Principles of Construction Estimating (Certificate)	3
Semester Total		9
2nd semester		
CONS 211	Construction Cost Control (Certificate)	3
CONS 221	Construction Estimating II (Certificate)	3

CONS 282	Construction Law (Certificate)	3
Semester Total		9
Total Units		18

Skills Certificate - Construction Technologies - Construction Project Management Construction

The Construction Project Management Skills Certificate will provide a credential for specialized education and training required for construction professionals to manage projects, while utilizing proven management systems, methods and applications for efficient project completion. The certificate will enhance employment opportunities for students and address industry needs within the workforce.

Certificate Outcomes

Students will formulate and organize proven management applications used for safety, project site supervision, scheduling, cost control and contractual compliances in order to implement efficient project management strategies.

Skills Certificates provide training for entry level positions or career advancement and are designed to prepare students to take state, national and/or industry-recognized certifications or licensing exams. Skills certificates are awarded upon completion of coursework and marked on a student's transcripts at the end of the semester (Student are unable to declare intent to complete a skills certificate.) Skills Certificates are not eligible for Financial Aid.

To earn a skills certificate, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0
2. Have no financial or library obligation to the college

Certificate Requirement

CONS 155	On-Site Construction Supervision	3
CONS 205	Construction Site Safety	3
MGT 171	Supervision	3
CONS 211	Construction Cost Control	3
CONS 281	Construction Planning, Scheduling and Control	3
CONS 282	Construction Law	3
Total Units		18

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
CONS 155	On-Site Construction Supervision	3
CONS 205	Construction Site Safety	3
MGT 171	Supervision	3
Semester Total		9
2nd semester		
CONS 211	Construction Cost Control	3
CONS 281	Construction Planning, Scheduling and Control	3

CONS 282	Construction Law	3
Semester Total		9
Total Units		18

Construction Technology Degrees

- Associate of Applied Science Degree - Construction Technologies - Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning/Refrigeration (HVAC/R) Emphasis

Certificate of Achievement

- Certificate of Achievement - Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning/Refrigeration (HVAC/R)

Skills Certificates

- Skills Certificate - Commercial Refrigeration (p.)
- Skills Certificate - Heating, Ventilation, Air-Conditioning/Refrigeration (HVAC/R) (p. 75)

Associate of Applied Science Degree - Construction Technologies - Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning/Refrigeration (HVAC/R) Emphasis

The AAS degree in heating, ventilation, air conditioning and refrigeration trains technicians to design and maintain complex heating, cooling and refrigeration systems in structures of all sizes and functions, from homes to casino resort hotels. The HVAC/R program combines classroom instruction with hands-on practice and provides industry upgrade training on an on-going basis.

Degree Outcomes

Students completing the degree will:

- Fulfill the requirements of the Associate of Applied Science.
- Demonstrate competency in their specified emphasis.

Emphasis Outcomes

Students completing the emphasis will:

- Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of HVAC/R principles and applications and the skills to work safely and efficiently in the HVAC industry.
- Design residential and commercial HVAC/R systems.
- Gain knowledge and practical skills to troubleshoot and repair residential and commercial HVAC/R systems.

AAS degrees are generally non-transfer degrees that are designed for students to enter the workforce.

To earn an AAS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.

- Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).
- Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

<i>Diversity</i> ¹	[3]
<i>Communications/English</i>	6
<i>Fine Arts/Humanities/Social Science</i>	3
<i>Human Relations</i>	3
Recommended:	
CE 201 Workplace Readiness	
<i>Mathematics</i>	3
Recommended:	
MATH 108 Math for Technicians	
<i>Science</i>	3
<i>U.S. and Nevada Constitutions</i>	3
Degree Requirements	
Core	
CONS 111 Commercial Building Codes	3
CONS 120 Print Reading and Specification	3
OSH 222 General Industry Safety	1
Emphasis	
AC 102 Refrigeration Theory	3
AC 107 Electrical and Controls for HVAC	6
AC 121 Sheet Metal I	3
AC 150 Basic Refrigeration Servicing	6
ENRG 130 Introduction to Solar Energy	3
AC 106 Residential Gas Heating	6
or AC 200 Commercial Refrigeration I	
Electives	
Select 6 units from the following:	6
AC 111 Heat Pumps	
AC 122 Sheet Metal II	
AC 210 Boiler Operation and Maintenance	
AC 295 Internship HVAC Career	
CONS 121 Principles of Construction Estimating	
ENRG 142 Solar Thermal Technologies	
Any other AC courses not listed	
Total Units	61

¹ May also count toward additional college requirements. Please consult with Academic Advisement.

² The student must complete all topics for Modular Courses (M) in order to meet degree or certificate requirements.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
AC 102	Refrigeration Theory	3
AC 107	Electrical and Controls for HVAC	6
CONS 120	Print Reading and Specification	3
Mathematics ³		3
OSH 222	General Industry Safety	1
Semester Total		16
2nd semester		
AC 121	Sheet Metal I	3

Communications ²		3
CONS 111	Commercial Building Codes	3
ENRG 130	Introduction to Solar Energy	3
Science ²		3
Semester Total		15
3rd semester		
AC 150	Basic Refrigeration Servicing	6
Elective ³		3
English ²		3
U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ²		3
Semester Total		15
4th semester		
AAD 201	History of the Built Environment (Social Science/Diversity)	3
AC 106 or AC 200	Residential Gas Heating or Commercial Refrigeration I	6
Elective ³		3
Human Relations ³		3
Semester Total		15
Total Units		61

² See approved General Education list for the AAS Degree. (p. 184)

³ See program recommendations or requirements.

Certificate of Achievement - Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning/Refrigeration (HVAC/R)

The HVAC/R certificate of achievement prepares individuals for entry-level positions in the heating, ventilation, air conditioning and refrigeration industries. The training focuses on maintenance, troubleshooting and repair of modern equipment used in residential, commercial and industrial buildings throughout Northern Nevada. Emphasizing hands-on training, the program prepares students with the knowledge and skills required for industry-standard certifications and sought by employers.

Certificate Outcomes

Students completing the certificate will:

- Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of HVAC/R principles and applications and the skills to work safely and efficiently in the HVAC industry.
- Design residential and commercial HVAC/R systems.
- Gain the knowledge and skills to troubleshoot and repair residential and commercial HVAC/R systems.

Certificates of Achievement are a set of courses within an AAS degree that can serve as a stepping stone to an AAS degree or allow students to enter the workforce. Certificates of Achievement have a general education component.

To earn a Certificate of Achievement, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)

2. Complete a minimum of 15 semester credit hours within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

<i>Communications</i>	3
<i>Human Relations</i>	3
Recommended:	
CE 201	Workplace Readiness
<i>Mathematics</i>	3

Certificate Requirements

AC 102	Refrigeration Theory	3
AC 107	Electrical and Controls for HVAC	6
AC 150	Basic Refrigeration Servicing	6
OSH 222	General Industry Safety	1

Elective Requirements

Select 6 units from the following:	6
AC 106	Residential Gas Heating
AC 111	Heat Pumps
AC 121	Sheet Metal I
AC 200	Commercial Refrigeration I
AC 210	Boiler Operation and Maintenance

Total Units 31

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
AC 102	Refrigeration Theory	3
AC 107	Electrical and Controls for HVAC	6
Communications ¹		3
Mathematics ¹		3
OSH 222	General Industry Safety	1
Semester Total		16
2nd semester		
AC 150	Basic Refrigeration Servicing	6
Electives ²		6
Human Relations ²		3
Semester Total		15
Total Units		31

¹ See approved General Education list for the AAS Degree. (p. 184)

² See program recommendations or requirements.

Skills Certificate - Commercial Refrigeration

The skills developed in this certificate program will help prepare students for entry level positions to install, service, or repair commercial refrigeration systems. Students will gain a basic knowledge of electrical systems and components, schematic reading, and troubleshooting techniques in commercial refrigerations. Students must pass all courses with a score of 70% or higher. This skills certificate will prepare students to take certification exams for: HVAC/R Excellence-Electrical and HVAC/R Excellence-Commercial Refrigeration.

Certificate Outcomes

Students completing the certificate will:

- Identify, troubleshoot, and repair commercial refrigeration units.
- Identify, explain, and apply design techniques to commercial Refrigeration systems.
- Identify, explain, and apply service and repair techniques to commercial refrigeration systems.

Skills Certificates provide training for entry level positions or career advancement and are designed to prepare students to take state, national and/or industry-recognized certifications or licensing exams. Skills certificates are awarded upon completion of coursework and marked on a student's transcripts at the end of the semester (Student are unable to declare intent to complete a skills certificate.) Skills Certificates are not eligible for Financial Aid.

To earn a skills certificate, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0
2. Have no financial or library obligation to the college

Certificate Requirements

AC 102	Refrigeration Theory	3
AC 107	Electrical and Controls for HVAC	6
AC 113	Schematic Reading for HVAC/R	3
AC 150	Basic Refrigeration Servicing	6
AC 200	Commercial Refrigeration I	6

Total Units 24

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
AC 102	Refrigeration Theory	3
AC 107	Electrical and Controls for HVAC	6
AC 198	Special Topics in HVAC	0.5-6
Semester Total		12

2nd semester		
AC 150	Basic Refrigeration Servicing	6
AC 200	Commercial Refrigeration I	6
Semester Total		12
Total Units		24

Skills Certificate - Heating, Ventilation, Air-Conditioning/Refrigeration (HVAC/R)

The skills developed in the certificate program will help prepare students for entry-level positions to install, service, or repair air conditioning/heating systems. Students will gain a basic knowledge of electrical systems and components, schematic reading, and troubleshooting techniques in air conditioning/heating.

The skills certificate will prepare students to take the certification exams for: ©HVAC/R Excellence-Electrical and ©HVAC/R Excellence-Heating, Electrical, Air, Technology (H.E.A.T.). Students must pass all courses with a score of 70% or higher.

These courses may not transfer to a baccalaureate degree of art or science within the universities in the Nevada System of Higher Education (NSHE).

Certificate Outcomes

Students completing the certificate will:

- Identify, explain, troubleshoot, repair electrical systems and controls in HVAC/R systems and controls.
- Identify and apply the elements of design techniques in HVAC/R.
- Identify, troubleshoot and repair HVAC/R.

Skills Certificates provide training for entry level positions or career advancement and are designed to prepare students to take state, national and/or industry-recognized certifications or licensing exams. Skills certificates are awarded upon completion of coursework and marked on a student's transcripts at the end of the semester (Student are unable to declare intent to complete a skills certificate.) Skills Certificates are not eligible for Financial Aid.

To earn a skills certificate, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0
2. Have no financial or library obligation to the college

Certificate Requirement

AC 102	Refrigeration Theory	3
AC 106	Residential Gas Heating	6
AC 107	Electrical and Controls for HVAC	6
AC 113	Schematic Reading for HVAC/R	3
AC 150	Basic Refrigeration Servicing	6
Total Units		24

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
AC 102	Refrigeration Theory (Certificate)	3
AC 107	Electrical and Controls for HVAC (Certificate)	6
AC 113	Schematic Reading for HVAC/R	3
Semester Total		12
2nd semester		
AC 106	Residential Gas Heating (Certificate)	6
AC 150	Basic Refrigeration Servicing (Certificate)	6
Semester Total		12
Total Units		24

Criminal Justice Degree

- Associate of Arts Degree - Criminal Justice
- Associate of Applied Science Degree - Criminal Justice - Law Enforcement Emphasis

Associate of Applied Science - Criminal Justice - Law Enforcement Emphasis

TMCC's Associate of Applied Science in law enforcement degree is designed for students wishing to explore or enter a highly rewarding career in the criminal justice system. The AAS in law enforcement provides students with a strong foundation for careers in law enforcement, probation, investigations, corrections, and corporate security.

The Associate of Applied Science in law enforcement is designed as a practitioner oriented and possibly terminal degree. This degree is not intended as a university transfer degree for those students who wish to continue on to complete their bachelor degree. Students interested in university transfer should instead major in the Associate of Arts in criminal justice degree.

The AAS in law enforcement allows students a greater opportunity to select and customize their educational experience around their specific interests in criminal justice.

Degree Outcomes

Students completing the degree will:

- Fulfill the requirements of the Associate of Applied Science.
- Demonstrate competency in their specified emphasis.

Emphasis Outcomes

Students completing the emphasis will:

- Describe the rights and protections granted under the US Constitution, particularly the Bill of Rights, to individuals involved in the criminal justice system.
- Explain the process of conducting a professional criminal investigation, the process of an arrest and pretrial detention, criminal trial procedures, and possible sanctions after conviction.
- Describe ethics adhered to by individuals involved in the various professions in the criminal justice system.

AAS degrees are generally non-transfer degrees that are designed for students to enter the workforce.

To earn an AAS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

<i>Communications/English</i>	6

Recommended:

ENG 101	Composition I
or ENG 113	Composition I for International Students

Required:

ENG 102	Composition II

or ENG 114	Composition II For International Students	
<i>Fine Arts/Humanities/Social Science</i>		3
<i>Mathematics</i>		3
<i>Science</i>		3
Additional College Requirements		
<i>Diversity</i> ²		[3]
<i>Human Relations</i>		3
<i>U.S. and Nevada Constitutions</i>		3
Degree Requirements		
Core:		
CRJ 104	Introduction to Administration of Justice	3
CRJ 211	Police in America: An Introduction	3
CRJ 222	Criminal Law and Procedure	3
<i>Elective Requirements:</i>		
Select 30 units from CRJ or EMHS courses.		30
CRJ 125	Legal Careers and Law Schools	
CRJ 126	Legal Research and Methods	
CRJ 127	Legal Writing	
CRJ 155	The Juvenile Justice System	
CRJ 162	Investigative Photography I	
CRJ 163	Investigative Photography II	
CRJ 164	Introduction to Criminal Investigation	
CRJ 214	Principles of Police Patrol Techniques	
CRJ 215	Probation and Parole	
CRJ 225	Criminal Evidence	
CRJ 226	Preventions and Control of Delinquency	
CRJ 265	Introduction to Physical Evidence	
CRJ 270	Introduction to Criminology	
CRJ 290	Internship in Criminal Justice	
EMHS 200	ICS/NIMS/EOC	
Total Units		60

¹ If you place into ENG 102 or ENG 114 the additional 3 required units will become elective units.

² May also count toward additional degree requirements. Please consult with Academic Advisement.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
CRJ 104	Introduction to Administration of Justice	3
CRJ 211	Police in America: An Introduction	3
English ^{3,4}		3
Elective ⁴		3
Mathematics ³		3
Semester Total		15
2nd semester		
ENG 102	Composition II	3
or ENG 114	or Composition II For International Students	
Electives ⁴		6
Human Relations ³		3
Science ³		3
Semester Total		15

3rd semester

CRJ 222	Criminal Law and Procedure	3
Electives ⁴		9
Fine Arts/Humanities/Social Science ³		3
Semester Total		15

4th semester

Electives ⁴		12
U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ³		3
Semester Total		15
Total Units		60

³ See approved General Education list for the AAS Degree. (p. 184)

⁴ See program recommendations or requirements.

Associate of Arts Degree - Criminal Justice

TMCC's Associate of Arts in criminal justice degree is designed for students wishing to explore or enter a highly rewarding career in the criminal justice system. It is designed as either a stand-alone associate degree in the field of criminal justice or as a university transfer option to UNR. The transfer option allows students to earn their university required lower division courses upon completion of their Associate of Arts.

Students are strongly encouraged to obtain academic advisement at TMCC for courses that are consistent with the UNR-TMCC transfer agreement to ensure a smooth transition in the university transfer process.

Degree Outcomes

Students completing the degree will:

- Describe the rights and protections granted under the US Constitution, particularly the Bill of Rights, to individuals involved in the criminal justice system.
- Explain the process of conducting a professional criminal investigation, the process of an arrest and pretrial detention, criminal trial procedures, and possible sanctions after conviction.
- Describe ethics adhered to by individuals involved in the various professions in the criminal justice system.

Note: In accordance with the TMCC/UNR transfer agreement, students who complete the TMCC Criminal Justice Degree Associate of Arts prior to entering the UNR Bachelor of Arts program fulfill all General Education requirements. Students who plan to transfer without a Degree should consult with an academic advisor at TMCC for important information about transferring general education courses.

AA/AS degrees are designed for students who plan to transfer to a four-year college or university.

To earn an AA/AS degree, students must:

- Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
- Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
- Satisfy General Education requirements for the AA/AS (<http://catalog.tmcc.edu/degrees-certificates/general-education/aa-as>).

4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

<i>English</i>	3-6
<i>Fine Arts</i>	3
Including ENG 102 or ENG 114 ¹	
<i>Humanities</i>	3
<i>Mathematics</i>	3
Recommended:	
MATH 126 Pre-Calculus I (or higher)	
<i>Science</i>	6
<i>Social Science</i>	3

Recommended:

Select a course that satisfies both Social Science and U.S. and Nevada Constitutions requirement.

Additional Degree Requirements

<i>Diversity</i> ¹	[3]
Recommended:	
AAD 201 History of the Built Environment	
<i>Foreign Language</i> ²	0-14
<i>U.S. and Nevada Constitutions</i> ¹	[3]

Degree Requirements

<i>Core:</i>	
CRJ 104 Introduction to Administration of Justice	3
CRJ 222 Criminal Law and Procedure	3
<i>Emphasis</i>	
Select 9 units from the following:	9
CPD 116 Substance Abuse-Fundamental Facts and Insights ²	
CRJ 106 Introduction to Corrections ²	
CRJ 125 Legal Careers and Law Schools ²	
CRJ 126 Legal Research and Methods ²	
CRJ 127 Legal Writing ²	
CRJ 211 Police in America: An Introduction ²	
CRJ 234 Introduction to the Courts and American Legal System	

Elective Requirements

Select 7 units of transferable electives:	7-24
Recommended:	
PHIL 102 Critical Thinking and Reasoning ²	
STAT 152 Introduction to Statistics ²	
CRJ 289 Law and Justice	
Any other electives of choice.	

Total Units 60

¹ Course may also count toward degree requirements. Please consult with Academic Advisement.

² For students planning to complete either the general Bachelor of Arts or the Pre-Law specialization Bachelor of Arts in Criminal Justice at UNR, consult with Academic Advisement.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
Humanities/Diversity course ³		3

CRJ 104 Introduction to Administration of Justice (5)	3
Foreign Language ⁵	4
Social Science/U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ³	3
English ⁴	3

Semester Total 16

2nd semester

Select 2 Degree courses ⁴	6
Foreign Language ⁵	4
ENG 102 Composition II	3
Mathematics ⁴	3

Semester Total 16

3rd semester

Elective ⁴	3
Degree course ⁴	3
CRJ 222 Criminal Law and Procedure	3
Foreign Language ⁵	3
Science ³	3

Semester Total 15

4th semester

Elective ⁴	4
Fine Arts ³	3
Foreign Language ⁵	3
Science ³	3

Semester Total 13

Total Units 60

³ See approved General Education list for the AA/AS Degree. (p. 181)

⁴ See program recommendations or requirements.

⁵ See approved Foreign Language list for the AA Degree. (p. 183)

Culinary Arts

Degrees

- Associate of Applied Science Degree - Culinary Arts
- Associate of Applied Science Degree - Culinary Arts Entrepreneurs

Certificates of Achievement

- Certificate of Achievement - Culinary Arts
- Certificate of Achievement - Culinary Arts Entrepreneurs
- Certificate of Achievement - Culinary Arts, Baking and Pastry

Associate of Applied Science Degree - Culinary Arts

The culinary arts curriculum has been designed to meet the needs of the multi-faceted industry we serve. Individual courses provide the skill sets necessary to work in and operate culinary facilities. They take into account the business, people, skills and general education required to achieve success in a wide range of different food operations.

Degree Outcomes

Students completing the degree will:

- Demonstrate basic and advanced culinary skills through a series of learned competencies including but not limited to knife care, cutting techniques, stock preparation, complete meal planning, and restaurant experience.
- Demonstrate the knowledge to work in commercial hot food kitchens, commercial cold food kitchens, and commercial bakery kitchens.

General Education Requirements*Diversity*¹ [3]*Communications/English* 6

English

Required:

ENG 101 Composition I

Fine Arts/Humanities/Social Science 3*Human Relations* 3

Required:

MGT 212 Leadership and Human Relations
or MGT 201 Principles of Management*Mathematics* 3

Required:

CUL 245 The Business Chef

Science 3

Required:

NUTR 121 Human Nutrition

U.S. and Nevada Constitutions 3**Degree Requirements**

CUL 100 Sanitation/HACCP 2

CUL 105 Basic Skills Development 3

CUL 106 Understanding Culinary Techniques I 6

CUL 108 Understanding Culinary Techniques II 6

CUL 114 Buffet Catering 3

CUL 125 Principles of Baking 3

CUL 130 Garde Manger 3

CUL 200 Aromatics/Restaurant Experience 4

CUL 210 American Regional Cuisine 3

CUL 220 International Cuisine 3

CUL 250 Saucier 3

Emphasis Requirements

Select 7 units from the following: 7

CUL 170 Retail Deli and Bakery

CUL 198 Special Topics in Culinary Arts

CUL 225 Advanced Baking

CUL 230 Pastry Arts

CUL 295 Work Experience in Culinary Arts

Total Units 67

¹ See the diversity section of the general education descriptions for a complete list of courses. Can also be used to satisfy another General Education, Degree/Emphasis, or Elective requirement.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
CUL 100	Sanitation/HACCP	2
CUL 105	Basic Skills Development	3

ENG 101	Composition I	3
MGT 212 or MGT 201	Leadership and Human Relations or Principles of Management	3
Communications ²		3

Semester Total 14

2nd semester

CUL 106 Understanding Culinary Techniques I 6

NUTR 121 Human Nutrition 3

Fine Arts/Humanities/Social Science² 3

Semester Total 12

3rd semester

CUL 108 Understanding Culinary Techniques II 6

CUL 245 The Business Chef 3

U.S. and Nevada Constitutions² 3Emphasis³ 1

Semester Total 13

4th semester

CUL 114 Buffet Catering 3

CUL 125 Principles of Baking 3

CUL 210 American Regional Cuisine 3

CUL 250 Saucier 3

Emphasis³ 3

Semester Total 15

5th semester

CUL 130 Garde Manger 3

CUL 200 Aromatics/Restaurant Experience 4

CUL 220 International Cuisine 3

Emphasis³ 3

Semester Total 13

Total Units 67

² See approved General Education list for the AAS Degree. (p. 184)

³ See program recommendations or requirements.

Associate of Applied Science Degree - Culinary Arts Entrepreneurs

The culinary arts entrepreneurs degree will provide graduates with the necessary business skill to open their own business and/or work in management capacity at a food related small business. Individuals will learn the skill sets necessary to work in and operate culinary facilities. They will learn aspects related to business, people, and culinary which will allow them to achieve success in a wide range of different food operations.

Degree Outcomes

Students completing the degree will:

- Demonstrate basic and advanced culinary skills through a series of learned competencies including but not limited to knife care, cutting techniques, stock preparation, complete meal planning, and restaurant experience.
- Demonstrate the knowledge to work in commercial hot food kitchens, commercial cold food kitchens, and commercial bakery kitchens.

- Students will create a business plan, including the creation, development and presentation of innovative ideas.

General Education Requirements

<i>Diversity</i> ¹	[3]
<i>English/Communications</i>	6
Required:	
ENG 101 Composition I	
or ENG 113 Composition I for International Students	
<i>Fine Arts/Humanities/Social Science</i>	3
<i>Human Relations</i>	3
Required:	
MGT 212 Leadership and Human Relations	
or MGT 201 Principles of Management	
<i>Mathematics</i>	3
Required:	
CUL 245 The Business Chef	
<i>Science</i>	3
<i>U.S. and Nevada Constitutions</i>	3
Degree Requirements	
ACC 201 Financial Accounting	3
CUL 100 Sanitation/HACCP	2
CUL 105 Basic Skills Development	3
CUL 106 Understanding Culinary Techniques I	6
CUL 125 Principles of Baking	3
ACC 202 Managerial Accounting	3
BUS 107 Business Speech Communications	3
ENT 200 Fundamentals of Entrepreneurship	3
ENT 230 Financing Your Small Business Venture	3
ENT 240 Marketing for Small Business	3
ENT 280 Entrepreneurship and Business Plan Development	3
IS 101 Introduction to Information Systems	3
CUL 295 Work Experience in Culinary Arts	1
or MGT 290 Internship in Management	
Total Units	60

¹ See the diversity section of the general education descriptions for a complete list of courses. Can also be used to satisfy another General Education, Degree/Emphasis, or Elective requirement.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
CUL 100	Sanitation/HACCP	2
ENT 200	Fundamentals of Entrepreneurship	3
ENG 101	Composition I	3
CUL 245	The Business Chef	3
CUL 105	Basic Skills Development	3
Semester Total		14
2nd semester		
MGT 212	Leadership and Human Relations	3
or	or Principles of Management	
MGT 201		
CUL 106	Understanding Culinary Techniques I	6

ENT 240	Marketing for Small Business	3
ENT 280	Entrepreneurship and Business Plan Development	3
Semester Total		15

3rd semester

BUS 107	Business Speech Communications	3
ACC 201	Financial Accounting	3
Communications ²		3
Fine Arts/Humanities/Social Science/Diversity ²		3
IS 101	Introduction to Information Systems	3
CUL 295	Work Experience in Culinary Arts	1-6
or	or Internship in Management	
MGT 290		
Semester Total		16

4th semester

CUL 125	Principles of Baking	3
ACC 202	Managerial Accounting	3
ENT 230	Financing Your Small Business Venture	3
U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ²		3
Science ²		3
Semester Total		15
Total Units		60

² See approved General Education list for the AAS Degree. (p. 184)

³ See program recommendations or requirements.

Certificate of Achievement - Culinary Arts

Culinarians will find plenty of career opportunities in Northern Nevada. Challenging positions are open in restaurants, hotels, assisted living centers, educational institutions, supermarkets, bakeries, pastry shops, hospitals, ski and lake resorts, corporate cafeterias and casinos.

Certificate Outcomes

Students completing the certificate will:

- Demonstrate basic and intermediate culinary skills through a series of learned competencies including but not limited to knife care, cutting techniques, stock preparation, meal planning, and menu writing.
- Demonstrate the knowledge to work in commercial hot food kitchens, commercial cold food kitchens, and commercial bakery kitchens.

AAS degrees are generally non-transfer degrees that are designed for students to enter the workforce.

To earn an AAS degree, students must:

- Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
- Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
- Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).
- Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

Communications		3
Recommended:		
BUS 107	Business Speech Communications	
English		3
Required:		
ENG 101	Composition I	
or ENG 113	Composition I for International Students	
Human Relations		3
Required:		
MGT 212	Leadership and Human Relations	
or MGT 201	Principles of Management	
Mathematics		3
Required:		
CUL 245	The Business Chef	
Certificate Requirements		
CUL 100	Sanitation/HACCP	2
CUL 105	Basic Skills Development	3
CUL 106	Understanding Culinary Techniques I	6
CUL 108	Understanding Culinary Techniques II	6
CUL 114	Buffet Catering	3
or CUL 130	Garde Manger	
or CUL 220	International Cuisine	
CUL 125	Principles of Baking	3
Total Units		35
Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
CUL 105	Basic Skills Development	3
CUL 100	Sanitation/HACCP	2
ENG 101	Composition I	3
or ENG 113	or Composition I for International Students	
MGT 212	Leadership and Human Relations	3
or MGT 201	or Principles of Management	
Semester Total		11
2nd semester		
Communications ¹		3
CUL 106	Understanding Culinary Techniques I	6
CUL 245	The Business Chef	3
Semester Total		12
3rd semester		
CUL 108	Understanding Culinary Techniques II	6
CUL 114	Buffet Catering	3
or CUL 130	or Garde Manger	
or CUL 220	or International Cuisine	
CUL 125	Principles of Baking	3
Semester Total		12
Total Units		35

¹ See program recommendations or requirements.

Certificate of Achievement - Culinary Arts Entrepreneurs

This degree allows the new entrepreneur the opportunity to get grounding in the fundamentals of being an entrepreneur. This certificate suits entrepreneurial-minded individuals who want to start their own business in the culinary arts or find a challenging position in a culinary environment such as a restaurant, supermarkets, bakery, pastry shop, hospital, ski and lake resorts, corporate cafeterias and casinos.

Certificate Outcomes

Students completing the certificate will:

- Demonstrate basic and intermediate culinary skills through a series of learned competencies including but not limited to knife care, cutting techniques, stock preparation, meal planning, and menu writing.
- Demonstrate the knowledge to work in commercial hot food kitchens, commercial cold food kitchens, and commercial bakery kitchens.
- Develop a business plan for a culinary environment which includes the creation, development and presentation of innovative ideas.

Certificates of Achievement are a set of courses within an AAS degree that can serve as a stepping stone to an AAS degree or allow students to enter the workforce. Certificates of Achievement have a general education component.

To earn a Certificate of Achievement, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 semester credit hours within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

Communications		
Required:		
ENG 101	Composition I	3
or ENG 113	Composition I for International Students	
Human Relations		
Required:		
MGT 212	Leadership and Human Relations	3
or MGT 201	Principles of Management	
Mathematics		
Required:		
CUL 245	The Business Chef	3
Certificate Requirements		
CUL 100	Sanitation/HACCP	2
CUL 105	Basic Skills Development	3
CUL 106	Understanding Culinary Techniques I	6
ENT 200	Fundamentals of Entrepreneurship	3
ENT 240	Marketing for Small Business	3
ENT 280	Entrepreneurship and Business Plan Development	3
CUL 295	Work Experience in Culinary Arts	1

or MGT 290	Internship in Management	
Total Units		30
Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
CUL 100	Sanitation/HACCP	2
ENT 200	Fundamentals of Entrepreneurship	3
ENG 101	Composition I	3
or ENG 113	or Composition I for International Students	
CUL 245	The Business Chef	3
CUL 105	Basic Skills Development	3
Semester Total		14
2nd semester		
MGT 212	Leadership and Human Relations	3
or	or Principles of Management	
MGT 201		
CUL 106	Understanding Culinary Techniques I	6
ENT 240	Marketing for Small Business	3
CUL 295	Work Experience in Culinary Arts	1
or	or Internship in Management	
MGT 290		
ENT 280	Entrepreneurship and Business Plan Development	3
Semester Total		16
Total Units		30

Certificate of Achievement - Culinary Arts, Baking and Pastry

Trained baking and pastry professionals will find plenty of career opportunities in Northern Nevada. Challenging positions are open in retail and wholesale bakeries, pastry shops, upscale restaurants, hotels and casinos, assisted living centers, educational institutions, supermarkets, hospitals, ski and lake resorts, corporate cafeterias and commissaries. There is a real shortage of skilled and knowledgeable bakers and pastry cooks.

Certificate Outcomes

Students completing the certificate will:

- Demonstrate basic and advanced culinary skills through a series of learned competencies including but not limited to knife care, cutting techniques, stock preparation, and functions of the bakery including terminology and bakery fundamentals.
- Demonstrate the knowledge to work in commercial hot food kitchens, and commercial bakery kitchens.

Certificates of Achievement are a set of courses within an AAS degree that can serve as a stepping stone to an AAS degree or allow students to enter the workforce. Certificates of Achievement have a general education component.

To earn a Certificate of Achievement, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 semester credit hours within the college.

3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).

4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

Communications		3
Recommended:		
BUS 107	Business Speech Communications	
English		3
Required:		
ENG 101	Composition I	
or ENG 113	Composition I for International Students	
Human Relations		3
Required:		
MGT 212	Leadership and Human Relations	
or MGT 201	Principles of Management	
Mathematics		
Required:		
CUL 245	The Business Chef	3
Certificate Requirements		
CUL 100	Sanitation/HACCP	2
CUL 105	Basic Skills Development	3
CUL 106	Understanding Culinary Techniques I	6
CUL 125	Principles of Baking	3
CUL 170	Retail Deli and Bakery	3
CUL 225	Advanced Baking	3
CUL 230	Pastry Arts	3
CUL 295	Work Experience in Culinary Arts	3
Total Units		38

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
CUL 105	Basic Skills Development	3
CUL 100	Sanitation/HACCP	2
ENG 101	Composition I	3
or ENG 113	or Composition I for International Students	
Semester Total		8
2nd semester		
CUL 106	Understanding Culinary Techniques I	6
CUL 245	The Business Chef	3
MGT 212	Leadership and Human Relations	3
or	or Principles of Management	
MGT 201		
Semester Total		12
3rd semester		
CUL 125	Principles of Baking	3
CUL 225	Advanced Baking	3
Semester Total		6
4th semester		
Communications ¹		3
CUL 170	Retail Deli and Bakery	3
CUL 230	Pastry Arts	3

CUL 295	Work Experience in Culinary Arts	1-6
Semester Total		12
Total Units		38

¹ See program recommendations or requirements.

Dental Assisting Degree

- Associate of Applied Science Degree - Dental Assisting

Certificate of Achievement

- Certificate of Achievement - Dental Assisting, Full-Time/Part-Time

Accreditation

The TMCC program in dental assisting is accredited by the Commission on Dental Accreditation and has been granted accreditation. The commission is a specialized accrediting body recognized by the Commission on Recognition of Postsecondary Accreditation and by the United States Department of Education. The Commission on Dental Accreditation can be contacted at 312-440-4653 or at

211 East Chicago Avenue
Chicago, IL 60611

Associate of Applied Science Degree - Dental Assisting

Degree Outcomes

Students completing the degree will:

- Perform basic side chair functions to facilitate completion of restorative and advanced operative procedures as allowed by the state dental act.
- Demonstrate knowledge of radiation safety and proficiency in exposing, processing, and mounting dental radiographs.
- Demonstrate knowledge of infection and hazard control in the lab/workplace.
- Perform basic office procedures necessary to assist in managing the dental practice.

Accreditation

The TMCC program in dental assisting is accredited by the Commission on Dental Accreditation. The commission is a specialized accrediting body recognized by the Commission on Recognition of Postsecondary Accreditation and by the United States Department of Education. The Commission on Dental Accreditation can be contacted at 312-440-4653 or at

211 East Chicago Avenue
Chicago, IL 60611

Complaints:

The Commission on Dental Accreditation will review complaints that relate to a program's compliance with the accreditation standards. The Commission is interested in the sustained quality of continued improvement of dental and dental-related education programs but does not intervene on behalf of individuals or act as a court of appeal for treatment received by patients or

individuals in matters of admission, appointment, promotion or dismissal of faculty, staff or students

A copy of the appropriate accreditation standards and/or the Commission's policy and procedure for submission of complaints may be obtained by contacting the Commission at 211 East Chicago Avenue, Chicago, IL 60611-2678 or by calling 1-800-621-8099 extension 4653.

Special Admission Requirements and Procedures

For program application and admission information, please visit the Dental Assisting Program Admissions Procedures page. (<http://www.tmcc.edu/dental-assisting/admission-procedures>)

Program completion time varies and depends on number of units taken per semester. Please contact the program coordinator at 775-673-7125 for more information.

The Dental Assisting Program offers a:

- Certificate of Achievement – Can be completed in 10-12 months, see certificate worksheet.
- Associate of Applied Science – Can be completed in 2 years, see degree worksheet.

Admission to the dental assisting AAS degree program and the certificate program is limited with special requirements and procedures.

Student progression in the program is contingent upon attaining a grade of "C" or better in all dental assisting curriculum. Courses are to be taken in the sequence outlined on the worksheet.

For additional program information please contact the program coordinator at 775-673-7125, or visit the Dental Assisting Program web site. (<http://www.tmcc.edu/dental-assisting>)

AAS degrees are generally non-transfer degrees that are designed for students to enter the workforce.

To earn an AAS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

It is recommended that the following courses be taken prior to entering the Dental Assisting Program.

<i>Diversity</i> ¹		[3]
<i>Communications/English</i>		6
Required:		
COM 113	Fundamentals of Speech Communications	
ENG 101	Composition I	
<i>Fine Arts/Humanities/Social Science</i>		
Required:		
PSY 101	General Psychology	3
SOC 101	Principles of Sociology	3
<i>Human Relations</i>		[3]
Embedded in core requirements		
<i>Mathematics</i>		3

Required:		
MATH 100	Math for Allied Health Programs	
<i>Science</i>		
Required:		
BIOL 223	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
BIOL 224	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
NUTR 223	Principles of Nutrition	3
U.S. and Nevada Constitutions		3
Required:		
PSC 101	Introduction to American Politics	
Level I (Fall) ²		
DA 110	Orientation to Dental Assisting	1
DA 111	Dental Radiography I ³	3
DA 112	Dental/Head and Neck Anatomy	3
DA 115	Dental Health Education	1
DA 116	Preclinical Dental Science	1.5
DA 117	Dental Materials and Techniques I	2
DA 119	Dental Chairsides Procedures ³	4
Level II ²		
DA 121	Dental Radiography II ³	2
DA 122	Clinical Dental Science	2
DA 123	Practice Management and Procedures	2
DA 125	Supervised Clinical I ³	4
DA 127	Dental Materials and Lab Techniques II	2
Summer Session		
DA 135	Supervised Clinical II ³	5
DA 137	Specialized Dental Assisting ³	1
Total Units		62.5

¹ See the diversity section of the general education descriptions for a complete list of courses. Can also be used to satisfy another General Education, Degree/Emphasis, or Elective requirement.

² All DA courses are to be taken in the time sequence indicated. A grade of "C" or better required.

³ Starting Fall 2017 these courses may be subject to a unit increase. Please contact the program coordinator for updated information.

All emphasis courses are to be taken in the sequence indicated. A grade of 75% or better is required in all emphasis courses. Units may increase fall 2017. Contact program coordinator for details.

General Education Requirements are subject to change fall 2017. Contact program coordinator for updated information.

Full-time

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
DA 110	Orientation to Dental Assisting (Level I - Fall)	1
DA 111	Dental Radiography I (Level I - Fall)	3
DA 112	Dental/Head and Neck Anatomy (Level I - Fall)	3
DA 115	Dental Health Education (Level I - Fall)	1
DA 116	Preclinical Dental Science (Level I - Fall)	1.5
DA 117	Dental Materials and Techniques I (Level I - Fall)	2

DA 119	Dental Chairsides Procedures (Level I - Fall)	4
Semester Total		15.5

2nd semester

DA 121	Dental Radiography II (Level II - Spring)	2
DA 122	Clinical Dental Science (Level II - Spring)	2
DA 123	Practice Management and Procedures (Level II - Spring)	2
DA 125	Supervised Clinical I (Level II - Spring)	4
DA 127	Dental Materials and Lab Techniques II (Level II - Spring)	2
Semester Total		12

3rd semester

DA 135	Supervised Clinical II (Level III - Summer)	5
DA 137	Specialized Dental Assisting (Level III - Summer)	1
Semester Total		6
Total Units		33.5

Part-time

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
COM 113	Fundamentals of Speech Communications (Level I - Fall)	3
DA 110	Orientation to Dental Assisting (Level I - Fall)	1
DA 112	Dental/Head and Neck Anatomy (Level I - Fall)	3
DA 116	Preclinical Dental Science (Level I - Fall)	1.5
ENG 101	Composition I (Level I - Fall)	3
PSY 101	General Psychology (Level I - Fall)	3
Semester Total		14.5

2nd semester

BIOL 223	Human Anatomy and Physiology I (Level II - Spring)	4
DA 122	Clinical Dental Science (Level II - Spring)	2
DA 123	Practice Management and Procedures (Level II - Spring)	2
PSC 101	Introduction to American Politics (Level II - Spring)	3
SOC 101	Principles of Sociology (Level II - Spring)	3
Semester Total		14

3rd semester

BIOL 224	Human Anatomy and Physiology II (Level III - Fall)	4
DA 111	Dental Radiography I (Level III - Fall)	3
DA 115	Dental Health Education (Level III - Fall)	1
DA 117	Dental Materials and Techniques I (Level III - Fall)	2
DA 119	Dental Chairsides Procedures (Level III - Fall)	4
Semester Total		14

4th semester

DA 121	Dental Radiography II (Level IV - Spring)	2
DA 125	Supervised Clinical I (Level IV - Spring)	4
DA 127	Dental Materials and Lab Techniques II (Level IV - Spring)	2
NUTR 223	Principles of Nutrition (Level IV - Spring)	3

MATH 100	Math for Allied Health Programs (Level IV - Spring)	3
Semester Total		14
5th semester		
DA 135	Supervised Clinical II (Level V - Summer)	5
DA 137	Specialized Dental Assisting (Level V - Summer)	1
Semester Total		6
Total Units		62.5

- Certificate of Achievement – Can be completed in 10-12 months, see certificate worksheet.
- Associate of Applied Science – Can be completed in 2 years, see degree worksheet.

Admission to the dental assisting AAS degree program and the certificate program is limited with special requirements and procedures.

Student progression in the program is contingent upon attaining a grade of "C" or better in all dental assisting curriculum. Courses are to be taken in the sequence outlined on the worksheet.

For additional program information please contact the program coordinator at 775-673-7125, or visit the Dental Assisting Program web site. (<http://www.tmcc.edu/dental-assisting>)

Certificates of Achievement are a set of courses within an AAS degree that can serve as a stepping stone to an AAS degree or allow students to enter the workforce. Certificates of Achievement have a general education component.

To earn a Certificate of Achievement, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 semester credit hours within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

It is recommended that the following courses be taken prior to entering the Dental Assisting Program. "C" or better required.

Communications

Required:		
ENG 101	Composition I	3
COM 113	Fundamentals of Speech Communications	3

Human Relations [3]

Human Relations requirement is satisfied through embedded curriculum in the following: DA 110, DA 115, DA 119, DA 121, DA 123, DA 125, DA 135

Mathematics [3]

Mathematics requirement is satisfied through embedded curriculum in the following: DA 111, DA 117, DA 119, DA 121, DA 123, DA 127.

Social Science 3

Required:		
PSY 101	General Psychology	

Certificate Requirements

Level I

DA 110	Orientation to Dental Assisting	1
DA 111	Dental Radiography I	3
DA 112	Dental/Head and Neck Anatomy	3
DA 115	Dental Health Education	1
DA 116	Preclinical Dental Science	1.5
DA 117	Dental Materials and Techniques I	2
DA 119	Dental Chairside Procedures	4

Level II

DA 121	Dental Radiography II	2

Certificate of Achievement - Dental Assisting, Full-time/Part-time

Certificate Outcomes

- Perform basic side chair functions to facilitate completion of restorative and advanced operative procedures as allowed by the state dental act.
- Demonstrate knowledge of radiation safety and proficiency in exposing, processing, and mounting dental radiographs.
- Demonstrate knowledge of infection and hazard control in the lab/ workplace.
- Perform basic office procedures necessary to assist in managing the dental practice.

Accreditation

The TMCC program in dental assisting is accredited by the Commission on Dental Accreditation. The commission is a specialized accrediting body recognized by the Commission on Recognition of Postsecondary Accreditation and by the United States Department of Education. The Commission on Dental Accreditation can be contacted at 312-440-4653 or at

211 East Chicago Avenue
Chicago, IL 60611

Complaints:

The Commission on Dental Accreditation will review complaints that relate to a program's compliance with the accreditation standards. The Commission is interested in the sustained quality of continued improvement of dental and dental-related education programs but does not intervene on behalf of individuals or act as a court of appeal for treatment received by patients or individuals in matters of admission, appointment, promotion or dismissal of faculty, staff or students

A copy of the appropriate accreditation standards and/or the Commission's policy and procedure for submission of complaints may be obtained by contacting the Commission at 211 East Chicago Avenue, Chicago, IL 60611-2678 or by calling 1-800-621-8099 extension 4653.

Special Admission Requirements and Procedures

For program application and admission information, please visit the Dental Assisting Program Admission Procedures page. (<http://www.tmcc.edu/dental-assisting/admission-procedures>)

Program completion time varies and depends on number of units taken per semester. Please contact the program coordinator at 775-673-7125 for more information.

The Dental Assisting Program offers a:

DA 122	Clinical Dental Science	2
DA 123	Practice Management and Procedures	2
DA 125	Supervised Clinical I	4
DA 127	Dental Materials and Lab Techniques II	2
<i>Summer Session</i>		
DA 135	Supervised Clinical II	5
DA 137	Specialized Dental Assisting	1
Total Units		42.5

All certificate courses are to be taken in the sequence indicated. A grade of 75% or better is required in all certificate courses. Contact program coordinator for details.

Full-time

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
These General Education courses, ENG 101, COMM 113, and PYS 101 are required to be completed and can be taken before, during or after the dental core courses.		9
DA 110	Orientation to Dental Assisting (Certificate - Level I - Fall)	1
DA 111	Dental Radiography I (Certificate - Level I - Fall)	3
DA 112	Dental/Head and Neck Anatomy (Certificate - Level I - Fall)	3
DA 115	Dental Health Education (Certificate - Level I - Fall)	1
DA 116	Preclinical Dental Science (Certificate - Level I - Fall)	1.5
DA 117	Dental Materials and Techniques I (Certificate - Level I - Fall)	2
DA 119	Dental Chairside Procedures (Certificate - Level I - Fall)	4
Semester Total		24.5
2nd semester		
DA 121	Dental Radiography II (Certificate - Level II - Spring)	2
DA 122	Clinical Dental Science (Certificate - Level II - Spring)	2
DA 123	Practice Management and Procedures (Certificate - Level II - Spring)	2
DA 125	Supervised Clinical I (Certificate - Level II - Spring)	4
DA 127	Dental Materials and Lab Techniques II (Certificate - Level II - Spring)	2
Semester Total		12
3rd semester		
DA 135	Supervised Clinical II (Certificate - Level III - Summer)	5
DA 137	Specialized Dental Assisting (Certificate - Level III - Summer)	1
Semester Total		6
Total Units		42.5

Part-time

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
These General Education courses, ENG 101, COMM 113, and PYS 101, are required to be completed and can be taken before, during or after the dental core courses.		9
DA 110	Orientation to Dental Assisting (Certificate - Level I - Fall)	1
DA 112	Dental/Head and Neck Anatomy (Certificate - Level I - Fall)	3
DA 116	Preclinical Dental Science (Certificate - Level I - Fall)	1.5
Semester Total		14.5
2nd semester		
DA 122	Clinical Dental Science (Certificate - Level II - Spring)	2
DA 123	Practice Management and Procedures (Certificate - Level II - Spring)	2
Semester Total		4
3rd semester		
DA 111	Dental Radiography I (Certificate - Level III - Fall)	3
DA 115	Dental Health Education (Certificate - Level III - Fall)	1
DA 117	Dental Materials and Techniques I (Certificate - Level III - Fall)	2
DA 119	Dental Chairside Procedures (Certificate - Level III - Fall)	4
Semester Total		10
4th semester		
DA 121	Dental Radiography II (Certificate - Level IV - Spring)	2
DA 125	Supervised Clinical I (Certificate - Level IV - Spring)	4
DA 127	Dental Materials and Lab Techniques II (Certificate - Level IV - Spring)	2
Semester Total		8
5th semester		
DA 135	Supervised Clinical II (Certificate - Level V - Summer)	5
DA 137	Specialized Dental Assisting (Certificate - Level V - Summer)	1
Semester Total		6
Total Units		42.5

Dental Hygiene Degree

- Associate of Science Degree - Dental Hygiene

Dental Hygiene Program

The dental hygienist is dedicated to providing preventative and therapeutic dental hygiene care. Some of the responsibilities routinely performed by hygienists in Nevada include:

- Performing oral cancer screening through examination of soft tissues.
- Examining periodontal (gum and bone) structure around and supporting teeth.
- Taking and interpreting radiographs.
- Removing stain, hard (calculus), and soft (plaque) deposits from tooth surfaces above and below the gum line utilizing scaling and root planing procedures.
- Administering topical fluoride treatments.
- Applying dental sealants.
- Administering local anesthesia and nitrous-oxide sedation.
- Designing and implementing treatment plans for individuals.
- Designing and implementing oral health programs for groups.
- Providing dental health education for individuals and groups.

Graduates of the TMCC dental hygiene program will be prepared to complete the written Dental Hygiene National Board Examination, the Nevada State Board Clinical Examination and many other state/regional clinical examinations in the U.S.

The dental hygiene program is a two-year (four-semester) program once the student has been accepted which does not include the general education requirements for the Associate of Science degree or the science prerequisite courses for dental hygiene.

Dental hygiene students must meet certain technical standards:

- Possess good hand/eye coordination and manual strength and dexterity to perform instrumentation skills necessary for direct patient care.
- Hold a current CPR card and be able to perform emergency procedures required in the field.
- Be free from conditions which put other humans at risk (i.e., active tuberculosis. Persons with blood borne pathogen infections are not excluded from the program or clinic facility.).
- Possess ability to read, write, record and report.
- Be able to understand and react quickly to verbal instructions and patient needs.
- Be able to effectively communicate with patients to explain procedures, provide instructions and educate.

Limited Entry

The dental hygiene program is a limited entry program. Twelve to fourteen students will be admitted each fall. The application is available on the Dental Hygiene (<http://www.tmcc.edu/dental-hygiene>) homepage under "Steps to Apply" tab. Application's open in January and close in February. See Steps to Apply webpage for application dates.

A minimum GPA of 2.75 (4.0 scale) in general education and pre-requisite courses is required. Recent completion of the following program degree requirements are required:

BIOL 223	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
BIOL 224	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
BIOL 251	General Microbiology	4
CHEM 220	Introductory Organic Chemistry	4
COM 113	Fundamentals of Speech Communications	3

Applicants not selected will not be carried forward to the next year, and must reapply for consideration. Additional program information is

available in the dental clinic office 775- 673-8293, located in the Red Mountain Building (RDMT) 415-A, Admissions and Records in RDMT 319, and Academic Advisement in RDMT 111.

Student Selection

The final selection of students will be conducted by the dental hygiene program screening committee. Applicants will be ranked using selection criteria including experience in the field, overall prerequisite GPA, pre-requisite science GPA and other criteria established by the screening committee. The DH ACCUPLACER Test can be taken a maximum of three times and must have been taken within two years of applying. A minimum of eight hours of dental office observation must be completed within 13 months of applying.

Dental hygiene applicants are limited to repeating program pre-requisite science courses (BIOL 223, BIOL 224, BIOL 251, and CHEM 220) once. This means the students will take the course for the first time, and may repeat the same course once. If a student enrolls in a pre-requisite science course and withdraws from course with a "W," this will be counted as one attempt.

Accepted Students

Students accepted into the program will be required to attend a mandatory new student orientation. Once accepted into the program, students will be required to show proof and adherence to the dental hygiene program infectious disease/immunization policy, prior to starting classes. A medical exam is required and medical insurance is recommended.

Licensure

All states require that dental hygienists be licensed. In addition to successfully graduating from the accredited dental hygiene program and passing the written Dental Hygiene National Board Examination, graduates must pass a Clinical Examination. The Nevada Dental Practice Act (NRS 631.290) requires that candidates for licensure be of good moral character and be citizens of the U.S. or lawfully entitled to remain and work in the U.S. Prospective students are advised that if they have felony or misdemeanor convictions or have a history of substance abuse or infectious disease that this may preclude subsequent licensure as a dental hygienist in Nevada (NAC 631.050).

Associate of Science Degree - Dental Hygiene

Accreditation and Regulation

The TMCC Dental Hygiene Program is accredited by the Commission on Dental Accreditation (CODA) and has been granted the accreditation status of approval without reporting requirements. The Commission is a specialized accrediting body recognized by the United States Department of Education.

The Commission on Dental Accreditation can be contacted at 312-440-4653 or at 211 East Chicago Avenue Chicago, IL 60611.

Apply

The application is available on the Dental Hygiene (<http://www.tmcc.edu/dental-hygiene>) Program website.

Degree Outcomes

Students completing the degree will be:

- Eligible to apply for and take the written National Board Dental Hygiene Examination (NBDHE).
- Eligible to apply for and take the ethics examination for state licensure.
- Eligible to apply for and sit for a state or regional clinical examination.

Note: It is highly recommended that all prospective Dental Hygiene students complete all general education courses in addition to the degree requirement courses prior to applying for admission to the program.

General Education Requirements

<i>English</i>	3-6
Must include ENG 102 or ENG 114 ¹	

<i>Fine Arts</i>	3
Recommended:	

THTR 210	Theater: a Cultural Context

<i>Humanities</i>	3
Required:	

PHIL 135	Introduction to Ethics

<i>Mathematics</i>	3
Required:	

MATH 126	Pre-Calculus I (or higher)

<i>Science</i>	6
Required:	

BIOL 190 & 190L	Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology and Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology Laboratory

CHEM 121	General Chemistry I

<i>Social Science</i>	3
Required:	

PSY 101	General Psychology

Additional College Requirements

<i>Diversity</i> ²	[3]

<i>Science</i>	6
Science courses fulfilling the 6 units include:	

BIOL 190	Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology (1 unit from General Education)

BIOL 190L	Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology Laboratory (1 unit from General Education)

BIOL 251	General Microbiology (4 units)

<i>U.S. and Nevada Constitutions</i>	3

Degree Requirements

BIOL 223	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4

BIOL 224	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4

CHEM 220	Introductory Organic Chemistry	4

COM 113	Fundamentals of Speech Communications	3

SOC 101	Principles of Sociology	3

Emphasis Requirements

DH 102	Oral Biology	4

DH 103	Head and Neck Anatomy	2

DH 104	Dental Hygiene I	3

DH 105	Intro to Clinical Practice	2
DH 107	Legal and Ethical Implications in Dental Hygiene	1
DH 110	Concepts of Oral Health	2
DH 112	Oral Radiology	3
DH 113	General and Oral Pathology	3
DH 115	Clinical Practice I	3
DH 118	Advanced Clinical Topics in Dental Hygiene	2
DH 120	Fundamentals of Nutrition in Dentistry	3
DH 202	Pharmacology	2
DH 203	Special Patients	2
DH 205	Clinical Practice II	5
DH 207	Periodontics I	2
DH 208	Community Dental Health I	2
DH 209	Pain and Anxiety Control	3
DH 211	Dental Materials and Techniques	2
DH 214	Periodontics II	1
DH 215	Clinical Practice III	5
DH 218	Community Dental Health II	2
DH 299	Independent Study	4

Total Units	109

¹ If you place into ENG 102 or ENG 114 there will be no additional electives required. The total degree units will be 106.

² May also count toward degree requirements. Please consult with Academic Advisement.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
COM 113	Fundamentals of Speech Communications	3
ENG 101	Composition I	3
	or ENG 113 or Composition I for International Students	
Fine Arts/Diversity ⁴		3
MATH 126	Pre-Calculus I	3
Semester Total		12

2nd semester		
BIOL 190 & 190L	Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology and Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology Laboratory	4
CHEM 121	General Chemistry I	4
ENG 102	Composition II	3
	or ENG 114 or Composition II For International Students	
Semester Total		11

3rd semester		
BIOL 223	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
CHEM 220	Introductory Organic Chemistry	4
PHIL 135	Introduction to Ethics	3
PSY 101	General Psychology	3
Semester Total		14

4th semester		
BIOL 224	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
BIOL 251	General Microbiology	4
SOC 101	Principles of Sociology	3
U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ³		3
Semester Total		14

5th semester

DH 102	Oral Biology	4
DH 103	Head and Neck Anatomy	2
DH 104	Dental Hygiene I	3
DH 105	Intro to Clinical Practice	2
DH 110	Concepts of Oral Health	2
DH 112	Oral Radiology	3
DH 299	Independent Study	1
Semester Total		17

6th semester

DH 113	General and Oral Pathology	3
DH 115	Clinical Practice I	3
DH 118	Advanced Clinical Topics in Dental Hygiene	2
DH 120	Fundamentals of Nutrition in Dentistry	3
DH 202	Pharmacology	2
DH 209	Pain and Anxiety Control	3
DH 299	Independent Study	1
Semester Total		17

7th semester

DH 203	Special Patients	2
DH 205	Clinical Practice II	5
DH 207	Periodontics I	2
DH 208	Community Dental Health I	2
DH 211	Dental Materials and Techniques	2
DH 299	Independent Study	1
Semester Total		14

8th semester

DH 107	Legal and Ethical Implications in Dental Hygiene	1
DH 214	Periodontics II	1
DH 215	Clinical Practice III	5
DH 218	Community Dental Health II	2
DH 299	Independent Study	1
Semester Total		10
Total Units		109

³ See approved General Education list for the AA/AS Degree. (p. 184)

⁴ See program recommendations or requirements.

Dietetic Technology

Dietetic Technician Program

Upon successful completion of the dietetic technician program, the student is eligible to sit for the Commission of Dietetics Registration (CDR) national exam for Dietetic Technician, Registered (DTR). A student may complete the dietetic technician program by successfully completing one of the following three options.

Track 1: Dietetic Technician Degree-Associate of Applied Science (p. 89)

This track is for students who are seeking an Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree. Students take eight units of science prerequisites: BIOL 190 and BIOL 190L. These units may not transfer to a four-year institution within the NSHE system.

Track 2: Dietetic Degree-Associate of Science (p. 90)

This track is for students who are seeking an Associate of Science (AS) degree.

Track 3: Students with a Four-Year Degree may obtain a Dietetic Skills Certificate (p. 92)

A student with a four-year didactic degree in nutrition from an institution accredited by the Accreditation Council for Education in Nutrition and Dietetics (ACEND) may qualify as a Track 3 student. The following conditions must be met with documentation provided to the Dietetic Technician Program Coordinator:

- Official Copies of All Transcripts.
- The original Statement of Verification issued from an Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics accredited four-year institution. The Statement of Verification must be for a didactic program in dietetics.

To complete the program to be eligible to take the national exam for DTR, students with a four-year degree must complete three of the three-unit courses comprised of 450 hours of supervised work experience at a satisfactory level.

To be considered for acceptance as a Track 3 student, please contact the Dietetic Technician Program Coordinator, Heather Williams at 775-673-7138.

After Track 3 students complete the three required dietetic technician supervised practice internship experiences (NUTR 291, NUTR 292 and NUTR 293), they will earn the skills certificate and become eligible to sit for the CDR National exam.

Accreditation

The Dietetic Technician Program is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Education in Nutrition and Dietetics (ACEND) of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics, a specialized accrediting body recognized by the Commission on Recognition of Postsecondary Accreditation and the United States Department of Education. ACEND can be contacted at:

Accreditation Council for Education in Nutrition and Dietetics
Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics
120 South Riverside Plaza, Suite 2000
Chicago, IL 60606-6995
Phone: 1-800-877-1600 x5400
Fax: 312-899-4817
Email: acend@eatright.org

Associate of Applied Science Degree - Dietetic Technician

This program leads to an Associate of Applied Science Degree, Dietetic Technician. For a complete description of the program, please refer to the Dietetic Technology (p. 89) page.

Degree Outcomes

Students completing the degree will:

- Demonstrate application of theoretical and practical foundations to be adequately prepared as entry-level dietetic technician practitioners.
- Demonstrate academic and practical knowledge of standards appropriate to dietetic practice.

- Be eligible to take the national credentialing exam for Dietetic Technician, Registered.

General Education Requirements**Diversity** [3]

Required:

NUTR 253	Cultural Considerations in Nutrition and Health Care

Communications/English 6

Recommended:

ENG 101	Composition I
or ENG 113	Composition I for International Students

ENG 102	Composition II
or ENG 114	Composition II For International Students

BUS 107	Business Speech Communications

Fine Arts/Humanities/Social Science 3

Required:

PSY 101	General Psychology

Human Relations 3**Mathematics** 3

Required:

MATH 120	Fundamentals of College Mathematics (or higher)

Science 3

Required:

BIOL 190	Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology

U.S. and Nevada Constitutions 3**Degree Requirements**

BIOL 190L	Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology Laboratory	1

BIOL 200	Elements of Human Anatomy and Physiology	3

COM 113	Fundamentals of Speech Communications	3

Emphasis Requirements

CUL 100	Sanitation/HACCP	2

NUTR 100	Introduction to Dietetic Technician Program	0.5

NUTR 220	Food Service Systems Management	3

NUTR 221	Quantity Food Purchasing	3

NUTR 223	Principles of Nutrition	3

NUTR 233	Community and Lifecycle Nutrition	3

NUTR 243	Medical Nutrition Therapy for Dietetic Techs I	3

NUTR 244	Medical Nutrition Therapy for Dietetic Techs II	3

NUTR 253	Cultural Considerations in Nutrition and Health Care	3

NUTR 291	Nutrition Internship-Food Service	3

NUTR 292	Nutrition Internship-Community	3

NUTR 293	Nutrition Internship-Clinical	3

Total Units 60.5

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
CUL 100	Sanitation/HACCP	2
BIOL 200	Elements of Human Anatomy and Physiology	3
English/Communications ²		3
MATH 120	Fundamentals of College Mathematics (or higher) ²	3

NUTR 100	Introduction to Dietetic Technician Program	0.5

NUTR 220	Food Service Systems Management	3

Semester Total 14.5

2nd semester

BIOL 190 & 190L	Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology and Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology Laboratory	4

COM 113	Fundamentals of Speech Communications	3

Communications/English² 3

NUTR 221	Quantity Food Purchasing	3

NUTR 223	Principles of Nutrition	3

Semester Total 16

3rd semester

NUTR 291	Nutrition Internship-Food Service (Summer Session)	3

Semester Total 3

4th semester

U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ¹		3

NUTR 233	Community and Lifecycle Nutrition	3

NUTR 253	Cultural Considerations in Nutrition and Health Care	3

PSY 101	General Psychology	3

Semester Total 12

5th semester

Human Relations ¹		3

NUTR 243	Medical Nutrition Therapy for Dietetic Techs I	3

NUTR 244	Medical Nutrition Therapy for Dietetic Techs II	3

NUTR 292	Nutrition Internship-Community	3

Semester Total 12

6th semester

NUTR 293	Nutrition Internship-Clinical (Summer Session)	3

Semester Total 3

Total Units 60.5

¹ See approved General Education list for the AAS Degree. (p. 184)² See program recommendations or requirements.

Associate of Science Degree - Dietetics

This is a two-year transferable program leading to an Associate of Science with an emphasis in dietetics. The curriculum includes an emphasis in the nutritional, biological and physical sciences. All recommended courses partially satisfy the bachelor of science in clinical dietetics at the University of Nevada, Reno. If the student wishes to seek a credential as a Dietetic Technician, Registered (DTR), the following courses should be added, from the AAS dietetic technician degree:

CUL 100	Sanitation/HACCP	2

NUTR 100	Introduction to Dietetic Technician Program	0.5

NUTR 233	Community and Lifecycle Nutrition	3

NUTR 243	Medical Nutrition Therapy for Dietetic Techs I	3

NUTR 244	Medical Nutrition Therapy for Dietetic Techs II	3

NUTR 291	Nutrition Internship-Food Service	3

NUTR 292	Nutrition Internship-Community	3
NUTR 293	Nutrition Internship-Clinical	3

Degree Outcomes

Student completing the degree will:

- Demonstrate a basic knowledge of nutrition, science, and math that comprise the integral foundation applicable to a four-year degree.
- Synthesize and apply nutrition principles in a variety of settings.
- Demonstrate academic and practical knowledge of standards appropriate to dietetic practice.

AA/AS degrees are designed for students who plan to transfer to a four-year college or university.

To earn an AA/AS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AA/AS (<http://catalog.tmc.edu/degrees-certificates/general-education/aa-as>).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

<i>English</i>	3-6
Must include ENG 102 or ENG 114 ¹	

<i>Fine Arts</i>	3
<i>Humanities</i>	3
<i>Mathematics</i>	3
<i>Science</i>	[6]

Required:	
CHEM 121 & CHEM 122	General Chemistry I and General Chemistry II 8
<i>Social Science</i>	[3]
Required:	
PSY 101	General Psychology 3

Additional College Requirements

<i>Diversity</i> ²	[3]
Recommended:	

NUTR 253	Cultural Considerations in Nutrition and Health Care	

<i>Science</i> ³	[6]

Select 4 units from the following:	4

BIOL 190	Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology	
BIOL 190L	Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology Laboratory	
CHEM 122	General Chemistry II (2 units from General Education)	

<i>U.S. and Nevada Constitutions</i>	3

Degree Requirements

BIOL 223	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
BIOL 224	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
BIOL 251	General Microbiology	4
COM 113	Fundamentals of Speech Communications	3
NUTR 220	Food Service Systems Management	3

NUTR 221	Quantity Food Purchasing	3
NUTR 223	Principles of Nutrition	3
NUTR 253	Cultural Considerations in Nutrition and Health Care	3

Elective Requirements	0-3
Total Units	60

¹ If you place into ENG 102 or ENG 114 the additional 3 required units will become elective units.

² May also count toward degree requirements. Please consult with Academic Advisement.

³ 2 units from GE count toward fulfilling the Science requirement.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
ENG 101 or ENG 113	Composition I or Composition I for International Students	3
Fine Arts ⁴		3
MATH 126	Pre-Calculus I (or higher)	3
NUTR 220	Food Service Systems Management	3
PSY 101	General Psychology	3
Semester Total		15

2nd semester

BIOL 190 & 190L	Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology and Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology Laboratory	4
CHEM 121	General Chemistry I	4
ENG 102 or ENG 114	Composition II or Composition II For International Students	3
NUTR 221	Quantity Food Purchasing	3
Semester Total		14

3rd semester

BIOL 223	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
CHEM 122	General Chemistry II	4
Humanities ⁴		3
NUTR 223	Principles of Nutrition	3
Semester Total		14

4th semester

BIOL 224	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
BIOL 251	General Microbiology	4
COM 113	Fundamentals of Speech Communications	3
U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ⁴		3
NUTR 253	Cultural Considerations in Nutrition and Health Care	3
Semester Total		17
Total Units		60

⁴ See approved General Education list for the AA/AS Degree. (p. 181)

Skills Certificate - Dietetic Technician

Students with a Four-Year Degree (Track 3)

A student with a four-year didactic degree in nutrition from an institution accredited by the Accreditation Council for Education in Nutrition and Dietetics (ACEND) may qualify as a Track 3 student. This certificate is unique to the student who has earned a BS degree in dietetics, but has not completed a dietetic internship to become a Registered Dietitian (RD). It provides the opportunity to gain additional experience in the field, providing a professional pathway for completing students to enter the field at the entry-level and as a professional development certification.

The following conditions must be met with documentation provided to the Dietetic Technician Program Coordinator:

- Official Copies of All Transcripts.
- The original Statement of Verification issued from an Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics accredited four-year institution. The Statement of Verification must be for a didactic program in dietetics.

To complete the program to be eligible to take the national exam for DTR, students with a four-year degree must complete three of the three-unit courses comprised of 450 hours of supervised work experience at a satisfactory level.

To be considered for acceptance as a Track 3 student, please contact the Dietetic Technician Program Coordinator, Heather Williams at 775-673-7138.

After Track 3 students complete the three required dietetic technician supervised practice internship experiences (NUTR 291, NUTR 292 and NUTR 293), they will earn the skills certificate and become eligible to sit for the CDR National exam.

These courses may not transfer to a baccalaureate degree of art or science within the universities in the Nevada System of Higher Education (NSHE).

Certificate Outcomes

Students completing the certificate will:

- Demonstrate application of theoretical and practical foundations to be adequately prepared as entry-level dietetic technician practitioners.
- Apply appropriate foodservice, community, and clinical standards to dietetic practice.
- Be eligible to take the national credentialing exam for Dietetic Technician, Registered (DTR).

Skills Certificates provide training for entry level positions or career advancement and are designed to prepare students to take state, national and/or industry-recognized certifications or licensing exams. Skills certificates are awarded upon completion of coursework and marked on a student's transcripts at the end of the semester (Student are unable to declare intent to complete a skills certificate.) Skills Certificates are not eligible for Financial Aid.

To earn a skills certificate, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0
2. Have no financial or library obligation to the college

Certificate Requirement

NUTR 291	Nutrition Internship-Food Service	3
NUTR 292	Nutrition Internship-Community	3
NUTR 293	Nutrition Internship-Clinical	3
Total Units		9

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
NUTR 291	Nutrition Internship-Food Service (Certificate)	3
NUTR 292	Nutrition Internship-Community (Certificate)	3
Semester Total		6
2nd semester		
NUTR 293	Nutrition Internship-Clinical (Certificate)	3
Semester Total		3
Total Units		9

Early Childhood Education Degrees

- Associate of Arts Degree - Early Childhood Education Emphasis
- Associate of Applied Science Degree - Early Childhood Education - Administration of Early Care and Education Programs Emphasis
- Associate of Applied Science Degree - Early Childhood Education - Infant/Toddler Emphasis
- Associate of Applied Science Degree - Early Childhood Education - Preschool Emphasis

Skills Certificates

- Skills Certificate - Early Childhood Educator 1
- Skills Certificate - Early Childhood Educator 2
- Skills Certificate - Early Childhood Educator 3
- Skills Certificate - Early Childhood Educator 4

Program Information

The Associate of Arts Degree in Early childhood Education is designed to serve students either as a stand alone Degree or as a University Transfer Degree.

The Associate of Applied Science Degree in Early Childhood Education prepares the graduate for a career working with young children and their families. The program has three degree emphases: Administration of Early Care and Education Programs, Preschool, and Infant/Toddler. Students select an emphasis based on their specific interest in one area of concentration.

Field Experience and Practicum Experience

All ECE degrees require courses with field experience and practicum experience in early childhood classrooms with young children (birth to age five). Field experiences and practicum experiences are focused student teaching experiences that require the student to demonstrate specific skills in an early childhood classroom with young children.

- Students must complete the practicum experience through TMCC.

- Students are required to have fingerprints, an approved background check, and a clear TB test prior to enrolling in courses with field experience or practicum experience. If a student fails to meet these requirements, or if the background check is not approved, the student will not be permitted to participate in courses with field experience or practicum experience.
- Students must meet all of the prerequisite/corequisite requirements, as well as have the practicum instructor's approval prior to enrolling in a practicum course.
- Two semesters of practicum are required. Students must complete the practicum courses in two, consecutive fall and spring semesters, during the final year of the ECE program of study.
- Students must work with the practicum instructor to arrange a practicum schedule and placement site.

Degree Outcomes

Students completing these degrees will demonstrate competence in the knowledge and skills defined in the National Association for the Education of Young Children (NAEYC) Early Childhood Associate Degree Accreditation (ECADA) Standards for Initial and Advanced Early Childhood Professional Preparation Programs.

1. Promoting Child Development and Learning
2. Building Family and Community Relationships
3. Observing, Documenting, and Assessing to Support Young Children and Families
4. Using Developmentally Effective Approaches
5. Using Content Knowledge to Build Meaningful Curriculum
6. Becoming a Professional

Associate of Applied Science Degree - Early Childhood Education - Administration of Early Care and Education Programs Emphasis

The Associate of Applied Science in early childhood education prepares the graduate for a career working with young children and their families. The program has three degree emphases: administration of early care and education programs, preschool, and infant/toddler. Students select an emphasis based on their specific interest in one area of concentration.

Degree Outcomes

Students completing the degree will:

- Demonstrate competence in the knowledge and skills defined in the National Association for the Education of Young Children (NAEYC) Early Childhood Associate Degree Accreditation (ECADA) Standards for Initial and Advanced Early Childhood Professional Preparation Programs.
 - a. Promoting Child Development and Learning
 - b. Building Family and Community Relationships
 - c. Observing, Documenting, and Assessing to Support Young Children and Families
 - d. Using Developmentally Effective Approaches
 - e. Using Content Knowledge to Build Meaningful Curriculum
 - f. Becoming a Professional

Emphasis Outcomes

Students completing the emphasis will:

- Demonstrate proficiency as a preschool teacher in an early childhood education program.
- Demonstrate proficiency in the administration of early care and education programs.

Field Experience and Practicum Experience:

All ECE degrees require courses with field experience and practicum experience in early childhood classrooms with young children (birth to age five). Field experiences and practicum experiences are focused student teaching experiences that require the student to demonstrate specific skills in an early childhood classroom with young children.

- Students must complete the practicum experience through TMCC.
- Students are required to have fingerprints, an approved background check, and a clear TB test prior to enrolling in courses with field experience or practicum experience. If a student fails to meet these requirements, or if the background check is not approved, the student will not be permitted to participate in courses with field experience or practicum experience.
- Students must meet all of the pre-requisite/co-requisite requirements, as well as have the practicum instructor's approval prior to enrolling in a practicum course.
- Two semesters of practicum are required. Students must complete the practicum courses in two, consecutive fall and spring semesters, during the final year of the ECE program of study.
- Students must work with the practicum instructor to arrange a practicum schedule and placement site.

AAS degrees are generally non-transfer degrees that are designed for students to enter the workforce.

To earn an AAS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

Diversity		3
Required:		
HDFS 232	Diversity in Children ¹	
Communications		
Required:		
COM 215	Introduction to Group Communication	3
English		
Required:		
ENG 101 or ENG 113	Composition I Composition I for International Students	3
Fine Arts/Humanities/Social Science		3
Recommended:		
PSY 101	General Psychology	

or SOC 101	Principles of Sociology	
<i>Human Relations</i>		3
Required:		
MGT 212	Leadership and Human Relations	
<i>Mathematics</i>		3
<i>Science</i>		3
Required:		
NUTR 121	Human Nutrition	
<i>U.S. and Nevada Constitutions</i>		3
Degree Requirements ¹		
ECE 130	Infancy	3
ECE 190	Professionalism in Early Care and Education	3
ECE 200	The Exceptional Child	3
ECE 204	Principles of Child Guidance	3
ECE 210	Observation, Documentation and Assessment of Young Children	3
ECE 250	Introduction to Early Childhood Education	3
HDFS 201	Lifespan Human Development	3
HDFS 202	Introduction to Families	3
Emphasis Requirements ¹		
ECE 121	Parent Caregiver Relationships	1
ECE 123	Health and Nutrition for Young Children	1
ECE 231	Preschool Practicum: Early Childhood Lab ²	2
ECE 240	Administration of the Preschool	3
ECE 244	Practicum in Administration in ECE Programs ²	2
ECE 245	Practicum Seminar ²	2
ECE 251	Curriculum in Early Childhood Education	3
MGT 171	Supervision	3
Total Units		65

¹ Students must maintain a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 (C) or better, and a minimum grade of "C" must be earned in each of the Degree and Emphasis requirements.

² Students must complete the practicum experience through TMCC.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
ECE 121	Parent Caregiver Relationships	1
ECE 190	Professionalism in Early Care and Education	3
ECE 250	Introduction to Early Childhood Education	3
ENG 101 or ENG 113	Composition I or Composition I for International Students	3
HDFS 201	Lifespan Human Development	3
Mathematics ³		3
Semester Total		16
2nd semester		
ECE 123	Health and Nutrition for Young Children	1
ECE 130	Infancy	3
ECE 204	Principles of Child Guidance	3
ECE 210	Observation, Documentation and Assessment of Young Children	3
HDFS 232	Diversity in Children	3

MGT 171	Supervision	3
Semester Total		16
3rd semester		
COM 215	Introduction to Group Communication	3
ECE 200	The Exceptional Child	3
ECE 231	Preschool Practicum: Early Childhood Lab (Fall Lab)	2
ECE 251	Curriculum in Early Childhood Education	3
HDFS 202	Introduction to Families	3
NUTR 121	Human Nutrition	3
Semester Total		17
4th semester		
ECE 240	Administration of the Preschool	3
ECE 244	Practicum in Administration in ECE Programs (Spring Lab)	2
ECE 245	Practicum Seminar	2
MGT 212	Leadership and Human Relations	3
Fine Arts/Humanities/Social Science ⁴		3
U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ³		3
Semester Total		16
Total Units		65

³ See approved General Education list for the AAS Degree. (p. 184)

⁴ See program recommendations or requirements.

Associate of Applied Science Degree - Early Childhood Education - Infant/Toddler Emphasis

The Associate of Applied Science in early childhood education prepares the graduate for a career working with young children and their families. The program has three degree emphases: administration of early care and education programs, preschool, and infant/toddler. Students select an emphasis based on their specific interests in one area of concentration.

Degree Outcomes

Students completing the degree will:

- Demonstrate competence in the knowledge and skills defined in the National Association for the Education of Young Children (NAEYC) Early Childhood Associate Degree Accreditation (ECADA) Standards for Initial and Advanced Early Childhood Professional Preparation Programs.
 1. Promoting Child Development and Learning
 2. Building Family and Community Relationships
 3. Observing, Documenting, and Assessing to Support Young Children and Families
 4. Using Developmentally Effective Approaches
 5. Using Content Knowledge to Build Meaningful Curriculum
 6. Becoming a Professional

Emphasis Outcomes

Students completing the emphasis will:

- Demonstrate proficiency as an infant and toddler teacher in an early childhood program.

Accreditation

The AAS Degree - Early Childhood Education - Infant/Toddler Emphasis is accredited by the National Association for the Education of Young Children (NAEYC) Early Childhood Associate Degree Accreditation (ECADA).

NAEYC/ECADA
1313 L St. N.W. Suite 500
Washington DC 20005
800-424-2460, Extension 8007

Field Experience and Practicum Experience:

All ECE degrees require courses with field experience and practicum experience in early childhood classrooms with young children (birth to age five). Field experiences and practicum experiences are focused student teaching experiences that require the student to demonstrate specific skills in an early childhood classroom with young children.

- Students must complete the practicum experience through TMCC.
- Students are required to have fingerprints, an approved background check, and a clear TB test prior to enrolling in courses with field experience or practicum experience. If a student fails to meet these requirements, or if the background check is not approved, the student will not be permitted to participate in courses with field experience or practicum experience.
- Students must meet all of the prerequisite/corequisite requirements, as well as have the practicum instructor's approval prior to enrolling in a practicum course.
- Two semesters of practicum are required. Students must complete the practicum courses in two, consecutive fall and spring semesters, during the final year of the ECE program of study.
- Students must work with the practicum instructor to arrange a practicum schedule and placement site.

AAS degrees are generally non-transfer degrees that are designed for students to enter the workforce.

To earn an AAS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

<i>Diversity</i>	3
Required:	
HDFS 232	Diversity in Children
<i>Communications/English</i>	6
Required:	

ENG 101	Composition I	
or ENG 113	Composition I for International Students	
<i>Fine Arts/Humanities/Social Science</i>		3
Recommended:		
SOC 101	Principles of Sociology	
or PSY 101	General Psychology	
<i>Human Relations</i>		3
Required:		
MGT 212	Leadership and Human Relations	
<i>Mathematics</i>		3
<i>Science</i>		3
Required:		
NUTR 121	Human Nutrition	
<i>U.S. and Nevada Constitutions</i>		3
Degree Requirements ¹		
Required for all ECE emphases		
ECE 130	Infancy	3
ECE 190	Professionalism in Early Care and Education	3
ECE 200	The Exceptional Child	3
ECE 204	Principles of Child Guidance	3
ECE 210	Observation, Documentation and Assessment of Young Children	3
ECE 250	Introduction to Early Childhood Education	3
HDFS 201	Lifespan Human Development	3
HDFS 202	Introduction to Families	3
Emphasis Requirements ¹		
ECE 121	Parent Caregiver Relationships	1
ECE 127	Role of Play for Infants and Toddlers	1
ECE 128	Self Help Skills for Infants and Toddlers	1
ECE 129	Environments for Infant and Toddler	2
ECE 232 & 232	Practicum: Infant and Toddler and Practicum: Infant and Toddler (repeated fall and spring) ²	4
ECE 245	Practicum Seminar ²	2
ECE 252	Infant-Toddler Curriculum	3
Total Units		62

¹ A student must maintain a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 (C) or better and a minimum grade of "C" must be earned in each of the degree and emphasis requirements.

² Students must complete the practicum experience through TMCC.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
ECE 121	Parent Caregiver Relationships	1
ECE 190	Professionalism in Early Care and Education	3
ECE 250	Introduction to Early Childhood Education	3
Mathematics ³		3
ENG 101	Composition I	3
or ENG 113	or Composition I for International Students	
HDFS 201	Lifespan Human Development	3
Semester Total		16
2nd semester		
ECE 127	Role of Play for Infants and Toddlers	1

ECE 128	Self Help Skills for Infants and Toddlers	1
ECE 129	Environments for Infant and Toddler	2
ECE 130	Infancy	3
ECE 204	Principles of Child Guidance	3
ECE 210	Observation, Documentation and Assessment of Young Children	3
English/Communications ³		3
Semester Total		16
3rd semester		
ECE 200	The Exceptional Child	3
ECE 232	Practicum: Infant and Toddler	2
ECE 252	Infant-Toddler Curriculum	3
HDFS 202	Introduction to Families	3
NUTR 121	Human Nutrition	3
Semester Total		14
4th semester		
ECE 232	Practicum: Infant and Toddler	2
ECE 245	Practicum Seminar	2
HDFS 232	Diversity in Children	3
Fine Arts/Humanities/Social Science ³		3
MGT 212	Leadership and Human Relations	3
U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ³		3
Semester Total		16
Total Units		62

³ See approved General Education list for the AAS Degree. (p. 184)

Associate of Applied Science Degree - Early Childhood Education - Preschool Emphasis

The Associate of Applied Science in early childhood education prepares the graduate for a career working with young children and their families. The program has three degree emphases: administration of early care and education programs, preschool, and infant/toddler. Students select an emphasis based on their specific interest in one area of concentration.

Degree Outcomes

Students completing the degree will:

- Fulfill the requirements of the Associate of Applied Science.
- Demonstrate competence in the knowledge and skills defined in the National Association for the Education of Young Children (NAEYC) Early Childhood Associate Degree Accreditation (ECADA) Standards for Initial and Advanced Early Childhood Professional Preparation Programs.
 - a. Promoting Child Development and Learning
 - b. Building Family and Community Relationships
 - c. Observing, Documenting, and Assessing to Support Young Children and Families
 - d. Using Developmentally Effective Approaches
 - e. Using Content Knowledge to Build Meaningful Curriculum
 - f. Becoming a Professional

Emphasis Outcomes

Students completing the emphasis will:

- Demonstrate proficiency as a preschool teacher in an early childhood program.

Accreditation

The AAS Degree - Early Childhood Education - Preschool Emphasis is accredited by the National Association for the Education of Young Children (NAEYC) Early Childhood Associate Degree Accreditation (ECADA).

NAEYC/ECADA
1313 L St. N.W. Suite 500
Washington DC 20005
800-424-2460, Extension 8007

Field Experience and Practicum Experience:

All ECE degrees require courses with field experience and practicum experience in early childhood classrooms with young children (birth to age five). Field experiences and practicum experiences are focused student teaching experiences that require the student to demonstrate specific skills in an early childhood classroom with young children.

- Students must complete the practicum experience through TMCC.
- Students are required to have fingerprints, an approved background check, and a clear TB test prior to enrolling in courses with field experience or practicum experience. If a student fails to meet these requirements, or if the background check is not approved, the student will not be permitted to participate in courses with field experience or practicum experience.
- Students must meet all of the prerequisite/corequisite requirements, as well as have the practicum instructor's approval prior to enrolling in a practicum course.
- Two semesters of practicum are required. Students must complete the practicum courses in two, consecutive fall and spring semesters, during the final year of the ECE program of study.
- Students must work with the practicum instructor to arrange a practicum schedule and placement site.

AAS degrees are generally non-transfer degrees that are designed for students to enter the workforce.

To earn an AAS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

<i>Diversity</i>	3
Required:	
HDFS 232	Diversity in Children
<i>Communications/English</i>	6
Required:	
ENG 101	Composition I

or ENG 113	Composition I for International Students	
<i>Fine Arts/Humanities/Social Science</i>		3
Recommended:		
SOC 101	Principles of Sociology	
PSY 101	General Psychology	
<i>Human Relations</i>		3
Required:		
MGT 212	Leadership and Human Relations	
<i>Mathematics</i>		3
<i>Science</i>		3
Required:		
NUTR 121	Human Nutrition	
<i>U.S. and Nevada Constitutions</i>		3
Degree Requirements¹		
Required for all ECE emphases		
ECE 130	Infancy	3
ECE 190	Professionalism in Early Care and Education	3
ECE 200	The Exceptional Child	3
ECE 204	Principles of Child Guidance	3
ECE 210	Observation, Documentation and Assessment of Young Children	3
ECE 250	Introduction to Early Childhood Education	3
HDFS 201	Lifespan Human Development	3
HDFS 202	Introduction to Families	3
Emphasis Requirements¹		
ECE 121	Parent Caregiver Relationships	1
ECE 123	Health and Nutrition for Young Children	1
ECE 155	Literacy and the Young Child	1
ECE 231	Preschool Practicum: Early Childhood Lab and Preschool Practicum: Early Childhood Lab (repeat fall and spring) ²	4
ECE 245	Practicum Seminar ²	2
ECE 251	Curriculum in Early Childhood Education	3
ECE Electives		5
Choose from: ECE 151, ECE 152, ECE 156, ECE 157, ECE 158, ECE 161, ECE 169		
Total Units		65

¹ A student must maintain a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 (C) or better, and a minimum grade of "C" must be earned in each of the degree and emphasis requirements.

² Students must complete the practicum experience through TMCC and the course is repeated over 2 semesters.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
ECE 121	Parent Caregiver Relationships	1
ECE 190	Professionalism in Early Care and Education	3
ECE 250	Introduction to Early Childhood Education	3
HDFS 201	Lifespan Human Development	3
Mathematics ³		3
ENG 101 or ENG 113	Composition I (Communications/English) or Composition I for International Students	3
Semester Total		16

2nd semester		
Communications/English ⁴		3
ECE 130	Infancy	3
ECE 204	Principles of Child Guidance	3
ECE 155	Literacy and the Young Child	1
ECE 210	Observation, Documentation and Assessment of Young Children	3
Emphasis Elective ⁴		1
HDFS 232	Diversity in Children	3
Semester Total		17

3rd semester		
ECE 200	The Exceptional Child	3
ECE 231	Preschool Practicum: Early Childhood Lab (Fall Lab)	2
ECE 251	Curriculum in Early Childhood Education	3
Emphasis Elective ⁴		3
HDFS 202	Introduction to Families	3
NUTR 121	Human Nutrition	3
Semester Total		17

4th semester		
ECE 123	Health and Nutrition for Young Children	1
ECE 231	Preschool Practicum: Early Childhood Lab (Spring Lab)	2
Emphasis Elective ⁴		1
ECE 245	Practicum Seminar	2
MGT 212	Leadership and Human Relations	3
Fine Arts/Humanities/Social Science ³		3
U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ³		3
Semester Total		15
Total Units		65

³ See approved General Education list for the AAS Degree. (p. 184)

⁴ See program recommendations or requirements.

Associate of Arts Degree - Early Childhood Education Emphasis

The Associate of Arts in early childhood education is designed to serve students either as a stand-alone associate degree, or as a university transfer degree. The transfer option allows students to complete specific lower division courses at TMCC and obtain an Associate of Arts degree in early childhood education; and then transfer to UNR as a junior to complete a bachelor of science degree in human development and family studies. Students are encouraged to obtain academic advisement from early childhood education faculty to facilitate the university transfer process.

Degree Outcomes

Students completing these degrees will:

- Demonstrate competence in the knowledge and skills defined in the National Association for the Education of Young Children (NAEYC) Early Childhood Associate Degree Accreditation (ECADA) Standards for Initial and Advanced Early Childhood Professional Preparation Programs.

- a. Promoting Child Development and Learning
 - b. Building Family and Community Relationships
 - c. Observing, Documenting, and Assessing to Support Young Children and Families
 - d. Using Developmentally Effective Approaches
 - e. Using Content Knowledge to Build Meaningful Curriculum
 - f. Becoming a Professional
- Demonstrate proficiency as a preschool teacher in an early childhood program.
 - Demonstrate the scope of knowledge and skills required to gain entry into a baccalaureate degree program.

Accreditation

The AA Degree - Early Childhood Education is accredited by the National Association for the Education of Young Children (NAEYC) Early Childhood Associate Degree Accreditation (ECADA).

NAEYC/ECADA
1313 L St. N.W. Suite 500
Washington DC 20005
800-424-2460, Extension 8007

Field Experience and Practicum Experience:

All ECE degrees require courses with field experience and practicum experience in early childhood classrooms with young children (birth to age five). Field experiences and practicum experiences are focused student teaching experiences that require the student to demonstrate specific skills in an early childhood classroom with young children.

- Students must complete the practicum experience through TMCC.
- Students are required to have fingerprints, an approved background check, and a clear TB test prior to enrolling in courses with field experience or practicum experience. If a student fails to meet these requirements, or if the background check is not approved, the student will not be permitted to participate in courses with field experience or practicum experience.
- Students must meet all of the prerequisite/corequisite requirements, as well as have the practicum instructor's approval prior to enrolling in a practicum course.
- Two semesters of practicum are required. Students must complete the practicum courses in two, consecutive fall and spring semesters, during the final year of the ECE program of study.
- Students must work with the practicum instructor to arrange a practicum schedule and placement site.

AA/AS degrees are designed for students who plan to transfer to a four-year college or university.

To earn an AA/AS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AA/AS (<http://catalog.tmcc.edu/degrees-certificates/general-education/aa-as>).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

<i>English</i>	3-6
Must include ENG 102 or ENG 114 ¹	
<i>Fine Arts</i>	3
<i>Humanities</i>	3
Recommended:	
CH 203	American Experiences and Constitutional Change
<i>Mathematics</i>	3
Required:	
MATH 120	Fundamentals of College Mathematics (or higher)
<i>Science</i>	6
Required:	
NUTR 121	Human Nutrition
<i>Social Science</i>	3
Required:	
PSY 101	General Psychology

Additional College Requirements

<i>Diversity</i>	
Required:	
HDFS 232	Diversity in Children [3]
<i>Foreign Language</i>	0
<i>U.S. and Nevada Constitutions</i> ³	[3]
Recommended:	
CH 203	American Experiences and Constitutional Change

Degree Requirements ²

ECE 204	Principles of Child Guidance	3
ECE 250	Introduction to Early Childhood Education	3
HDFS 201	Lifespan Human Development	3
HDFS 202	Introduction to Families	3
HDFS 232	Diversity in Children	3
SOC 101	Principles of Sociology	3
ECE 231 & 231	Preschool Practicum: Early Childhood Lab and Preschool Practicum: Early Childhood Lab ⁴	4

Emphasis Requirements:

ECE 130	Infancy	3
ECE 190	Professionalism in Early Care and Education	3
ECE 200	The Exceptional Child	3
ECE 210	Observation, Documentation and Assessment of Young Children	3
ECE 245	Practicum Seminar ⁴	2
ECE 251	Curriculum in Early Childhood Education	3

Total Units 60-63

¹ If you do not place into ENG 102 or ENG 114 you will complete the degree with three additional units (63 units overall.)

² Students must maintain a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 (C) or better, and a minimum grade of "C" must be earned in each degree and emphasis requirement.

³ Course may also count toward degree requirements. Please consult with Academic Advisement.

⁴ Students must complete the practicum experience through TMCC.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
ECE 190	Professionalism in Early Care and Education	3
ECE 250	Introduction to Early Childhood Education	3
ENG 101 or ENG 113	Composition I or Composition I for International Students	3
HDFS 201	Lifespan Human Development	3
Mathematics ⁶		3
Semester Total		15
2nd semester		
ECE 130	Infancy	3
ECE 204	Principles of Child Guidance	3
ECE 210	Observation, Documentation and Assessment of Young Children	3
HDFS 232	Diversity in Children	3
SOC 101	Principles of Sociology	3
Semester Total		15
3rd semester		
ECE 200	The Exceptional Child	3
ECE 231	Preschool Practicum: Early Childhood Lab	2
ECE 251	Curriculum in Early Childhood Education	3
HDFS 202	Introduction to Families	3
NUTR 121	Human Nutrition	3
PSY 101	General Psychology	3
Semester Total		17
4th semester		
ECE 231	Preschool Practicum: Early Childhood Lab	2
ECE 245	Practicum Seminar	2
Fine Arts ⁵		3
Humanities/U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ⁶		3
Science ⁵		3
Semester Total		13
Total Units		60

⁵ See approved General Education list for the AA/AS Degree. (p. 181)

⁶ See program recommendations or requirements.

Skills Certificate - Early Childhood Educator 1

The skills certificate in early childhood educator 1 includes nine units in early childhood education. The courses are also required for the early childhood education AA and AAS degrees. The certificate is one of a series of four, stackable skills certificates available in early childhood education. Students may earn the skills certificates as they progress toward an AA/AAS degree in early childhood education, or as professional development certifications for non-degree seeking students.

These courses may not transfer to a baccalaureate degree of art or science within the universities in the Nevada System of Higher Education (NSHE).

Certificate Outcomes

Students completing the certificate will:

- Identify and apply the knowledge and skills required to proceed to the skills certificate: early childhood educator 2, including general knowledge about the early childhood education profession, lifespan human development, and positive guidance of young children birth through age eight.
- Identify and apply the knowledge and skills related to the six standards for the National Association for the Education of Young Children (NAEYC).

Skills Certificates provide training for entry level positions or career advancement and are designed to prepare students to take state, national and/or industry-recognized certifications or licensing exams. Skills certificates are awarded upon completion of coursework and marked on a student's transcripts at the end of the semester (Student are unable to declare intent to complete a skills certificate.) Skills Certificates are not eligible for Financial Aid.

To earn a skills certificate, students must:

- Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0
- Have no financial or library obligation to the college

Certificate Requirement

ECE 204	Principles of Child Guidance	3
ECE 250	Introduction to Early Childhood Education	3
HDFS 201	Lifespan Human Development	3
Total Units		9

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
ECE 204	Principles of Child Guidance	3
ECE 250	Introduction to Early Childhood Education	3
Semester Total		6
2nd semester		
HDFS 201	Lifespan Human Development	3
Semester Total		3
Total Units		9

Skills Certificate - Early Childhood Educator 2

The skills certificate in early childhood educator 2 includes 12 units in early childhood education. The courses are also required for the early childhood education AA and AAS degrees. The certificate is one of a series of four, stackable skills certificates available in early childhood education. Students may earn the skills certificates as they progress toward an AA/AAS degree in early childhood education, or as professional development certifications for non-degree seeking students.

These courses may not transfer to a baccalaureate degree of art or science within the universities in the Nevada System of Higher Education (NSHE).

Certificate Outcomes

Students completing the certificate will:

- Identify and apply the knowledge and skills required to proceed to the skills certificate: early childhood educator 3, including general knowledge about the early childhood education profession,

lifespan human development, positive guidance of young children birth through age eight, and the observation, documentation, and assessment of young children.

- Identify and apply the knowledge and skills related to the six standards for the National Association for the Education of Young Children (NAEYC).

Skills Certificates provide training for entry level positions or career advancement and are designed to prepare students to take state, national and/or industry-recognized certifications or licensing exams. Skills certificates are awarded upon completion of coursework and marked on a student's transcripts at the end of the semester (Student are unable to declare intent to complete a skills certificate.) Skills Certificates are not eligible for Financial Aid.

To earn a skills certificate, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0
2. Have no financial or library obligation to the college

Certificate Requirement

ECE 204	Principles of Child Guidance	3
ECE 210	Observation, Documentation and Assessment of Young Children	3
ECE 250	Introduction to Early Childhood Education	3
HDFS 201	Lifespan Human Development	3
Total Units		12

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
ECE 204	Principles of Child Guidance	3
ECE 250	Introduction to Early Childhood Education	3
Semester Total		6
2nd semester		
ECE 210	Observation, Documentation and Assessment of Young Children	3
HDFS 201	Lifespan Human Development	3
Semester Total		6
Total Units		12

Skills Certificate - Early Childhood Educator 3

The skills certificate in early childhood educator 3 includes 21 units in early childhood education. The courses are also required for the early childhood education AA and AAS degrees. The certificate is one of a series of four, stackable skills certificates available in early childhood education. Students may earn the skills certificates as they progress toward an AA/AAS degree in early childhood education, or as professional development certifications for non-degree seeking students.

These courses may not transfer to a baccalaureate degree of art or science within the universities in the Nevada System of Higher Education (NSHE).

Certificate Outcomes

Students completing the certificate will:

- Identify and apply the knowledge and skills required to proceed to the skills certificate: early childhood educator 4, including general knowledge about the early childhood education profession, lifespan human development, positive guidance of young children birth through age eight, the observation, documentation, and assessment of young children, professionalism in ECE, children with exceptionalities, and preschool curriculum planning.
- Identify and apply the knowledge and skills related to the six standards for the National Association for the Education of Young Children (NAEYC).

Skills Certificates provide training for entry level positions or career advancement and are designed to prepare students to take state, national and/or industry-recognized certifications or licensing exams. Skills certificates are awarded upon completion of coursework and marked on a student's transcripts at the end of the semester (Student are unable to declare intent to complete a skills certificate.) Skills Certificates are not eligible for Financial Aid.

To earn a skills certificate, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0
2. Have no financial or library obligation to the college

Certificate Requirement

ECE 190	Professionalism in Early Care and Education	3
ECE 200	The Exceptional Child	3
ECE 204	Principles of Child Guidance	3
ECE 210	Observation, Documentation and Assessment of Young Children	3
ECE 250	Introduction to Early Childhood Education	3
ECE 251	Curriculum in Early Childhood Education	3
HDFS 201	Lifespan Human Development	3
Total Units		21

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
ECE 190	Professionalism in Early Care and Education	3
ECE 204	Principles of Child Guidance	3
ECE 250	Introduction to Early Childhood Education	3
Semester Total		9
2nd semester		
ECE 210	Observation, Documentation and Assessment of Young Children	3
HDFS 201	Lifespan Human Development	3
Semester Total		6
3rd semester		
ECE 200	The Exceptional Child	3
ECE 251	Curriculum in Early Childhood Education	3
Semester Total		6
Total Units		21

Skills Certificate - Early Childhood Educator 4

The skills certificate in early childhood educator 4 includes 30 units in early childhood education. The courses are also required for the

early childhood education AA and AAS degrees. The certificate is one of a series of four, stackable skills certificates available in early childhood education. Students may earn the skills certificates as they progress toward an AA/AAS degree in early childhood education, or as professional development certifications for non-degree seeking students.

These courses may not transfer to a baccalaureate degree of art or science within the universities in the Nevada System of Higher Education (NSHE).

Certificate Outcomes

Students completing the certificate will:

- Identify and apply the knowledge and skills in the early childhood education profession, lifespan human development, positive guidance of young children birth through age eight, the observation, documentation, and assessment of young children, professionalism in ECE, children with exceptionalities, preschool curriculum planning, and in one of three areas of emphasis (infant/toddlers, preschool, or administration of ECE programs).
- Identify and apply the knowledge and skills related to the six standards for the National Association for the Education of Young Children (NAEYC).

Skills Certificates provide training for entry level positions or career advancement and are designed to prepare students to take state, national and/or industry-recognized certifications or licensing exams. Skills certificates are awarded upon completion of coursework and marked on a student's transcripts at the end of the semester (Student are unable to declare intent to complete a skills certificate.) Skills Certificates are not eligible for Financial Aid.

To earn a skills certificate, students must:

- Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0
- Have no financial or library obligation to the college

Certificate Requirement

ECE 190	Professionalism in Early Care and Education	3
ECE 200	The Exceptional Child	3
ECE 204	Principles of Child Guidance	3
ECE 210	Observation, Documentation and Assessment of Young Children	3
ECE 250	Introduction to Early Childhood Education	3
ECE 251	Curriculum in Early Childhood Education	3
ENG 101	Composition I	3
HDFS 201	Lifespan Human Development	3
Option A, B, or C		6

Option A: Infants/Toddlers

Required:		
ECE 130	Infancy	
ECE 252	Infant-Toddler Curriculum	

Option B: Preschool

Select 6 units:		
ECE 121	Parent Caregiver Relationships	
ECE 123	Health and Nutrition for Young Children	
ECE 130	Infancy	
ECE 151	Math in the Preschool Curriculum	

ECE 152	Science in the Preschool Curriculum
ECE 154	Literature for Preschool Children
ECE 155	Literacy and the Young Child
ECE 156	Music in the Preschool Curriculum
ECE 157	Art in the Preschool Curriculum
ECE 158	Activities for Physical Development in Young Child
ECE 161	Social Studies in the Preschool Curriculum
ECE 167	Child Abuse and Neglect
ECE 168	Infectious Diseases and 1st Aid in Childcare
ECE 169	Bilingual and Multicultural Experience in ECE
HDFS 202	Introduction to Families
HDFS 232	Diversity in Children

Option C: Administration of ECE

Select 6 units:	
MGT 171	Supervision
MGT 212	Leadership and Human Relations

Total Units 30

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
ECE 190	Professionalism in Early Care and Education	3
ECE 204	Principles of Child Guidance	3
ECE 250	Introduction to Early Childhood Education	3
Semester Total		9
2nd semester		
ECE 210	Observation, Documentation and Assessment of Young Children	3
ENG 101 or ENG 113	Composition I or Composition I for International Students	3
HDFS 201	Lifespan Human Development	3
Semester Total		9
3rd semester		
ECE 200	The Exceptional Child	3
ECE 251	Curriculum in Early Childhood Education	3
Select 3 units from Option A, B, or C		3
Select 3 units from Option A, B, or C		3
Semester Total		12
Total Units		30

Education

Degrees

- Associate of Arts Degree - Secondary Education Emphasis
- Associate of Science Degree - Integrated Elementary Education with Specializations Emphasis
- Associate of Science Degree - Secondary Education Emphasis

Associate of Arts Degree - Secondary Education Emphasis

The Associate of Arts degree in secondary education is designed for students seeking careers in secondary education (junior and senior high schools). The degree requirements include a well-balanced general

education curriculum. Specific curriculum provides students with educational theory and practical field work in the secondary education school settings.

In addition, students will also need to select a “teaching major” and complete some of the coursework prior to transfer. This course of study is designated as a university transfer program that substantially meets the requirements for the first two years of study for the B.A. in secondary education majors at UNR. Also, please note: Any concerns or questions of requirements when entering a teaching certification program need to be addressed by advisors for any university of interest.

In order to complete an AA, the ‘teaching major’ courses will include a focus in foreign languages, English, social studies, history, music, art, career and technical.

Emphasis Outcomes

Students completing the emphasis will:

- Demonstrate the scope of knowledge and skills based on the Interstate New Teacher Assessment and Support Consortium (INTASC) standards and Five Domains of Professional Competence.

AA/AS degrees are designed for students who plan to transfer to a four-year college or university.

To earn an AA/AS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AA/AS (<http://catalog.tmcc.edu/degrees-certificates/general-education/aa-as>).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

<i>English</i>	3-6
Must include ENG 102 or ENG 114 ¹	
<i>Fine Arts</i>	3
<i>Humanities</i>	3
<i>Mathematics</i>	3
MATH 120	Fundamentals of College Mathematics (or higher)
<i>Science</i>	6
Lab Required	
<i>Social Science</i>	3

Additional College Requirements

<i>Diversity</i> ²	[3]
Recommended:	
EDU 203	Introduction to Special Education
<i>Foreign Language</i>	0-14
<i>U.S. and Nevada Constitutions</i>	3

Degree Requirements

EDU 110	Society and Education	3
EDU 202	Introduction to Secondary Education	3
EDU 203	Introduction to Special Education	3
EDU 210	Nevada School Law	3
EDU 214	Preparing Teachers to Use Technology	3

Elective Requirements

Select 4-21 units ³	4-21
Total Units	60

¹ If you place into ENG 102 or ENG 114 the additional 3 required units will become elective units.

² Course may also count toward emphasis requirements. Please consult with Academic Advisement.

³ Students transferring to UNR take units in their teaching major. See an advisor for more information.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
EDU 110	Society and Education	3
EDU 202	Introduction to Secondary Education	3
ENG 101	Composition I	3
	or ENG 113 or Composition I for International Students	
Fine Arts ⁴		3
Foreign Language ⁴		4
Semester Total		16
2nd semester		
EDU 210	Nevada School Law	3
ENG 102	Composition II	3
	or ENG 114 or Composition II For International Students	
Foreign Language ¹		4
Humanities ⁴		3
Mathematics ⁴		3
Semester Total		16
3rd semester		
EDU 203	Introduction to Special Education	3
Elective ⁵		3
Foreign Language ⁶		3
Science ⁴		3
Social Science ⁴		3
Semester Total		15
4th semester		
EDU 214	Preparing Teachers to Use Technology	3
Elective ⁵		1
Foreign Language ⁶		3
Science ⁴		3
U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ⁴		3
Semester Total		13
Total Units		60

⁴ See approved General Education list for the AA/AS Degree. (p. 181)

⁵ See program recommendations or requirements.

⁶ See approved Foreign Language list for the AA Degree. (p. 183)

Associate of Science Degree - Integrated Elementary Education with Specializations Emphasis

The Associate of Science degree in elementary education is designed for students seeking careers in elementary education. The degree requirements include a well-balanced general education curriculum.

Specific curriculum provides students with educational theory and practical field work in the elementary education school setting. This course of study is designated as a university transfer program that substantially meets the requirements for the first two years of study for the B.S. in elementary majors at UNR. Also, please note: Any concerns or questions of requirements when entering a teaching certification program need to be addressed by advisors at any university of interest.

For transfer into UNR, elementary education has emphasis embedded into three areas of focus: early childhood (ECE), special education (sp.ed), or English language learners (ELL).

Emphasis Outcomes

Students completing the emphasis will:

- Demonstrate the scope of knowledge and skills based on the Interstate New Teacher Assessment and Support Consortium (INTASC) standards and Five Domains of Professional Competence.

AA/AS degrees are designed for students who plan to transfer to a four-year college or university.

To earn an AA/AS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AA/AS (<http://catalog.tmc.edu/degrees-certificates/general-education/aa-as>).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

<i>English</i>	3-6
Must include ENG 102 or ENG 114 ¹	
<i>Fine Arts</i>	3
<i>Humanities</i>	3
<i>Mathematics</i>	3
Recommended:	
MATH 126 Pre-Calculus I (or higher)	
<i>Science</i>	6
Required:	
GEOL 100 Earthquakes, Volcanoes and Natural Disasters	3
or GEOL 101 Geology: Exploring Planet Earth	
or GEOG 103 Physical Geography of Earth's Environment	
& GEOG 104 and Physical Geography Lab	
CHEM 100 Molecules and Life in the Modern World	3
or CHEM 121 General Chemistry I	
Lab Required	
<i>Social Science</i>	3
Required:	
GEOG 106 Introduction to Cultural Geography	
Additional College Requirements	
<i>Diversity</i> ²	[3]
Recommended:	
EDU 203 Introduction to Special Education	
<i>Science</i>	6
Science courses fulfilling the 6 units include the following choices:	

Select one of the following:

PHYS 100	Introductory Physics	
PHYS 151	General Physics I	
Select one of the following:		
BIOL 100	General Biology for Non-Majors	
BIOL 110	Biology for Elementary/Middle Level Education (recommended at UNR)	
BIOL 191 & 191L	Introduction to Organismal Biology and Intro to Organismal Biology Lab	
ENV 101	Introduction to Environmental Science	
<i>U.S. and Nevada Constitutions</i>		3
Degree Requirements		
EDU 110	Society and Education	3
EDU 201	Introduction to Elementary Education	3
EDU 203	Introduction to Special Education	3
EDU 207	Exploration of Children's Literature	3
EDU 210	Nevada School Law	3
EDU 214	Preparing Teachers to Use Technology	3
MATH 122	Number Concepts for Elementary School Teachers	3
MATH 123	Statistical & Geometrical Concepts for Elementary School Teachers	3

Specialization requirements for elementary education emphasis - 0-3
Select one area:

<i>Early Childhood Specialization</i>		
ECE 250	Introduction to Early Childhood Education	
<i>Special Education Specialization</i>		
EDU 208	Students with Diverse Abilities and Backgrounds	
<i>English Language Learners</i>		
ENG 281	Introduction to Language ²	
or ENG 282	Introduction to Language and Literary Expression	

Total Units 60

¹ If you place into ENG 102 or ENG 114 the additional 3 required units will become elective units.

² Course may also count toward additional emphasis requirements. Please consult with Academic Advisement.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
EDU 110	Society and Education	3
EDU 201	Introduction to Elementary Education	3
EDU 203	Introduction to Special Education	3
ENG 101 or ENG 113	Composition I or Composition I for International Students	3
MATH 126	Pre-Calculus I	3
Semester Total		15
2nd semester		
EDU 210	Nevada School Law	3
ENG 102 or ENG 114	Composition II or Composition II For International Students	3
Humanities ³		3
MATH 122	Number Concepts for Elementary School Teachers	3

PHYS 100 or PHYS 151	Introductory Physics or General Physics I	3
Semester Total		15
3rd semester		
EDU 207	Exploration of Children's Literature	3
MATH 123	Statistical & Geometrical Concepts for Elementary School Teachers	3
Science ⁴		3
Specialization: Select course from the specialization requirements list ⁴		3
U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ³		3
Semester Total		15
4th semester		
Additional degree requirements (Science) ⁴		3
EDU 214	Preparing Teachers to Use Technology	3
Fine Arts ³		3
GEOG 106	Introduction to Cultural Geography	3
Science ⁴		3
Semester Total		15
Total Units		60

³ See approved General Education list for the AA/AS Degree.
(p. 184)

⁴ See program recommendations or requirements.

Associate of Science Degree - Secondary Education Emphasis

The Associate of Science degree in secondary education is designed for students seeking careers in secondary education (junior and senior high schools). The degree requirements include a well-balanced general education curriculum. Specific curriculum provides students with educational theory and practical field work in the secondary education school settings.

In addition, students will also need to select a "teaching major" and complete some of the coursework prior to transfer. This course of study is designated as a university transfer program that substantially meets the requirements for the first two years of study for the B.S. in secondary education majors at UNR. Also, please note: Any concerns or questions of requirements when entering a teaching certification program need to be addressed by advisors for any university of interest.

In order to complete an AS, the 'teaching major' courses will include a focus in foreign languages, English, social studies, history, music, art, career and technical.

Emphasis Outcomes

Students completing the emphasis will:

- Demonstrate the scope of knowledge and skills based on the Interstate New Teacher Assessment and Support Consortium (INTASC) standards and Five Domains of Professional Competence.

AA/AS degrees are designed for students who plan to transfer to a four-year college or university.

To earn an AA/AS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AA/AS (<http://catalog.tmcc.edu/degrees-certificates/general-education/aa-as>).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

<i>English</i>	3-6
Must include ENG 102 or ENG 114 ¹	
<i>Fine Arts</i>	3
<i>Humanities</i>	3
<i>Mathematics</i>	3
Recommended:	
MATH 127	Pre-Calculus II
<i>Science</i>	6
Lab Required	
Required:	
Select one of the following:	
BIOL 100	General Biology for Non-Majors
BIOL 191 & 191L	Introduction to Organismal Biology and Intro to Organismal Biology Lab
Select one of the following:	
CHEM 100	Molecules and Life in the Modern World
CHEM 121	General Chemistry I
ENV 101	Introduction to Environmental Science
GEOL 100	Earthquakes, Volcanoes and Natural Disasters
GEOL 101	Geology: Exploring Planet Earth
PHYS 100	Introductory Physics
PHYS 151	General Physics I
PHYS 180 & 180L	Physics for Scientists and Engineers I and Physics for Scientists/Engineers Lab I
<i>Social Science</i>	3

Additional College Requirements

<i>Diversity</i> ²	[3]
Recommended:	
EDU 203	Introduction to Special Education
<i>Science</i>	6
Science courses fulfilling the 6 units include the following choices.	
Select one from each area:	
<i>Biology</i>	
BIOL 100	General Biology for Non-Majors
BIOL 191 & 191L	Introduction to Organismal Biology and Intro to Organismal Biology Lab
<i>Physical Science</i>	
CHEM 100	Molecules and Life in the Modern World
CHEM 121	General Chemistry I
ENV 101	Introduction to Environmental Science
GEOL 100	Earthquakes, Volcanoes and Natural Disasters
GEOL 101	Geology: Exploring Planet Earth
PHYS 100	Introductory Physics
PHYS 151	General Physics I

PHYS 180 & 180L	Physics for Scientists and Engineers I and Physics for Scientists/Engineers Lab I

U.S. and Nevada Constitutions 3

Degree Requirements

EDU 110	Society and Education	3
EDU 202	Introduction to Secondary Education	3
EDU 203	Introduction to Special Education	3
EDU 210	Nevada School Law	3
EDU 214	Preparing Teachers to Use Technology	3

Elective Requirements

Select 12-15 units³ 12-15

Total Units 60

¹ If you place into ENG 102 or ENG 114 the additional 3 required units will become elective units.

² Course may also count toward degree requirements. Please consult with Academic Advisement.

³ Students transferring to UNR take units in their teaching major. See an advisor for more information.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
Elective ⁵		3
EDU 110	Society and Education	3
EDU 202	Introduction to Secondary Education	3
ENG 101	Composition I	3
Fine Arts ⁴		3
Semester Total		15
2nd semester		
Elective ⁵		3
EDU 210	Nevada School Law	3
ENG 102	Composition II	3
Humanities ⁴		3
Mathematics ⁵		3
Semester Total		15
3rd semester		
Elective ⁵		3
EDU 203	Introduction to Special Education	3
U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ⁴		3
Science ⁵		6
Semester Total		15
4th semester		
Elective ⁵		3
EDU 214	Preparing Teachers to Use Technology	3
Additional College Science Requirement ⁵		6
Social Science ⁴		3
Semester Total		15
Total Units		60

⁴ See approved General Education list for the AA/AS Degree. (p. 181)

⁵ See program recommendations or requirements.

Energy Technologies Degrees

- Associate of Applied Science Degree - Energy Technologies - Geothermal Energy Emphasis
- Associate of Applied Science Degree - Energy Technologies - Solar Energy Emphasis
- Associate of Applied Science Degree - Energy Technologies - Wind Energy Emphasis

Certificate of Achievement

- Certificate of Achievement - Power Plant Operator

Skills Certificates

- Skills Certificate - Solar Energy Technician
- Skills Certificate - Wind Energy Technician

Associate of Applied Science Degree - Energy Technologies - Geothermal Energy Emphasis

The geothermal energy program is designed to provide students with the skills necessary to enter the workforce in the renewable energy field as Geothermal Power Plant Operators (GPO). GPOs control and monitor geothermal production for power plants. They regulate and distribute power among generators, monitor instruments to maintain voltage, and regulate electricity current from the plant. GPOs need strong mechanical, electrical, technical, and computer skills.

Degree Outcomes

Students completing the degree will:

- Fulfill the requirements of the Associate of Applied Science.
- Demonstrate competency in their specified emphasis.

Emphasis Outcomes

Students completing the emphasis will:

- Synthesize the design and operational aspects of the operation of a geothermal power plant.
- Identify, analyze, and solve technical problems associated with the operation of a geothermal power plant.
- Identify and apply the appropriate environmental regulations in the operation of a geothermal power plant.

AAS degrees are generally non-transfer degrees that are designed for students to enter the workforce.

To earn an AAS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

Diversity¹

[3]

<i>Communications/English</i>		[6]
Required:		
ENG 101	Composition I	3
or ENG 113	Composition I for International Students	
ENG 107	Technical Communications I	3
<i>Fine Arts/Humanities/Social Science</i>		3
<i>Human Relations</i>		3
Recommended:		
CE 201	Workplace Readiness	
<i>Mathematics</i>		3
Required:		
MATH 126	Pre-Calculus I (or higher)	
<i>Science</i>		[3]
Required:		
GEOL 101	Geology: Exploring Planet Earth	4
<i>U.S. and Nevada Constitutions</i>		3
Degree Requirements		
ENGR 100	Introduction to Engineering Design	3
ENGR 110	Introduction to Renewable Energy	3
ENGR 244	Introduction to Engineering Economics	2
ENRG 110	Basic Electricity	3
IS 101	Introduction to Information Systems	3
OSH 222	General Industry Safety	1
Emphasis Requirements		
ELM 127	Introduction to AC Controls	3
ELM 129	Electric Motors and Drives	3
ELM 134	Programmable Logic Controllers I	3
ENGR 243	Fluid Mechanics, Hydraulics and Hydrology	3
ENRG 171	Well Design, Construction, and Geology	1
ENRG 172	Fluids, Piping, Valves and Pumps	4
ENRG 173	Geothermal Plants, Turbines, and Generators	3
ENRG 174	Environmental Regulations for Geothermal Plant Operators	1
GEOL 206	Geology of Geothermal Energy Resources	3
Total Units		61

¹ Course may also count toward degree requirement. Please consult with Academic Advisement.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
ENGR 100	Introduction to Engineering Design	3
ENGR 110	Introduction to Renewable Energy	3
ENRG 110	Basic Electricity	3
IS 101	Introduction to Information Systems	3
Mathematics ³		3
OSH 222	General Industry Safety	1
Semester Total		16
2nd semester		
Fine Arts/Humanities/Social Science/Diversity ²		3
ENG 101	Composition I	3
ELM 127	Introduction to AC Controls	3
ENGR 244	Introduction to Engineering Economics	2

ENRG 171	Well Design, Construction, and Geology	1
ENRG 172	Fluids, Piping, Valves and Pumps	4
Semester Total		16
3rd semester		
U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ²		3
ELM 129	Electric Motors and Drives	3
ENG 107	Technical Communications I	3
ENGR 243	Fluid Mechanics, Hydraulics and Hydrology	3
ENRG 174	Environmental Regulations for Geothermal Plant Operators	1
GEOL 101	Geology: Exploring Planet Earth	4
Semester Total		17
4th semester		
ELM 134	Programmable Logic Controllers I	3
ENRG 173	Geothermal Plants, Turbines, and Generators	3
GEOL 206	Geology of Geothermal Energy Resources	3
Human Relations ³		3
Semester Total		12
Total Units		61

² See approved General Education list for the AAS Degree. (p. 184)

³ See program recommendations or requirements.

Associate of Applied Science Degree - Energy Technologies - Solar Energy Emphasis

The solar energy program is designed to provide students with the skills necessary to enter the workforce in the renewable energy field as technicians in solar photovoltaic and thermal installations. The solar energy technician completes accurate site assessment and energy demand analysis from which a solar energy system will be designed and installed. The program prepares students to sit for industry-recognized certifications required to enter the workforce. Solar energy technicians need strong electrical, technical, and computer skills.

Degree Outcomes

Students completing the degree will:

- Fulfill the requirements of the Associate of Applied Science.
- Demonstrate competency in their specified emphasis.

Emphasis Outcomes

Students completing the emphasis will:

- Demonstrate knowledge of the operation of photovoltaic and solar thermal system.
- Demonstrate the ability to solve technical problems associated with the photovoltaic and solar thermal installations.
- Demonstrate an understanding of environmental regulations in the installation of photovoltaic and solar thermal systems.

AAS degrees are generally non-transfer degrees that are designed for students to enter the workforce.

To earn an AAS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

<i>Diversity</i> ¹	[3]
<i>Communications/English</i>	[6]
Required:	
ENG 101 Composition I	3
or ENG 113 Composition I for International Students	
ENG 107 Technical Communications I	3
<i>Fine Arts/Humanities/Social Science</i>	3
Recommended:	
AAD 201 History of the Built Environment	
<i>Human Relations</i>	3
Recommended:	
CE 201 Workplace Readiness	
<i>Mathematics</i>	3
Required:	
MATH 120 Fundamentals of College Mathematics (or higher)	
<i>Science</i>	3
<i>U.S. and Nevada Constitutions</i>	3
Degree Requirements	
ENGR 100 Introduction to Engineering Design	3
ENGR 110 Introduction to Renewable Energy	3
ENGR 244 Introduction to Engineering Economics	2
ENRG 110 Basic Electricity	3
IS 101 Introduction to Information Systems	3
OSH 222 General Industry Safety	1
Emphasis Requirements	
AAD 230 Design with Climate	3
ADT 120 Introduction to Leed and Sustainable Building	3
ENRG 120 Fundamentals of Energy Efficiency	3
ENRG 130 Introduction to Solar Energy	3
ENRG 132 Solar Photovoltaic Technologies	3
ENRG 142 Solar Thermal Technologies	3
ENRG 215 Electrical Distribution Systems	3
Elective Requirements	
Select at least 3 units from the following:	3
CE 290 Work Experience	
CONS 111 Commercial Building Codes	
CONS 120 Print Reading and Specification	
DFT 110 Print Reading for Industry	
ELM 233 Introduction to Instrumentation	
Any ENRG course not listed above	
Total Units	60

¹ Course may also count toward degree requirement. Please consult with Academic Advisement.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
ENGR 100	Introduction to Engineering Design	3
ENGR 110	Introduction to Renewable Energy	3
ENRG 110	Basic Electricity	3
IS 101	Introduction to Information Systems	3
Mathematics ³		3
OSH 222	General Industry Safety	1
Semester Total		16
2nd semester		
Science ²		3
Humanities/Diversity ³		3
ENG 101	Composition I	3
ENGR 244	Introduction to Engineering Economics	2
ENRG 120	Fundamentals of Energy Efficiency	3
ENRG 130	Introduction to Solar Energy	3
Semester Total		17
3rd semester		
Elective ³		3
ADT 120	Introduction to Leed and Sustainable Building	3
ENG 107	Technical Communications I	3
ENRG 132	Solar Photovoltaic Technologies	3
ENRG 142	Solar Thermal Technologies	3
Semester Total		15
4th semester		
U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ²		3
AAD 230	Design with Climate	3
CE 201	Workplace Readiness	3
ENRG 215	Electrical Distribution Systems	3
Semester Total		12
Total Units		60

² See approved General Education list for the AAS Degree. (p. 184)

³ See program recommendations or requirements.

Associate of Applied Science Degree - Energy Technologies - Wind Energy Emphasis

The wind energy program is designed to provide students with the skills necessary to enter the workforce in the renewable energy field as large and small wind installers. Wind installers complete an accurate resource assessment and energy demand analysis from which a wind system will be designed and installed. The program prepares students to sit for industry-recognized certifications required to enter the workforce. Wind installers need strong mechanical, electrical, technical, and computer skills.

Degree Outcomes

Students completing the degree will:

- Fulfill the requirements of the Associate of Applied Science.
- Demonstrate competency in their specified emphasis.

Emphasis Outcomes

Students completing the emphasis will:

- Demonstrate knowledge of the operation of wind turbines and wind farms.
- Solve technical problems associated with wind turbines.
- Demonstrate knowledge of environmental regulations in the installation of wind turbines.

AAS degrees are generally non-transfer degrees that are designed for students to enter the workforce.

To earn an AAS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

Diversity ¹ [3]

Recommended:

AAD 201 History of the Built Environment

Communications/English 6

Fine Arts/Humanities/Social Science 3

Recommended:

AAD 201 History of the Built Environment

Human Relations 3

Recommended:

CE 201 Workplace Readiness

Mathematics 3

Recommended:

MATH 126 Pre-Calculus I

Science 3

U.S. and Nevada Constitutions 3

Degree Requirements

ECON 102 Principles of Microeconomics 3

ENGR 100 Introduction to Engineering Design 3

ENGR 110 Introduction to Renewable Energy 3

ENRG 110 Basic Electricity 3

IS 101 Introduction to Information Systems 3

OSH 222 General Industry Safety 1

Emphasis Requirements

ELM 127 Introduction to AC Controls 3

ELM 129 Electric Motors and Drives 3

ELM 134 Programmable Logic Controllers I 3

ENRG 120 Fundamentals of Energy Efficiency 3

ENRG 150 Introduction to Wind Energy 3

ENRG 152 Wind Energy Technologies 3

ENRG 215 Electrical Distribution Systems 3

MT 108 Fluid Power (Pneumatics, Hydraulics, Instrumentation) 3

Total Units 61

¹ Course may also count toward degree requirement. Please consult with Academic Advisement.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
ENGR 100	Introduction to Engineering Design	3
ENGR 110	Introduction to Renewable Energy	3
ENRG 110	Basic Electricity	3
IS 101	Introduction to Information Systems	3
Mathematics ³		3
OSH 222	General Industry Safety	1
Semester Total		16

2nd semester		
English ²		3
ECON 102	Principles of Microeconomics	3
ELM 127	Introduction to AC Controls	3
ENRG 120	Fundamentals of Energy Efficiency	3
ENRG 150	Introduction to Wind Energy	3
Science ²		3
Semester Total		18

3rd semester		
Communications ²		3
ELM 129	Electric Motors and Drives	3
ENRG 152	Wind Energy Technologies	3
Humanities/Diversity ²		3
MT 108	Fluid Power (Pneumatics, Hydraulics, Instrumentation)	3
Semester Total		15

4th semester		
CE 201	Workplace Readiness (Human Relations)	3
ELM 134	Programmable Logic Controllers I	3
ENRG 215	Electrical Distribution Systems	3
Human Relations ³		3
U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ²		3
Semester Total		15
Total Units		64

² See approved General Education list for the AA/AS Degree. (p. 181)

³ See program recommendations or requirements.

Certificate of Achievement - Power Plant Operator

Power plant operators control and monitor pumps, vaporizers, condensers, turbines, generators, and auxiliary equipment used in power plants. They distribute power among generators, regulate the output from several generators, and monitor instruments to maintain voltage and regulate electricity flow from the plant. Computers are used to generate reports, maintain records, and track maintenance. Power plant operators generally need a combination of higher education, on-the-job training, and experience. Power plant operators also need strong mechanical, electrical, technical, and computer skills.

Certificate Outcomes

Students completing the certificate will:

- Develop a power plant system in a controlled lab environment.
- Identify, analyze, and provide solutions for technical problems associated with the operation of a power plant.
- Demonstrate the ability to communicate with and function effectively on a team.
- Apply appropriate environmental regulations for the operation of power plants.

Certificates of Achievement are a set of courses within an AAS degree that can serve as a stepping stone to an AAS degree or allow students to enter the workforce. Certificates of Achievement have a general education component.

To earn a Certificate of Achievement, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 semester credit hours within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

Communications 3

Recommended:

ENG 101 Composition I
or ENG 113 Composition I for International Students

Human Relations 3

Recommended:

CE 201 Workplace Readiness

Mathematics 3

Recommended:

MATH 120 Fundamentals of College Mathematics (or higher)

Certificate Requirements

ELM 127	Introduction to AC Controls	3
ELM 129	Electric Motors and Drives	3
ELM 134	Programmable Logic Controllers I	3
ELM 233	Introduction to Instrumentation	3
ENRG 110	Basic Electricity	3
ENRG 171	Well Design, Construction, and Geology	1
ENRG 172	Fluids, Piping, Valves and Pumps	4
ENRG 173	Geothermal Plants, Turbines, and Generators	3
ENRG 174	Environmental Regulations for Geothermal Plant Operators	1
OSH 222	General Industry Safety	1
Total Units		34

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
Communications/English ¹		3
ENRG 110	Basic Electricity	3
Human Relations ¹		3
Mathematics ¹		3

OSH 222	General Industry Safety	1
Semester Total		13

2nd semester

ELM 127	Introduction to AC Controls	3
ELM 233	Introduction to Instrumentation	3
ENRG 171	Well Design, Construction, and Geology	1
ENRG 173	Geothermal Plants, Turbines, and Generators	3
ENRG 174	Environmental Regulations for Geothermal Plant Operators	1
Semester Total		11

3rd semester

ELM 129	Electric Motors and Drives	3
ELM 134	Programmable Logic Controllers I	3
ENRG 172	Fluids, Piping, Valves and Pumps	4
Semester Total		10
Total Units		34

¹ See program recommendations or requirements.

Skills Certificate - Solar Energy Technician

The solar energy technician skills certificate will prepare students for entry-level positions as solar photovoltaic (PV) installers. Students will assemble, install, or maintain solar photovoltaic systems on roofs or other structures in compliance with site assessment and schematics. This may include measuring, cutting, assembling, and bolting structural framing and solar modules; and the student may perform minor electrical work such as current checks. Students must pass all coursework with a score of 70% or higher.

These courses may not transfer to a baccalaureate degree of art or science within the universities in the Nevada System of Higher Education (NSHE).

Certificate Outcomes

Students completing the certificate will:

- Explain the basics of safety, electricity, and solar energy fundamentals.
- Examine PV module fundamentals and system components, including sizing principles.
- Apply PV system electrical and mechanical design principles.

Skills Certificates provide training for entry level positions or career advancement and are designed to prepare students to take state, national and/or industry-recognized certifications or licensing exams. Skills certificates are awarded upon completion of coursework and marked on a student's transcripts at the end of the semester (Student are unable to declare intent to complete a skills certificate.) Skills Certificates are not eligible for Financial Aid.

To earn a skills certificate, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0
2. Have no financial or library obligation to the college

Certificate Requirements

ENRG 120	Fundamentals of Energy Efficiency	3

ENRG 130	Introduction to Solar Energy	3
ENRG 132	Solar Photovoltaic Technologies	3
OSH 222	General Industry Safety	1
Total Units		10

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
ENRG 120	Fundamentals of Energy Efficiency	3
ENRG 130	Introduction to Solar Energy	3
ENRG 132	Solar Photovoltaic Technologies	3
OSH 222	General Industry Safety	1
Semester Total		10
Total Units		10

Skills Certificate - Wind Energy Technician

The wind energy technician skills certificate will prepare students for entry-level positions as small wind turbine service technicians. Students will inspect, diagnose, adjust, and repair wind turbines, and perform maintenance on wind turbine equipment including resolving electrical, mechanical, and hydraulic malfunctions. Students must pass all coursework with a score of 70% or higher.

These courses may not transfer to a baccalaureate degree of art or science within the universities in the Nevada System of Higher Education (NSHE).

Certificate Outcomes

Students completing the certificate will:

- Examine the basics of electricity and wind energy fundamentals.
- Describe wind turbine system components, including sizing principles.
- Apply the principles of site assessment and electromechanical designs.

Skills Certificates provide training for entry level positions or career advancement and are designed to prepare students to take state, national and/or industry-recognized certifications or licensing exams. Skills certificates are awarded upon completion of coursework and marked on a student's transcripts at the end of the semester (Student are unable to declare intent to complete a skills certificate.) Skills Certificates are not eligible for Financial Aid.

To earn a skills certificate, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0
2. Have no financial or library obligation to the college

Certificate Requirements

ENRG 150	Introduction to Wind Energy	3
ENRG 152	Wind Energy Technologies	3
MT 108	Fluid Power (Pneumatics, Hydraulics, Instrumentation)	3
OSH 222	General Industry Safety	1
Total Units		10

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
ENRG 150	Introduction to Wind Energy	3
ENRG 152	Wind Energy Technologies	3
MT 108	Fluid Power (Pneumatics, Hydraulics, Instrumentation)	3
OSH 222	General Industry Safety	1
Semester Total		10
Total Units		10

English Degree

- Associate of Arts Degree - English Emphasis

Associate of Arts Degree - English Emphasis

This degree emphasizes a critical understanding and appreciation of literature through an introduction to, and investigation of, its foundations and expressions. The English emphasis within the Associate of Arts degree program allows the TMCC English department to serve those students seeking a terminal degree or transfer into a baccalaureate program.

Emphasis Outcomes

Students completing the emphasis will:

- Identify and explain the methods and materials of literary research and gain the ability to conduct basic literary research.
- Evaluate/analyze/synthesize historical and cultural attitudes and ideas, including the ability to identify common and dissimilar traits, that emerge from literary masterpieces.
- Analyze literature of various periods and come to understand each as a unique art form that reflects human life, culture, trends, and ideas of the time.
- Cross-apply knowledge gained from previous courses in the analysis/synthesis and/or production of creative works.

AA/AS degrees are designed for students who plan to transfer to a four-year college or university.

To earn an AA/AS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AA/AS (<http://catalog.tmcc.edu/degrees-certificates/general-education/aa-as>).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

English	3-6
Must include ENG 102 or ENG 114 ¹	
Fine Arts	3
Humanities	3
Required:	

ENG 231	World Literature I	
or ENG 232	World Literature II	
Mathematics		3
MATH 120	Fundamentals of College Mathematics (or higher)	
Science		6
Social Science		3
Additional College Requirements		
Diversity²		[3]
Recommended:		
ENG 231	World Literature I	
or ENG 232	World Literature II	
Foreign Language		0-14
U.S. and Nevada Constitutions		3
Degree Requirements		
ENG 281	Introduction to Language	3
or ENG 282	Introduction to Language and Literary Expression	
ENG 298	Writing About Literature	3
Emphasis Requirements		
ENG 231	World Literature I	3
or ENG 232	World Literature II	
Elective Requirements		10-24
200 level transferable English courses		
Any university transfer course. (Recommended courses related to intended minor at university)		
Total Units		60

¹ If you place into ENG 102 or ENG 114, the additional 3 required units will become elective credit.

² Course may also count toward degree requirements. Please consult with Academic Advisement.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
Fine Arts ³		3
Foreign Language ⁵		4
Mathematics ³		3
Social Science ³		3
ENG 101	Composition I	3
or ENG 113	or Composition I for International Students	
Semester Total		16
2nd semester		
Foreign Language ⁵		4
Science ³		3
ENG 102	Composition II	3
or ENG 114	or Composition II For International Students	
ENG 231	World Literature I	3
ENG 298	Writing About Literature	3
Semester Total		16
3rd semester		
ENG 232	World Literature II	3
Foreign Language ⁵		3
Science ³		3
U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ³		3

ENG 281	Introduction to Language	3
or ENG 282	or Introduction to Language and Literary Expression	
Semester Total		15
4th semester		
Choose 10 units of electives ⁴		10
Foreign Language ⁵		3
Semester Total		13
Total Units		60

³ See approved General Education list for the AA/AS Degree. (p. 181)

⁴ See program recommendations or requirements.

⁵ See approved Foreign Language list for the AA Degree. (p. 183)

Fine Arts Degrees

- Associate of Arts Degree - Fine Arts
- Associate of Arts Degree - Fine Arts - Art History Emphasis
- Associate of Arts Degree - Fine Arts - Dance Emphasis
- Associate of Arts Degree - Fine Arts - Music Emphasis
- Associate of Arts Degree - Fine Arts - Musical Theater Emphasis
- Associate of Arts Degree - Fine Arts - Theater Emphasis

Certificate of Achievement

- Certificate of Achievement - Music
- Certificate of Achievement - Theater

Associate of Arts Degree - Fine Arts

The Associate of Arts—fine arts degree is primarily for the student who is planning to make a career in the fine arts. The emphasis is in studio art with an awareness of art history and fine art communication skills. The Associate of Arts – fine arts degree is a transferable degree satisfying lower-division university requirements for a baccalaureate degree in fine arts.

Degree Outcomes

Students completing the degree will:

- Acquire specific practical fine arts skills.
- Acquire the supportive and theoretical information necessary to sustain and forward techniques in the studio arts.
- Transfer to a baccalaureate program or become a professional in the studio arts or in a related field.

AA/AS degrees are designed for students who plan to transfer to a four-year college or university.

To earn an AA/AS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AA/AS (<http://catalog.tmcc.edu/degrees-certificates/general-education/aa-as>).

4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

English 3-6

Must include ENG 102 or ENG 114 ¹

Fine Arts 3

Required:

ART 270 Women in Art ²

Humanities 3

Mathematics 3

MATH 120 Fundamentals of College Mathematics (or higher)

Science 6

Social Science 3

Recommended:

CH 203 American Experiences and Constitutional Change

or PSC 101 Introduction to American Politics

or HIST 111 Survey of U.S. Constitutional History

Additional College Requirements

Diversity [3]

Required:

ART 270 Women in Art ²

Foreign Language ⁴ 0

U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ² [3]

Recommended

CH 203 American Experiences and Constitutional Change

or PSC 101 Introduction to American Politics

or HIST 111 Survey of U.S. Constitutional History

Degree Requirements

ART 100 Visual Foundations 3

ART 101 Drawing I 3

ART 141 Introduction to Digital Photography 3

ART 209 Introduction to Gallery Practices 1

ART 260 Survey of Art History I 3

ART 261 Survey of Art History II 3

ART 288 Photography of Art and Artifacts 3

ART 298 Portfolio Emphasis 2

Emphasis Requirements ³ 12

IMPORTANT: Please see Fine Arts Faculty Adviser for sequencing of emphasis requirements.

Ceramics Emphasis:

ART 211 Ceramics I

ART 212 Ceramics II

Digital Media Emphasis

ART 245 Digital Media I

Drawing and Painting Emphasis:

ART 102 Drawing II

ART 201 Life Drawing I

ART 231 Painting I

ART 232 Painting II

Photography Emphasis:

ART 235 Photography II - Photographic Lighting

Printmaking Emphasis:

ART 124 Introduction to Printmaking

ART 224 Beginning Printmaking: Relief

Sculpture Emphasis:

ART 211 Ceramics I

ART 216 Sculpture I

Elective Requirements 3

Select up to 3 units from the following.

ART 135 Photography I

ART 236 Photography III

ART 265 Introduction to Contemporary Art

ART 296 Independent Study

ART 299 Special Topics in Studio Art

Any Art class not taken in the emphasis can be counted as an elective.

Total Units 60

¹ If you place into ENG 102 or ENG 114, the additional 3 required units will become elective credit.

² Course may also count toward degree requirements. Please consult with Academic Advisement.

³ See Fine Arts Faculty Adviser for sequencing of fine arts requirements.

⁴ Associate of Arts-Fine Arts is designed to transfer to the Bachelor of Fine Arts track at UNR which has no Foreign Language Requirement.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
ART 100	Visual Foundations	3
ART 101	Drawing I	3
ART 260	Survey of Art History I	3
ENG 101	Composition I	3
Mathematics ⁵		3
Semester Total		15
2nd semester		
ART 141	Introduction to Digital Photography	3
ART 209	Introduction to Gallery Practices	1
ART 261	Survey of Art History II	3
Emphasis ⁶		3
ENG 102	Composition II	3
Science ⁵		3
Semester Total		16
3rd semester		
ART 288	Photography of Art and Artifacts	3
ART 298	Portfolio Emphasis	2
Emphasis ⁶		3
Social Science/U.S. Nevada Constitutions ⁵		3
Science ⁵		3
Semester Total		14
4th semester		
ART 270	Women in Art	3
Emphasis ⁶		6
Elective ⁶		3

Humanities ⁵	3
Semester Total	15
Total Units	60

⁵ See approved General Education list for the AA/AS Degree. (p. 184)

⁶ See program recommendations or requirements.

Associate of Arts Degree - Fine Arts - Art History Emphasis

The art history emphasis area within the Associate of Arts degree allows the department of visual and performing arts to serve those students seeking to transfer into a baccalaureate program in art history. This emphasis area stresses critical analysis of art, knowledge and awareness of a variety of western and global artistic traditions and communications skills.

Emphasis Outcomes

Students completing the emphasis will:

- Successfully transfer to a baccalaureate program.
- Acquire the supportive and theoretical information necessary to sustain and forward analysis of the visual arts.

AA/AS degrees are designed for students who plan to transfer to a four-year college or university.

To earn an AA/AS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AA/AS (<http://catalog.tmcc.edu/degrees-certificates/general-education/aa-as>).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

<i>English</i>	3-6
Must include ENG 102 or ENG 114 ¹	

<i>Fine Arts</i>	3

<i>Humanities</i>	3

<i>Mathematics</i>	3

Required:

MATH 120	Fundamentals of College Mathematics (or higher)

<i>Science</i>	6

<i>Social Science</i>	3

Recommended:

CH 203	American Experiences and Constitutional Change
or PSC 101	Introduction to American Politics
or HIST 111	Survey of U.S. Constitutional History

Additional College Requirements

<i>Diversity</i>	3

<i>Foreign Language</i>	0-14

<i>U.S. and Nevada Constitutions</i>	[3]

Recommended:

CH 203	American Experiences and Constitutional Change

or PSC 101	Introduction to American Politics
or HIST 111	Survey of U.S. Constitutional History

Degree Requirements

ART 100	Visual Foundations	3
ART 209	Introduction to Gallery Practices	1
ART 260	Survey of Art History I	3
ART 261	Survey of Art History II	3
ART 265	Introduction to Contemporary Art	3
ART 270	Women in Art	3
Select 1 of the following 4 studio art classes		3

ART 101	Drawing I
ART 124	Introduction to Printmaking
ART 141	Introduction to Digital Photography
ART 216	Sculpture I

Electives

If electives are needed, select 3 credits from the following Art courses	0-3

ART 263	Survey of African, Oceanic, & Native American Art
ART 295	Special Topics in Art History
ART 297	Field Study
ART 298	Portfolio Emphasis

If additional electives are needed select from the following: 0-14

Anthropology (Except ANTH 201, ANTH 110L)

Any of the following subjects: COM, CRJ, DAN, ENG, HIST, MUS, MUSA, MUSE, PHIL, PSC, PSY, SOC, THTR, WMST

Total Units	60

¹ If you place into ENG 102 or ENG 114, the additional 3 required units will become elective credit.

² Course may also count toward degree requirements. Please consult with Academic Advisement.

Course	Title	Units

1st semester

Diversity ³		3

ART 100	Visual Foundations	3

Fine Arts ⁴		3

ENG 101	Composition I	3
or ENG 113	or Composition I for International Students	

Foreign Language ⁵		4

Semester Total		16

2nd semester

ART 260	Survey of Art History I	3

ENG 102	Composition II	3
or ENG 114	or Composition II For International Students	

Foreign Language ⁵		4

Humanities ³		3

Mathematics ⁴		3

Semester Total		16

3rd semester

ART 261	Survey of Art History II	3

Art Studio Class ⁴		3

Social Science/U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ⁴		3

Foreign Language ⁵		3

Science ³	3
Semester Total	15
4th semester	
ART 209 Introduction to Gallery Practices	1
ART 265 Introduction to Contemporary Art	3
ART 270 Women in Art	3
Foreign Language ⁵	3
Science ³	3
Semester Total	13
Total Units	60

³ See approved General Education list for the AA/AS Degree. (p. 184)

⁴ See program recommendations or requirements.

⁵ See approved Foreign Language list for the AA Degree. (p. 183)

Associate of Arts Degree - Fine Arts - Dance Emphasis

The dance program seeks to be an outstanding performing arts program within the visual and performing arts department. This program is noted for its excellence in the classroom and on stage, providing our students with the knowledge and skills upon which they build careers and become productive students.

Emphasis Outcomes

Students completing the emphasis will:

- Demonstrate competency in specific dance skills.
- Demonstrate competence in skills relating to the knowledge of the historical and cultural dimensions of dance.

AA/AS degrees are designed for students who plan to transfer to a four-year college or university.

To earn an AA/AS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AA/AS (<http://catalog.tmcc.edu/degrees-certificates/general-education/aa-as>).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

<i>English</i>	3-6
Must include ENG 102 or ENG 114 ¹	
<i>Fine Arts</i>	3
Recommended:	
THTR 210 Theater: a Cultural Context	
<i>Humanities</i>	3
Recommended:	
THTR 100 Introduction to Theater	
<i>Mathematics</i>	3
MATH 120 Fundamentals of College Mathematics (or higher)	
<i>Science</i>	6
<i>Social Science</i>	3

Recommended:		
CH 203	American Experiences and Constitutional Change	
Additional College Requirements		
Diversity		[3]
Required:		
DAN 101	Dance Appreciation ²	
Foreign Language		0-14
U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ²		[3]
Recommended:		
CH 203	American Experiences and Constitutional Change	
Degree Requirements		
DAN 101	Dance Appreciation	3
DAN 188	Choreography I: Improvisation for Composition	2
DAN 288	Choreography II: Elements of Dance Composition	3
Select 6 units from the following:		6
DAN 132	Jazz Dance (Beginning)	
DAN 135	Ballet, Beginning	
DAN 136	Ballet, Beginning/Intermediate	
DAN 138	Modern Dance, Beginning	
DAN 232	Jazz Dance (Intermediate)	
DAN 235	Ballet (Intermediate)	
DAN 238	Modern Dance Intermediate	
DAN 281	Dance Performance	
DAN 287	Concert Dance Company	
Elective Requirements		
Select 8 units from the following: ³		8
DAN 136	Ballet, Beginning/Intermediate	
DAN 139	Modern Dance, Beginning/Intermediate	
DAN 144	Tap Dance (Beginning)	
DAN 145	Intermediate Tap Dance	
DAN 236	Ballet (Intermediate/Advanced)	
DAN 239	Modern Dance, Intermediate/Advanced	
DAN 244	Tap Dance (Intermediate)	
DAN 295	Independent Study: Dance	
Total Units		60

¹ If you place into ENG 102 or ENG 114, the additional 3 required units will become elective credit.

² Course may also count toward degree requirements. Please consult with Academic Advisement.

³ Students transferring to UNR should consult an advisor.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
Emphasis ⁵		3
ENG 101	Composition I	3
or ENG 113	or Composition I for International Students	
DAN 101	Dance Appreciation	3
DAN 188	Choreography I: Improvisation for Composition	2
Foreign Language ⁶		4
Semester Total		15

2nd semester

DAN 288	Choreography II: Elements of Dance Composition	3
ENG 102 or ENG 114	Composition II or Composition II For International Students	3
Elective ⁵		2
Emphasis ⁵		2
Foreign Language ⁶		4
Mathematics ⁴		3
Semester Total		17

3rd semester

Elective ⁵		3
Emphasis ⁵		1
Foreign Language ⁶		3
Science ⁴		3
Social Science/U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ⁵		3
Semester Total		13

4th semester

Elective ⁵		3
Foreign Language ⁶		3
Science ⁴		3
Humanities ⁵		3
Fine Arts ⁵		3
Semester Total		15
Total Units		60

⁴ See approved General Education list for the AA/AS Degree. (p. 181)

⁵ See program recommendations or requirements.

⁶ See approved Foreign Language list for the AA Degree. (p. 183)

Associate of Arts Degree - Fine Arts - Music Emphasis

The music program seeks to be an outstanding performing arts program within the visual and performing arts department noted for its excellence in the classroom and on stage that provides our students with the knowledge and skills upon which they build careers and become productive citizens.

Emphasis Outcomes

Students completing the emphasis will:

- Show competence in specific practical music skills.
- Show competence in supportive and theoretical and information necessary to sustain and forward music as an art form.
- Transfer to a baccalaureate program or work in the music field as an instructor, educator, technician or performer.

AA/AS degrees are designed for students who plan to transfer to a four-year college or university.

To earn an AA/AS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.

3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AA/AS (<http://catalog.tmcc.edu/degrees-certificates/general-education/aa-as>).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

English	3-6
Must include ENG 102 or ENG 114 ¹	
Fine Arts	3
Recommended:	
THTR 105	Introduction to Acting I
Humanities	3
Recommended:	
THTR 210	Theater: a Cultural Context
Mathematics	3
MATH 120	Fundamentals of College Mathematics (or higher)
Science	6
Social Science	3
Recommended:	
CH 203	American Experiences and Constitutional Change
Additional College Requirements	
Diversity	[3]
Recommended:	
THTR 210	Theater: a Cultural Context ²
Foreign Language	0-14
U.S. and Nevada Constitutions	[3]
Recommended:	
CH 203	American Experiences and Constitutional Change ²

Degree Requirements

MUS 101	Music Fundamentals	3
MUS 111 or MUS 112	Piano Class I Piano Class II	2
MUS 122	Survey of Jazz	3
MUS 203	Music Theory I	3
MUS 204	Music Theory II	3
MUS 211	Sight-Singing and Dictation I	1
MUS 212	Sight-Singing and Dictation II	1
Any MUSA course		3
Any MUSE course		3
Elective Requirements		
Select up to 17 units ³		0-17
Total Units		60

¹ If you place into ENG 102 or ENG 114, the additional 3 required units will become elective credit.

² Course may also count toward degree requirements. Please consult with Academic Advisement.

³ Students transferring to UNR should consult with a faculty advisor regarding elective course selection.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
ENG 101 or ENG 113	Composition I or Composition I for International Students	3
Foreign Language ⁶		4

Mathematics ⁴	3
MUS 111 Piano Class I or MUS 112 or Piano Class II	2-3
MUS 122 Survey of Jazz	3
Select Any MUSE course ⁵	1
Semester Total	16
2nd semester	
ENG 102 Composition II	3
Foreign Language ⁶	4
Fine Arts ⁵	3
MUS 101 Music Fundamentals	3
Any MUSA course ⁵	1-2
Any MUSE course ⁵	1
Semester Total	15
3rd semester	
Foreign Language ⁶	3
MUS 203 Music Theory I	3
MUS 211 Sight-Singing and Dictation I	1
Select any MUSA course ⁵	1-2
Select any MUSE course ⁵	1
Science ⁴	3
Social Science ⁵	3
Semester Total	15
4th semester	
Foreign Language ⁶	3
MUS 204 Music Theory II	3
MUS 212 Sight-Singing and Dictation II	1
Any MUSA course ⁵	1-2
Diversity/Humanities ⁵	3
Science ⁴	3
Semester Total	14
Total Units	60

⁴ See approved General Education list for the AA/AS Degree. (p. 181)

⁵ See program recommendations or requirements.

⁶ See approved Foreign Language list for the AA Degree. (p. 183)

Associate of Arts Degree - Fine Arts - Musical Theater Emphasis

This program is developed to provide the student with a well-rounded, intermediate level education of the universal language and art form of musical theater. The student will be introduced to and developed in the various areas of musical theater including historical study, appreciation, musical theater styles, vocal techniques, acting, dance and performance. The program will include repeated practical application in the rehearsal and preparation areas for public performance and presentation.

Emphasis Outcomes

Students completing the emphasis will:

- Demonstrate competency in specific practical musical and theatrical skills, including voice, song, dance, acting, theatre production, and special projects.
- Demonstrate competence in skills relating to the knowledge of the historical and cultural dimensions of musical theater which is necessary to forward musical theater as an art form.

AA/AS degrees are designed for students who plan to transfer to a four-year college or university.

To earn an AA/AS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AA/AS (<http://catalog.tmcc.edu/degrees-certificates/general-education/aa-as>).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

<i>English</i>	3-6
Must include ENG 102 or ENG 114 ¹	
<i>Fine Arts</i>	3
Required:	
THTR 210	Theater: a Cultural Context
<i>Humanities</i>	3
Required:	
THTR 105	Introduction to Acting I
<i>Mathematics</i>	3
MATH 120	Fundamentals of College Mathematics (or higher)
<i>Science</i>	6
<i>Social Science</i>	3
Recommended:	
CH 203	American Experiences and Constitutional Change
Additional College Requirements	
<i>Diversity</i>	[3]
Required:	
THTR 210	Theater: a Cultural Context ²
<i>Foreign Language</i>	0-14
<i>U.S. and Nevada Constitutions</i>	[3]
Recommended:	
CH 203	American Experiences and Constitutional Change ²
Degree Requirements	

MUSA 147	Voice for Musical Theater Major-Lower Division	2
THTR 116	Dance Styles: Musical Theater (or 2 units of approved Dance courses)	2
THTR 175	Introduction to Musical Theater Literature	3
THTR 176	Musical Theater Workshop I	1
THTR 204	Theater Technology I	3
THTR 276	Musical Theater Workshop II	1

Select a total of 10 units from the following THTR, MUS, and DAN categories.

Select 3 units from the following theater courses:		3
THTR 205	Introduction to Acting II	
THTR 206	Theater Workshop: Acting III	
THTR 207	Laboratory Theater: Acting IV	

Select 3 units from the following music courses:	3
MUS 111 Piano Class I	
MUS 203 Music Theory I	
MUS 211 Sight-Singing and Dictation I	
MUS 204 Music Theory II	
Select 4 units from the following dance courses:	4
DAN 101 Dance Appreciation	
DAN 132 Jazz Dance (Beginning)	
DAN 133 Jazz Dance (Beginning/Intermediate)	
DAN 135 Ballet, Beginning	
DAN 136 Ballet, Beginning/Intermediate	
DAN 138 Modern Dance, Beginning	
DAN 139 Modern Dance, Beginning/Intermediate	
DAN 144 Tap Dance (Beginning)	
DAN 145 Intermediate Tap Dance	
DAN 232 Jazz Dance (Intermediate)	
DAN 235 Ballet (Intermediate)	
DAN 236 Ballet (Intermediate/Advanced)	
DAN 238 Modern Dance Intermediate	
DAN 239 Modern Dance, Intermediate/Advanced	
DAN 244 Tap Dance (Intermediate)	
DAN 281 Dance Performance	
DAN 287 Concert Dance Company	
DAN 295 Independent Study: Dance	
Elective Requirements ³	0-17
THTR 100 Introduction to Theater	
THTR 133 Fundamentals of Directing	
THTR 176 Musical Theater Workshop I	
THTR 180 Cinema as Art and Communication	
MUSA 147 Voice for Musical Theater Major-Lower Division	
THTR 198 Special Topics in Theater	
THTR 207 Laboratory Theater: Acting IV	
THTR 258 Theater Experience and Travel	
THTR 276 Musical Theater Workshop II	
THTR 290 Internship in Speech and Theater	
THTR 295 Independent Study: Theater	
Total Units	60

¹ If you place into ENG 102 or ENG 114, the additional 3 required units will become elective credit.

² Course may also count toward degree requirements. Please consult with Academic Advisement.

³ Students transferring to UNR should consult with an advisor regarding elective course selection.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
ENG 101	Composition I	3
or ENG 113	or Composition I for International Students	
Foreign Language		4
Mathematics		4
THTR 175	Introduction to Musical Theater Literature	3

THTR 204	Theater Technology I	3
Semester Total		16
2nd semester		
Emphasis (DAN) ⁵		1
Foreign Language ⁶		4
ENG 102	Composition II	3
or ENG 114	or Composition II For International Students	
MUSA 147	Voice for Musical Theater Major-Lower Division	1
THTR 105	Introduction to Acting I	3
THTR 116	Dance Styles: Musical Theater (or 1 unit of approved DAN course)	1
THTR 210	Theater: a Cultural Context	3
Semester Total		16
3rd semester		
Social Science/U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ⁴		3
Foreign Language ⁶		3
Science ⁴		3
Emphasis (MUS) ⁵		3
MUSA 147	Voice for Musical Theater Major-Lower Division	1
THTR 116	Dance Styles: Musical Theater (or 1 unit of approved DAN course) ⁵	1
THTR 176	Musical Theater Workshop I	1
Semester Total		15
4th semester		
Emphasis (DAN) ⁵		3
Emphasis (THTR) ⁵		3
Foreign Language ⁶		3
Science ⁴		3
THTR 276	Musical Theater Workshop II	1
Semester Total		13
Total Units		60

⁴ See approved General Education list for the AA/AS Degree. (p. 181)

⁵ See program recommendations or requirements.

⁶ See approved Foreign Language list for the AA Degree. (p. 183)

Associate of Arts Degree - Fine Arts - Theater Emphasis

The theater program seeks to be an outstanding performing arts program within the visual and performing arts department, noted for its excellence in the classroom and on stage. The program provides our students with the knowledge and skills upon which they build careers and become productive citizens.

Emphasis Outcomes

Students completing the emphasis will:

- Demonstrate competence in practical theatre skills including acting, design, technical direction, directing, stage management, playwriting and research.
- Demonstrate competence in skills relating to the knowledge of the historical and cultural dimensions of theatre, including the works of

leading playwrights, actors, directors, and designers, both past and present.

AA/AS degrees are designed for students who plan to transfer to a four-year college or university.

To earn an AA/AS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AA/AS (<http://catalog.tmcc.edu/degrees-certificates/general-education/aa-as>).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

English 3-6

Must include ENG 102 or ENG 114 ¹

Fine Arts 3

Required:

THTR 210 Theater: a Cultural Context

Humanities 3

Required:

THTR 100 Introduction to Theater

Mathematics 3

MATH 120 Fundamentals of College Mathematics (or higher)

Science 6

Social Science 3

Recommended:

CH 203 American Experiences and Constitutional Change

Additional College Requirements

Diversity [3]

Required:

THTR 210 Theater: a Cultural Context ²

Foreign Language 0-14

U.S. and Nevada Constitutions [3]

Recommended:

CH 203 American Experiences and Constitutional Change ²

Degree Requirements

THTR 175 Introduction to Musical Theater Literature 3

THTR 204 Theater Technology I 3

THTR 209 Theater Practicum 4

or THTR 176 Musical Theater Workshop I

or THTR 276 Musical Theater Workshop II

Emphasis Requirements

Select 6 units from the following: 6

THTR 105 Introduction to Acting I

THTR 205 Introduction to Acting II

THTR 206 Theater Workshop: Acting III

THTR 207 Laboratory Theater: Acting IV

THTR 232 Children's Theater

THTR 240 Acting for the Camera

Elective Requirements 6-23

Select 6 units from the following: ³

THTR 100 Introduction to Theater

THTR 133	Fundamentals of Directing
THTR 176	Musical Theater Workshop I
THTR 180	Cinema as Art and Communication
THTR 198	Special Topics in Theater
THTR 207	Laboratory Theater: Acting IV
THTR 232	Children's Theater
THTR 240	Acting for the Camera
THTR 258	Theater Experience and Travel
THTR 276	Musical Theater Workshop II
THTR 290	Internship in Speech and Theater
THTR 295	Independent Study: Theater

Total Units 60

¹ If you place into ENG 102 or ENG 114, the additional 3 required units will become elective credit.

² Course may also count toward degree requirements. Please consult with Academic Advisement.

³ Students transferring to UNR should consult with an advisor regarding elective course selection.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
ENG 101	Composition I	3
Foreign Language ⁶		4
Mathematics ⁴		3
THTR 175	Introduction to Musical Theater Literature	3
THTR 204	Theater Technology I	3
Semester Total		16
2nd semester		
Emphasis ⁵		3
ENG 102	Composition II	3
Foreign Language ⁶		4
THTR 100	Introduction to Theater	3
THTR 209	Theater Practicum	2
or	or Musical Theater Workshop I	
THTR 176	or Musical Theater Workshop II	
or		
THTR 276		
Semester Total		15
3rd semester		
Emphasis ⁵		3
Foreign Language ⁶		3
Science ⁴		3
Social Science/U.S and Nevada Constitutions ⁵		3
THTR 209	Theater Practicum	2
or	or Musical Theater Workshop I	
THTR 176	or Musical Theater Workshop II	
or		
THTR 276		
Semester Total		14
4th semester		
Elective ⁵		6
Foreign Language ⁶		3
Science ⁴		3

THTR 210	Theater: a Cultural Context	3
Semester Total		15
Total Units		60

⁴ See approved General Education list for the AA/AS Degree. (p. 181)

⁵ See program recommendations or requirements.

⁶ See approved Foreign Language list for the AA Degree. (p. 183)

Certificate of Achievement - Music

The certificate of achievement in music is formulated for the student who may want to develop skills in a conservatory-type setting; the student who does not wish to transfer to a four-year institution; the student who may already possess a degree in higher education; and the student who has a vocational interest in music.

Certificate Outcomes

Students completing the certificate will:

- Show competence in basic music skills.
- Complete the rehearsal and performance requirements for Music Ensemble.

Certificates of Achievement are a set of courses within an AAS degree that can serve as a stepping stone to an AAS degree or allow students to enter the workforce. Certificates of Achievement have a general education component.

To earn a Certificate of Achievement, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 semester credit hours within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

<i>Communications</i>	3
<i>Human Relations</i>	3
<i>Mathematics</i>	3

Certificate Requirements

<i>Music Ensemble</i>	
Select 2 units from the following:	2
MUSE 101	Concert Choir
MUSE 111	Concert Band
MUSE 123	Orchestra
MUSE 131	Jazz Ensemble
MUSE 135	Jazz Vocal Ensemble

Music Theory

Select 2 courses from the following:	6
MUS 203	Music Theory I
MUS 204	Music Theory II
MUS 207	Music Theory III
MUS 208	Music Theory IV

Sight Singing & Eartraining

Select 2 units from the following:	2
MUS 211	Sight-Singing and Dictation I

MUS 212	Sight-Singing and Dictation II	
<i>Piano Class</i>		
Select one of the following:		2
MUS 111	Piano Class I	
MUS 112	Piano Class II	
<i>Applied Music</i>		
MUSA (private lessons)		2
Elective Requirements		
Select 7 units from the following:		7
MUS 101	Music Fundamentals	
MUS 105	Vocal Techniques	
MUS 107	Guitar Class I	
MUS 108	Guitar Class II	
MUS 121	Music Appreciation	
MUS 125	History of Rock Music	
MUS 131	Introduction to Music Literature	
MUS 166	Introduction to Midi Sequencers and Synthesizers	
MUS 213	Fundamentals of Music Composition II	
THTR 209	Theater Practicum	
Additional ensemble or applied music courses, up to 2 additional units in each area		
Total Units		30

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
Elective ²		3
Elective ²		1
MUSA Applied Lessons		1-2
Elective ²		1
Communications ¹		3
MUS 111 or MUS 112	Piano Class I or Piano Class II	2
MUS 203 or MUS 207	Music Theory I or Music Theory III	3
MUS 211	Sight-Singing and Dictation I	1
Semester Total		15
2nd semester		
Elective ²		3
MUSA Applied Lessons		1-2
Elective ²		1
Human Relations ¹		3
Mathematics ¹		3
MUS 204 or MUS 208	Music Theory II or Music Theory IV	3
MUS 212	Sight-Singing and Dictation II	1
Semester Total		15
Total Units		30

¹ See approved General Education list for the AA/AS Degree. (p. 181)

² See program recommendations or requirements.

Certificate of Achievement - Theater

The certificate of achievement in theater is formulated for the student who may want to hone one's theater skills in a conservatory-type setting; the student who does not desire to transfer to a four-year institution; the student who may already possess a degree in higher education; and the student who has a vocational interest in theater.

Certificate Outcomes

Students completing the certificate will:

- Demonstrate competency in basic theatre skills.
- Complete the rehearsal and performance requirements for the Theatre Practicum Core.

Certificates of Achievement are a set of courses within an AAS degree that can serve as a stepping stone to an AAS degree or allow students to enter the workforce. Certificates of Achievement have a general education component.

To earn a Certificate of Achievement, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 semester credit hours within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

<i>Communications</i>	3
<i>Human Relations</i>	3
<i>Mathematics</i>	3

Certificate Requirements

THTR 209	Theater Practicum	6
or THTR 176	Musical Theater Workshop I	
or THTR 276	Musical Theater Workshop II	

Elective Requirements

Select 15 units from the following:	15
COM 113	Fundamentals of Speech Communications
COM 215	Introduction to Group Communication
THTR 100	Introduction to Theater
THTR 105	Introduction to Acting I
THTR 116	Dance Styles: Musical Theater
THTR 133	Fundamentals of Directing
THTR 175	Introduction to Musical Theater Literature
THTR 180	Cinema as Art and Communication
THTR 204	Theater Technology I
THTR 205	Introduction to Acting II
THTR 206	Theater Workshop: Acting III
THTR 207	Laboratory Theater: Acting IV
THTR 210	Theater: a Cultural Context
THTR 232	Children's Theater
THTR 240	Acting for the Camera
THTR 258	Theater Experience and Travel

THTR 295		Independent Study: Theater
Total Units		30
Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
Select 3 electives ²		9
Communications ¹		3
THTR 209	Theater Practicum	3
or	or Musical Theater Workshop I	
THTR 176	or Musical Theater Workshop II	
or		
THTR 276		
Semester Total		15
2nd semester		
Select 2 electives ²		6
Human Relations ¹		3
Mathematics ¹		3
THTR 209	Theater Practicum	3
or	or Musical Theater Workshop I	
THTR 176	or Musical Theater Workshop II	
or		
THTR 276		
Semester Total		15
Total Units		30

¹ See approved General Education list for the AA/AS Degree. (p. 181)

² See program recommendations or requirements.

General Studies Degree

- Associate of General Studies Degree

Certificate of Achievement

- Certificate of Achievement - General Studies

Associate of General Studies Degree

The Associate of General Studies (AGS) degree at TMCC is designed as a non-transfer degree for students who desire a well-rounded education for personal interest or further academic and/or career goals.

Student learning outcomes for the Associate of General Studies degree are determined by the student's chosen academic and/or career emphases.

Degree Outcomes

Students completing the degree will:

- Be prepared for academic and/or workforce goals.
- Complete TMCC's general education requirements.
- Acquire the knowledge, skills, and values of their broad academic focus.

General Education Requirements

<i>Communications/English</i>	9
<i>Computer Science</i>	3
Required:	

IS 101	Introduction to Information Systems	
<i>Diversity</i> ¹		[3]
<i>Fine Arts</i>		3
<i>Humanities</i>		3
<i>Human Relations</i>		3
<i>Mathematics</i>		3
<i>Science</i>		3
<i>Social Science</i>		3
<i>U.S. and Nevada Constitutions</i>		3
Elective Requirements		
Electives		27
Total Units		60

¹ See approved General Education list for the AGS Degree. (p. 187)

Certificate of Achievement - General Studies

The Associate of General Studies certificate of achievement is highly flexible and allows students to combine classes from a diverse set of disciplines and fields. The certificate may fit personal needs or may be an important step in completion of the Associate of General Studies degree.

Certificate Outcomes

Students completing the certificate will:

- Demonstrate competencies specific to their choice of career, technical or general courses.

Certificates of Achievement are a set of courses within an AAS degree that can serve as a stepping stone to an AAS degree or allow students to enter the workforce. Certificates of Achievement have a general education component.

To earn a Certificate of Achievement, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 semester credit hours within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

<i>Computer Science/Mathematics/Science</i>	3
<i>Communications/English</i>	6
<i>Fine Arts/Humanities</i>	3
<i>Human Relations</i>	3
<i>Social Science</i>	3
Elective Requirements	
Electives ¹	12
Total Units	30

¹ Great latitude is allowed in the selection of the 12 elective units. Choice of units can focus on one area alone or from any combination of career, technical or general courses. Developmental courses, those numbered less than 100, cannot be applied to any degree or certificate.

Units earned in many WDCE "C" courses may be considered nontraditional and must be approved by the vice president of academic affairs in order to be applied to the Associate of General Studies degree. Please check with a TMCC advisor for further information. The WDCE "C" courses may not be counted for financial aid unit requirements.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
Select 2 electives ³		6
Social Science ²		3
Communications/English ²		3
Fine Arts/Humanities ²		3
Semester Total		15
2nd semester		
Communications/English ²		3
Computer Science/Mathematics/Science ²		3
Human Relations ²		3
Select 2 electives ³		6
Semester Total		15
Total Units		30

² See approved General Education list for the General Studies Degree. (p. 187)

³ See program recommendations or requirements.

Graphic Communications Degree

- Associate of Applied Science Degree - Graphic Communications

Certificate of Achievement

- Certificate of Achievement - Graphic Communications

Associate of Applied Science Degree - Graphic Communications

Degree Outcomes

The graphic communications (GRC) program offers classes that lead to an associate degree or a certificate of achievement. Instruction includes the use of industry standard graphics software, and GRC computer labs are equipped with the latest Apple computers with support scanners, printers, a sound recording facility and a complete prepress/print shop facility. The program instructs in areas including; graphic design, advertising design, print production, web design, videography, and motion graphics.

Students completing the degree will:

- Identify and apply historical and current design theories and concepts in the production of visually engaging media that meets the requirements of the graphic communications industry.

- Acquire a broad skill set in current graphics related technologies, including computer software applications, processes and other production techniques used in the graphic communications industry.
- Develop and assemble a portfolio of work that will illustrate and communicate their visual design skills at a professional level.

AAS degrees are generally non-transfer degrees that are designed for students to enter the workforce.

To earn an AAS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

Diversity [3]

Recommended:

AAD 201 History of the Built Environment ¹

Communications/English 6

Recommended:

BUS 106 Business English (English)

BUS 107 Business Speech Communications (Communications)

COM 113 Fundamentals of Speech Communications (Communications)

ENG 101 Composition I (Communications or English)

ENG 102 Composition II (Communications or English)

ENG 107 Technical Communications I (Communications or English)

ENG 113 Composition I for International Students (Communications or English)

ENG 114 Composition II For International Students (Communications or English)

Fine Arts/Humanities/Social Science 3

Recommended:

AAD 201 History of the Built Environment

Human Relations 3

Recommended:

MGT 212 Leadership and Human Relations

EPY 101 Educational, Career, and Personal Development

Mathematics 3

Recommended:

BUS 117 Applied Business Math

or MATH 120 Fundamentals of College Mathematics

Science 3

U.S. and Nevada Constitutions 3

Recommended:

PSC 101 Introduction to American Politics

or CH 203 American Experiences and Constitutional Change

Degree Requirements

GRC 107 Design Fundamentals 4

GRC 109 Color and Design 4

GRC 110 Drawing and Illustration 4

GRC 118 Computer Graphics/Print Media 4

GRC 119 Digital Media 4

GRC 294 Portfolio Workshop 2

Emphasis Requirements

Select 17 units from the following: 17

GRC 132 Basic Principles of Animation

GRC 135 Storyboarding

GRC 144 Electronic Layout and Typography

GRC 153 Commercial Printing Processes

GRC 156 Design with Illustrator

GRC 175 Web Design and Publishing I

GRC 182 Digital Video Production

GRC 183 Design with Photoshop

GRC 188 Web Animation and Interactivity I

GRC 244 Electronic Layout and Typography II

GRC 275 Web Design II

GRC 282 Motion Graphics for Video

GRC 283 Electronic Imaging II

GRC 284 3D Modeling and Animation

GRC 290 Internship in Graphic Communications

GRC 298 Special Problems in Graphic Communications

GRC 299 Independent Study

Total Units 60

¹ Course may also count toward additional degree requirements. Please consult with Academic Advisement.

Course Title Units

1st semester

English ² 3

GRC 107 Design Fundamentals 4

GRC 109 Color and Design 4

GRC 110 Drawing and Illustration 4

Semester Total 15

2nd semester

Communications ² 3

Science ² 3

Mathematics ² 3

GRC 118 Computer Graphics/Print Media 4

GRC 119 Digital Media 4

Semester Total 17

3rd semester

Select 4 Emphasis courses ³ 12

Humanities/Diversity ³ 3

Semester Total 15

4th semester

Emphasis ³ 5

Human Relations ² 3

GRC 294 Portfolio Workshop 2

U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ³ 3

Semester Total 13

Total Units 60

² See approved General Education list for the AAS Degree. (p. 184)

³ See program recommendations or requirements.

Certificate of Achievement - Graphic Communications

The certificate of achievement in graphic communications prepares students for jobs in areas of graphic communications. This includes graphic design, advertising design, web design, videography, and motion graphics. The program instructs in both theory and application on the latest print and display-based graphics software. GRC certificates are for students who may have a degree or have industry experience and are looking for certification in their field.

Certificate Outcomes

Students completing the certificate will:

- Understand and apply historical and current design theories and concepts in the production of visually engaging media that meets the requirements of the graphic communications industry.
- Acquire a broad skill set in current graphics related technologies, including computer software applications, processes and other production techniques used in the graphic communications industry.

Certificates of Achievement are a set of courses within an AAS degree that can serve as a stepping stone to an AAS degree or allow students to enter the workforce. Certificates of Achievement have a general education component.

To earn a Certificate of Achievement, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 semester credit hours within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

Communications 3

Preferred:

BUS 107 Business Speech Communications
or COM 113 Fundamentals of Speech Communications

Or select from the following:

ENG 101 Composition I
or ENG 113 Composition I for International Students

ENG 102 Composition II
or ENG 114 Composition II For International Students

ENG 107 Technical Communications I

ENG 108 Technical Communications II

ENG 220 Writing Poetry

ENG 221 Writing Fiction

COM 215 Introduction to Group Communication

Human Relations 3

Preferred:

MGT 212 Leadership and Human Relations

Or select from the following:

CE 201 Workplace Readiness

MGT 171	Supervision
MGT 201	Principles of Management
MGT 235	Organizational Behavior
PSY 102	Psychology of Personal and Social Adjustment

Mathematics 3

Preferred:

BUS 117 Applied Business Math
or MATH 120 Fundamentals of College Mathematics

Or select from the following:

CUL 245 The Business Chef

ECON 261 Principles of Statistics I

ECON 262 Principles of Statistics II

All other MATH courses 100-level or above

PSY 210 Introduction to Statistical Methods

SOC 210 Introduction to Statistical Methods

Certificate Requirements

Select 21 units from the following: 21

GRC 107	Design Fundamentals
GRC 109	Color and Design
GRC 110	Drawing and Illustration
GRC 118	Computer Graphics/Print Media
GRC 119	Digital Media
GRC 125	Graphics Software Certification
GRC 132	Basic Principles of Animation
GRC 135	Storyboarding
GRC 144	Electronic Layout and Typography
GRC 153	Commercial Printing Processes
GRC 156	Design with Illustrator
GRC 175	Web Design and Publishing I
GRC 183	Design with Photoshop
GRC 188	Web Animation and Interactivity I
GRC 244	Electronic Layout and Typography II
GRC 275	Web Design II
GRC 283	Electronic Imaging II
GRC 284	3D Modeling and Animation
GRC 294	Portfolio Workshop

Total Units 30

For a suggested program sequence, please contact the GRC Program office at 775-673-7291.

History

Degree

- Associate of Arts Degree - History Emphasis

Associate of Arts Degree - History Emphasis

The history emphasis area within the Associate of Arts degree allows the TMCC history department to serve those students seeking to transfer into a baccalaureate program in history. This emphasis area stresses historical thinking skills as well as historical knowledge.

Emphasis Outcomes

Students completing the emphasis will:

- Evaluate historical arguments and interpretations.
- Interpret evidence found in primary sources and develop a historical argument based on and sustained by the evidence available.
- Write historical essays that are coherent, cogent, and grammatically correct.

AA/AS degrees are designed for students who plan to transfer to a four-year college or university.

To earn an AA/AS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AA/AS (<http://catalog.tmcc.edu/degrees-certificates/general-education/aa-as>).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

English 3-6

Must include ENG 102 or ENG 114 ¹

Fine Arts 3

Humanities 3

Mathematics 3

MATH 120 Fundamentals of College Mathematics (or higher)

Science 6

Social Science 3

Required:

HIST 101 US History to 1877

Additional College Requirements

Diversity ² [3]

Recommended:

HIST 208 World History I

or HIST 209 World History II

or HIST 227 Introduction to Latin American History & Culture I

or HIST 228 Intro to Latin American History and Culture II

or HIST 291 Intro to Women's History and Literature in the Us

or HIST 294 Introduction to African American History II

Foreign Language 0-14

U.S. and Nevada Constitutions 3

Recommended:

HIST 102 U. S. History since 1877

Degree Requirements

HIST 105 European Civilization to 1648 3

HIST 106 European Civilization since 1648 3

HIST 251 Introduction to Historical Methods 3

Emphasis Requirement

Select 9 units from the following courses. At least one course must satisfy the diversity requirement: 9

HIST 208 World History I

HIST 209 World History II

HIST 217 Nevada History

HIST 225	Introduction to the Vietnam War
HIST 227	Introduction to Latin American History & Culture I
HIST 228	Intro to Latin American History and Culture II
HIST 248	Introduction to the American Civil War
HIST 273	Introduction to the History and Culture of the Cold War
HIST 288	Hitler & Stalin: Studies in Tyranny
HIST 291	Intro to Women's History and Literature in the Us
HIST 294	Introduction to African American History II
HIST 295	Special Topics in History

Elective Requirements

Select 1-15 units of any transferable courses 1-15

Total Units 60

¹ If you place into ENG 102 or ENG 114 the additional 3 required units will become elective units.

² Course may also count toward degree requirements. Please consult with Academic Advisement.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
English ⁴		3
Foreign Language ⁵		4
HIST 101	US History to 1877	3
HIST 105	European Civilization to 1648	3
Mathematics ³		3
Semester Total		16
2nd semester		
ENG 102	Composition II	3
or ENG 114	or Composition II For International Students	
Fine Arts ³		3
Foreign Language ⁵		4
Science ³		3
U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ⁴		3
Semester Total		16
3rd semester		
Emphasis ⁴		3
Foreign Language ⁵		3
Humanities ³		3
Science ³		3
HIST 106	European Civilization since 1648	3
Semester Total		15
4th semester		
Elective ⁴		1
Emphasis ⁴		3
Emphasis/Diversity ⁴		3
Foreign Language ⁵		3
HIST 251	Introduction to Historical Methods	3
Semester Total		13
Total Units		60

³ See approved General Education list for the AA/AS Degree. (p. 181)

⁴ See program recommendations or requirements.

⁵ See approved Foreign Language list for the AA Degree. (p. 183)

Human Development and Family Studies

Degrees

Human Development and Family Studies (p. 125)

Program Information

The Associate of Arts degree with an emphasis in Human Development and Family Studies prepares students to work with children, youth, and families in a variety of settings. The program is a study of theories and research of the human lifecycle, family systems, and the larger socio-economic environment. The Associate of Arts degree is designed to transfer to UNR. Students complete lower division courses at TMCC and then transfer to UNR to complete a Bachelor of Science degree in Human Development and Family Studies. Students are encouraged to obtain academic advisement from early childhood education faculty to facilitate the university transfer process.

Field Experience and Practicum Experience

The HDFS degree requires courses with field experience and practicum experience in an early childhood classroom with young children (birth to age five). Field experiences and practicum experiences are focused student teaching experiences that require the student to demonstrate specific skills in an early childhood classroom with young children.

- Students must complete the practicum experience through TMCC.
- Students are required to have fingerprints, an approved background check, and a clear TB test prior to enrolling in courses with field experience or practicum experience. If a student fails to meet these requirements, or if the background check is not approved, the student will not be permitted to participate in courses with field experience or practicum experience.
- Students must meet all of the prerequisite/corequisite requirements, as well as have the practicum instructor's approval prior to enrolling in a practicum course.
- Two semesters of practicum are required. Students must complete the practicum courses in two, consecutive fall and spring semesters, during the final year of the ECE program of study.
- Students must work with the practicum instructor to arrange a practicum schedule and placement site.

Degree Outcomes

Students completing this degree will:

- Identify and describe elements of the developmental domains of the human lifecycle.
- Apply knowledge of human development, theory, and practices in practical setting.
- Demonstrate the scope of knowledge and skills required to gain entry into a baccalaureate degree program.

Associate of Arts - Human Development and Family Studies Emphasis

The Associate of Arts degree with an emphasis in Human Development and Family Studies prepares students to work with children, youth, and families in a variety of settings. The program is a study of theories and research of the human lifecycle, family systems, and the larger socio-economic environment. The Associate of Arts degree is designed to transfer to UNR. Students complete lower division courses at TMCC and then transfer to UNR to complete a Bachelor of Science degree in HDFS. Students are encouraged to obtain academic advisement from early childhood education faculty to facilitate the university transfer process.

Degree Outcomes

Students completing this degree will:

- Identify and describe elements of the developmental domains of the human lifecycle.
- Apply knowledge of human development, theory, and practices in practical setting.
- Demonstrate the scope of knowledge and skills required to gain entry into a baccalaureate degree program.

Field Experience and Practicum Experience:

The HDFS Degree requires courses with field experience and practicum experience in early childhood classrooms with young children (birth to age five).

- Students must complete the practicum experience through TMCC.
- Students are required to have fingerprints, an approved background check, and a clear TB test prior to enrolling in courses with field experience or practicum experience. If a student fails to meet these requirements, or if the background check is not approved, the student will not be permitted to participate in courses with field experience or practicum experience.
- Students must meet all of the prerequisite/corequisite requirements, as well as have the practicum instructor's approval prior to enrolling in a practicum course.
- Two semesters of practicum are required. Students must complete the practicum courses in two, consecutive fall and spring semesters, during the final year of the ECE program of study.
- Students must work with the practicum instructor to arrange a practicum schedule and placement site.

General Education Requirements

<i>English</i> ¹		3-6
Required		
ENG 102	Composition II	
or ENG 114	Composition II For International Students	
<i>Fine Arts</i>		3
<i>Humanities</i>		3
Recommended:		
CH 203	American Experiences and Constitutional Change	
<i>Mathematics</i>		3
MATH 120	Fundamentals of College Mathematics (or higher)	

<i>Science</i>	6
Required:	
NUTR 121 Human Nutrition	3
<i>Social Science</i>	
Required:	
PSY 101 General Psychology	3
Degree Requirements ²	
ECE 204 Principles of Child Guidance	3
ECE 231 Preschool Practicum: Early Childhood Lab ³	2
HDFS 201 Lifespan Human Development	3
HDFS 202 Introduction to Families	3
HDFS 232 Diversity in Children	3
SOC 101 Principles of Sociology	3
ECE 250 Introduction to Early Childhood Education	3
Emphasis Requirements	
ANTH 101 Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	3
BIOL 105 Introduction to Neuroscience	3
COM 101 Oral Communication	3
CPD 116 Substance Abuse-Fundamental Facts and Insights	3
PSY 233 Child Psychology	3
WMST 101 Introduction to Women's Studies	3
<i>Electives</i> ¹	0-1
Total Units	60-63

¹ If you place into ENG 102 or ENG 114 you will need an additional 1 unit elective.

² A student must maintain a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 (C) or better, and a minimum grade of "C" must be earned in each of the degree and emphasis requirements.

³ Students must complete the practicum experience through TMCC.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
ECE 250	Introduction to Early Childhood Education	3
Emphasis ⁴		3
English ^{1, 4}		0-3
HDFS 201	Lifespan Human Development	3
Mathematics ⁴		3
Semester Total		15
2nd semester		
ECE 204	Principles of Child Guidance	3
Emphasis ⁴		3
English ¹		0-3
Fine Arts ³		3
HDFS 232	Diversity in Children	3
SOC 101	Principles of Sociology	3
Semester Total		15
3rd semester		
Emphasis ⁴		6
HDFS 202	Introduction to Families	3
NUTR 121	Human Nutrition	3
PSY 101	General Psychology	3
Semester Total		15

4th semester

ECE 231	Preschool Practicum: Early Childhood Lab	2
Elective ¹		1-3
Emphasis ⁴		6
Humanities/U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ⁴		3
Science ³		3
Semester Total		15
Total Units		60

³ See approved General Education list for the AA/AS Degree. (p. 181)

⁴ See program recommendations or requirements.

Humanities Degree

- Associate of Arts Degree - Philosophy Emphasis
- Associate of Arts Degree - Spanish Emphasis

Associate of Arts Degree - Philosophy Emphasis

The Associate of Arts degree is primarily for the student who plans to transfer with junior standing to a four-year college or university for a baccalaureate degree. The philosophy emphasis is intended to adequately prepare the transfer student who plans to obtain a B.A. in philosophy.

Emphasis Outcomes

Students completing the emphasis will:

- Describe major historical developments in Western philosophy.
- Identify major philosophical figures and define their contributions to the history and the development of philosophical thought.
- Explain ethical theory.

AA/AS degrees are designed for students who plan to transfer to a four-year college or university.

To earn an AA/AS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AA/AS (<http://catalog.tmcc.edu/degrees-certificates/general-education/aa-as>).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

<i>English</i>	3-6
Must include ENG 102 or ENG 114 ¹	
<i>Fine Arts</i>	3
<i>Humanities</i>	3
<i>Mathematics</i>	3
MATH 120	Fundamentals of College Mathematics (or higher)

Science	6
Social Science	3
Additional College Requirements	
<i>Diversity</i>	
Required:	
PHIL 210 World Religions ²	3
Foreign Language	0-14
U.S. and Nevada Constitutions	3
Recommended:	
PHIL 207C Introduction to Social and Political Philosophy	
Degree Requirements	
PHIL 114 Introduction to Symbolic Logic	3
PHIL 135 Introduction to Ethics	3
PHIL 211 Introduction to Ancient Philosophy	3
PHIL 213 Introduction to Modern Philosophy	3
PHIL 224 Introduction to the Philosophy of Science	3
Elective Requirements	
Select electives from the following or see an advisor to choose courses that fulfill UNR's breadth requirement:	1-18
PHIL 119 Introduction to the Old Testament	
PHIL 131 Introduction to Metaphysics	
PHIL 200 The Judeo-Christian Tradition	
PHIL 201 Philosophy Goes to the Movies	
PHIL 203 Introduction to Existentialism	
PHIL 204 Introduction to Contemporary Philosophy	
PHIL 225 Introduction to Indian Philosophy	
PHIL 244 Bioethics	
PHIL 295 Topical Issues in Philosophy	
Total Units	60

¹ If you place into ENG 102 or ENG 114 the additional 3 required units will become elective units.

² Course may also count toward degree requirements. Please consult with Academic Advisement.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
ENG 101 or ENG 113	Composition I or Composition I for International Students	3
Foreign Language ⁵		4
Mathematics ³		3
PHIL 210	World Religions	3
PHIL 211	Introduction to Ancient Philosophy	3
Semester Total		16
2nd semester		
ENG 102 or ENG 114	Composition II or Composition II For International Students	3
Fine Arts ³		3
Foreign Language ⁵		4
PHIL 213	Introduction to Modern Philosophy	3
Science ³		3
Semester Total		16

3rd semester		
Foreign Language ⁵		3
Humanities ³		3
PHIL 114	Introduction to Symbolic Logic	3
Science ³		3
U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ³		3
Semester Total		15
4th semester		
Elective ⁴		1
Foreign Language ⁵		3
PHIL 135	Introduction to Ethics	3
PHIL 224	Introduction to the Philosophy of Science	3
Social Science ³		3
Semester Total		13
Total Units		60

³ See approved General Education list for the AA/AS Degree. (p. 181)

⁴ See program recommendations or requirements.

⁵ See approved Foreign Language list for the AA Degree. (p. 183)

Associate of Arts Degree - Spanish Emphasis

This degree emphasizes the study of the Spanish language structures and cultural topics with a focus on development of communicative proficiency in listening, speaking, reading and writing. A cultural-comparative approach will be drawn throughout the program, focusing on history and literature from Spain and Hispanic Latin American countries. The Spanish emphasis within the Associate of Arts degree program allows the TMCC Humanities department to serve those students seeking transfer into a baccalaureate program.

Emphasis Outcomes

Students completing the emphasis will:

- Read, understand, interpret and communicate spoken and/or written Spanish.
- Identify values and cultural mores associated with Hispanic Iberian and Latin American cultures.
- Explain and analyze the major historical challenges of Spain and Hispanic Latin American countries and appraise their popular cultures and literature.

AA/AS degrees are designed for students who plan to transfer to a four-year college or university.

To earn an AA/AS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AA/AS (<http://catalog.tmcc.edu/degrees-certificates/general-education/aa-as>).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

English	3-6

Must include ENG 102 or ENG 114 ¹

<i>Fine Arts</i>	3
<i>Humanities</i>	3
Recommended:	
CH 203 American Experiences and Constitutional Change	
<i>Mathematics</i>	3
MATH 120 Fundamentals of College Mathematics (or higher)	
<i>Science</i>	6
<i>Social Science</i>	3
Additional College Requirements	
<i>Diversity</i> ²	[3]
<i>Foreign Language</i>	0-14
Required:	
SPAN 111 First Year Spanish I	
SPAN 112 First Year Spanish II	
SPAN 211 Second Year Spanish I	
SPAN 212 Second Year Spanish II	
<i>U.S. and Nevada Constitutions</i> ²	[3]
Degree Requirements	
SPAN 221 Iberia and Its Cultures	3
SPAN 222 Hispanic-America and Its Culture	3
SPAN/HUM 225 A Cultural Perspective: Spain...New Mexico	3
Elective Requirements	
Recommended:	
PHIL 102 Critical Thinking and Reasoning	
HIST 227 Introduction to Latin American History & Culture I	
HIST 228 Intro to Latin American History and Culture II	
Select any approved university transfer course.	
Total Units	60

¹ If you place into ENG 102 or ENG 114 the additional 3 required units will become elective units.

² Course may also count toward degree requirements. Please consult with Academic Advisement.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
ENG 101 or ENG 113	Composition I or Composition I for International Students	3
Mathematics ³		3
Science ³		3
Social Science ³		3
SPAN 111	First Year Spanish I	4
Semester Total		16
2nd semester		
ENG 102 or ENG 114	Composition II or Composition II For International Students	3
Humanities/U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ³		3
SPAN 112	First Year Spanish II	4
Science ³		3
SPAN 221	Iberia and Its Cultures	3
Semester Total		16

3rd semester

Fine Arts ³		3
Elective ⁴		6
SPAN 211	Second Year Spanish I	3
SPAN 222	Hispanic-America and Its Culture	3
Semester Total		15

4th semester

Elective ⁴		7
SPAN 212	Second Year Spanish II	3
SPAN 225 or	A Cultural Perspective: Spain...New Mexico (same as HUM 225) or	3
Semester Total		13
Total Units		60

³ See approved General Education list for the AA/AS Degree. (p. 181)

⁴ See program recommendations or requirements.

Manufacturing Technologies Degrees

- Associate of Applied Science Degree - Manufacturing Technologies - Advanced Manufacturing Emphasis (p. 129)
- Associate of Applied Science Degree - Manufacturing Technologies - Automation and Robotics Emphasis (p. 130)
- Associate of Applied Science Degree - Manufacturing Technologies - Drafting Emphasis
- Associate of Applied Science Degree - Manufacturing Technologies - Food Processing Technology Emphasis
- Associate of Applied Science Degree - Manufacturing Technologies - Machining Emphasis
- Associate of Applied Science Degree - Manufacturing Technologies - Production Systems Emphasis
- Associate of Applied Science Degree - Manufacturing Technologies - Welding Emphasis

Certificates of Achievement

- Certificate of Achievement - Advanced Manufacturing and Automation
- Certificate of Achievement - Computer Numeric Controlled (CNC) Machining (p. 137)
- Certificate of Achievement - Drafting Technologies
- Certificate of Achievement - Industrial Maintenance
- Certificate of Achievement - Welding Technology (p. 140)

Skills Certificates

- Skills Certificate - CAD Technician (p. 140)
- Skills Certificate - Industrial Electricity
- Skills Certificate - Machining Level 1 CNC Milling: Operations and Programming
- Skills Certificate - Machining Level 1 CNC Turning: Operations and Programming
- Skills Certificate - Programmable Logic Controllers (PLC) 1 (p. 142)
- Skills Certificate - Welding: Flux-Cored Arc Welding (FCAW) & Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW)

- Skills Certificate - Welding: Shielded Metal Arc-Welding (SMAW) and Gas Metal Arc-Welding (GMAW)

Associate of Applied Science Degree - Manufacturing Technologies - Advanced Manufacturing Emphasis

Manufacturing Technologies Advanced manufacturing Emphasis is a two year program designed to provide advanced training and technical job skills to students seeking employment and/or skill upgrades within the manufacturing and machine trades.

Degree Outcomes

- Students will read and interpret technical prints for the production and inspection of Manufactured work pieces.
- Students will diagnose and repair electrical and mechanical components commonly used in a production operation. Students will use quality control standards to troubleshoot inefficiencies in a production system.
- Students will manage complex production systems, equipment, and controls. In doing so, students will apply quality and statistical process control techniques. Students will also produce precision machined work pieces within print specifications on computer numerical controlled (CNC) machine tools.

AAS degrees are generally non-transfer degrees that are designed for students to enter the workforce.

To earn an AAS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

<i>Diversity</i> ¹	[3]
<i>Communications/English</i> ¹	6
<i>Fine Arts/Humanities/Social Science</i> ¹	3
<i>Human Relations</i>	[3]
Embedded in Degree and Emphasis requirements	
<i>Mathematics</i>	[3]
Embedded in Degree and Emphasis requirements	
<i>Science</i>	3
Required:	
MTT 150 Metallurgy I	
<i>U.S. and Nevada Constitutions</i> ¹	3

Degree Requirements

DFT 110	Print Reading for Industry	3
MPT 140	Quality Control	3
OSH 222	General Industry Safety	1

Emphasis Requirements

ELM 110	Electrical/Electronic Circuits	4
ELM 127	Introduction to AC Controls	3
ELM 233	Introduction to Instrumentation	3

MPT 110	Automated Production Concepts I	3
MPT 150	Solid Modeling for Manufacturing Technicians	3
MTT 230	Computer Numerical Control I	4

Elective Requirements

Select 18 units of the following: 18

CHEM:	Any transferable Chemistry course	
CIT 112	Network +	
CIT 114	IT Essentials	
ECON 102	Principles of Microeconomics	
ELM 129	Electric Motors and Drives	
ELM 134	Programmable Logic Controllers I	
ENGR 100	Introduction to Engineering Design	
ENV 101	Introduction to Environmental Science	
IS 201	Computer Applications	
MATH 126	Pre-Calculus I (or higher)	
ME 151	Introduction to Mechanical Engineering II ²	
MPT:	Any remaining Manufacturing and Production Technology courses	
MTT:	Any remaining Machine Tool Technology courses	
PHYS:	Any transferable Physics course	
WELD:	Any welding course	
CE 290	Work Experience	
OSH:	Any remaining Occupational Safety and Health course	

Total Units 60

¹ Course may also count toward degree requirements. Please consult with Academic Advisement.

² This course is currently only offered at UNR. Students wishing to take this course can take it at UNR and transfer the credit to TMCC.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
Communications ³		3
Elective ⁴		3
DFT 110	Print Reading for Industry	3
ELM 110	Electrical/Electronic Circuits	4
OSH 222	General Industry Safety	1
Semester Total		14
2nd semester		
Elective ⁴		6
English ³		3
ELM 127	Introduction to AC Controls	3
MPT 150	Solid Modeling for Manufacturing Technicians	3
MTT 150	Metallurgy I	3-4
Semester Total		18
3rd semester		
Elective ⁴		3
ELM 233	Introduction to Instrumentation	3
MPT 110	Automated Production Concepts I	3
MTT 230	Computer Numerical Control I	4
U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ³		3
Semester Total		16

4th semester

Elective ⁴	6
Fine Arts/Humanities/Social Sciences ³	3
MPT 140 Quality Control	3
Semester Total	12
Total Units	60

³ See approved General Education list for the AAS Degree. (p. 184)

⁴ See program recommendations or requirements.

Associate of Applied Science - Manufacturing Technologies, Automation and Robotics Emphasis

Manufacturing Technologies Automation and Robotics Emphasis is a two year program designed to provide advanced training and technical job skills to students seeking employment within the advanced manufacturing field. Students will utilize state of the art equipment and robotics to integrate, diagnose, and troubleshoot highly advanced production systems.

Program Outcomes

Students completing this Degree Emphasis will:

- Students will operate equipment and tools used in manufacturing processes. Students will read and interpret technical prints for the diagnostic and troubleshooting of components and production systems.
- Students will understand programming, interfacing, and troubleshooting Programmable Logic Controllers.
- Students will be able to integrate and troubleshoot motor controls, pneumatics, hydraulics, computers, PLCs, and robotics into complex production systems. Students will apply quality and statistical process control techniques to manage complex production systems and troubleshoot inefficiencies.

AAS degrees are generally non-transfer degrees that are designed for students to enter the workforce.

To earn an AAS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

<i>English/Communications</i>	6
Recommended:	
BUS 107 Business Speech Communications	
Required:	
ENG 102 Composition II ¹	
or ENG 114 Composition II For International Students	
<i>Fine Art, Humanities, Social Science</i>	3
Recommended:	
ANTH 201 Peoples and Cultures of the World ²	

<i>Mathematics:</i>	[3]
Embedded in ELM 110 and ELM 134	

<i>Science</i>	3
Required:	
MTT 150 Metallurgy I	

Additional College Requirements

<i>Diversity</i> ²	[3]
Recommended:	
ANTH 201 Peoples and Cultures of the World ²	

<i>Human Relations</i>	[3]
Embedded in MPT 140, WELD 211, WELD 212, ELM 110, ELM 127	
U. S. and Nevada Constitutions	3

Required: Choose one or two courses from the following:

PSC 101 Introduction to American Politics	
or CH 203 American Experiences and Constitutional Change	
HIST 101 US History to 1877	
& HIST 102 and U. S. History since 1877	
HIST 101 US History to 1877	
& HIST 217 and Nevada History	
HIST 101 US History to 1877	
& PSC 100 and Nevada Constitution	
HIST 101 US History to 1877	
& PSC 208 and Survey of State and Local Government	

Degree Requirements

DFT 110 Print Reading for Industry	3
MPT 140 Quality Control	3
OSH 222 General Industry Safety	1

Emphasis Requirements

ELM 110 Electrical/Electronic Circuits	4
ELM 127 Introduction to AC Controls	3
ELM 134 Programmable Logic Controllers I	3
ELM 233 Introduction to Instrumentation	3
ELM 140 Industrial Robotics I	3
MPT 110 Automated Production Concepts I	3
MPT 120 Automated Production Concepts II	3
MPT 130 Automated Production Concepts III	3
MT 108 Fluid Power (Pneumatics, Hydraulics, Instrumentation)	3

Elective Requirements

Choose 10 units from the following:	10
CE 290 Work Experience	
CIT 112 Network +	
CIT 114 IT Essentials	
ECON 102 Principles of Microeconomics	
ELM 129 Electric Motors and Drives	
ENGR 100 Introduction to Engineering Design	
ENV 101 Introduction to Environmental Science	
MATH 126 Pre-Calculus I (or higher)	
MPT 150 Solid Modeling for Manufacturing Technicians	
MPT: any remaining Manufacturing and Production Technology Courses.	
MTT 230 Computer Numerical Control I	
MTT: Any remaining Machine Tool Technology courses	

WELD: Any welding course		
Total Units		60
¹ If you place into ENG 102 or ENG 114 the additional 3 required units may become elective units.		
² May also count toward degree requirements. Please consult with Academic Advisement.		
Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
Communications ⁴		3
DFT 110	Print Reading for Industry	3
ELM 110	Electrical/Electronic Circuits	4
ELM 127	Introduction to AC Controls	3
OSH 222	General Industry Safety	1
Semester Total		14
2nd semester		
English ³		3
MT 108	Fluid Power (Pneumatics, Hydraulics, Instrumentation)	3
MPT 110	Automated Production Concepts I	3
ELM 134	Programmable Logic Controllers I	3
MTT 150	Metallurgy I	3
Semester Total		15
3rd semester		
Elective ⁴		6
ELM 233	Introduction to Instrumentation	3
MPT 120	Automated Production Concepts II	3
U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ³		3
Semester Total		15
4th semester		
Elective ⁴		4
Fine Arts, Humanities, Social Sciences ³		3
MPT 130	Automated Production Concepts III	3
MPT 140	Quality Control	3
ELM 140	Industrial Robotics I	3
Semester Total		16
Total Units		60

³ See approved General Educations requirements for the AAS Degree. (p. 184)

⁴ See Program recommendations or requirements.

Associate of Applied Science Degree - Manufacturing Technologies - Drafting Emphasis

Drafting is a critical skill for a diversity of industries, including manufacturing, engineering, construction and architecture. Students in the TMCC drafting program develop both manual and computerized drafting skills, including standard two-dimensional drawings and three dimensional solid modeling. With an AAS degree, drafters are prepared to work with designers and engineers to develop graphic instructions used to complete a variety of projects.

Degree Outcomes

Students completing the degree will:

- Fulfill the requirements of the Associate of Applied Science.
- Demonstrate competency in their specified emphasis.

Emphasis Outcomes

Students completing the emphasis will:

- Understand drafting conventions including symbols, linetypes, lineweights, and dimension styles as applicable to mechanical drawings.
- Create complex drawings including orthographic projections, pictorials, working drawings, and development drawings; and prepare drawing details including auxiliary views, sections, tolerances, and surface finishes, all within specifications.
- Create complex 3D models to specifications using advanced commands.

AAS degrees are generally non-transfer degrees that are designed for students to enter the workforce.

To earn an AAS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

<i>Diversity</i>	[3]
<i>Communications/English</i>	6
Recommended:	
ENG 107	Technical Communications I
<i>Fine Arts/Humanities/Social Science</i>	3
<i>Human Relations</i>	3
Recommended:	
CE 201	Workplace Readiness
<i>Mathematics</i>	3
Recommended:	
MATH 126	Pre-Calculus I
<i>Science</i>	3
Recommended:	
PHYS 100	Introductory Physics
<i>U.S. and Nevada Constitutions</i>	3

Degree Requirements

DFT 110	Print Reading for Industry	3
MPT 140	Quality Control	3
OSH 222	General Industry Safety	1

Emphasis Requirements

CADD 100	Introduction to Computer-Aided Drafting	3
CADD 105	Intermediate Computer-Aided Drafting	3
CADD 140	Technical Drafting I	3
CADD 141	Technical Drafting II	3
CADD 142	Technical Drafting III	3

CADD 245	Solid Modeling and Parametric Design	3
CADD 299	Capstone/Assessment	1
Select 3 units from remaining CADD classes		3
DFT 100	Basic Drafting Principles	3
ENGR 100	Introduction to Engineering Design	3
MATH 127	Pre-Calculus II	3
Elective Requirements		
Select one of the following:		3
DFT 240	Introduction to 3D Studio Max	
IS 101	Introduction to Information Systems	
MTT 140	Inspection Techniques	
Total Units		62

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
CADD 100	Introduction to Computer-Aided Drafting	3
DFT 100	Basic Drafting Principles	3
DFT 110	Print Reading for Industry	3
Humanities/Diversity ¹		3
Mathematics ²		3
OSH 222	General Industry Safety	1
Semester Total		16
2nd semester		
CADD 105	Intermediate Computer-Aided Drafting	3
CADD 140	Technical Drafting I	3
CADD 141	Technical Drafting II	3
English/Communications ²		3
MATH 127	Pre-Calculus II	3
Semester Total		15
3rd semester		
CADD 142	Technical Drafting III	3
Choose any CADD course not required in emphasis ²		3
Communications/English ¹		3
U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ¹		3
MPT 140	Quality Control	3
Semester Total		15
4th semester		
Elective ²		3
CADD 245	Solid Modeling and Parametric Design	3
CADD 299	Capstone/Assessment	1
Human Relations ²		3
ENGR 100	Introduction to Engineering Design	3
Science ²		3
Semester Total		16
Total Units		62

¹ See approved General Education list for the AAS Degree. (p. 184)

² See program recommendations or requirements.

Associate of Applied Science Degree - Manufacturing Technologies - Food Processing Technology Emphasis

The food processing technology emphasis prepares students for entry level employment in the food manufacturing industry. It provides an understanding of the selection, preservation, processing, packaging and distribution of safe, nutritious, and wholesome foods.

Degree Outcomes

Students completing the degree will:

- Fulfill the requirements of the Associate of Applied Science.
- Demonstrate competency in their specified emphasis.

Emphasis Outcomes

Students completing the emphasis will:

- Practice occupational safety at all levels in a modern food processing plant.
- Have the ability to work in commercial food processing plants.
- Apply sanitation standards in a bulk food preparation environment.

AAS degrees are generally non-transfer degrees that are designed for students to enter the workforce.

To earn an AAS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

Diversity		3
Recommended:		
LGM 202	International Logistics Management	
Communications/English		6
Required:		
ENG 101	Composition I	
ENG 107	Technical Communications I	
Fine Arts/Humanities/Social Science		3
Required:		
PHIL 135	Introduction to Ethics	
Human Relations		3
Recommended:		
CE 201	Workplace Readiness	
Mathematics		3
Required:		
MATH 126	Pre-Calculus I (or higher)	
Science		[3]
Required:		
BIOL 190 & 190L	Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology and Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology Laboratory	4

U.S. and Nevada Constitutions 3

Recommended:	
PSC 101	Introduction to American Politics

Degree Requirements

MPT 140	Quality Control	3
OSH 222	General Industry Safety	1

Emphasis Requirements

CHEM 121	General Chemistry I	4
CUL 100	Sanitation/HACCP	2
CUL 105	Basic Skills Development	3
CUL 106	Understanding Culinary Techniques I	6
NUTR 220	Food Service Systems Management	3
NUTR 222	Principles of Food Science	3
NUTR 223	Principles of Nutrition	3
NUTR 226	Food Processing Microbiology	4

Elective Requirements

Select 3 units from the following:		3
CE 290	Work Experience	
CUL 125	Principles of Baking	
CUL 245	The Business Chef	
NUTR 221	Quantity Food Purchasing	
STAT 152	Introduction to Statistics	

Total Units 60

Course Title Units

1st semester

CUL 100	Sanitation/HACCP	2
ENG 101	Composition I (English)	3
MATH 126	Pre-Calculus I	3
MPT 140	Quality Control	3
NUTR 220	Food Service Systems Management	3
OSH 222	General Industry Safety	1
Semester Total		15

2nd semester

BIOL 190	Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology	3
BIOL 190L	Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology Laboratory	1
CUL 105	Basic Skills Development	3
ENG 107	Technical Communications I	3
Diversity ¹		3
Semester Total		13

3rd semester

CHEM 121	General Chemistry I	4
CUL 106	Understanding Culinary Techniques I	6
NUTR 222	Principles of Food Science	3
PHIL 135	Introduction to Ethics	3
Semester Total		16

4th semester

Elective ¹		3
Human Relations ¹		3
NUTR 223	Principles of Nutrition	3
NUTR 226	Food Processing Microbiology	4

U.S. and Nevada Constitutions¹ 3

Semester Total 16

Total Units 60

¹ See program recommendations or requirements.

Associate of Applied Science Degree - Manufacturing Technologies - Machining Emphasis

The manufacturing technologies, machining emphasis AAS degree program, is a two-year program designed to provide training and technical job skills to students seeking employment and/or skill upgrades within the manufacturing and machine trades. The program requires students to complete a variety of hands-on learning exercises ranging from manually machined projects to advanced multi-axis CNC tasks. This program is formatted to respond to the needs of industry and the working professional. The TMCC machining emphasis AAS curriculum aligns with the standards set forth by the National Institute for Metalworking Skills (NIMS) and prepares students to earn a variety of NIMS credentials.

Degree Outcomes

Students completing the degree will:

- Fulfill the requirements of the Associate of Applied Science.
- Demonstrate competency in their specified emphasis.

Emphasis Outcomes

Students completing the emphasis will:

- Read and interpret technical prints for the production and inspection of manufactured work pieces.
- Produce precision machined work pieces within print specifications on manually controlled machine tools.
- Produce precision machined work pieces within print specifications on computer numerical controlled (CNC) machine tools.

AAS degrees are generally non-transfer degrees that are designed for students to enter the workforce.

To earn an AAS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

Diversity¹ [3]

Recommended:	
AAD 201	History of the Built Environment

Communications/English 6

Required:

ENG 102	Composition II	
or ENG 114	Composition II For International Students	
Fine Arts/Humanities/Social Science		3

Recommended:		
AAD 201	History of the Built Environment	
<i>Human Relations</i> ¹ [3]		
Requirement is satisfied through embedded curriculum in the following courses:		
MPT 140	Quality Control	
MTT 230	Computer Numerical Control I	
MTT 232	Computer Numerical Control II	
OSH 222	General Industry Safety	
<i>Mathematics</i> ¹ [3]		
Requirement is satisfied through embedded curriculum in the following courses:		
DFT 110	Print Reading for Industry	
MPT 140	Quality Control	
MTT 230	Computer Numerical Control I	
MTT 232	Computer Numerical Control II	
MTT 292	Computer-Aided Manufacturing I	
<i>Science</i> 3		
Recommended:		
MTT 150	Metallurgy I	
<i>U.S. and Nevada Constitutions</i> 3		
Recommended:		
PSC 101	Introduction to American Politics	
Degree Requirements		
DFT 110	Print Reading for Industry	3
MPT 140	Quality Control	3
OSH 222	General Industry Safety	1
Emphasis Requirements		
MTT 105	Machine Shop I	3
MTT 140	Inspection Techniques	3
MTT 230	Computer Numerical Control I	4
MTT 232	Computer Numerical Control II	4
MTT 250	Machine Shop III	3
MTT 292	Computer-Aided Manufacturing I	4
Elective Requirements		
Select 17 units from the following:		17
CE 290	Work Experience	
MTT 101	Introduction to Machine Shop	
MTT 110	Machine Shop II	
MTT 145	Lean Manufacturing Systems	
MTT 234	Computer Numerical Control III	
MTT 260	Machine Shop IV	
MTT 261	Machine Projects	
MTT 291	CNC Practice	
MTT 293	Computer-Aided Manufacturing II	
Any other MTT course not listed above or WELD course		
Total Units		60

¹ Course may also count toward degree requirements. Please consult with Academic Advisement.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
DFT 110	Print Reading for Industry	3
MPT 140	Quality Control	3
MTT 105	Machine Shop I	3
MTT 150	Metallurgy I	3
OSH 222	General Industry Safety	1
U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ²		3
Semester Total		16
2nd semester		
Communications/English ²		3
Elective ²		6
Humanities/Diversity ²		3
MTT 250	Machine Shop III	3
Semester Total		15
3rd semester		
Communications/English ²		3
Elective ²		3
MTT 230	Computer Numerical Control I	4
MTT 292	Computer-Aided Manufacturing I	4
Semester Total		14
4th semester		
Elective ²		8
MTT 140	Inspection Techniques	3
MTT 232	Computer Numerical Control II	4
Semester Total		15
Total Units		60

² See program recommendations or requirements.

Associate of Applied Science Degree - Manufacturing Technologies - Production Systems Emphasis

The manufacturing technologies production systems emphasis AAS degree program is a two-year program designed to provide training and technical job skills to students seeking employment and/or skill upgrades as a manufacturing, assembly, fabrication, or distribution manager or technician. The program utilizes an advanced automated systems lab in which students demonstrate and manipulate production system controls and techniques at both the technician and managerial levels.

Degree Outcomes

Students completing the degree will:

- Fulfill the requirements of the Associate of Applied Science.
- Demonstrate competency in their specified emphasis.

Emphasis Outcomes

Students completing the emphasis will:

- Read and interpret technical prints for inspection of manufactured and/or assembled products.
- Manage complex production systems, equipment, and controls.

- Apply quality and statistical process control techniques to complex production and distribution systems.

AAS degrees are generally non-transfer degrees that are designed for students to enter the workforce.

To earn an AAS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

*Diversity*¹ [3]

Recommended:

AAD 201 History of the Built Environment

Communications/English 6

Required:

ENG 102 Composition II

or ENG 114 Composition II For International Students

Human Relations 3

Recommended:

MGT 171 Supervision (If planning on completing the BAS in Logistics Operations Management)

Mathematics [3]

Required:

MATH 120 Fundamentals of College Mathematics (or higher) 3

Science 3

Recommended:

PHYS 100 Introductory Physics

Fine Arts/Humanities/Social Science 3

Recommended:

AAD 201 History of the Built Environment

U.S. and Nevada Constitutions 3

Recommended:

CH 203 American Experiences and Constitutional Change
or PSC 101 Introduction to American Politics

Degree Requirements

DFT 110 Print Reading for Industry 3

MPT 140 Quality Control 3

OSH 222 General Industry Safety 1

Emphasis Requirements

ECON 102 Principles of Microeconomics 3

LGM 201 Essentials of Logistics Management 3

LGM 208 Logistics and Quality Management Tools I 3

MPT 110 Automated Production Concepts I 3

MPT 135 Material Handling 2

BUS 225 Business Operations Applied Statistics 3

Elective Requirements

Select 15 units from the following: 15

BUS 101 Introduction to Business

CADD 100 Introduction to Computer-Aided Drafting

CE 290 Work Experience

ELM 110	Electrical/Electronic Circuits
ELM 233	Introduction to Instrumentation
MPT 120	Automated Production Concepts II
MPT 130	Automated Production Concepts III
Any other MTT, LGM, or ELM course	
Total Units	60

- ¹ Course may also count toward degree requirements. Please consult with Academic Advisement.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
Humanities/Diversity ³		3
DFT 110	Print Reading for Industry	3
LGM 201	Essentials of Logistics Management	3
MATH 120	Fundamentals of College Mathematics (or higher)	3
MPT 140	Quality Control	3
OSH 222	General Industry Safety	1
Semester Total		16
2nd semester		
ENG 102	Composition II	3
Elective ³		3
ECON 102	Principles of Microeconomics	3
MPT 110	Automated Production Concepts I	3
Science ³		3
Semester Total		15
3rd semester		
Elective ³		6
Communications/English ²		3
BUS 225	Business Operations Applied Statistics	3
LGM 208	Logistics and Quality Management Tools I	3
Semester Total		15
4th semester		
Electives ³		6
Human Relations ³		3
MPT 135	Material Handling	2
U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ³		3
Semester Total		14
Total Units		60

- ² See approved General Education list for the AAS Degree. (p. 184)

- ³ See program recommendations or requirements.

Associate of Applied Science Degree - Manufacturing Technologies - Welding Emphasis

The Associate of Applied Science manufacturing technologies degree with a welding emphasis gives the student the training necessary to earn the American Welding Society structural steel certifications, which are required for employment in most areas of the construction and manufacturing fields involving welding, along with the general

education requirements and employability skills that are sought after by all employers in the construction and manufacturing trades.

Degree Outcomes

Students completing the degree will:

- Fulfill the requirements of the Associate of Applied Science.
- Demonstrate competency in their specified emphasis.

Emphasis Outcomes

Students completing the emphasis will:

- Be proficient in four major welding processes and prepared for industry-standard certification.
- Identify and explain technical drawings and apply print reading techniques required in the welding industry.
- Consistently demonstrate safe and proper use of welding equipment, power tools, and accessories in the performance of welding and joinery.

AAS degrees are generally non-transfer degrees that are designed for students to enter the workforce.

To earn an AAS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

*Diversity*¹ [3]

Recommended:

AAD 201	History of the Built Environment

Communications/English 6

Recommended:

ENG 101	Composition I

ENG 107	Technical Communications I

Fine Arts/Humanities/Social Science 3

Recommended:

AAD 201	History of the Built Environment

*Human Relations*¹ [3]

Requirement is satisfied through embedded curriculum in the following courses:

MPT 140	Quality Control

OSH 222	General Industry Safety

WELD 211	Welding I

WELD 212	Welding I Practice

WELD 221	Welding II

WELD 222	Welding II Practice

*Mathematics*¹ [3]

Requirement is satisfied through embedded curriculum in the following courses:

DFT 110	Print Reading for Industry

MPT 140	Quality Control

WELD 211	Welding I

WELD 212	Welding I Practice	
WELD 221	Welding II	
WELD 222	Welding II Practice	
<i>Science</i>		3
Recommended:		
MTT 150	Metallurgy I	
<i>U.S. and Nevada Constitutions</i>		3
Degree Requirements		
DFT 110	Print Reading for Industry	3
MPT 140	Quality Control	3
OSH 222	General Industry Safety	1
Emphasis Requirements		
IS 101	Introduction to Information Systems	3
WELD 211	Welding I	3
WELD 212	Welding I Practice	2
WELD 221	Welding II	3
WELD 222	Welding II Practice	2
WELD 231	Welding III	3
WELD 232	Welding III Practice	2
WELD 241	Welding IV	3
WELD 242	Welding IV Practice	2
Elective Requirements		
Select 15 units from the following:		15
ENRG 110	Basic Electricity	
MTT 101	Introduction to Machine Shop	
MTT 105	Machine Shop I	
MTT 150	Metallurgy I	
WELD 101	Basic Metals	
WELD 250	Welding Certification Preparation	
WELD 290	Internship in Welding	

Total Units	60

¹ Course may also count toward degree requirements. Please consult with Academic Advisement.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
Communications/English ³		3
Elective ³		3
DFT 110	Print Reading for Industry	3
OSH 222	General Industry Safety	1
WELD 211	Welding I	3
WELD 212	Welding I Practice	2
Semester Total		15
2nd semester		
Communications/English ³		3
Elective ³		6
MPT 140	Quality Control	3
WELD 221	Welding II	3
WELD 222	Welding II Practice	2
Semester Total		17
3rd semester		
Humanities/Diversity ³		3

IS 101	Introduction to Information Systems	3
U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ²		3
WELD 231	Welding III	3
WELD 232	Welding III Practice	2
Semester Total		14
4th semester		
Elective ³		6
Science ³		3
WELD 241	Welding IV	3
WELD 242	Welding IV Practice	2
Semester Total		14
Total Units		60

² See approved General Education list for the AAS Degree. (p. 184)

³ See program recommendations or requirements.

Certificate of Achievement - Advanced Manufacturing and Automation.

This program prepares individuals in the core competencies of front-line production employment for the manufacturing industry. It complies with nationally recognized industry standards and emphasizes basic skills in workplace safety, quality practices and measurement, manufacturing processes and production, and maintenance awareness.

Certificate Outcomes

Students completing the certificate will:

- Introduction and basic operation of Autonomous Systems, Programmable Logic Controllers, and Robotics.
- Practice safety at all levels in a modern manufacturing and distribution plant.
- Diagnose and repair electrical and mechanical components commonly used in a production operation.
- Use quality control standards to troubleshoot inefficiencies in a production system.

Certificates of Achievement are a set of courses within an AAS degree that can serve as a stepping stone to an AAS degree or allow students to enter the workforce. Certificates of Achievement have a general education component.

To earn a Certificate of Achievement, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 semester credit hours within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

Communications	3
Human Relations	[3]
Requirement is satisfied through embedded curriculum in the following courses: MT 108, MPT 110, MPT 120, MPT 135, MPT 140.	

Mathematics [3]

Requirement is satisfied through embedded curriculum in the following courses: ENRG 110, ELM 127, ELM 129, ELM 134, MT 108.

Certificate Requirements

ELM 127	Introduction to AC Controls	3
ELM 129	Electric Motors and Drives	3
ELM 134	Programmable Logic Controllers I	3
ELM 110	Electrical/Electronic Circuits	4
ELM 233	Introduction to Instrumentation	3
MPT 110	Automated Production Concepts I	3
MPT 120	Automated Production Concepts II	3
MPT 135	Material Handling	2
MPT 140	Quality Control	3
MT 108	Fluid Power (Pneumatics, Hydraulics, Instrumentation)	3
OSH 222	General Industry Safety	1
Total Units		34

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
Communications ¹		3
ELM 110	Electrical/Electronic Circuits	4
MPT 110	Automated Production Concepts I	3
MPT 135	Material Handling	2
MT 108	Fluid Power (Pneumatics, Hydraulics, Instrumentation)	3
OSH 222	General Industry Safety	1
Semester Total		16
2nd semester		
ELM 233	Introduction to Instrumentation	3
ELM 127	Introduction to AC Controls	3
ELM 129	Electric Motors and Drives	3
ELM 134	Programmable Logic Controllers I	3
MPT 120	Automated Production Concepts II	3
MPT 140	Quality Control	3
Semester Total		18
Total Units		34

¹ See program recommendations or requirements.

Certificate of Achievement - Computer Numeric Controlled (CNC) Machining

The CNC machining certificate of achievement provides students with the skills and knowledge required for an entry level position as a computer numerical control (CNC) machine tool operator. This certificate stresses the skill sets required to set up, program, and operate CNC mills and lathes in order to produce high quality, precision machined components required by today's competitive and diverse manufacturing industries. The certificate incorporates the general education skills that are strongly requested by commercial and industrial employers. The TMCC CNC machining certificate of achievement curriculum aligns with

the standards set forth by the National Institute for Metalworking Skills (NIMS) and prepares students to earn a variety of NIMS credentials.

Certificate Outcomes

Students completing the certificate will:

- Read and interpret technical prints for the production and inspection of manufactured work pieces.
- Produce precision machined work pieces within print specifications on computer numerical controlled (CNC) machine tools.

Certificates of Achievement are a set of courses within an AAS degree that can serve as a stepping stone to an AAS degree or allow students to enter the workforce. Certificates of Achievement have a general education component.

To earn a Certificate of Achievement, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 semester credit hours within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

Communications 3

Recommended:

ENG 107 Technical Communications I

Human Relations [3]

Requirement is satisfied through embedded curriculum in the following courses: MPT 140, MTT 230, MTT 232, OSH 222.

Mathematics [3]

Requirement is satisfied through embedded curriculum in the following courses: DFT 110, MPT 140, MTT 230, MTT 232.

Certificate Requirements

DFT 110	Print Reading for Industry	3
MPT 140	Quality Control	3
MTT 230	Computer Numerical Control I	4
MTT 232	Computer Numerical Control II	4
MTT 292	Computer-Aided Manufacturing I	4
OSH 222	General Industry Safety	1

Elective Requirements

Select at least 8 units from the following: 8

CE 290	Work Experience
MTT 101	Introduction to Machine Shop
MTT 140	Inspection Techniques
MTT 145	Lean Manufacturing Systems
MTT 150	Metallurgy I
MTT 234	Computer Numerical Control III
MTT 291	CNC Practice
MTT 293	Computer-Aided Manufacturing II
Any other MTT course not listed above or WELD course	

Total Units 30

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
Elective ²		3
DFT 110	Print Reading for Industry	3
MTT 230	Computer Numerical Control I	4
MTT 292	Computer-Aided Manufacturing I	4
OSH 222	General Industry Safety	1
Semester Total		15
2nd semester		
Communications ¹		3
Elective ²		5
MPT 140	Quality Control	3
MTT 232	Computer Numerical Control II	4
Semester Total		15
Total Units		30

¹ See approved General Education list for the AAS Degree. (p. 184)

² See program recommendations or requirements.

Certificate of Achievement - Drafting Technologies

The drafting technology certificate is designed to provide training and technical job skills to students seeking employment and/or skill upgrades. A drafting technician works with designers and engineers within a variety of industries including manufacturing, architecture, construction and landscaping. The program is competency-based. Students complete a variety of hands-on learning exercises ranging from manually drafted drawings to advanced computerized two and three dimensional wireframe and solid modeling projects.

Certificate Outcomes

Students completing the certificate will:

- Demonstrate a basic knowledge of drafting theory as it relates to working with designers and engineers within a variety of industries including manufacturing, architecture and construction.
- Prepare technical drawings and presentations demonstrating understanding of manual drawing and CAD techniques.

Certificates of Achievement are a set of courses within an AAS degree that can serve as a stepping stone to an AAS degree or allow students to enter the workforce. Certificates of Achievement have a general education component.

To earn a Certificate of Achievement, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 semester credit hours within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

Communications 3

Recommended:

ENG 107 Technical Communications I

Human Relations 3

Recommended:

CE 201 Workplace Readiness

Mathematics 3

Recommended:

MATH 120 Fundamentals of College Mathematics (or higher)

Certificate Requirements

CADD 100	Introduction to Computer-Aided Drafting	3
CADD 105	Intermediate Computer-Aided Drafting	3
CADD 140	Technical Drafting I	3
CADD 210	CADD Project	3
DFT 100	Basic Drafting Principles	3
DFT 110	Print Reading for Industry	3
IS 101	Introduction to Information Systems	3

Elective Requirements

Select 3 units from remaining CADD or DFT courses 3

Total Units 33

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
CADD 100	Introduction to Computer-Aided Drafting	3
DFT 100	Basic Drafting Principles	3
DFT 110	Print Reading for Industry	3
IS 101	Introduction to Information Systems	3
Mathematics ¹		3
Semester Total		15
2nd semester		
CADD 105	Intermediate Computer-Aided Drafting	3
CADD 140	Technical Drafting I	3
Communications ¹		3
Human Relations ¹		3
Semester Total		12
3rd semester		
Elective ²		3
CADD 210	CADD Project	3
Semester Total		6
Total Units		33

¹ See approved General Education list for the AAS Degree. (p. 184)

² See program recommendations or requirements.

Certificate of Achievement - Manufacturing Technologies, Industrial Maintenance

The Industrial Maintenance Certificate is designed to prepare students to work as a maintenance technician in a variety of industrial environments and will equip them with the hands on technical skills required by industry. Students will learn skills in the areas of industrial electrical systems, Programmable Logic Controllers (PLC's), manual machining techniques, welding techniques, and HVAC systems.

Program Outcomes

Student completing this Certificate will:

- Learn hands on technical skills in the areas of Electrical controls, Welding, Manual Machining, and HVAC.
- Diagnose and troubleshoot electrical and mechanical systems.
- Practice safety at all levels in a modern industrial environment.

Certificates of Achievement are a set of courses within an AAS degree that can serve as a stepping stone to an AAS degree or allow students to enter the workforce. Certificates of Achievement have a general education component.

To earn a Certificate of Achievement, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 semester credit hours within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

Communications 3

Recommended:

BUS 107 Business Speech Communications

Human Relations [3]

Requirement Embedded:

MPT 140, ELM 110, ELM 127, WELD 211, WELD 212

Mathematics [3]

Requirement Embedded:

ELM 110, ELM 134, MPT 140, WELD 211, WELD 212

Certificate Requirements

AC 102	Refrigeration Theory	3
AC 198	Special Topics in HVAC (choose 3 units)	0.5-6
ELM 110	Electrical/Electronic Circuits	4
ELM 127	Introduction to AC Controls	3
ELM 129	Electric Motors and Drives	3
ELM 134	Programmable Logic Controllers I	3
MPT 140	Quality Control	3
MTT 101	Introduction to Machine Shop	3
MTT 105	Machine Shop I	3
MTT 250	Machine Shop III	3
OSH 222	General Industry Safety	1
WELD 211	Welding I	3
WELD 212	Welding I Practice	2

Total Units 40

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
ELM 110	Electrical/Electronic Circuits	4
AC 102	Refrigeration Theory	3
WELD 211	Welding I	3
MTT 101	Introduction to Machine Shop	3
ELM 127	Introduction to AC Controls	3
Semester Total		16

2nd semester

ELM 134	Programmable Logic Controllers I	3
AC 198	Special Topics in HVAC	3
WELD 212	Welding I Practice	2
MTT 105	Machine Shop I	3
OSH 222	General Industry Safety	1
Communications		3
Semester Total		15

3rd semester

ELM 129	Electric Motors and Drives	3
MTT 250	Machine Shop III	3
MPT 140	Quality Control	3
Semester Total		9
Total Units		40

Certificate of Achievement - Welding Technology

Based on the American Welding Society Entry Level Welder Standards, the welding technology certificate of achievement program gives students the welding skills necessary to qualify for an entry-level position in a diversity of occupations that utilize welding from construction to manufacturing along with part of the general education skills that are strongly requested by commercial and industrial employers.

Certificate Outcomes

Students completing the certificate will:

- Be proficient in two major welding processes and prepared for industry-standard certification.
- Identify and explain technical drawings and apply print reading techniques required in the welding industry.
- Consistently demonstrate safe and proper use of welding equipment, power tools, and accessories in the performance of welding and joinery.

Certificates of Achievement are a set of courses within an AAS degree that can serve as a stepping stone to an AAS degree or allow students to enter the workforce. Certificates of Achievement have a general education component.

To earn a Certificate of Achievement, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 semester credit hours within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

<i>Communications</i>	3

Recommended:

ENG 107	Technical Communications I

<i>Human Relations</i>	[3]

Requirement is satisfied through embedded curriculum in the following courses: MPT 140, OSH 222, WELD 211, WELD 212, WELD 221, WELD 222.

Mathematics

[3]

Requirement is satisfied through embedded curriculum in the following courses: DFT 110, MPT 140, WELD 211, WELD 212, WELD 221, WELD 222.

Certificate Requirements

DFT 110	Print Reading for Industry	3
MPT 140	Quality Control	3
OSH 222	General Industry Safety	1
WELD 211	Welding I	3
WELD 212	Welding I Practice	2
WELD 221	Welding II	3
WELD 222	Welding II Practice	2

Elective Requirements

Select 10 units from the following:	10

MTT 101	Introduction to Machine Shop
MTT 150	Metallurgy I
WELD 101	Basic Metals
WELD 231	Welding III
WELD 232	Welding III Practice
WELD 241	Welding IV
WELD 242	Welding IV Practice
WELD 250	Welding Certification Preparation

Total Units	30

Course	Title	Units

1st semester

Communications ¹		3
Elective ¹		6
OSH 222	General Industry Safety	1
WELD 211	Welding I	3
WELD 212	Welding I Practice	2
Semester Total		15

2nd semester

Elective ¹		4
DFT 110	Print Reading for Industry	3
MPT 140	Quality Control	3
WELD 221	Welding II	3
WELD 222	Welding II Practice	2
Semester Total		15
Total Units		30

¹ See program recommendations or requirements.

Skills Certificate - CAD Technician

The drafting and CAD skills Certificate is designed to provide training and technical job skills to students seeking employment and/or skill upgrades. A drafting technician works with designers and engineers within a variety of industries including manufacturing, architecture, construction and landscaping. The program is competency-based. Students complete a variety of hands-on learning exercises ranging from manually produced drawings to intermediate computerized two dimensional projects.

Certificate Outcomes

Students completing the certificate will:

- Demonstrate academic and practical knowledge of drafting standards and theory as it relates to working with designers and engineers within a variety of industries including manufacturing, architecture and construction.
- Prepare technical drawings and presentations demonstrating understanding of manual and CAD drawings techniques.
- Be eligible to take the ADDA (AD) Apprentice Drafter and/or (CD) Certified Drafter Exams and/or the Autodesk Certified Professional Exam.

Skills Certificates provide training for entry level positions or career advancement and are designed to prepare students to take state, national and/or industry-recognized certifications or licensing exams. Skills certificates are awarded upon completion of coursework and marked on a student's transcripts at the end of the semester (Student are unable to declare intent to complete a skills certificate.) Skills Certificates are not eligible for Financial Aid.

To earn a skills certificate, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0
2. Have no financial or library obligation to the college

Certificate Requirements

DFT 100	Basic Drafting Principles	3
DFT 110	Print Reading for Industry	3
CADD 100	Introduction to Computer-Aided Drafting	3
CADD 105	Intermediate Computer-Aided Drafting	3
CADD 140	Technical Drafting I	3
CADD 141	Technical Drafting II	3
CADD 142	Technical Drafting III	3
Total Units		21

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
DFT 100	Basic Drafting Principles	3
DFT 110	Print Reading for Industry	3
CADD 100	Introduction to Computer-Aided Drafting	3
Semester Total		9
2nd semester		
CADD 105	Intermediate Computer-Aided Drafting	3
CADD 140	Technical Drafting I	3
CADD 141	Technical Drafting II	3
Semester Total		9
3rd semester		
CADD 142	Technical Drafting III	3
Semester Total		3
Total Units		21

Skills Certificate - Industrial Electricity 1

This Skills Certificate program prepares students to take the PMMI Mechatronics Certifications Tests in the area of Industrial Electricity 1.

Certificate Outcomes

Students completing this certificate will:

- Apply theory of electricity and it's application in various technical areas and use basic electronic measurement instruments for circuit troubleshooting.
- Evaluate DC series and parallel circuits in component selections and circuit design and be able to demonstrate AC circuitry through simple experiments with tests equipment.
- Apply relationships and mathematical calculations of voltage, ohms, amperes, three-phase voltage, and current to analyze basic electrical/electronic circuits.

Skills Certificates provide training for entry level positions or career advancement and are designed to prepare students to take state, national and/or industry-recognized certifications or licensing exams. Skills certificates are awarded upon completion of coursework and marked on a student's transcripts at the end of the semester (Student are unable to declare intent to complete a skills certificate.) Skills Certificates are not eligible for Financial Aid.

To earn a skills certificate, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0
2. Have no financial or library obligation to the college

Certificate Requirements

ELM 110	Electrical/Electronic Circuits	4
ELM 127	Introduction to AC Controls	3
ELM 129	Electric Motors and Drives	3
Total Units		10

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
ELM 110	Electrical/Electronic Circuits	4
ELM 127	Introduction to AC Controls	3
ELM 129	Electric Motors and Drives	3
Semester Total		10
Total Units		10

Skills Certificate - Machining Level 1-CNC Milling: Operations and Programming

The CNC milling: operations and programming, skills certificate will introduce students to computer numerical control (CNC) milling operations, program formats, and machine setups. G and M codes, control functions, the letter address system, and math issues related to CNC mills are included. Students will program, set-up and produce a variety of CNC milling projects. This skills certificate will prepare students to take four credentialing exams: 1) Materials, Measurement, and Safety, 2) Job Planning, Benchwork, and Layout, 3) CNC Milling-Operations, and

4) CNC Milling-Programming, Setup, and Operations through the National Institute for Metalworking (NIMS) Machining Level 1, an 11-part series of tests for entry-level positions. Students must pass all coursework with a score of 70% or higher.

These courses may not transfer to a baccalaureate degree of art or science within the universities in the Nevada System of Higher Education (NSHE).

Certificate Outcomes

Students completing the certificate will:

- Write ISO standard G-Code programs for CNC milling operations.
- Set-up, operate, and produce a finished product using CNC milling equipment.
- Employ appropriate workplace skills, including the application of personal and mechanical safety measures for CNC mill equipment.

Skills Certificates provide training for entry level positions or career advancement and are designed to prepare students to take state, national and/or industry-recognized certifications or licensing exams. Skills certificates are awarded upon completion of coursework and marked on a student's transcripts at the end of the semester (Student are unable to declare intent to complete a skills certificate.) Skills Certificates are not eligible for Financial Aid.

To earn a skills certificate, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0
2. Have no financial or library obligation to the college

Certificate Requirements

MTT 101	Introduction to Machine Shop	3
MTT 110	Machine Shop II	3
MTT 232	Computer Numerical Control II	4
MTT 292	Computer-Aided Manufacturing I	4
Total Units		14

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
MTT 101	Introduction to Machine Shop	3
MTT 110	Machine Shop II	3
MTT 232	Computer Numerical Control II	4
MTT 292	Computer-Aided Manufacturing I	4
Semester Total		14
Total Units		14

Skills Certificate - Machining Level 1-CNC Turning: Operations and Programming

•

Skills Certificates provide training for entry level positions or career advancement and are designed to prepare students to take state, national and/or industry-recognized certifications or licensing exams. Skills certificates are awarded upon completion of coursework and marked on a student's transcripts at the end of the semester (Student are

unable to declare intent to complete a skills certificate.) Skills Certificates are not eligible for Financial Aid.

To earn a skills certificate, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0
2. Have no financial or library obligation to the college

Certificate Requirements

MTT 101	Introduction to Machine Shop	3
MTT 105	Machine Shop I	3
MTT 230	Computer Numerical Control I	4
MTT 292	Computer-Aided Manufacturing I	4
Total Units		14

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
MTT 101	Introduction to Machine Shop	3
MTT 105	Machine Shop I	3
MTT 230	Computer Numerical Control I	4
MTT 292	Computer-Aided Manufacturing I	4
Semester Total		14
Total Units		14

Skills Certificate - Programmable Logic Controllers (PLC) 1

This Skills Certificate program prepares students to take the PMMI Mechatronics Certification Test in the area of programmable Logic Controllers (PLC's) 1.

Certificate Outcomes

Student completing this certificate will:

- Identify and apply concepts of PLC components, their relationships, and interactions with each other. Students will also identify different types of ladder logic used in PLC programming and explain and utilize common PLC functions within a PLC program.
- Identify and apply concepts of PLC components, their relationships, and interactions with each other. Students will also identify different types of ladder logic used in PLC programming and explain and utilize common PLC functions within a PLC program.
- Utilize different numbering systems within a PLC program and explain the AND, OR and NOT functions within PLC ladder logic, Boolean identities and mnemonic codes. Students will also differentiate between the decimal, BCD, binary, hexadecimal, and octal numbering systems. programming

Skills Certificates provide training for entry level positions or career advancement and are designed to prepare students to take state, national and/or industry-recognized certifications or licensing exams. Skills certificates are awarded upon completion of coursework and marked on a student's transcripts at the end of the semester (Student are unable to declare intent to complete a skills certificate.) Skills Certificates are not eligible for Financial Aid.

To earn a skills certificate, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0

2. Have no financial or library obligation to the college

Certificate Requirements

ELM 134	Programmable Logic Controllers I	3
ELM 233	Introduction to Instrumentation	3
MPT 110	Automated Production Concepts I	3
MPT 120	Automated Production Concepts II	3
Total Units		12

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
ELM 134	Programmable Logic Controllers I	3
ELM 233	Introduction to Instrumentation	3
MPT 110	Automated Production Concepts I	3
MPT 120	Automated Production Concepts II	3
Semester Total		12
Total Units		12

Skills Certificate - Welding: Flux-Cored Arc Welding (FCAW) & Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW)

The welding: flux-cored arc welding (FCAW) and gas tungsten arc welding (GTAW) skills certificate will prepare students to take the American Welding Society (AWS) certified welding (CW) exams. Students will learn various cutting processes and develop manual skills using FCAW, GTAW, and plasma arc cutting (PAC) processes that comply with AWS standards, including critical safety procedures. Students will learn to fabricate simple parts from basic drawings, sketches, and technical plans. Students must pass all coursework with a score of 75% or higher.

These courses may not transfer to a baccalaureate degree of art or science within the universities in the Nevada System of Higher Education (NSHE).

Certificate Outcomes

Students completing the certificate will:

- Use the FCAW, GTAW, and plasma arc cutting processes to produce a variety of welds.
- Fabricate simple parts from basic drawings, sketches, and technical plans.
- Demonstrate appropriate workplace skills and tools, including the application of personal and mechanical safety measures for using welding equipment and techniques.

Skills Certificates provide training for entry level positions or career advancement and are designed to prepare students to take state, national and/or industry-recognized certifications or licensing exams. Skills certificates are awarded upon completion of coursework and marked on a student's transcripts at the end of the semester (Student are unable to declare intent to complete a skills certificate.) Skills Certificates are not eligible for Financial Aid.

To earn a skills certificate, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0

2. Have no financial or library obligation to the college

Certificate Requirements

WELD 231	Welding III	3
WELD 232	Welding III Practice	2
WELD 241	Welding IV	3
WELD 242	Welding IV Practice	2
Total Units		10

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
WELD 231	Welding III	3
WELD 232	Welding III Practice	2
WELD 241	Welding IV	3
WELD 242	Welding IV Practice	2
Semester Total		10
Total Units		10

Skills Certificate - Welding: Shielded Metal Arc-Welding (SMAW) & Gas Metal Arc-Welding (GMAW)

The welding: shielded metal arc-welding (SMAW) and gas metal arc-welding (GMAW) skills certificate will prepare students to take the American Welding Society (AWS) certified welding (CW) exams. Students will learn fillet and groove welds using SMAW and GMAW processes, air carbon arc cutting, and develop manual skills using SMAW and GMAW that comply with AWS standards, including critical safety procedures. Students will learn to fabricate simple parts from basic drawings, sketches, and technical plans. Students must pass all coursework with a score of 75% or higher.

These courses may not transfer to a baccalaureate degree of art or science within the universities in the Nevada System of Higher Education (NSHE).

Certificate Outcomes

Students completing the certificate will:

- Use the SMAW and GMAW processes to produce a variety of welds.
- Fabricate simple parts from basic drawings, sketches, and technical plans.
- Demonstrate appropriate workplace skills and tools, including the application of personal and mechanical safety measures for using welding equipment and techniques.

Skills Certificates provide training for entry level positions or career advancement and are designed to prepare students to take state, national and/or industry-recognized certifications or licensing exams. Skills certificates are awarded upon completion of coursework and marked on a student's transcripts at the end of the semester (Student are unable to declare intent to complete a skills certificate.) Skills Certificates are not eligible for Financial Aid.

To earn a skills certificate, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0

2. Have no financial or library obligation to the college

Certificate Requirements

WELD 211	Welding I	3
WELD 212	Welding I Practice	2
WELD 221	Welding II	3
WELD 222	Welding II Practice	2
Total Units		10

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
WELD 211	Welding I	3
WELD 212	Welding I Practice	2
WELD 221	Welding II	3
WELD 222	Welding II Practice	2
Semester Total		10
Total Units		10

Mathematics

Degree

- Associate of Science Degree - Mathematics Emphasis

Associate of Science Degree - Mathematics Emphasis

This is a two-year transferable program leading to an Associate of Science with an emphasis in mathematics. This program will provide students with the necessary background in calculus and differential equations needed for a bachelor's degree in mathematics and will also provide the computer science needed for a bachelor of science degree at UNR. All courses recommended will partially satisfy the degree requirements for any of the bachelor's degree options offered by the mathematics department at the University of Nevada, Reno.

Emphasis Outcomes

Students completing the emphasis will:

- Select and apply the appropriate algorithm or methodology to solve mathematical problems.
- Use deductive reasoning to construct mathematical proofs.
- Communicate mathematical information formally through appropriate notation, terminology, and graphical representation as well as communicate mathematical ideas informally using everyday language.

AA/AS degrees are designed for students who plan to transfer to a four-year college or university.

To earn an AA/AS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AA/AS (<http://catalog.tmcc.edu/degrees-certificates/general-education/aa-as>).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

English	3-6	
Must include ENG 102 or ENG 114 ¹		
Fine Arts	3	
Humanities	3	
Mathematics:	[3]	
Required:		
MATH 181	Calculus I	4
Science		6
Social Science		3

Additional College Requirements

<i>Diversity</i> ²	[3]
<i>Science</i>	6
<i>U.S. and Nevada Constitutions</i>	3

Degree Requirements

CS 135	Computer Science I	3
CS 202	Computer Science II	3
MATH 182	Calculus II	4
MATH 283	Calculus III	4
MATH 285	Differential Equations	3

Elective Requirements

Select 9 to 12 transferable elective units	9-12
MATH 126 and MATH 127 qualify as elective units; additional units from science courses may count as electives.	
Total Units	60

¹ If you place into ENG 102 or ENG 114 the additional 3 required units will become elective units.

² Course may also count toward degree requirements. Please consult with Academic Advisement.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
CS 135	Computer Science I	3
ENG 101	Composition I	3
or ENG 113	or Composition I for International Students	
Fine Arts ³		3
Science ³		3
MATH 181	Calculus I	4
Semester Total		16
2nd semester		
CS 202	Computer Science II	3
U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ³		3
ENG 102	Composition II	3
or ENG 114	or Composition II For International Students	
Science ³		3
MATH 182	Calculus II	4
Semester Total		16
3rd semester		
Elective ⁴		3
Humanities ³		3
Science ³		6

MATH 283	Calculus III	4
Semester Total		16
4th semester		
Select 2 electives ⁴		6
Social Science/Diversity ³		3
MATH 285	Differential Equations	3
Semester Total		12
Total Units		60

³ See approved General Education list for the AA/AS Degree. (p. 181)

⁴ See program recommendations or requirements.

Nursing

Degree

- Associate of Science Degree - Nursing

Maxine S. Jacobs Nursing Program

Special Admissions Procedures

Program information - 775-850-4054

The TMCC program prepares the graduate to practice as a registered nurse. The TMCC nursing program meets the minimum degree requirements for the Associate of Science degree. The Associate of Science degree in nursing is awarded upon completion of the curriculum and the student will be eligible to apply to take the NCLEX-RN examination leading to licensure as a Registered Nurse.

Nursing program graduates are eligible to apply for licensure in the state of their choice. Each state has specific criteria for licensure eligibility. It is the student's responsibility to contact the state to ascertain eligibility requirements. Graduation from an accredited program is only one of the requirements and does not mean automatic licensure as a nurse. The State of Nevada licensure application contains five questions which may impact the applicant's ability to obtain licensure. These questions have to do with revocation, denial or suspension of a license or certificate, conviction of a criminal offense, problems with drug or alcohol use, treatment for mental illness and physical disability which could impair one's ability to practice nursing.

Nursing courses are to be taken in the sequence outlined on the following page. General education support courses may be taken as outlined or prior to acceptance into the program. However, because clinical experiences and/or theory courses may be scheduled during both day and evening hours, it is suggested that as many general education classes as possible be taken prior to acceptance into the program with the exception of required pre-requisites.

Background checks are a requirement of the clinical facilities with which Truckee Meadows Community College has a contract for nursing student clinical experience. If a student declines to provide a background check or if the background is unsatisfactory to the facility, the student will not be permitted to participate in the clinical portion of the program. Prospective students are advised that they will be withdrawn from the program if clinical requirements are not able to be met for any reason. TMCC will not be responsible for obtaining background checks and will not receive the results of any background investigations.

A student's progression in the ADN program is contingent upon attaining and maintaining a grade of "C" or better in each course in the nursing curriculum.

Admission Requirements

The pre-requisite courses, MATH 126, BIOL 223, and BIOL 251 must be taken prior to application for admission to the nursing program. There are additional admission requirements. Please go online for information.

Accreditation and Regulation

The TMCC ADN program is approved by the Nevada State Board of Nursing and is accredited by the Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing, Inc. (ACEN). Students may contact the Nevada State Board of Nursing at 1-888-590-6726.

ACEN, a U.S. Department of Education recognized accrediting agency for nursing programs, maintains information on TMCC's nursing program. ACEN's address is:

3343 Peachtree Road, NE, Suite 850
Atlanta, GA 30326

Program Outcomes

Students completing the program will:

- Achieve a passing score on the NCLEX-RN.
- Complete the program in a timely manner.
- Be employable.

Associate of Science Degree - Nursing

Degree Outcomes

Students completing the degree will:

- Practice professional nursing behaviors, incorporating personal responsibility, values, and expectations of the profession and accountability for lifelong learning.
- Integrate knowledge of the diverse and holistic needs of the individual to safely implement the nursing process.
- Communicate professionally and effectively with individuals, significant support persons, and members of the interdisciplinary health care team.
- Manage care within the interdisciplinary healthcare team to advocate for positive individual and organizational outcomes.
- Incorporate informatics to formulate evidence-based clinical judgments and management decisions.

Special Admissions Procedures

Program information: 775-850-4054

The TMCC program prepares the graduate to practice as a registered nurse. The TMCC Nursing Program meets the minimum degree requirements for the Associate of Science Degree. The Associate of Science Degree in nursing is awarded upon completion of the curriculum and the student will be eligible to apply to take the national NCLEX-RN examination leading to licensure as a Registered Nurse.

Nursing program graduates are eligible to apply for licensure in the state of their choice. Each state has specific criteria for licensure eligibility. It

is the student's responsibility to contact the state to ascertain eligibility requirements. Graduation from an accredited program is only one of the requirements and does not mean automatic licensure as a nurse. The State of Nevada licensure application contains five questions which may impact the applicant's ability to obtain licensure. These questions have to do with revocation, denial or suspension of a license or certificate, conviction of a criminal offense, problems with drug or alcohol use, treatment for mental illness and physical disability which could impair one's ability to practice nursing.

Nursing courses are to be taken in the sequence outlined on the following page. General education support courses may be taken as outlined or prior to acceptance into the program. However, because clinical experiences and/or theory courses may be scheduled during both day and evening hours, it is suggested that as many general education classes as possible be taken prior to acceptance into the program with the exception of required pre-requisites.

Background checks are a requirement of the clinical facilities with which Truckee Meadows Community College has a contract for nursing student clinical experience. If a student declines to provide a background check or if the background is unsatisfactory to the facility, the student will not be permitted to participate in the clinical portion of the program. Prospective students are advised that they will be withdrawn from the program if clinical requirements are not able to be met for any reason. TMCC will not be responsible for obtaining background checks and will not receive the results of any background investigations.

A student's progression in the ADN program is contingent upon attaining and maintaining a grade of "C" or better in each course in the nursing curriculum.

Admission Requirements

The pre-requisite courses, MATH 126, BIOL 223, and BIOL 251 must be taken prior to application for admission to the nursing program. There are additional admission requirements. Please go online for information.

Accreditation and Regulation

The TMCC ADN program is approved by the Nevada State Board of Nursing and is accredited by the Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing, Inc. (ACEN). Students may contact the Nevada State Board of Nursing at 1-888-590-6726.

ACEN, a U.S. Department of Education recognized accrediting agency for nursing programs, maintains information on TMCC's nursing program. ACEN's address is:

3343 Peachtree Road, NE, Suite 850
Atlanta, GA 30326

Program Outcomes

Students completing the program will:

- Achieve a passing score on the NCLEX-RN.
- Complete the program in a timely manner.
- Be employable.

AA/AS degrees are designed for students who plan to transfer to a four-year college or university.

To earn an AA/AS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AA/AS (<http://catalog.tmcc.edu/degrees-certificates/general-education/aa-as>).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

Required Courses

General Education Requirements

<i>English</i>	3-6
Must include ENG 102 or ENG 114 ¹	
<i>Fine Arts</i>	3
<i>Humanities</i>	3
Recommended:	
CH 201	Ancient and Medieval Cultures
or CH 202	The Modern World
<i>Mathematics</i>	3
Required:	
MATH 126	Pre-Calculus I (or higher)
<i>Science</i>	[6]
Required:	
BIOL 190 & 190L	Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology and Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology Laboratory 4
BIOL 251	General Microbiology 4
<i>Social Science</i>	3
Recommended:	
CH 203	American Experiences and Constitutional Change
or PSC 101	Introduction to American Politics

Additional College Requirements

<i>Diversity</i>	[3]
Required:	
NURS 212	Cultural Aspects of Nursing Care ²
<i>Science</i>	[6]
Required:	
BIOL 223	Human Anatomy and Physiology I 4
BIOL 224	Human Anatomy and Physiology II 4
<i>U.S. and Nevada Constitutions</i>	[3]
Required:	
CH 203	American Experiences and Constitutional Change ²
or PSC 101	Introduction to American Politics

Degree Requirements

BIOL 224	Human Anatomy and Physiology II (additional 2 units from Gen. Ed.)	[2]
BIOL 251	General Microbiology (additional 2 units from Gen. Ed.)	[2]
NURS 102	Professional Behaviors	2
NURS 138	Nursing Care I	7
NURS 142	Fundamentals of Pharmacology	2
NURS 170	Nursing Care 2	7
NURS 202	Nursing Care 3	7
NURS 209	Principles of Pathophysiology	3
NURS 212	Cultural Aspects of Nursing Care	3

NURS 274	Nursing Care 4	7
Total Units		69-72

¹ If you place into ENG 102 or ENG 114 the additional 3 required units will become elective units.

² Course may also count toward degree requirements. Please consult with Academic Advisement.

All nursing courses must be taken in the sequence listed. A grade of "C" or better is required. Other General Education courses may be taken out of sequence if allowed by college policy.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
BIOL 190 & 190L	Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology and Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology Laboratory (Fast-Track) ³	4
BIOL 223	Human Anatomy and Physiology I (Fast-Track) ³	4
BIOL 251	General Microbiology (Fast-Track) ³	4
ENG 101	Composition I ³	3
MATH 126	Pre-Calculus I (or higher) ³	3
Semester Total		18
2nd semester		
BIOL 224	Human Anatomy and Physiology II (Fast-Track)	4
NURS 138	Nursing Care I	7
NURS 142	Fundamentals of Pharmacology (Late-Start)	2
NURS 212	Cultural Aspects of Nursing Care	3
Semester Total		16
3rd semester		
ENG 102 or ENG 114	Composition II or Composition II For International Students	3
NURS 102	Professional Behaviors	2
NURS 170	Nursing Care 2	7
NURS 209	Principles of Pathophysiology	3
Semester Total		15
4th semester		
CH 203 or PSC 101	American Experiences and Constitutional Change or Introduction to American Politics	3
NURS 202	Nursing Care 3	7
Semester Total		10
5th semester		
Humanities ⁵		3
Fine Arts ⁴		3
NURS 274	Nursing Care 4	7
Semester Total		13
Total Units		72

³ After completion of prerequisite semester, students apply for admission to the Nursing Degree program.

⁴ See approved General Education list for the AA/AS Degree. (p. 181)

⁵ See program recommendations or requirements.

Paralegal/Law Degree

- Associate of Applied Science Degree - Paralegal/Law

Associate of Applied Science Degree - Paralegal/Law

Paralegals assist attorneys in a variety of settings such as private legal practices, the public legal system, and corporate legal departments.

TMCC's paralegal/law Associate of Applied Science program is the only American Bar Association (ABA) approved program in Nevada.

Degree Outcomes

Students completing the degree will:

- Exhibit knowledge of the following areas of the law: torts, civil procedure, ethics, and real property.
- Demonstrate the ability to do basic legal research and basic legal writing.
- Acquire the knowledge and skills to obtain entry-level employment as a paralegal.

The LAW 101 (Fundamentals of Law I) course is open to all students. Upon completion of LAW 101 with a grade of 'B' or better a student may register for additional LAW courses through normal registration procedures as long as the proper prerequisites have been met. A student must maintain a 3.0 GPA average through all legal specialty coursework to graduate with an AAS degree in paralegal. Students must complete a minimum of 12 semester units of paralegal "legal specialty" courses in a live traditional classroom format, or acceptable equivalents, as specified by the American Bar Association Standing Committee on Paralegals. Transfer units intended to satisfy legal specialty units will be reviewed by the program coordinator for course content to ensure that the course(s) satisfy ABA requirements. No more than 12 semester units will be allowed via transfer for legal specialty courses. No legal specialty transfer units are allowed via examination or portfolio. Paralegals may not provide legal services directly to the public, except as permitted by law.

AAS degrees are generally non-transfer degrees that are designed for students to enter the workforce.

To earn an AAS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

Diversity ¹	[3]
Communications/English	6
Recommended:	
BUS 108	Business Letters and Reports
ENG 101 or ENG 113	Composition I or Composition I for International Students
Fine Arts/Humanities/Social Science	3

Humanities:

All English courses except ENG 101, ENG 102, ENG 107, ENG 108, ENG 112D, ENG 113, ENG 114, ENG 181, ENG 221

All Foreign Languages

CH 201 Ancient and Medieval Cultures

CH 202 The Modern World

CH 203 American Experiences and Constitutional Change

HIST 105 European Civilization to 1648

HIST 106 European Civilization since 1648

HIST 217 Nevada History

HUM 101 Introduction to Humanities I

HUM 102 Introduction to Humanities II

All Philosophy courses

THTR 100 Introduction to Theater

Social Science:

[3]

All Anthropology courses except ANTH 102

CH 203 American Experiences and Constitutional Change

All Geography courses except GEOG 103

All History courses

HDFS 201 Lifespan Human Development

All Political Science courses**All Psychology courses****All Sociology courses****Human Relations**

3

Select one of the following:

MGT 171 Supervision

MGT 201 Principles of Management

MGT 212 Leadership and Human Relations

MGT 235 Organizational Behavior

Mathematics

3

Select from MATH courses 100 or above (except MATH 100, MATH 105, MATH 107, MATH 108, MATH 122, MATH 123, MATH 190)

Science

3

U.S. and Nevada Constitutions

3

3 units required. Select from the following:^{1,3}CH 203 American Experiences and Constitutional Change³HIST 101 US History to 1877
& HIST 102 and U. S. History since 1877HIST 101 US History to 1877
& HIST 217 and Nevada HistoryHIST 101 US History to 1877
& PSC 100 and Nevada ConstitutionHIST 101 US History to 1877
& PSC 208 and Survey of State and Local Government

HIST 111 Survey of U.S. Constitutional History

PSC 101 Introduction to American Politics

Degree Requirements

IS 101 Introduction to Information Systems 3

LAW 101 Fundamentals of Law I (LS)² 3LAW 203 Real Property (LS)² 3LAW 204 Torts (LS)² 3LAW 205 Contracts (LS)² 3LAW 231 Procedure - Civil (LS)² 3LAW 259 Legal Writing (LS)² 3LAW 261 Legal Research I (LS)² 3LAW 263 Ethics (LS)² 3LAW 264 Civil Evidence (LS)² 3**Elective Requirements**

Select 12 units from the following: 12

LAW 198 Special Topics Legal Assistant

LAW 232 Procedure - Criminal (LS)²LAW 233 Business Structures (LS)²LAW 251 Bankruptcy (LS)²LAW 252 Family Law (LS)²LAW 255 Probate Procedures (LS)²LAW 295 Supervised Field Experience (LS)²

Total Units 63

¹ May also count toward degree requirements. Please consult with Academic Advisement.² "LS" denotes legal specialty courses. A student must maintain a 3.0 GPA average through all legal specialty coursework to graduate with an AAS degree in Paralegal.³ A course used to satisfy the US. & Nevada Constitution requirement may also apply to an additional degree requirement.**Course Title Units****1st semester**Communications/English⁴ 3Human Relations⁴ 3Science³ 3

IS 101 Introduction to Information Systems 3

LAW 101 Fundamentals of Law I 3

Semester Total 15

2nd semesterCommunications/English⁴ 3Mathematics⁴ 3

LAW 261 Legal Research I 3

LAW 263 Ethics 3

Semester Total 12

3rd semesterElective⁴ 3

LAW 203 Real Property 3

LAW 205 Contracts 3

LAW 259 Legal Writing 3

U.S. and Nevada Constitutions⁴ 3

Semester Total 15

4th semesterElective⁴ 6

Semester Total 6

5th semesterElective⁴ 3Fine Arts/Humanities/Social Science/Diversity⁴ 3

LAW 204 Torts 3

LAW 231 Procedure - Civil 3

LAW 264	Civil Evidence	3
Semester Total		15
Total Units		63

³ See approved General Education list for the AAS Degree. (p. 184)

⁴ See program recommendations or requirements.

Physical Sciences

Degree

- Associate of Science Degree - Chemistry Emphasis (p. 149)
- (p. 149) Associate of Science Degree - Engineering Emphasis (p. 150)
- Associate of Science Degree - Environmental Science Emphasis (p. 151)
- Associate of Science Degree - Geoscience Emphasis
- Associate of Science Degree - Renewable Energy and Resources Emphasis

Associate of Science Degree - Chemistry Emphasis

This is a two-year transferable program leading to an Associate of Science with an emphasis in chemistry. The curriculum includes a core of courses in the physical sciences and mathematics which are advised by the American Chemical Society (ACS) for transfer to any ACS accredited chemistry program. All courses recommended will partially satisfy the bachelor of science in chemistry at the University of Nevada, Reno.

Emphasis Outcomes

Students completing the emphasis will:

- Demonstrate a basic knowledge of General Chemistry in topics such as stoichiometry, nomenclature, acids and bases, gas laws, equilibrium, kinetics, thermochemistry, and electrochemistry.
- Demonstrate a basic knowledge of Organic Chemistry in topics such as stoichiometry, organic nomenclature, acids and bases, organic synthesis, reaction mechanisms, and spectroscopy.
- Demonstrate knowledge of scientific methods and the relationship of theory, experiment, and data analysis.

AA/AS degrees are designed for students who plan to transfer to a four-year college or university.

To earn an AA/AS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AA/AS (<http://catalog.tmc.edu/degrees-certificates/general-education/aa-as>).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

English	3-6
Including ENG 102 or ENG 114 ¹	
Fine Arts	3
Humanities	3

Mathematics [3]

Required:

MATH 181	Calculus I	4

Science [6]

Lab required

Required:

CHEM 121 & CHEM 122	General Chemistry I and General Chemistry II	8

Social Science 3

Recommended:

CH 203	American Experiences and Constitutional Change	
PSC 101	Introduction to American Politics	

Additional College Requirements

Diversity ² [3]

Science courses (2 units satisfied through required CHEM 121 & CHEM 122) ² [6]

U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ² [3]

Emphasis Requirements

CHEM 241 & 241L	Organic Chemistry I and Organic Chemistry for Life Sciences Lab I	4

CHEM 242 & 242L	Organic Chemistry II and Organic Chemistry for Life Sciences Lab II	4

Mathematics: Additional 1 unit from Math 181 in Gen. Ed.

MATH 182	Calculus II	4

PHYS 180 & 180L	Physics for Scientists and Engineers I and Physics for Scientists/Engineers Lab I	4

PHYS 181 & 181L	Physics for Scientists and Engineers II and Physics for Scientists/Engineers Lab II	4

Elective Requirements

Select 13 units from transferable electives 13

Recommended:

MATH 283	Calculus III	
MATH 285	Differential Equations	

Total Units 60

¹ If you place into ENG 102 or ENG 114 the additional 3 required units will become elective units.

² Course may also count toward degree requirements. Please consult with Academic Advisement.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
CHEM 121	General Chemistry I	4
English ³		3
Fine Arts ³		3
MATH 181	Calculus I (Mathematics) ⁴	4
Elective ⁴		3
Semester Total		17
2nd semester		
Diversity/Humanities ³		3
CHEM 122	General Chemistry II	4
English ⁴		3
MATH 182	Calculus II	4
Semester Total		14

3rd semester

Elective ⁴	4-7
CHEM 241 & 241L	Organic Chemistry I and Organic Chemistry for Life Sciences Lab I 4
PHYS 180	Physics for Scientists and Engineers I 3
Social Science/U.S. and Nevada Constitution ⁴	3
Semester Total	15

4th semester

Elective ⁴	6
CHEM 242 & 242L	Organic Chemistry II and Organic Chemistry for Life Sciences Lab II 4
PHYS 181 & 181L	Physics for Scientists and Engineers II and Physics for Scientists/Engineers Lab II 4
Semester Total	14
Total Units	60

³ See approved General Education list for the AA/AS Degree. (p. 181)

⁴ See program recommendations or requirements.

Associate of Science Degree - Engineering Emphasis

This is a two-year transferable program leading to an Associate of Science with an emphasis in engineering. The Associate of Science degree in engineering is designed for students planning to obtain a four-year engineering degree. Engineering is the practical application of scientific theory and principles. This program develops a strong foundation in mathematics and physical science while providing an introduction to the fundamental aspects of engineering. Students who complete the associate degree can transfer to other colleges or universities in many engineering disciplines including civil, chemical, computer, electrical, geological, mechanical, metallurgical, mining, computer science and engineering physics.

Emphasis Outcomes

Students completing the emphasis will:

- Describe and apply the engineering design process.
- Demonstrate effective communication skills via writing and presentations, work effectively in teams, and perform basic computational skills appropriate to the engineering field.

General Education Requirements

English	3-6
Must include ENG 102 or ENG 114 ¹	
Fine Arts	3
Humanities	3
Mathematics	[3]
Required:	
MATH 181	Calculus I ² 4
Science	[3]
Required:	
CHEM 121	General Chemistry I ² 4
or CHEM 201	General Chemistry for Scientists and Engineers
PHYS 180/180L	Physics for Scientists and Engineers I ² 3
Social Science	3

Required:		
ECON 102	Principles of Microeconomics	
Additional College Requirements		
Diversity ³		[3]
Science		6
Science courses fulfilling the 6 units include:		
PHYS 180	Physics for Scientists and Engineers I (1 unit from General Education) ²	
PHYS 180L	Physics for Scientists/Engineers Lab I (1 unit from General Education) ²	
PHYS 181	Physics for Scientists and Engineers II (3 units) ²	
PHYS 181L	Physics for Scientists/Engineers Lab II (1 unit) ²	
U.S. and Nevada Constitutions		3
Degree Requirements		
CS 135	Computer Science I	3
ENGR 100	Introduction to Engineering Design	3
Mathematics: one unit counted from GE MATH 181		[1]
MATH 182	Calculus II ²	4
MATH 283	Calculus III ²	4
MATH 285	Differential Equations ²	3
ME 241	Statics ²	3
Elective Requirements		
Select up to 8 units from the following based on appropriate engineering major desired: ⁴		6-8
BIOL 190/190L	Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology (civil)	
CHEM 202	General Chemistry for Scientists and Engineers II (chemical)	
CPE 201	Digital Design (electrical, computer)	
CS 202	Computer Science II (computer)	
ENGR 110	Introduction to Renewable Energy (renewable energy minor)	
GEOL 101	Geology: Exploring Planet Earth (civil)	
Total Units		60

¹ If you place into ENG 102 or ENG 114, the additional 3 required units will become elective credit.

² Must maintain a "C" or higher in these courses.

³ Course may also count toward degree requirements. Please consult with Academic Advisement.

⁴ The proper selection of units from this list is highly dependent on the engineering discipline. Please consult an advisor prior to selecting from this list.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
CHEM 121	General Chemistry I	4
or CHEM 201	or General Chemistry for Scientists and Engineers	
English ⁵		3
Humanities/Diversity ⁵		3
MATH 181	Calculus I	4
Semester Total		14
2nd semester		
ECON 102	Principles of Microeconomics	3

U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ⁵	3
English ⁶	3
ENGR 100 Introduction to Engineering Design	3
MATH 182 Calculus II	4
Semester Total	16
3rd semester	
CS 135 Computer Science I	3
Fine Arts ⁵	3
MATH 283 Calculus III	4
PHYS 180 Physics for Scientists and Engineers I & PHYS 181L and Physics for Scientists/Engineers Lab II	4
Semester Total	14
4th semester	
Elective ⁶	6
PHYS 181 Physics for Scientists and Engineers II & 181L and Physics for Scientists/Engineers Lab II	4
MATH 285 Differential Equations	3
ME 241 Statics	3
Semester Total	16
Total Units	60

⁵ See approved General Education list for the AA/AS Degree.
(p. 181)

⁶ See program recommendations or requirements.

Associate of Science Degree - Environmental Science Emphasis

Environmental science focuses on issues that are of relevance to all citizens of the United States and all countries. With growth and development comes the need for people trained in environmental sciences that can deal with environmental issues. Sustainable development is a local and regional concern, especially as Nevada's growth continues to lead the nation. The Associate of Science emphasis in environmental science is specifically designed to transfer seamlessly into the environmental science curriculum at the University of Nevada, Reno. It will also prepare students for transfer into similar programs at other four-year institutions.

Degree Outcomes

Students completing the degree will:

- Perform both laboratory and field experiments using the scientific method, which requires observation, hypothesis testing, data collection, and the application of basic biological and chemical principles to explain results.
- Demonstrate effective oral and written communication, teamwork and collaboration in scientific, mathematical and other settings.
- Utilize primary and secondary sources in the scientific literature to obtain information pertaining to environmental science.
- Explain the impacts of different environmental pollutants and critically evaluate various pollution mitigation efforts in the context of regional and global policies, economics, and politics.
- Analyze the impact of human activities on biodiversity, and how patterns of biodiversity have shaped human activities, employing the

ecological, evolutionary, and geological factors that control patterns of biodiversity and extinction.

AA/AS degrees are designed for students who plan to transfer to a four-year college or university.

To earn an AA/AS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AA/AS (<http://catalog.tmc.edu/degrees-certificates/general-education/aa-as>).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

<i>English</i>	3-6
Must include ENG 102 or ENG 114 ¹	
<i>Fine Arts</i>	3
<i>Humanities</i>	3
Recommended:	
CH 201	Ancient and Medieval Cultures
<i>Mathematics</i>	3
Required:	
MATH 127	Pre-Calculus II (or higher)
Recommended:	
MATH 181	Calculus I (if transferring to UNR)
or MATH 176	Introductory Calculus for Business and Social Sciences
<i>Science</i>	[6]
Required:	
CHEM 121	General Chemistry I
CHEM 122	General Chemistry II
<i>Social Science</i>	3
Recommended:	
CH 203	American Experiences and Constitutional Change
Additional College Requirements	
<i>Diversity</i> ²	[3]
Recommended:	
NRES 211	Conservation, Humans and Biodiversity ³
<i>Science</i> ²	[6]
<i>U.S. and Nevada Constitutions</i> ²	[3]
Recommended:	
CH 203	American Experiences and Constitutional Change
Degree Requirements	
BIOL 190	Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology
BIOL 191	Introduction to Organismal Biology
& 191L	and Intro to Organismal Biology Lab
CHEM 122	General Chemistry II (additional 2 units from General Education)
GEOG 210	Introduction to Geotechnology
GEOL 100	Earthquakes, Volcanoes and Natural Disasters
ECON 102	Principles of Microeconomics
NRES 100	Prin of Natural Resources & Environmental Sciences

NRES 210	Environmental Pollution	3
NRES 211	Conservation, Humans and Biodiversity	3
STAT 152	Introduction to Statistics	3

Elective Requirements

Select 6-9 units from the following: ⁴ 6-9

BIOL 251	General Microbiology	
CHEM 241	Organic Chemistry I	
GEOG 121	Climate Change: the Science Basis	
PHYS 151	General Physics I	
PHYS 180 & 180L	Physics for Scientists and Engineers I and Physics for Scientists/Engineers Lab I	

Total Units 60

¹ If you place into ENG 102 or ENG 114, the additional 3 required units will become elective credit.

² Course may also count toward degree requirements. Please consult with Academic Advisement.

³ NRES 211 will also satisfy 3 units in the Degree Requirements

⁴ For students transferring into a specific program at a university, choose electives appropriate for that program.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
STAT 152	Introduction to Statistics	3
ECON 102	Principles of Microeconomics	3
Fine Arts ⁵		3
ENG 101 or ENG 113	Composition I or Composition I for International Students	3
NRES 100	Prin of Natural Resources & Environmental Sciences	3
Semester Total		15
2nd semester		
BIOL 190	Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology	3
CHEM 121	General Chemistry I	4
ENG 102 or ENG 114	Composition II or Composition II For International Students	3
MATH 176	Introductory Calculus for Business and Social Sciences	3
Elective ⁶		3
Semester Total		16
3rd semester		
Elective ⁶		3
CHEM 122	General Chemistry II	4
GEOL 100	Earthquakes, Volcanoes and Natural Disasters	3
NRES 210	Environmental Pollution	3
Semester Total		13
4th semester		
BIOL 191 & 191L	Introduction to Organismal Biology and Intro to Organismal Biology Lab	4
Social Science/U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ⁶		3
GEOG 210	Introduction to Geotechnology	3
NRES 211	Conservation, Humans and Biodiversity	3

Humanities ⁶	3
Semester Total	16
Total Units	60

⁵ See approved General Education list for the AA/AS Degree. (p. 181)

⁶ See program recommendations or requirements.

Associate of Science Degree - Geoscience Emphasis

The geoscience emphasis in physical science is designed to provide a solid foundation for students interested in geology, natural resources, physical geography, renewable energy (in particular geothermal energy), environmental sciences and planning, and teaching of science. After completing the emphasis program, students will be well prepared to either enter the work force as a technician or transfer to four-year professional baccalaureate degree programs. The program will maximize student transfer opportunities.

Emphasis Outcomes

Students completing the emphasis will:

- Relate how the various earth systems, consisting of the geosphere, hydrosphere, cryosphere, atmosphere, and biosphere, interact with each other so as to affect surface landforms, climate and weather, oceanic circulation patterns, and well being of life forms including the human condition.
- Utilize the theory of plate tectonics to explain the distribution of volcanoes, earthquakes, energy and mineral resources, and formation of different types of rocks and minerals.
- Demonstrate an ability to identify and classify rocks and minerals and relate their origin to both internal and external forces and processes. Much like words in a book tell a story, students will "read" rocks to interpret their history as written by nature.
- Recognize that changes in life over time involve feedbacks between life forms and the physical environment—that changes in our physical environment, driven by both internal and external forces, govern the explosions and extinctions of life forms with time and will continue to do so.
- Apply the scientific method and geologic knowledge gained in a capstone course to interpret the geologic history of select areas of the Reno region through field studies, involving rock and structure identification and plotting their distribution to make basic but informative geologic maps also useful in assessments of geological hazards.

AA/AS degrees are designed for students who plan to transfer to a four-year college or university.

To earn an AA/AS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AA/AS (<http://catalog.tmc.edu/degrees-certificates/general-education/aa-as>).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

<i>English</i>	3-6
Must include ENG 102 or ENG 114 ¹	
<i>Fine Arts</i>	3
Recommended:	
THTR 210 Theater: a Cultural Context	
<i>Humanities</i>	3
<i>Mathematics</i>	
Required:	
MATH 127 Pre-Calculus II (or higher) ²	3
<i>Science</i>	[6]
Required:	
CHEM 121 General Chemistry I	4
CHEM 122 General Chemistry II	4
<i>Social Science</i>	3
Recommended:	
GEOG 106 Introduction to Cultural Geography	
Additional College Requirements	
<i>Diversity</i> ³	[3]
Recommended:	
THTR 210 Theater: a Cultural Context	
<i>Science</i>	[6]
<i>U.S. and Nevada Constitutions</i>	[3]
Degree Requirements	
ECON 102 Principles of Microeconomics	3
or ECON 103 Principles of Macroeconomics	
GEOL 101 Geology: Exploring Planet Earth	4
GEOL 102 Earth and Life Through Time	4
GEOL 206 Geology of Geothermal Energy Resources	3
GEOL 260 Introduction to Field Methods	2
MATH 181 Calculus I	4
MATH 182 Calculus II	4
PHYS 151 General Physics I	4
or PHYS 180/180L Physics for Scientists and Engineers I	
2 additional Science units satisfied through GE.	[2]
Elective Requirements	
Select 6 units from the following:	6
BIOL 100 General Biology for Non-Majors ⁴	
GEOG 103 Physical Geography of Earth's Environment & GEOG 104 and Physical Geography Lab	
GEOG 121 Climate Change: the Science Basis	
GEOG 210 Introduction to Geotechnology	
GEOL 100 Earthquakes, Volcanoes and Natural Disasters	
NRES 100 Prin of Natural Resources & Environmental Sciences	
PHYS 181 Physics for Scientists and Engineers II & 181L and Physics for Scientists/Engineers Lab II (preferred) ⁵	
or PHYS 152 General Physics II	
Total Units	60

¹ If you place into ENG 102 or ENG 114 the additional 3 required units will become elective units.

² MATH 181 and MATH 182 are required of Geology majors at UNR prior to graduation.

³ Course may also count toward degree requirements. Please consult with Academic Advisement.

⁴ BIOL 100 is required for a UNR Geology Baccalaureate Degree.

⁵ PHYS 152 is required for UNR Geology baccalaureate degree.

Note: PHYS 152 is not regularly taught at TMCC; however, PHYS 181/PHYS 181L is normally taught at TMCC.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
CHEM 121	General Chemistry I	4
ENG 101	Composition I	3
or ENG 113	or Composition I for International Students	
GEOL 101	Geology: Exploring Planet Earth	4
MATH 127	Pre-Calculus II	3
Diversity/Fine Arts ⁶		3
Semester Total		17
2nd semester		
ENG 102	Composition II	3
or ENG 114	or Composition II For International Students	
CHEM 122	General Chemistry II	4
GEOL 206	Geology of Geothermal Energy Resources	3
MATH 181	Calculus I	4
Semester Total		14
3rd semester		
ECON 102	Principles of Microeconomics	3
or ECON 103	or Principles of Macroeconomics	
GEOL 102	Earth and Life Through Time	4
GEOL 260	Introduction to Field Methods	2
Humanities ⁶		3
PHYS 180	Physics for Scientists and Engineers I	4
& PHYS 181L	or General Physics II	
or PHYS 152		
Semester Total		16
4th semester		
Elective ⁶		3
MATH 182	Calculus II	4
Social Science ⁶		3
U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ⁶		3
Semester Total		13
Total Units		60

⁶ See program recommendations or requirements.

Associate of Science Degree - Renewable Energy and Resources Emphasis

This is an interdisciplinary emphasis that draws on courses in Engineering, Environmental Science, Geography, and Geoscience. The emphasis is designed for students seeking a broad exposure to the

spectrum of renewable energy technologies and resources. Some specific components of the emphasis include:

1. understanding what constitutes a source of renewable energy and how renewable energy relates to the energy mix, currently dominated by the fossil fuels (coal, petroleum, and natural gas);
2. learning about the different types of renewable energy technologies, including the attributes and limitations of each; and
3. understanding the differences between renewable and nonrenewable resources and the implication their development has on global processes, including global climate change.

Students completing this emphasis will partially fulfill requirements for multiple baccalaureate degree programs at the University of Nevada, Reno (UNR), specifically in Engineering, Environmental Science, Geography, and Geology, and similar programs at other four year institutions. Completion of the emphasis can fulfill half the requirements for the renewable energy minor at UNR for any baccalaureate major.

Emphasis Outcomes

Students completing the emphasis will:

- Describe the various types of renewable energy technologies and renewable resources available and identify the attributes and limitations of each.
- Relate how sources of renewable energy and traditional sources of energy affect the environment locally and globally.
- Apply concepts learned in course work to laboratory activities and field studies that allow hands on learning simulating real-world investigations.

AA/AS degrees are designed for students who plan to transfer to a four-year college or university.

To earn an AA/AS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AA/AS (<http://catalog.tmcc.edu/degrees-certificates/general-education/aa-as>).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

English	3-6
Required:	
Must include ENG 102 or ENG 114 ¹	
Fine Arts	3
Humanities	3
Recommended:	
CH 203 American Experiences and Constitutional Change (also satisfies U.S. and Nevada Constitutions)	
Mathematics	3
Required:	
MATH 127 Pre-Calculus II (or higher)	
Science	[6]
Required:	
CHEM 121 General Chemistry I	4
CHEM 122 General Chemistry II	4

Social Science	3
Recommended:	
GEOG 200 World Regional Geography (also satisfies Diversity)	
Additional College Requirements	
Diversity ²	[3]
Recommended:	
GEOG 200 World Regional Geography	
Science	[6]
Required:	
PHYS 151 General Physics I	4
or PHYS 180 & 180L Physics for Scientists and Engineers I and Physics for Scientists/Engineers Lab I	
CHEM 121 General Chemistry I (additional unit satisfied through General Education)	[1]
CHEM 122 General Chemistry II (additional unit satisfied through General Education)	[1]
U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ²	[3]
Recommended:	
CH 203 American Experiences and Constitutional Change	
Degree Requirements	
ENV 101 Introduction to Environmental Science	3
ENGR 110 Introduction to Renewable Energy	3
GEOG 121 Climate Change: the Science Basis	4
GEOL 206 Geology of Geothermal Energy Resources	3
GEOG 210 Introduction to Geotechnology	3
NRES 210 Environmental Pollution	3
STAT 152 Introduction to Statistics	3
Elective Requirements	
Select 8-11 units from the following:	8-11
Course(s) from BIOL, ENGR, ENV, GEOG, GEOL, or MATH	
Recommended:	
GEOL 100 Earthquakes, Volcanoes and Natural Disasters	
or GEOL 101 Geology: Exploring Planet Earth	
Total Units	60

¹ If you place into ENG 102 or ENG 114 the additional 3 required units will become elective units.

² Course may also count toward degree requirements. Please consult with Academic Advisement.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
Elective ⁴		3
ENG 101 or ENG 113	Composition I or Composition I for International Students	3
ENGR 110	Introduction to Renewable Energy	3
Fine Arts ³		3
MATH 127	Pre-Calculus II (or higher)	3
Semester Total		15
2nd semester		
CHEM 121	General Chemistry I	4
ENG 102 or ENG 114	Composition II or Composition II For International Students	3

ENV 101	Introduction to Environmental Science	3
GEOL 206	Geology of Geothermal Energy Resources	3
STAT 152	Introduction to Statistics	3
Semester Total		16
3rd semester		
CHEM 122	General Chemistry II	4
GEOG 210	Introduction to Geotechnology	3
Humanities/U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ⁴		3
NRES 210	Environmental Pollution	3
Social Science ⁴		3
Semester Total		16
4th semester		
Elective ⁴		5
GEOG 121	Climate Change: the Science Basis	4
PHYS 151	General Physics I	4
or	or Physics for Scientists and Engineers I <i>and</i>	
PHYS 180	Physics for Scientists/Engineers Lab I	
<i>and</i>		
PHYS 180L		
Semester Total		13
Total Units		60

³ See approved General Education list for the AA/AS Degree. (p. 181)

⁴ See program recommendations or requirements.

Associate of Arts Degree - Psychology Emphasis

The Associate of Arts degree in psychology is designed for students seeking careers in psychology or related fields. The degree requirements include a well-balanced general education curriculum. Specific curriculum provides students with major concepts, theoretical perspectives and empirical findings in psychology. In addition, students will come to understand and apply basic research methods in psychology. This course of study is designed as a university transfer program that substantially meets the requirements for the first two years of study for the B.A. in psychology at UNR. In addition, students have the possibility to begin work on a minor in addiction treatment services that is available at UNR. Students wishing to transfer to any other baccalaureate program should work closely with TMCC advisors and advisors at the institution of transfer to obtain recommended courses for transfer.

Emphasis Outcomes

Students completing the emphasis will:

- Demonstrate familiarity with the major concepts, theoretical perspectives and empirical findings in psychology.
- Understand and apply basic academic research methods in psychology including research design, data analysis and interpretation.
- Apply psychological principles to understand human behavior.

AA/AS degrees are designed for students who plan to transfer to a four-year college or university.

To earn an AA/AS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AA/AS (<http://catalog.tmcc.edu/degrees-certificates/general-education/aa-as>).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

English	3-6
Must include ENG 102 or ENG 114 ¹	
Fine Arts	3
Humanities	3
Mathematics	3
MATH 120	Fundamentals of College Mathematics (or higher)
Science	6
Social Science	3
Additional College Requirements	
Diversity ²	[3]
Recommended:	
Select a course that satisfies a General Education requirement.	
Foreign Language	0-14
U.S. and Nevada Constitutions	[3]
Recommended:	
PSC 101	Introduction to American Politics
or CH 203	American Experiences and Constitutional Change

Degree Requirements

PSY 101	General Psychology	3
PSY 233	Child Psychology	3
or PSY 261	Introduction to Social Psychology	
PSY 240	Introduction to Research Methods	3
PSY 241	Introduction to Abnormal Psychology	3

Elective Requirements

10-23

Note: Students transferring to UNR's BA in Psychology/Research Specialization should take the following:

PSY 210	Introduction to Statistical Methods
PSY 261	Introduction to Social Psychology
or PSY 233	Child Psychology

Choose up to 6 units from the following disciplines. If additional units are still required, please meet with Academic Advisement.

Any ANTH (except ANT 102, 110L)

Or: ART, CRJ, DAN, ENG, HIST, MUS, MUSA, PHIL, SOC. THTR, WMST.

Total Units	60

¹ If you place into ENG 102 or ENG 114 the additional 3 required units will become elective units.

² Course may also count toward degree requirements. Please consult with Academic Advisement.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
ENG 101	Composition I	3
or ENG 113	or Composition I for International Students	
Fine Arts/Diversity ³		3
Foreign Language ⁵		4

Mathematics ³	3
PSY 101 General Psychology	3
Semester Total	16
2nd semester	
ENG 102 Composition II or ENG 114 or Composition II For International Students	3
Foreign Language ⁵	4
PSY 210 Introduction to Statistical Methods (or other elective) ⁴	4
PSY 233 Child Psychology or PSY 261 or Introduction to Social Psychology	3
Science ³	3
Semester Total	17
3rd semester	
Foreign Language ⁵	3
PSY 240 Introduction to Research Methods	3
PSY 241 Introduction to Abnormal Psychology	3
Science ³	3
Social Science/U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ⁴	3
Semester Total	15
4th semester	
Electives ⁴	3
Foreign Language ¹	3
Humanities ⁴	3
PSY 261 Introduction to Social Psychology (or other or PSY 233 elective) or Child Psychology	3
Semester Total	12
Total Units	60

³ See approved General Education list for the AA/AS Degree. (p. 181)

⁴ See program recommendations or requirements.

⁵ See approved Foreign Language list for the AA Degree.

Public Safety

Degrees

- Bachelor of Applied Science - Emergency Management & Homeland Security (p. 160)
- Associate of Applied Science - Prehospital Emergency Medicine
- Associate of Applied Science Degree - Fire Technology - Fire Suppression Emphasis

Certificate of Achievement

- Certificate of Achievement - Paramedic
- Certificate of Achievement - Fire Technology

Skills Certificates

- Skills Certificate - Emergency Medical Technician
- Skills Certificate - Emergency Medical Technician, Advanced
- Skills Certificate - Emergency Medical Technician Instructor Training

Paramedic Program

The paramedic program is designed for the student who desires education with a career goal as a Paramedic. The certificate of achievement from TMCC will be awarded after the student has completed all program and certificate requirements. This is a one year continuous program.

The Paramedic curriculum meets all requirements as outlined in the U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) and the Paramedic National Standard Curriculum. The program is 1,400+ hours in length and based on specific objectives. The didactic/classroom phase includes 700+ hours of instruction. Activities include lectures, skills lab sessions, demonstrations and simulations. The second phase is completed in the hospital environment where the student is provided the opportunity to apply the cognitive knowledge and psychomotor skills gained in the classroom setting. The student is under direct supervision of a physician or registered nurse and will participate in direct patient care. The student must complete at least 240 hours of clinical/hospital experience. The third and final component of the paramedic program is the field rotation phase. The student will apply the knowledge and skills gained in the classroom and hospital under the direct supervision of a preceptor that is currently functioning in the role of a paramedic.

The Paramedic candidate will be required to complete a minimum of 480 hours of field rotation lab. Student progression in the program is contingent upon attaining a grade of "C" or better in all paramedic curricula. A "C" grade is equal to 80%. Courses must be taken in the sequence outlined.

Special Requirements and Admission Procedures

Admission to the paramedic program enrollment is limited and requires special procedures. The paramedic office will maintain an interest list for the program and will notify applicants of the testing dates. Completed applications will be accepted by the paramedic office ONLY WITH VERIFICATION OF THE FOLLOWING:

- Fill out the online application.
- Current American Heart Association health care provider CPR or Red Cross professional rescuer CPR card.
- Current Nevada State EMT or Advanced EMT certification, or National Registry EMT or AEMT certification.

Students must complete the following criteria prior to being considered for admission to the paramedic program.

- Complete the program entrance test.
- Pass an oral interview panel.

Students offered admission to the paramedic program will be selected based upon their scores from the testing process. The scores of all applicants will be ranked numerically, and the class (which is limited to a maximum of 24) will be selected from this list beginning with the highest score.

Students admitted to the paramedic program will be notified by the paramedic office. The admitted student must complete the following requirements prior to the start of classes.

- Satisfy all general college admission criteria.
- Pass a physical examination by your doctor.
- Provide evidence of current measles, mumps, rubella, and varicella immunizations or appropriate titer levels.

- Provide evidence of current diphtheria-tetanus (DT) immunization.
- Provide evidence of completed Hepatitis B immunization; and of a negative two step TB skin test or negative chest X-ray.
- Provide evidence of major medical health coverage.
- Be 18 years of age or older upon entrance to the program.
- Pass an EMS department background check and drug test.
- Failure to meet the above requirements by the deadline will result in the student's exclusion from the program.

Associate of Applied Science Degree - Fire Technology - Fire Suppression Emphasis

The fire technology degree is designed for individuals who wish to advance their careers in fire fighting or fire prevention. Students completing the Fire and Rescue Academy may also apply their academy credits toward completion of this degree. For those interested in a career in fire prevention or fire suppression systems, we recommend this degree with additional certificate courses in fire suppression systems.

Emphasis Outcomes

Students completing the emphasis will:

- Define the All Hazards approach and interdisciplinary relationships in the modern emergency service environment.
- Describe the elements and governmental levels of the National Response Framework specific to the Incident Command System (ICS), National Incident Management System (NIMS), Emergency Operations Center (EOC) functions, and through practical application, the principles of emergency mitigation, response and recovery.
- Identify and define the physical, mental, interpersonal and leadership aspects that have resulted from the multifaceted evolution of the emergency services professions and the ability to function cohesively amongst diverse ethnicity and backgrounds of people within the services and communities.

AAS degrees are generally non-transfer degrees that are designed for students to enter the workforce.

To earn an AAS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

English/Communications 6

Required:

Select one of the following:

ENG 101 Composition I
& ENG 102 and Composition II

ENG 113 Composition I for International Students
& ENG 114 and Composition II For International Students

Human Relations 3

Required:

MGT 201 Principles of Management

Quantitative Reasoning 3

Required:

MATH 120 Fundamentals of College Mathematics (or higher)

Science 3

Required:

ENV 101 Introduction to Environmental Science 3

Fine Arts/Humanities/Social Science 3

Recommended:

SOC 205 Ethnic Groups in Contemporary Societies

U.S. and Nevada Constitutions 3

Recommended:

CH 203 American Experiences and Constitutional Change

*Diversity*¹ [3]

Recommended:

SOC 205 Ethnic Groups in Contemporary Societies

Degree Requirements

BUS 107 Business Speech Communications 3

EMHS 200 ICS/NIMS/EOC 3

FS 150 Physical Fitness and Nutrition for Fire Service 3

FT 100 Introduction to Emergency Services 3

FT 122 Codes/Ordinances I 3

FT 125 Build Construction I 3

FT 200 Leadership and Ethics in Emergency Service 3

SOC 110 Conflict Resolution 3

Elective Requirements

Select 15 units from the following: 15

EMS 108 Emergency Medical Technician Training

FT 106 Firefighter I Academy

FT 110 Basic Wildland Firefighting

FT 121 Fire Prevention I

FT 131 Hazardous Materials

Total Units 63

¹ Course may also count toward additional degree requirements. Please consult with Academic Advisement

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
English ³		3
Elective ³		3
MATH 120	Fundamentals of College Mathematics	3
FT 200	Leadership and Ethics in Emergency Service	3
FS 150	Physical Fitness and Nutrition for Fire Service	3
Semester Total		15
2nd semester		
English ³		3
ENV 101	Introduction to Environmental Science	3
FT 100	Introduction to Emergency Services	3
Social Science/Diversity ³		3
SOC 110	Conflict Resolution	3
Semester Total		15
3rd semester		
FT 125	Build Construction I	3

FT 122	Codes/Ordinances I	3
EMHS 200	ICS/NIMS/EOC	3
U.S. & Nevada Constitution ³		3
Semester Total		12
4th semester		
Elective ³		6
Semester Total		6
5th semester		
BUS 107	Business Speech Communications	3
MGT 201	Principles of Management	3
Select 6 units of electives from the approved list: ³		6
Semester Total		12
Total Units		60

² See approved General Education list for the AAS Degree. (p. 184)

³ See program recommendations or requirements.

Associate of Applied Science Degree - Prehospital Emergency Medicine

The objective of this degree is to train students with the necessary cognitive, psychomotor, and affective behaviors to provide advanced life support in the prehospital setting and to provide the necessary coursework to be licensed in the State of Nevada and nationally certified. This limited entry program offers a comprehensive and in-depth study of advanced life support skills which include pharmacology, advanced airway management procedures and skills, ECG interpretation and electrical therapy for specified cardiac patients. Associate degree recipients may see improved opportunity for managerial, clinical or educational advancement after sufficient field experience is obtained. The Paramedic Program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (www.caahep.org) upon the recommendation of the committee of educational programs for the emergency medical services professions (CoAEMSP).

Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs
1361 Park Street
Clearwater, FL 33756
727-210-2350

Pre-Requisite Note: Emergency Medical Technician and/or Advanced Emergency Medical Technician are pre-requisites to the paramedic entrance process.

Degree Outcomes

Students completing the certificate will:

- Demonstrate Competency in all areas outlined in the National Registry of Emergency Medical Technician - EMT cognitive and Psychomotor examinations.
- Exhibit proficiency in all technical Skills required of Emergency medical care and transportation of critical and emergent patients.
- Demonstrate professional attitudes and ethical behaviors consistent with the expectations of the profession, area employers and the local medical community.

AAS degrees are generally non-transfer degrees that are designed for students to enter the workforce.

To earn an AAS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

<i>Diversity</i> ¹		[3]
Required:		
SOC 205	Ethnic Groups in Contemporary Societies	
<i>Communications/English</i>		6
Required:		
ENG 102	Composition II	
or ENG 114	Composition II For International Students	
<i>Fine Arts/Humanities/Social Science</i>		3
Required:		
SOC 205	Ethnic Groups in Contemporary Societies	
<i>Human Relations</i> ¹		[3]
Embedded:		
EMS 200	Fundamentals of Paramedic Medicine	
EMS 201	Intro to Paramedic Fundamentals	
EMS 209	Patient Assessment for Paramedics	
EMS 211	Paramedic Care for Medical Emergencies and ACLS	
<i>Mathematics</i>		3
Required:		
MATH 120	Fundamentals of College Mathematics (or higher)	
<i>Science</i>		3
Required:		
ENV 101	Introduction to Environmental Science	3
<i>U.S. and Nevada Constitutions</i>		3
Degree Requirements		
EMS 200	Fundamentals of Paramedic Medicine	3
EMS 205	Principles of Pathophysiology	3
EMS 206	Prin Pharmacology/Medication Admin/Venous Access	3
EMS 207	Airway Management and Ventilation for Paramedics	2
EMS 209	Patient Assessment for Paramedics	3
EMS 210	Principles of Cardiology for the Paramedic	3
EMS 211	Paramedic Care for Medical Emergencies and ACLS	4
EMS 212	Paramedic Trauma Emergencies and ITLS	3
EMS 214	Pediatrics & Special Consideration for Para/Pals	3
EMS 215	Assess Based Management/Operation for Paramedic I	3
EMS 216	Hospital Clinical Experience for the Paramedic	4
EMS 217	Field Internship for the Paramedic	4
Emphasis Requirements		
EMS 203	Assessment Based Management I	3

EMS 202	Advanced Cardiology for Paramedics	3
EMS 201	Intro to Paramedic Fundamentals	6
Total Units		71

¹ Course may also count toward degree requirements. Please consult with Academic Advisement.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
ENG 101 or ENG 113	Composition I or Composition I for International Students	3
MATH 120	Fundamentals of College Mathematics	3
SOC 205	Ethnic Groups in Contemporary Societies	3
Semester Total		9
2nd semester		
ENG 102 or ENG 114	Composition II or Composition II For International Students	3
ENV 101	Introduction to Environmental Science	3
U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ²		3
Semester Total		9
3rd semester		
EMS 200	Fundamentals of Paramedic Medicine	3
EMS 201	Intro to Paramedic Fundamentals	6
EMS 203	Assessment Based Management I	3
EMS 205	Principles of Pathophysiology	3
EMS 206	Prin Pharmacology/Medication Admin/Venous Access	3
EMS 209	Patient Assessment for Paramedics	3
EMS 210	Principles of Cardiology for the Paramedic	3
Semester Total		24
4th semester		
EMS 207	Airway Management and Ventilation for Paramedics	2
EMS 202	Advanced Cardiology for Paramedics	3
EMS 211	Paramedic Care for Medical Emergencies and ACLS	4
EMS 212	Paramedic Trauma Emergencies and ITLS	3
EMS 214	Pediatrics & Special Consideration for Para/Pals	3
EMS 215	Assess Based Management/Operation for Paramedic I	3
EMS 216	Hospital Clinical Experience for the Paramedic	4
Semester Total		22
5th semester		
EMS 217	Field Internship for the Paramedic	4
Semester Total		4
Total Units		68

² See approved General Education list for the AAS Degree. (p. 184)

Bachelor of Applied Science - Emergency Management and Homeland Security

The Bachelor of Applied Science in Emergency Management and Homeland Security (BAS-EMHS) Program provides Students with a well-rounded foundation in the history, politics, defense and preparedness aspects of terrorism. It will also provide students with the management principles of planning, mitigation, response and recovery from natural and man made disasters in emergency management roles. Graduates of the program will be able to conduct planning analysis, write, and implement emergency plans for public and private entities while addressing the issues of homeland security within the emergency management role. Emergency Management and Homeland Security is one of the fastest growing disciplines in the United States today with excellent employment prospects for graduates in both the public and private sector.

Degree Outcomes

Students will:

- Identify the underlying principles and roles of Emergency Management and Homeland Security within the public organizations and private sector business.
- Apply the concepts of the professional skills and Competency in Emergency Management and Homeland Security planning, mitigation, response and recovery.

Degree Entry Prerequisite Information

Students entering this BAS will start from one of several prerequisite options. Please contact the Program Advisor for more details on transfer articulation.

AAS in Prehospital Emergency Medicine 68

Follow the program worksheet for AAS in prehospital Emergency Medicine with the additional prerequisite:

AAS in Fire Technology 60

EMHS 200 ICS/NIMS/EOC

Follow the Program Worksheet for AAS in Fire Technology

Units from AA, AS, or AAS Degree. 60

General Education Requirements must be met. Depending on courses taken in the AAS, you may be required to take additional units to satisfy these requirements.

Natural Science

Required:

GEOL 100 Earthquakes, Volcanoes and Natural Disasters

Degree Requirements

EMHS 300	Principles, Practices Philosophy & Doctrine of Emergency Management	3
EMHS 302	Principles and Practices of Mitigation and Recovery in Emergency Management	3
EMHS 304	Hazard Risk Management: Vulnerability and Risk	3
EMHS 306	Advanced ICS-EOC Interface	3
EMHS 311	International and Cyber Terrorism	3
EMHS 313	Homeland Security: Preparedness, Prevention, Deterrence & Emergency Management	3
EMHS 315	Domestic Terrorism and Homeland Security in the U.S.	3

EMHS 410	Social Dimensions, Lifecycle and Ethics of Disaster	3
EMHS 412	Emergency Management Fiscal Administration	3
EMHS 414	Organizational Crisis & Continuity Management	3
EMHS 416	Introduction to Exercise Design and Evaluation	3
EMHS 421	Critical Thinking and Strategic Intelligence	3
EMHS 423	Critical Infrastructure and Resource Protection	3
EMHS 425	Emergency Management/Homeland Security Leadership & Communication	3
EMHS 490	Emergency Management Homeland Security Capstone	3
Elective Requirements		
Select 15 upper division elective credits. ¹		15
EMHS 320	History of United States Hazards and Disasters	
EMHS 321	Protecting the Homeland: Balancing Security and Liberty	
EMHS 322	Trauma Treatment in an age of disaster and terrorism	
EMHS 323	Physical Security and Deterrents to Terrorism	
EMHS 325	Terrorism, Weapons of Mass Destruction and Homeland Security	
EMHS 420	Advanced Disaster Case Study	
EMHS 422	Public Health and Disasters	
EMHS 427	Critical Incident Management for Public Safety	
EMHS 429	Transportation Systems: Security and multi-modal transportation	
EMHS 470	Emergency Management Homeland Security Internship	
Total Units		120

¹ Electives are designed to address the student's emphasis within the degree program, whether Emergency Management, Public Health or Homeland Security.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
GEOL 100	Earthquakes, Volcanoes and Natural Disasters	3
EMHS 300	Principles, Practices Philosophy & Doctrine of Emergency Management	3
EMHS 302	Principles and Practices of Mitigation and Recovery in Emergency Management	3
EMHS 306	Advanced ICS-EOC Interface	3
EMHS 311	International and Cyber Terrorism	3
Semester Total		15
2nd semester		
EMHS 304	Hazard Risk Management: Vulnerability and Risk	3
EMHS 313	Homeland Security: Preparedness, Prevention, Deterrence & Emergency Management	3
EMHS 410	Social Dimensions, Lifecycle and Ethics of Disaster	3
EMHS 412	Emergency Management Fiscal Administration	3
EMHS 414	Organizational Crisis & Continuity Management	3
Semester Total		15

3rd semester

EMHS 315	Domestic Terrorism and Homeland Security in the U.S.	3
EMHS 421	Critical Thinking and Strategic Intelligence	3
EMHS 423	Critical Infrastructure and Resource Protection	3
EMHS 425	Emergency Management/Homeland Security Leadership & Communication	3
Elective ²		3
Semester Total		15

4th semester

Electives ²		9
EMHS 470	Emergency Management Homeland Security Internship	3
Semester Total		12

5th semester

EMHS 490	Emergency Management Homeland Security Capstone	3
Semester Total		3
Total Units		60

²

Certificate of Achievement - Fire Technology

Certificate Outcomes

Students completing the certificate will:

- Learn about the different theaters of firefighting and prevention.
- Identify and properly use the different equipment needed in the different theaters of firefighting.

Certificates of Achievement are a set of courses within an AAS degree that can serve as a stepping stone to an AAS degree or allow students to enter the workforce. Certificates of Achievement have a general education component.

To earn a Certificate of Achievement, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 semester credit hours within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements ¹

<i>Communications</i>		3
<i>Human Relations</i>		3
Recommended:		
MGT 212	Leadership and Human Relations	
<i>Mathematics</i>		3

Certificate Requirements

EMHS 200	ICS/NIMS/EOC	3
FT 101	Introduction to Fire Protection	3
FT 125	Build Construction I	3
FT 131	Hazardous Materials	3

FT 200	Leadership and Ethics in Emergency Service	3
Elective Requirements		
Six additional units required. Select from the following or other FS courses listed in the catalog:		6
FT 110	Basic Wildland Firefighting	
FT 121	Fire Prevention I	
FT 122	Codes/Ordinances I	
Total Units		30

¹ EMS 108 Emergency Medical Technician I Basic Training is strongly recommended in addition to the other requirements.

Fire Technology students without prior fire service experience must take FT 101 Introduction to Fire Protection before entering the fire academy.

The curriculum follows National Wildland Cooperation Group standards.

For a suggested program sequence, please contact the academic advisement office at 775-673-7062.

Certificate of Achievement - Paramedic

Students interested in acquiring the paramedic certificate of achievement must complete the general education and the certificate requirements.

Certificate Outcomes

Students completing the certificate will:

- Apply the scientific and theoretical principles relevant to paramedic practice and will perform basic procedures; administer oral or intravenous drugs, read electrocardiograms (EKGs), and use a variety of complex equipment.
- Demonstrate the practical knowledge and skills to provide pre-hospital healthcare to diverse communities, utilizing the highest professional levels of knowledge, judgment, and ability.

Certificates of Achievement are a set of courses within an AAS degree that can serve as a stepping stone to an AAS degree or allow students to enter the workforce. Certificates of Achievement have a general education component.

To earn a Certificate of Achievement, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 semester credit hours within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

***THIS IS A DRAFT ONLY* Changes have not been approved**

General Education Requirements		
Communications		6
Required:		
ENG 101	Composition I	
ENG 102	Composition II	
Human Relations		[3]
Embedded:		
EMS 200	Fundamentals of Paramedic Medicine	

EMS 209	Patient Assessment for Paramedics	
EMS 211	Paramedic Care for Medical Emergencies and ACLS	
Mathematics		3
Required:		
MATH 120	Fundamentals of College Mathematics (or higher)	
Certificate Requirements ¹		
EMS 200	Fundamentals of Paramedic Medicine	3
EMS 203	Assessment Based Management I	3
EMS 205	Principles of Pathophysiology	3
EMS 206	Prin Pharmacology/Medication Admin/Venous Access	3
EMS 207	Airway Management and Ventilation for Paramedics	2
EMS 209	Patient Assessment for Paramedics	3
EMS 210	Principles of Cardiology for the Paramedic	3
EMS 211	Paramedic Care for Medical Emergencies and ACLS	4
EMS 212	Paramedic Trauma Emergencies and ITLS	3
EMS 214	Pediatrics & Special Consideration for Para/Pals	3
EMS 215	Assess Based Management/Operation for Paramedic I	3
EMS 216	Hospital Clinical Experience for the Paramedic	4
EMS 217	Field Internship for the Paramedic	4
Total Units		50

¹ All paramedic courses are to be taken in the sequence indicated (a grade of "C" or better is required). Certificate Requirement courses are required for the certificate of achievement.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
EMS 200	Fundamentals of Paramedic Medicine	3
EMS 205	Principles of Pathophysiology	3
EMS 206	Prin Pharmacology/Medication Admin/Venous Access	3
EMS 207	Airway Management and Ventilation for Paramedics	2
EMS 209	Patient Assessment for Paramedics	3
EMS 210	Principles of Cardiology for the Paramedic	3
EMS 211	Paramedic Care for Medical Emergencies and ACLS	4
EMS 212	Paramedic Trauma Emergencies and ITLS	3
Semester Total		24
2nd semester		
EMS 203	Assessment Based Management I	3
EMS 214	Pediatrics & Special Consideration for Para/Pals	3
EMS 215	Assess Based Management/Operation for Paramedic I	3
EMS 216	Hospital Clinical Experience for the Paramedic	4
EMS 217	Field Internship for the Paramedic	4
Semester Total		17
Total Units		41

Skills Certificate - Advanced Emergency Medical Technician

Skills Certificate - Advanced Emergency Medical Technician

This skills certificate will provide training for students to work in the pre-hospital care environment. The student will build upon skills learned in the EMT class and learn how to perform invasive skills. This class will teach the student how to orally intubate a non-breathing patient, start an intravenous (IV) line, and administer medications via many different routes. The student will also learn more information on body systems and disease processes in both adults and children. This skills certificate will prepare students to receive EMT-Advanced Certification from the State of Nevada.

This course may not transfer to a baccalaureate degree of art or science within the universities in the Nevada System of Higher Education (NSHE).

Pre-Registration Requirements

Class requirements include State of Nevada EMT certified, 18 years of age or older, current AHA health care provider CPR card, medical insurance, proof of two-step negative TB Skin test or negative chest X-ray, current Tetanus/Diphtheria (TD), Hepatitis B (2nd in the series of 3), proof of 2 MMR (Measles, Mumps, Rubella), proof of Varicella (Chicken Pox), Background check receipt from www.mystudentcheck.com (<https://weborder.precheck.net/StudentCheck/studentmain.aspx>), 5 panel drug testing from ARC and current drivers license or state identification.

Certificate Outcomes

Students completing the certificate will:

- Demonstrate the ability to comprehend proper history taking techniques and apply the process of clinical decision making and to use assessment findings to help form a field impression.
- Demonstrate the ability to explain the pathophysiological significance of examination findings.
- Demonstrate the ability to effectively document the essential elements of a patient assessment and follow an accepted format for dissemination of the patient information in verbal form, either in person or on the radio.

Skills Certificates provide training for entry level positions or career advancement and are designed to prepare students to take state, national and/or industry-recognized certifications or licensing exams. Skills certificates are awarded upon completion of coursework and marked on a student's transcripts at the end of the semester (Student are unable to declare intent to complete a skills certificate.) Skills Certificates are not eligible for Financial Aid.

To earn a skills certificate, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0
2. Have no financial or library obligation to the college

Certificate Requirement

EMS 115	Advanced Emergency Medical Technician	7
Total Units		7

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
EMS 115	Advanced Emergency Medical Technician ¹	7
Semester Total		7
Total Units		7

¹ Prerequisite: Nevada EMT-B certification, current healthcare provider CPR card (AHA or ARC), proof of health insurance, MMR, Hepatitis B, TD and 2-Step TBS skin test within 1 year.

Skills Certificate - Emergency Medical Technician

This skills certificate is designed for individuals who anticipate working with an ambulance service, a hospital emergency department, fire department, police department, mining operation or in other occupational fields where medical emergencies are common. At the successful completion of this course, the student will receive EMT-Basic Certification from the State of Nevada.

This course may not transfer to a baccalaureate degree of art or science within the universities in the Nevada System of Higher Education (NSHE).

Pre-Registration Requirements

Class requirements include State of Nevada EMT certified, 18 years of age or older, current AHA health care provider CPR card, medical insurance, proof of two-step negative TB Skin test or negative chest X-ray, current Tetanus/Diphtheria (TD), Hepatitis B (2nd in the series of 3), proof of 2 MMR (Measles, Mumps, Rubella), proof of Varicella (Chicken Pox), Background check from www.mystudentcheck.com (<https://weborder.precheck.net/StudentCheck/studentmain.aspx>), 5 panel drug testing from ARC.

Certificate Outcomes

Students completing the certificate will:

- Demonstrate the ability to understand the roles and responsibilities within an EMS system, methods to stay healthy and to prevent job related injuries in the field.
- Demonstrate the ability to gain knowledge of basic legal issues that impact decisions made in the field and the importance of ethics when making these decisions.
- Demonstrate the ability to effectively communicate psychologically and sociologically with all ages and cultures of patients in the prehospital environment.

Skills Certificates provide training for entry level positions or career advancement and are designed to prepare students to take state, national and/or industry-recognized certifications or licensing exams. Skills certificates are awarded upon completion of coursework and marked on a student's transcripts at the end of the semester (Student are unable to declare intent to complete a skills certificate.) Skills Certificates are not eligible for Financial Aid.

To earn a skills certificate, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0
2. Have no financial or library obligation to the college

Certificate Requirement

EMS 108	Emergency Medical Technician Training	6
Total Units		6
Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
EMS 108	Emergency Medical Technician Training ¹	6
Semester Total		6
Total Units		6

¹ Prerequisite: Current healthcare provider CPR card, proof of health insurance, MMR, TD, Hepatitis B, 2-step TB skin test and 18 years of age.

Skills Certificate - Emergency Medical Technician Instructor Training

This skills certificate provides training and instruction focused on the development of teaching skills as opposed to emergency care skills. Topics include the following:

1. components of teaching learning process;
2. methods of teaching (teaching theory and teaching skills);
3. preparation and use of a variety of media and materials; and
4. purposes and methods of evaluation.

These skills will be taught within the theme of emergency care. This skills certificate will provide students the training necessary to take the Nevada State EMS Instructor licensing exam and certification with the National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians.

These courses may not transfer to a baccalaureate degree of art or science within the universities in the Nevada System of Higher Education (NSHE).

Certificate Outcomes

Students completing the certificate will:

- Demonstrate understanding of the three domains of adult learning; cognitive, psychomotor, and affective.
- Demonstrate understanding of various teaching methods, i.e., lecture, scenario, and skills application using various media and materials, such as PowerPoint, video, textbooks, articles, and simulation aids.
- Demonstrate understanding of various types of student evaluation, i.e., multiple choice, fill-in, matching and other types of cognitive evaluation tools, as well as, practical skills proctoring for psychomotor evaluation.

Skills Certificates provide training for entry level positions or career advancement and are designed to prepare students to take state, national and/or industry-recognized certifications or licensing exams. Skills certificates are awarded upon completion of coursework and marked on a student's transcripts at the end of the semester (Student are unable to declare intent to complete a skills certificate.) Skills Certificates are not eligible for Financial Aid.

To earn a skills certificate, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0

2. Have no financial or library obligation to the college

Certificate Requirement

EMS 108	Emergency Medical Technician Training	6
EMS 110	Emergency Medical Tech Instructor Training	3
Total Units		9
Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
EMS 108	Emergency Medical Technician Training ¹	6
EMS 110	Emergency Medical Tech Instructor Training	3
Semester Total		9
Total Units		9

¹ Prerequisite: Current healthcare provider CPR card, proof of health insurance, MMR, TD, Hepatitis B, 2-Step TB skin test and 18 years of age.

Radiologic Technology Degree

- Associate of Applied Science Degree - Radiologic Technology

Certificate of Achievement

- Certificate of Achievement - Medical Imaging for Re-Entry Radiographers

Skills Certificate

- Skills Certificate - Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)

Associate of Applied Science Degree - Radiologic Technology

Mission

The mission of TMCC's Radiologic Technology Program is to provide general and basic science education, combined with a sound foundation in the theory and art of Radiologic Technology to meet the educational needs of the students. This is evidenced by a competency-based program employing various teaching methodologies and technologies delivered through quality instruction. Graduates will have the knowledge and skills necessary to successfully take the American Registry of Radiologic Technologist's Examination for Radiographers and become a member of the health care team. Once selected for the Program, students complete 21 months of educational experiences. As part of the curriculum (<http://catalog.tmcc.edu/degrees-certificates/programs/radiologic-technology>), students spend 1,680 hours in clinical education experiences conducted in cooperation with departments of radiology in Reno, Sparks and Carson City.

Accreditation

Truckee Meadows Community College is fully accredited (<http://www.tmcc.edu/accreditation>) by Northwestern Commission on Colleges and Universities (NWCCU) and the Joint Review Committee on Education in Radiologic Technology (JRCERT) pending. NWCCU is an institutional accrediting body recognized by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation and the United States Department of Education (USDE). The JRCERT is a programmatic accrediting body recognized by the USDE to accredit radiography programs. Both accrediting agencies are

acceptable to the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists (ARRT) which allows students to sit for the national certification examination in radiography.

Degree Outcomes

Students completing the degree will:

- Demonstrate clinical competence in diagnostic radiographic examinations.
- Be prepared to take the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists (ARRT) examination for radiographers.
- Demonstrate proficiency in radiation protection, equipment operation and quality control, image acquisition and evaluation, image procedures, and patient care and education.

Radiologic Technology Program Information

The mission of the Radiologic Technology Program is to provide general and basic science education, combined with a sound foundation in the theory and art of radiologic technology to meet the educational goals of the students. This is evidenced by a competency-based program employing various teaching methodologies and technologies. The graduates will have the knowledge and skills necessary to successfully take the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists Examination for Radiographers and become a member of the health care team. Once selected for the program, the students complete 21 months of educational experiences. Students are provided with 1,680 hours of clinical education experiences conducted in cooperation with departments of radiology in Reno, Sparks and Carson City.

Please note: Graduates from TMCC's Radiologic Technology Program are eligible to apply for and take the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists (ARRT) Examination for Radiographers. The ARRT is the only organization granting permission to take the examination. Persons with prior felony or misdemeanor convictions may be admitted to the program but may be prohibited by the ARRT from taking the examination. The ARRT will conduct a pre-application review to determine the impact of a conviction on eligibility. Pre-application Review Forms may be requested from the Department of Regulatory Services at the ARRT office, 651-687-0048.

Background Check and Drug Testing

The hospitals associated with the program require a background check and drug testing to insure the safety of the patients treated by program students. Students selected for the program will be required to comply prior to starting the program (instructions to be provided by the program coordinator after being selected for admission to the Radiologic Technology Program).

Admission to the Radiologic Technology Program

The Radiologic Technology Program begins each fall semester. Admission to the program is limited and requires specific admission procedures. Students are selected by means of a formal program application and the calculation of assigned points. Applicants must be at least 17 years old.

Program Application Process

Complete the following:

- Submit an application for admission to the College.

• Have completed the following courses with a grade of "C" or better.		
MATH 120	Fundamentals of College Mathematics (or higher)	3
ENG 101	Composition I	3
RAD 101	Exploration of Radiology ¹	0.5
BIOL 223 & BIOL 224	Human Anatomy and Physiology I and Human Anatomy and Physiology II ¹	8

¹ Must have been completed in the past five years with no more than two attempts including Audits and Withdrawals

- Document completion of Certified Nursing Assistant Training (CNA)
- Submit official transcripts of all previous college education to records office.
- Have a minimum grade point average of 2.7 in all coursework applying to the Associate of Applied Science Radiologic Technology Degree.
- Submit an official transcript showing proof of high school graduation or official results of high school equivalency to admissions and records (persons with a recognized degree exempt).
- Obtain the current Radiologic Technology Program Application.
- Submit the completed application in person, by mail, e-mail (radiologic@tmcc.edu), or fax to:

William N. Pennington Health Science Center
TMCC Radiologic Technology Program
18600 Wedge Parkway, Building B, Room 101
Reno, NV 89511
Fax: 775-850-4058

Application must be received by May 28th of the current year.

Selection to the Radiologic Technology Program will be based on information obtained from the admission requirements and the number of points the applicant receives. Eligible students will be numerically ranked according to total points. Points will be awarded for a previously completed degree, credentialed health occupation, completion of general education degree requirements, HESI score, prerequisite GPA, and support area. Admission will be offered to the applicants on the list with the highest points. The point system can be found at www.tmcc.edu/x-ray. In the event of applicants having an equal number of points, the students' HESI score will be used to break the tie. If the HESI score does not resolve the tie, lots will be drawn to decide selection. Selection to the Radiologic Technology Program is done on an annual basis. Applicants not selected must reapply for consideration the following year.

Acceptable Alternative Documentation for CNA

- Completion of EMT basic or higher course (Will no longer be acceptable for 2018-2019 applications)
- Completion of NON-ARRT RT
- Completion of a registered nursing program
- Completion of a paramedic program (Will no longer be acceptable for 2018-2019 applications)

Note: Equivalent courses from other accredited colleges are acceptable, but must be approved by TMCC. These courses must be documented through official transcripts on file with TMCC's records office before application to the program.

After Acceptance to the Program

After selection for admission, in response to a letter from the program coordinator, the student will provide documentation of the following prior to the first day of class:

- Evidence of current major medical insurance coverage.
- Evidence of two negative TB skin tests done within the past year within 3 months of each other (persons with prior positive TB test must see program coordinator).
- Evidence of required immunization status for hepatitis B, Varicella, MMR, TDAP or TD, and influenza vaccine.
- Evidence of a current Health Care Provider CPR card (preferably from the American Heart Association).
- Complete an Essentials Function form for Clinical Education.
- A background check (instructions to be provided by the program coordinator).
- A drug test (instructions to be provided by the program coordinator).

AAS degrees are generally non-transfer degrees that are designed for students to enter the workforce.

To earn an AAS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

Diversity² [3]

Recommended:

Take a course that is also a Fine Arts/Social Science/Humanities

Communications/English 6

Required:

ENG 101 Composition I (prerequisite for the program)
or ENG 113 Composition I for International Students

Fine Arts/Humanities/Social Science 3

Recommended:

Take a course that is also a Diversity

Human Relations 3

Recommended:

EPY 101 Educational, Career, and Personal Development 3

Mathematics 3

Required:

MATH 120 Fundamentals of College Mathematics (or higher, and is a prerequisite for the program)

Science [3]

Required:

BIOL 190 Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology 3

BIOL 190L Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology Laboratory (required with BIOL 190 in General Education) 1

U.S. and Nevada Constitutions 3

Recommended:

PSC 101 Introduction to American Politics

Prerequisites²

BIOL 223	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
BIOL 224	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
RAD 101	Exploration of Radiology	0.5

Degree Requirements

RAD 103	Medical Ethics	1
RAD 110	Fundamentals of Clinical Radiography I	2
RAD 112	Patient Care and Medical Terminology	2
RAD 116	Radiography I	3
RAD 118	Radiology Physics and Circuitry	3
RAD 124	Radiographic Photo and Techniques	3
RAD 125	Clinical Radiography I	2
RAD 126	Radiography II	3
RAD 128	Imaging Equipment	3
RAD 220	Clinical Radiography II	3
RAD 230	Clinical Radiography III	3
RAD 236	Radiographic Contrast-Routine Exams	2
RAD 238	Radiation Safety and Protection	2
RAD 242	Radiography Quality Management	1
RAD 244	Diagnostic and Therapeutic Radiation	2
RAD 245	Clinical Radiography IV	3
RAD 247	Radiography Quality Control	1
RAD 259	Seminar in Radiography	2
HIT 180	Health Information Management (Take before entry into program or in first semester of program)	3

Total Units 77.5

² Course may also count toward degree requirements. Please consult with Academic Advisement.

³ A grade of "C" or better is required.

General education degree requirements may be taken prior to program or in the sequence listed below. A grade of "C" or better is required. All radiologic courses must be taken in the sequence listed.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
BIOL 190	Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology ⁴	3
BIOL 190L	Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology Laboratory ⁴	1
BIOL 223	Human Anatomy and Physiology I ⁴	4
BIOL 224	Human Anatomy and Physiology II ⁴	4
ENG 101	Composition I ⁴	3
	or ENG 113 or Composition I for International Students	
MATH 120	Fundamentals of College Mathematics (or higher) ⁴	3
RAD 101	Exploration of Radiology ⁴	0.5
Semester Total		18.5

2nd semester

HIT 180	Health Information Management	3
RAD 103	Medical Ethics	1
RAD 110	Fundamentals of Clinical Radiography I	2
RAD 112	Patient Care and Medical Terminology	2
RAD 116	Radiography I	3

RAD 118	Radiology Physics and Circuitry	3
Semester Total		14
3rd semester		
RAD 124	Radiographic Photo and Techniques	3
RAD 125	Clinical Radiography I	2
RAD 126	Radiography II	3
RAD 128	Imaging Equipment	3
U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ⁶		3
Semester Total		14
4th semester		
RAD 220	Clinical Radiography II (Summer)	3
Semester Total		3
5th semester		
Communications/English ⁵		3
RAD 230	Clinical Radiography III	3
RAD 236	Radiographic Contrast-Routine Exams	2
RAD 238	Radiation Safety and Protection	2
RAD 244	Diagnostic and Therapeutic Radiation	2
RAD 247	Radiography Quality Control	1
Semester Total		13
6th semester		
Fine Arts/Humanities/Social Science (Take a course that is also a Diversity) ⁵		3
Human Relations ⁵		3
RAD 242	Radiography Quality Management	1
RAD 245	Clinical Radiography IV	3
RAD 259	Seminar in Radiography	2
Semester Total		12
Total Units		74.5

⁴ After completing prerequisites, students apply for admission to the Radiologic program.

⁵ See approved General Education list for the AAS Degree. (p. 184)

⁶ See program recommendations or requirements.

Certificate of Achievement - Medical Imaging for Re-Entry Radiographers

TMCC offers a certificate of achievement for radiologic technologists (radiographers) who wish to re-enter the profession and become re-certified with the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists (ARRT), or graduates of an accredited program needing to become "registry eligible" again. Interested persons should contact the coordinator at 775-850-4045. An individualized educational plan will be developed following the receipt of transcripts and appropriate documentation demonstrating completion of an ARRT acceptable program and a minimum of an associates degree in an allied health profession.

Certificate Outcomes

Students completing the Certificate of Achievement will:

- Demonstrate clinical competence in diagnostic radiographic examinations.

- Be prepared to take the American Registry of Radiographic Technologists (ARRT) examinations for radiographers.

Certificates of Achievement are a set of courses within an AAS degree that can serve as a stepping stone to an AAS degree or allow students to enter the workforce. Certificates of Achievement have a general education component.

To earn a Certificate of Achievement, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 semester credit hours within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

The following must be completed at TMCC:

Communications	3
Human Relations	3
Mathematics	3
Required:	
MATH 120	Fundamentals of College Mathematics (or higher)

Certificate Requirements

IS 101	Introduction to Information Systems (or equivalent)
RAD 103	Medical Ethics
RAD 112	Patient Care and Medical Terminology
RAD 116	Radiography I
RAD 118	Radiology Physics and Circuitry
RAD 124	Radiographic Photo and Techniques
RAD 126	Radiography II
RAD 128	Imaging Equipment
RAD 236	Radiographic Contrast-Routine Exams
RAD 238	Radiation Safety and Protection
RAD 242	Radiography Quality Management
RAD 244	Diagnostic and Therapeutic Radiation
RAD 247	Radiography Quality Control

The contents in the above courses must be verified by testing to obtain credit and meet ARRT requirements. Contact Program Coordinator for testing requirements. 29

The following Certificate Requirements must be completed at TMCC:

RAD 259	Seminar in Radiography	2
RAD 290 & 290	Internship in Radiologic Technology and Internship in Radiologic Technology (Repeat) ¹	8
Total Units		48

¹ RAD 290 Internship is repeated in 2 semesters for 4 units (8 units Total)

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
Previous Program, Transferred, or ARRT units		29
Semester Total		29
2nd semester		
Communications ¹		3

RAD 290	Internship in Radiologic Technology ²	1-6
MATH 120	Fundamentals of College Mathematics	3
Semester Total		10
3rd semester		
Human Relations ¹		3
RAD 259	Seminar in Radiography	2
RAD 290	Internship in Radiologic Technology ²	1-6
Semester Total		9
Total Units		48

¹ See approved General Education list for the AAS Degree. (p. 184)

² RAD 290 may be taken for variable units in the second and third semesters for a final total of 8 units.

Skills Certificate - Magnetic Resonance Imaging

This skills certificate in Magnetic Resonance imaging (MRI) is a professional certificate designed for those who want to continue their education after completing an associate degree (or higher) in the radiologic sciences. It is further designed to provide well trained and knowledgeable, entry-level MRI technologists to meet the needs of the medical imaging community and for those students who are in search of an MRI program that will prepare them to take the advanced certification examination in MRI administered by the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists (ARRT).

Certificate Outcomes

Students completing the Skills Certificate will:

- Learn patient screening procedures, safety issues, and biological considerations, MRI terminology, and imaging principles and physics.
- Learn cross-sectional anatomy and pathology to cover the entire human body.
- Learn imaging techniques of the entire human body to include patient positioning, protocols, pulse sequences, advanced imaging, and post processing procedures.

Skills Certificates provide training for entry level positions or career advancement and are designed to prepare students to take state, national and/or industry-recognized certifications or licensing exams. Skills certificates are awarded upon completion of coursework and marked on a student's transcripts at the end of the semester (Student are unable to declare intent to complete a skills certificate.) Skills Certificates are not eligible for Financial Aid.

To earn a skills certificate, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0
2. Have no financial or library obligation to the college

Certificate Requirements

AMI 201	Introduction of MRI, Patient Care, and Safety	2
AMI 236	Cross-Sectional Anatomy and Pathology for Imaging Professionals	3
AMI 238	Physics, Instrumentation, and Imaging for MRI	3
AMI 246	MRI Procedures of the Central Nervous System	3
AMI 248	Advanced MR Techniques and Post Processing	3

AMI 256	MRI Procedures of the Torso and Limbs	3
AMI 290	Internship in Advanced Medical Imaging (Optional - Competencies may be completed through the ARRT. Talk with the program director for more information.)	1-3
Total Units		18-20
Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
AMI 201	Introduction of MRI, Patient Care, and Safety	2
AMI 236	Cross-Sectional Anatomy and Pathology for Imaging Professionals	3
AMI 238	Physics, Instrumentation, and Imaging for MRI	3
AMI 246	MRI Procedures of the Central Nervous System	3
AMI 290	Internship in Advanced Medical Imaging (Optional - Competencies may be completed through the ARRT. Talk with the program director for more information.)	1-3
Semester Total		12-14
2nd semester		
AMI 248	Advanced MR Techniques and Post Processing	3
AMI 256	MRI Procedures of the Torso and Limbs	3
AMI 290	Internship in Advanced Medical Imaging (Optional - Competencies may be completed through the ARRT. Talk with the program director for more information.)	1-3
Semester Total		7-9
Total Units		19-23

Apprenticeships Degree

- Associate of Applied Science Degree - Apprenticeship Program

Certificates of Achievement

- Certificate of Achievement - Apprenticeship

Associate of Applied Science Degree - Apprenticeship

Qualifying apprenticeship programs of four or more years may lead to an Associate of Applied Science in apprenticeship. The student that completes an apprenticeship will have the skills, knowledge and abilities to work at a journey person level in one of the associated building or utility trades. Individuals must apply and be accepted to a qualifying apprenticeship program to pursue this degree.

Qualifying Apprenticeship Programs

Field Ironworkers, JATC	916-428-7420
Northern Nevada Carpenters, JATC	702-452-5099
Northern Nevada Electrical, JATC	775-358-4301
Northern Nevada Operating Engineers, JATC	775-575-2729
Northern Nevada Painters and Decorators	

Northern Nevada Plasterers & Cement Masons, JATC	775-359-4241
Northern Nevada Plumbers, Pipefitters & HVAC, JATC	775-359-2229
Northern Nevada Sheet Metal Workers, JATC	775-331-6393
NV Energy Gas Utility	775-359-4241

Degree Outcomes

Students completing the degree will:

- Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of principles, skills, and applications of the specific trade to work safely and efficiently in the industry.
- Perform tasks in accordance with local and national regulations.

AAS degrees are generally non-transfer degrees that are designed for students to enter the workforce.

To earn an AAS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements	[21]
<i>Diversity</i> ²	[3]
<i>Communications/English</i> ¹	6
<i>Fine Arts/Humanities/Social Science</i> ¹	3
<i>Human Relations</i> ¹	[3]
Embedded in apprenticeship units	
<i>Mathematics (Quantitative Reasoning)</i>	[3]
Embedded in apprenticeship units	
<i>Science</i>	3
Required	
Embedded in apprenticeship units for the following programs:	
• Northern Nevada Electrical, JATC	
• Northern Nevada Plumbers and Pipefitters, JATC	
• Northern Nevada Operating Engineers, JATC	
<i>Apprentices in all other programs must complete a Science General Education course</i> ¹	
<i>U.S. and Nevada Constitutions</i> ¹	3
Emphasis Requirements	
All emphasis requirements will be fulfilled by the approved apprenticeship course	40
Carpenters: CPT	
Cement Masons: PLCM	
Electrical: ELEC	
Ironworkers: IRW	
Natural Gas Utilities: NGPF, NGPO, NGSM	
Operating Engineers: OPE	
Painters and Decorators: PTD	
Plasterers: PLST	

Plumbers and Pipefitters: PPF	
Refrigeration (HVAC): RS	
Sheet Metal: SMTL	
Elective Requirements	
Any remaining apprenticeship class(es) from the same program as emphasis.	
Select 5-8 units from the following:	5-8
Any AAD, AC, ADT, BI, CADD, CE, CONS, ENGR, ENRG, MT, OSH or WELD class(es)	
Total Units	60

- 1 See approved General Education list for the AAS Degree. (p. 184)
- 2 Course may also count toward degree requirements. Please consult with Academic Advisement.
- 3 Students in apprenticeships with embedded qualifying Science curriculum must complete at least 8 units.

Certificate of Achievement - Apprenticeship

Qualifying apprenticeship programs for the certificate of achievement consist of two or more years of training. The student who completes this field of study will have the skills, knowledge and abilities to work in one of the building or utility trades and will be provided with basic technical-trade knowledge and manual skills required in the field. Besides general education requirements, the student will complete skill-specific courses and on-the-job training. Students must apply and be accepted into one of the qualified apprenticeship programs.

Qualifying Apprenticeship Programs

Northern Nevada Electrical Workers, JATC	775-358-4301
Field Ironworkers, JATC	916-428-7420
International Union of Painters & Allied Trades, JATC	775-323-0567
Northern Nevada Bricklayers/ Tilesetters, JATC	702-876-6563
Northern Nevada Carpenters, JATC	702-452-5099
Northern Nevada Electrical, JATC	775-358-4301
Northern Nevada Operating Engineers, JATC	775-575-2729
Northern Nevada Plasterers & Cement Masons, JATC	775-359-4241
Northern Nevada Plumbers, Pipefitters & HVAC, JATC	775-359-2229
Northern Nevada Sheet Metal Workers, JATC	775-331-6393
NV Energy Gas Utility	775-834-7018

Certificate Outcomes

Students completing the certificate will:

- Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of principles, skills, and applications of the specific trade to work safely and efficiently in the industry.

Certificates of Achievement are a set of courses within an AAS degree that can serve as a stepping stone to an AAS degree or allow students to enter the workforce. Certificates of Achievement have a general education component.

To earn a Certificate of Achievement, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 semester credit hours within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

Communications	3
Human Relations	[3]
Embedded in apprenticeship curriculum.	
Mathematics	[3]
Embedded in apprenticeship curriculum.	

Certificate Requirements

All Certificate requirements will be fulfilled by approved apprenticeship courses.	24
Bricklayers: BRL	
Carpenters: CPT	
Cement Masons: PLCM	
Electricians: ELEC	
Iron Workers: IRW	
Natural Gas Utilities: NGPF, NGPO, NGSM	
Operating Engineers: POE	
Painters and Decorators: PTD	
Plasterers: PLST	
Plumbers and Pipefitters: PPF	
Refrigeration (HVAC): RS	
Sheet Metal: SMTL	
Elective Requirements	
Select at least 3 units from any remaining apprenticeship class(es) from the same program as emphasis.	1-3
Any AAD, AC, ADT, BI, CADD, CE, CONS, ENGR, ENRG, MT, OSH or WELD class(es)	
Total Units	30

Course sequences are established separately for each qualified apprenticeship program. Please see your apprenticeship coordinator for the required sequence.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
Approved Apprenticeship class		5-8
Communications		3
Semester Total		8
2nd semester		
Approved Apprenticeship class		5-8
Elective		3
Semester Total		8
3rd semester		
Approved Apprenticeship class		5-8

Elective ²	3
Semester Total	8
4th semester	
Approved Apprenticeship class ²	5-8
Semester Total	5
5th semester	
Approved Apprenticeship class (if necessary)	5-8
Semester Total	1
6th semester	
Approved Apprenticeship class (if necessary)	5-8
Semester Total	0
Total Units	30

¹ See approved General Education list for the AAS Degree. (p. 184)

² See program recommendations or requirements.

For additional information, please contact the apprenticeship training office at 775-856-5302, or your qualifying sponsoring indentured apprenticeship training program.

Transportation Technologies Degrees

- Associate of Applied Science Degree - Transportation Technologies - Automotive Certified Technician Emphasis
- Associate of Applied Science Degree - Transportation Technologies - Diesel Technician Emphasis

Certificates of Achievement

- Certificate of Achievement - Automotive ASE Technician
- Certificate of Achievement - Automotive General Service Technician
- Certificate of Achievement - Diesel General Service Technician
- Certificate of Achievement - Unmanned Aerial Systems Technician

Skills Certificates

- Skills Certificate - Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) - Basic
- Skills Certificate - Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) - Diesel Technician: Heavy Duty Power Trains
- Skills Certificate - Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) - Diesel Technician: Light and Heavy Duty (HD) Diesel Engines
- Skills Certificate - Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) - General
- Skills Certificate - Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) - Master

Associate of Applied Science Degree - Transportation Technologies - Automotive Certified Technician Emphasis

Certified by the National Automotive Technicians Education Foundation (NATEF), the TMCC automotive program prepares graduates for highly skilled apprentice positions as service, repair and maintenance technicians. The automotive certified technician emphasis meets the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) standards necessary for a career in repair shops in new car dealerships or independent businesses. The

program emphasizes skills in diagnosis, troubleshooting, repair and maintenance of passenger vehicles and light duty trucks.

Degree Outcomes

Students completing the degree will:

- Fulfill the requirements for the Associate of Applied Science.
- Demonstrate competency in their specified emphasis.

Emphasis Outcomes

Students completing the emphasis will:

- Identify and implement safety procedures involved in diagnosis, service, and repair of all major light vehicle components and systems.
- Analyze and interpret diagnostic and test information to formulate correct repair procedures.
- Demonstrate correct repair strategies and techniques by applying knowledge of system operation and demonstrating mechanical skills to accomplish repair tasks.

AAS degrees are generally non-transfer degrees that are designed for students to enter the workforce.

To earn an AAS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

<i>Diversity</i> ¹	[3]
<i>Communications/English</i>	6
Recommended:	
ENG 107	Technical Communications I
<i>Fine Arts/Humanities/Social Science</i>	3
<i>Human Relations</i>	3
Recommended:	
CE 201	Workplace Readiness
<i>Mathematics</i>	3
Recommended:	
MATH 108	Math for Technicians (or higher)
<i>Science</i>	3
Recommended:	
PHYS 100	Introductory Physics
<i>U.S./Nevada Constitutions</i>	3

Core Requirements

AUTO 111	Automotive Electricity	4
DT 211	Light Duty Performance	2
OSH 222	General Industry Safety	1

Emphasis Requirements

AUTO 101	General Auto	4
AUTO 112	Automotive Electricity II	4
AUTO 136	Engine Repair	5
AUTO 145	Automotive Brakes	5

AUTO 150	Steering and Suspension Systems	5
AUTO 225	Engine Performance I	4
AUTO 227	Engine Performance II	4
AUTO 265	Electrical/Electronic Systems III	4

Elective Requirements

Select Track 1 or Track 2	9

Track 1 - Engine Performance

Select 9 units of the following:

AUTO 165	Auto Heating and Air Conditioning	
AUTO 235	Engine Performance III	
AUTO 290	Internship in Automotive Level I	

Track 2 - Drive Trains

Select 9 units of the following:

AUTO 205	Manual Drive Trains and Axles	
AUTO 216	Automatic Transmissions	
AUTO 290	Internship in Automotive Level I	

Total Units	72

¹ Course may also count toward degree requirements. Please consult with Academic Advisement.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
AUTO 101	General Auto	4
Communications/English ²		3
OSH 222	General Industry Safety	1
Semester Total		8
2nd semester		
AUTO 111	Automotive Electricity	4
AUTO 112	Automotive Electricity II	4
AUTO 136	Engine Repair	5
Mathematics ³		3
Semester Total		16
3rd semester		
AUTO 145	Automotive Brakes	5
AUTO 150	Steering and Suspension Systems	5
AUTO 225	Engine Performance I	4
AUTO 227	Engine Performance II	4
Semester Total		18
4th semester		
AUTO 265	Electrical/Electronic Systems III	4
U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ²		3
Science		3
Select an elective from Track 1 or Track 2 ³		4
Semester Total		14
5th semester		
Diversity/Fine Arts/Humanities/Social Science ²		3
Human Relations ³		3
DT 211	Light Duty Performance	2
Select an elective from Track 1 or Track 2 ³		5

Communications/English ³	3
Semester Total	16
Total Units	72

² See approved General Education list for the AAS Degree. (p. 184)

³ See program recommendations or requirements.

Associate of Applied Science Degree - Transportation Technologies Diesel Technician Emphasis

The diesel technician program trains individuals for apprentice level positions servicing, repairing, and maintaining heavy equipment and over the road long-haul vehicles. The program emphasizes principles of operation, diagnosis and service procedures. Using the latest technology in diagnosis and repair equipment, this comprehensive training prepares graduates with skills that are in high demand in the diesel repair industry.

Degree Outcomes

Students completing the degree will:

- Fulfill the requirements for the Associate of Applied Science.
- Demonstrate competency in their specified emphasis.

Emphasis Outcomes

Students completing the emphasis will:

- Identify and implement safety procedures involved in diagnosis, service, and repair of all major medium/heavy duty truck and heavy equipment components and systems.
- Analyze and interpret diagnostic and test information to formulate correct repair procedures.
- Demonstrate correct repair strategies and techniques by applying knowledge of system operation and demonstrating mechanical skills to accomplish repair tasks.

AAS degrees are generally non-transfer degrees that are designed for students to enter the workforce.

To earn an AAS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

Diversity ¹	[3]
Recommended:	
AAD 201	History of the Built Environment
Communications/English	6
Communications - Recommended:	
BUS 107	Business Speech Communications
English - Recommended:	
ENG 107	Technical Communications I

Fine Arts/Humanities/Social Science	3

Recommended:

AAD 201	History of the Built Environment

Human Relations

Embedded: DT 101, DT 201, DT 211, DT 235, DT 250, OSH 222

Mathematics

Embedded: DT 101, DT 201, DT 211, DT 235, DT 250, AUTO 111

Science	3

Recommended:

PHYS 100	Introductory Physics

U.S./Nevada Constitutions	3

Degree Requirements

AUTO 111	Automotive Electricity	4
DT 211	Light Duty Performance	2
OSH 222	General Industry Safety	1

Emphasis Requirements

DT 101	Basic Diesel Engines	4
DT 106	Heavy Duty Transmissions and Power Trains	5
DT 107	Heavy Duty Drive Trains	5
DT 110	Heavy Duty Electrical Systems	3
DT 130	Heavy Duty Hydraulics	2
DT 201	Diesel Brakes and Pneumatics	3
DT 210	Advanced Diesel Engines	4
DT 217	Electronic Fuel Injection II	3
DT 235	Steering and Suspension	2
DT 250	Preventive Maintenance	2

Elective Requirements	5

AUTO 112	Automotive Electricity II
AUTO 145	Automotive Brakes
AUTO 165	Auto Heating and Air Conditioning
AUTO 227	Engine Performance II
AUTO 265	Electrical/Electronic Systems III
WELD 101	Basic Metals
WELD 211	Welding I
WELD 212	Welding I Practice

Total Units	60

¹ Course may also count toward degree requirements. Please consult with Academic Advisement.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
ENG 107	Technical Communications I	3
DT 101	Basic Diesel Engines	4
DT 201	Diesel Brakes and Pneumatics	3
DT 211	Light Duty Performance	2
DT 235	Steering and Suspension	2
OSH 222	General Industry Safety	1
Semester Total		15

2nd semester

U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ²		3
AUTO 111	Automotive Electricity	4
DT 130	Heavy Duty Hydraulics	2

DT 210	Advanced Diesel Engines	4
DT 250	Preventive Maintenance	2
Semester Total		15
3rd semester		
DT 106	Heavy Duty Transmissions and Power Trains	5
DT 107	Heavy Duty Drive Trains	5
DT 217	Electronic Fuel Injection II	3
Science ³		3
Semester Total		16
4th semester		
Communications ³		3
DT 110	Heavy Duty Electrical Systems	3
Social Science		3
Elective ³		5
Semester Total		14
Total Units		60

² See approved General Education list for the AAS Degree. (p. 184)

³ See program recommendations or requirements.

Certificate of Achievement - Automotive ASE Technician

The automotive ASE technician certificate of achievement is a program for individuals who would like to enter the automotive repair industry with the core skills established by the automotive service excellence certification. The successful student will become a qualified entry level technician with strong basic skills using the latest technology and repair equipment.

Certificate Outcomes

Students completing the certificate will:

- Identify and implement safety procedures involved in diagnosis, service, and repair of all major light vehicle components and systems.
- Analyze and interpret diagnostic and test information to formulate correct repair procedures.
- Demonstrate correct repair strategies and techniques by applying knowledge of system operation and demonstration of mechanical skills to accomplish repair tasks.

Certificates of Achievement are a set of courses within an AAS degree that can serve as a stepping stone to an AAS degree or allow students to enter the workforce. Certificates of Achievement have a general education component.

To earn a Certificate of Achievement, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 semester credit hours within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

Communications	3

Human Relations		3
Strongly recommended:		
CE 201	Workplace Readiness	
Mathematics		3
MATH 108	Math for Technicians (or higher)	
Certificate Requirements		
AUTO 101	General Auto	4
AUTO 111	Automotive Electricity	4
AUTO 112	Automotive Electricity II	4
AUTO 136	Engine Repair	5
AUTO 145	Automotive Brakes	5
AUTO 150	Steering and Suspension Systems	5
AUTO 225	Engine Performance I	4
AUTO 227	Engine Performance II	4
AUTO 265	Electrical/Electronic Systems III	4
OSH 222	General Industry Safety	1
Total Units		49

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
AUTO 101	General Auto (Certificate - Summer)	4
Semester Total		4
2nd semester		
AUTO 111	Automotive Electricity	4
Mathematics ²		3
AUTO 112	Automotive Electricity II	4
AUTO 136	Engine Repair	5
OSH 222	General Industry Safety	1
Semester Total		17
3rd semester		
Human Relations ²		3
Communications ¹		3
AUTO 145	Automotive Brakes	5
AUTO 150	Steering and Suspension Systems	5
AUTO 225	Engine Performance I	4
Semester Total		20
4th semester		
AUTO 227	Engine Performance II	4
AUTO 265	Electrical/Electronic Systems III	4
Semester Total		8
Total Units		49

¹ See approved General Education list for the AAS Degree. (p. 184)

² See program recommendations or requirements.

Certificate of Achievement - Automotive General Service Technician

The automotive general service technician certificate of achievement trains individuals in basic automotive repair and maintenance. Graduates of the program will be well qualified for entry level automotive maintenance and parts store positions. Successful students complete

the core areas of ASE training. All general service training may be applied toward other automotive certificate and degree programs.

Certificate Outcomes

Students completing the certificate will:

- Identify and implement safety procedures involved in diagnosis, service, and repair of all major light vehicle components and systems.
- Analyze and interpret diagnostic and test information to formulate correct repair procedures.
- Demonstrate correct repair strategies and techniques by applying knowledge of system operation and demonstration of mechanical skills to accomplish repair tasks.

Certificates of Achievement are a set of courses within an AAS degree that can serve as a stepping stone to an AAS degree or allow students to enter the workforce. Certificates of Achievement have a general education component.

To earn a Certificate of Achievement, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 semester credit hours within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

<i>Communications</i>		
BUS 107	Business Speech Communications	3
or COM 113	Fundamentals of Speech Communications	
<i>Human Relations</i>		
Strongly recommended:		
CE 201	Workplace Readiness	3
<i>Mathematics</i>		
MATH 108	Math for Technicians (or higher)	3

Certificate Requirements

AUTO 101	General Auto	4
AUTO 111	Automotive Electricity	4
AUTO 112	Automotive Electricity II	4
AUTO 136	Engine Repair	5
AUTO 145	Automotive Brakes	5
AUTO 150	Steering and Suspension Systems	5
OSH 222	General Industry Safety	1
Total Units		37

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
AUTO 101	General Auto (Summer)	4
Semester Total		4
2nd semester		
AUTO 111	Automotive Electricity	4
Mathematics ¹		3
AUTO 112	Automotive Electricity II	4
AUTO 136	Engine Repair	5
OSH 222	General Industry Safety	1
Semester Total		17

3rd semester

Human Relations ¹		3
Communications ¹		3
AUTO 145	Automotive Brakes	5
AUTO 150	Steering and Suspension Systems	5
Semester Total		16
Total Units		37

¹ See program recommendations or requirements.

Certificate of Achievement - Diesel General Service Technician

The diesel general service technician certificate program is a one-year, two-semester training program for the student that would like to enter the heavy equipment/over the road repair field with skills in basic maintenance. All general service training may be applied toward other diesel degree programs.

Certificate Outcomes

Students completing the certificate will:

- Identify and implement safety procedures involved in diagnosis, service, and repair of all major medium/heavy duty truck and heavy equipment components and systems.
- Demonstrate correct repair strategies and techniques by applying knowledge of system operation and demonstration of mechanical skills to accomplish repair tasks.

Certificates of Achievement are a set of courses within an AAS degree that can serve as a stepping stone to an AAS degree or allow students to enter the workforce. Certificates of Achievement have a general education component.

To earn a Certificate of Achievement, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
2. Complete a minimum of 15 semester credit hours within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

<i>Communications</i>		
Recommended:		
BUS 107	Business Speech Communications	3
or ENG 107	Technical Communications I	
<i>Human Relations</i>		
Satisfied through embedded curriculum in the following courses: DT 101, DT 201, DT 211, DT 235, DT 250, OSH 222		
<i>Mathematics</i>		
Satisfied through embedded curriculum in the following courses: AUTO 111, DT 101, DT 201, DT 211, DT 235, DT 250		

Certificate Requirements

AUTO 111	Automotive Electricity	4
DT 211	Light Duty Performance	2
OSH 222	General Industry Safety	1

DT 101	Basic Diesel Engines	4
DT 201	Diesel Brakes and Pneumatics	3
DT 235	Steering and Suspension	2
DT 250	Preventive Maintenance	2

Elective Requirements

Select at least 9 units from the following:		9
AUTO 101	General Auto	
AUTO 112	Automotive Electricity II	
AUTO 145	Automotive Brakes	
DT 106	Heavy Duty Transmissions and Power Trains	
DT 107	Heavy Duty Drive Trains	
DT 110	Heavy Duty Electrical Systems	
DT 130	Heavy Duty Hydraulics	
DT 210	Advanced Diesel Engines	
DT 217	Electronic Fuel Injection II	

Total Units		30

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
Elective ¹		3
AUTO 111	Automotive Electricity	4
DT 101	Basic Diesel Engines	4
DT 201	Diesel Brakes and Pneumatics	3
OSH 222	General Industry Safety	1
Semester Total		15
2nd semester		
Elective ¹		6
Communications ¹		3
DT 211	Light Duty Performance	2
DT 235	Steering and Suspension	2
DT 250	Preventive Maintenance	2
Semester Total		15
Total Units		30

¹ See program recommendations or requirements.

Certificate of Achievement - Unmanned Aerial Systems Technician

The UAS Certificate program will enable the student to gain knowledge of how unmanned aircraft systems operate and prepare for a future in the aerospace industry.

Certificate Outcomes

Students completing the certificate will be able to:

- Analyze the past, present, and future of unmanned aircraft systems (UAS) in civil aviation and explain how UAS can support a wide variety of civil applications.
- Explain theories of operations for unmanned aerial systems components.
- Use mathematical computations to develop and construct an unmanned aerial system.

Certificates of Achievement are a set of courses within an AAS degree that can serve as a stepping stone to an AAS degree or allow students to enter the workforce. Certificates of Achievement have a general education component.

To earn a Certificate of Achievement, students must:

- Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)
- Complete a minimum of 15 semester credit hours within the college.
- Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).
- Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

<i>Communications</i>	3
Recommended:	
COM 215	Introduction to Group Communication
<i>Human Relations</i>	3
Recommended:	
CE 201	Workplace Readiness
<i>Mathematics</i>	[3]

This requirement is satisfied by embedded curriculum in the following courses: ELM 110, ENRG 110, MPT 110, AV 102

Certificate Requirements		
AV 101	Introduction to Unmanned Aerial Systems	3
AV 102	Unmanned Aerial System Construction Project	3
CIT 114	IT Essentials	4
ELM 110	Electrical/Electronic Circuits	4
or ENRG 110	Basic Electricity	
MT 100	Fabricating Composites	3
MT 109	Small Engine Operation and Maintenance	3
MPT 110	Automated Production Concepts I	3
OSH 222	General Industry Safety	1
Elective ¹		0-1
Total Units		30

¹ A student who elects to take ENRG 110, must choose 1 units of electives to satisfy the total unit requirement.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
Communications ²		3
Human Relations ²		3
AV 101	Introduction to Unmanned Aerial Systems	3
MT 100	Fabricating Composites	3
MT 109	Small Engine Operation and Maintenance	3
Semester Total		15
2nd semester		
ELM 110	Electrical/Electronic Circuits ³	4
MPT 110	Automated Production Concepts I	3
CIT 114	IT Essentials	4
AV 102	Unmanned Aerial System Construction Project	3
OSH 222	General Industry Safety	1
Semester Total		15
Total Units		30

² See program recommendations or requirements.

³ A student may also elect to take ENRG 110 to satisfy this course however, ENRG 110 is 3 units. If a student takes this course, 1 additional unit will be required.

Skills Certificate - Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) - General Service

The ASE general service skills certificate will introduce students to the theory and fundamental principles of automotive and light truck maintenance and repair procedures. Students will diagnose and repair various engine, steering, suspension, and brake systems. This general service skills certificate will help prepare students to take the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) Engine Repair (A1), Steering and Suspension (A4), and Automotive Brakes (A5) exams. Students must pass all coursework with a score of 70% or higher.

These courses may not transfer to a baccalaureate degree of art or science within the universities in the Nevada System of Higher Education (NSHE).

Certificate Outcomes

Students completing the certificate will:

- Identify, test, and interpret failed engine systems and apply appropriate repair strategies.
- Identify, test, and interpret failed steering, suspension, and brake systems, and apply appropriate repair strategies.
- Demonstrate knowledge of the appropriate workplace skills and tools, including the application of personal and mechanical safety measures used in general automotive systems diagnoses and repair.

Skills Certificates provide training for entry level positions or career advancement and are designed to prepare students to take state, national and/or industry-recognized certifications or licensing exams. Skills certificates are awarded upon completion of coursework and marked on a student's transcripts at the end of the semester (Student are unable to declare intent to complete a skills certificate.) Skills Certificates are not eligible for Financial Aid.

To earn a skills certificate, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0
2. Have no financial or library obligation to the college

Certificate Requirement

AUTO 136	Engine Repair	5
AUTO 145	Automotive Brakes	5
AUTO 150	Steering and Suspension Systems	5
Total Units		15

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
AUTO 136	Engine Repair	5
AUTO 145	Automotive Brakes	5

AUTO 150	Steering and Suspension Systems	5
Semester Total		15
Total Units		15

Skills Certificate - Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)-Basic

The ASE basic skills certificate will introduce students to the theory and fundamental principles of automotive and light truck maintenance and repair procedures. Students will learn fundamental principles of automotive and light truck automatic transmissions and transaxles, with emphasis on the mechanical, hydraulic, and electrical components of the transmission. The skills certificate will help prepare students to take the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) Automatic Transmissions (A2), Manual Drive Trains and Axles (A3), and Automotive Electrical (A6) exams. Students must pass all coursework with a score of 70% or higher.

These courses may not transfer to a baccalaureate degree of art or science within the universities in the Nevada System of Higher Education (NSHE).

Certificate Outcomes

Students completing the certificate will:

- Identify, test, and interpret failed electrical systems and components, and formulate appropriate repair strategies.
- Identify, test, and interpret failed systems for automatic transmissions, manual drive trains and axles, and apply appropriate repair strategies.
- Demonstrate knowledge of the appropriate workplace skills and tools, including the application of personal and mechanical safety measures used in automotive systems diagnoses and repair.

Skills Certificates provide training for entry level positions or career advancement and are designed to prepare students to take state, national and/or industry-recognized certifications or licensing exams. Skills certificates are awarded upon completion of coursework and marked on a student's transcripts at the end of the semester (Student are unable to declare intent to complete a skills certificate.) Skills Certificates are not eligible for Financial Aid.

To earn a skills certificate, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0
2. Have no financial or library obligation to the college

Certificate Requirement

AUTO 111	Automotive Electricity	4
AUTO 112	Automotive Electricity II	4
AUTO 205	Manual Drive Trains and Axles	4
AUTO 216	Automatic Transmissions	5
Total Units		17

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
AUTO 111	Automotive Electricity	4
AUTO 112	Automotive Electricity II	4
Semester Total		8

2nd semester

AUTO 205	Manual Drive Trains and Axles	4
AUTO 216	Automatic Transmissions	5
Semester Total		9
Total Units		17

Skills Certificate - Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)-Diesel Technician: Heavy Duty Power Trains

The automotive service excellence (ASE) diesel technician: heavy duty power trains skills certificate prepares students for entry-level positions as diesel technicians for medium-heavy truck drive trains. Students will diagnose, adjust and repair heavy duty transmission and power train components and equipment. The heavy duty power trains skills certificate will help prepare students to take the ASE Drive Train (T3) exam. This exam is part of the ASE T-Series Medium-Heavy Truck Certification Tests, a six-part series that may lead to a master medium-heavy truck technician status. Students must pass all coursework with a score of 70% or higher.

These courses may not transfer to a baccalaureate degree of art or science within the universities in the Nevada System of Higher Education (NSHE).

Certificate Outcomes

Students completing the certificate will:

- Analyze and apply the proper heavy duty drive and power train components, diagnosis, rebuild, and repair procedures.
- Identify, test, and interpret failed heavy duty drive and power train components, and apply appropriate repair strategies.
- Analyze and apply appropriate workplace skills and tools, including the application of personal and mechanical safety measures in the workplace.

Skills Certificates provide training for entry level positions or career advancement and are designed to prepare students to take state, national and/or industry-recognized certifications or licensing exams. Skills certificates are awarded upon completion of coursework and marked on a student's transcripts at the end of the semester (Student are unable to declare intent to complete a skills certificate.) Skills Certificates are not eligible for Financial Aid.

To earn a skills certificate, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0
2. Have no financial or library obligation to the college

Certificate Requirement

DT 106	Heavy Duty Transmissions and Power Trains	5
DT 107	Heavy Duty Drive Trains	5
Total Units		10

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
DT 106	Heavy Duty Transmissions and Power Trains	5

DT 107	Heavy Duty Drive Trains	5
Semester Total		10
Total Units		10

Skills Certificate - Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)-Diesel Technician: Light and Heavy Duty (HD) Diesel Engines

The automotive service excellence (ASE) diesel technician: light and heavy duty diesel engines skills certificate will prepare students for entry-level positions as diesel technicians for light and heavy duty diesel engines. Students will diagnose, adjust, and repair light and heavy duty diesel engines. The light and heavy duty diesel engines skills certificate will help prepare students to take the ASE-Light Vehicle Diesel Engines (A9) and Diesel Engines (T2) exams. Students must pass all coursework with a score of 70% or higher.

These courses may not transfer to a baccalaureate degree of art or science within the universities in the Nevada System of Higher Education (NSHE).

Certificate Outcomes

Students completing the certificate will:

- Analyze and apply the proper light and heavy duty diesel engines diagnoses, rebuild, and repair procedures.
- Identify, test, and interpret failed light and heavy duty diesel engine components, and apply appropriate repair strategies.
- Analyze and apply appropriate workplace skills and tools, including the application of personal and mechanical safety measures in the workplace.

Skills Certificates provide training for entry level positions or career advancement and are designed to prepare students to take state, national and/or industry-recognized certifications or licensing exams. Skills certificates are awarded upon completion of coursework and marked on a student's transcripts at the end of the semester (Student are unable to declare intent to complete a skills certificate.) Skills Certificates are not eligible for Financial Aid.

To earn a skills certificate, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0
2. Have no financial or library obligation to the college

Certificate Requirement

DT 101	Basic Diesel Engines	4
DT 110	Heavy Duty Electrical Systems	3
DT 210	Advanced Diesel Engines	4
DT 211	Light Duty Performance	2
DT 217	Electronic Fuel Injection II	3
Total Units		16

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
DT 101	Basic Diesel Engines	4

DT 110	Heavy Duty Electrical Systems	3
DT 210	Advanced Diesel Engines	4
Semester Total		11
2nd semester		
DT 211	Light Duty Performance	2
DT 217	Electronic Fuel Injection II	3
Semester Total		5
Total Units		16

Skills Certificate - Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)-Master

The ASE master skills certificate will introduce students to the theory, diagnosis, and hands-on skills to service and repair light-duty vehicle climate control and air conditioning systems. Students will learn EPA-approved safety requirements for the handling of refrigerant, recovery, recycling, and recharge of the refrigerant system. Students will also be introduced to the basic fundamentals of diagnosis and repair of engine fuel and ignition systems, and computerized fuel injection control sensors and components. Students will be introduced to hybrid vehicle propulsion systems and service procedures. The engine performance skills certificate will help prepare students to take the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) Heating and Air Conditioning (A7), and Engine Performance (A8) exams. Students must pass all coursework with a score of 70% or higher.

These courses may not transfer to a baccalaureate degree of art or science within the universities in the Nevada System of Higher Education (NSHE).

Certificate Outcomes

Students completing the certificate will:

- Identify, test, and interpret failed heating and air conditioning systems, and formulate appropriate repair strategies.
- Identify, test, and interpret failed engine, powertrain, and emission components, and formulate repair strategies.
- Demonstrate knowledge of the appropriate workplace skills and tools, including the application of personal and mechanical safety measures used in engine performance diagnosis and repair.

Skills Certificates provide training for entry level positions or career advancement and are designed to prepare students to take state, national and/or industry-recognized certifications or licensing exams. Skills certificates are awarded upon completion of coursework and marked on a student's transcripts at the end of the semester (Student are unable to declare intent to complete a skills certificate.) Skills Certificates are not eligible for Financial Aid.

To earn a skills certificate, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0
2. Have no financial or library obligation to the college

Certificate Requirements

AUTO 165	Auto Heating and Air Conditioning	5
AUTO 225	Engine Performance I	4
AUTO 227	Engine Performance II	4

AUTO 235	Engine Performance III	4
Total Units		17

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
AUTO 165	Auto Heating and Air Conditioning	5
AUTO 225	Engine Performance I	4
Semester Total		9

2nd semester		
AUTO 227	Engine Performance II	4
Semester Total		4

3rd semester		
AUTO 235	Engine Performance III	4
Semester Total		4
Total Units		17

Veterinary Technician Degree

- Associate of Applied Science Degree - Veterinary Technology

Veterinary Technician Program Information

The TMCC associate degree from the veterinary technician program prepares the student to practice as a licensed veterinary technician (LVT). Graduates may practice as a LVT in general or specialty private veterinary practices, universities, research facilities, pharmaceutical companies, zoos, or other areas where veterinary technicians' skills are needed. The TMCC veterinary technician program meets all of the minimum degree requirements for the Associate of Applied Science degree. The associate in applied science in veterinary technology will be awarded upon completion of all general education and core requirements. Upon completion of the degree the student will be eligible to apply to take the Veterinary Technician National Exam (VTNE) leading to licensure as a licensed veterinary technician. Students may also need to apply for individual state exams depending on the state in which they choose to work. The TMCC veterinary technician program is accredited by the American Veterinary Medical Association (AVMA).

Special Admissions Procedures

The following requirements MUST be fulfilled by June 1 of the year in which you are applying for consideration for selection to the veterinary technician program.

- Must be an admitted student at TMCC.
- Must have completed the following or equivalent courses:

BIOL 190 & 190L	Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology and Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology Laboratory	4
ENG 101 or ENG 113	Composition I or Composition I for International Students	3
MATH 120	Fundamentals of College Mathematics (or higher)	3

Students must complete each class with a grade of “C” or better. The records office must receive an official copy of your transcript containing the course and grade.

- Submit veterinary technician program application and all required paperwork as described on the application (which is available online in the spring).
- Submit official transcripts of all college education.
- If spring semester course work has not been posted to your transcript, a letter from the College’s registrar documenting course work completed and final grade(s) must be provided to the records office.

Admission to the veterinary technician program will be based on completion of the special admissions procedures and the number of points an applicant receives. Eligible students will be numerically ranked, according to total points. In the event of applicants having an equal number of points, the students’ GPAs (in all course work applying toward an Associate of Applied Science veterinary technology degree) will be used to rank the tied group. In the event of a further tie, individual essays will be assessed to rank the tied group. Please see the veterinary technician program application for more information. From this ranked list, the fall class will be selected. Selection to the veterinary technician program occurs on a yearly basis for the fall semester. Applicants not selected will not be carried forward to the next year and must reapply for consideration.

An accepted student must submit to the veterinary technician program the following information on or before the first day of class.

- Evidence of current medical insurance.
- Evidence of required immunization status for Diphtheria and Tetanus, and Measles, Mumps, and Rubella.

Students’ progression in the veterinary technician program is contingent upon attaining and maintaining a grade of “C” or better in each class of the veterinary technician program (VETT classes). Veterinary technician courses are to be taken in the sequence outlined in the College catalog. General education support courses other than prerequisites may be taken at any time though it is strongly suggested classes be taken prior to acceptance into the program.

Veterinary technician students who are unable to progress from one course to another may apply for re-entry within one year of exiting the program. All re-entry admissions are on a space available basis. Re-entry is not guaranteed. Upon the student’s re-admission, the program coordinator will outline the necessary course work. Re-admission to the veterinary technician program is limited to one time only. Further information is available in the veterinary technician program handbook.

Veterinary technician graduates are eligible to take the Veterinary Technician National Exam (VTNE) and to apply for licensure in the state of their choice. Each state has specific criteria for licensure eligibility. It is the student’s responsibility to contact the state to ascertain eligibility requirements. Graduation from an AVMA accredited program is only one of the requirements and does not mean automatic licensure as a veterinary technician.

Associate of Applied Science Degree - Veterinary Technology

This program prepares the student to practice as a licensed veterinary technician (Vet Tech). Graduates may practice as technicians in general or specialty private practices, veterinary teaching hospitals, research facilities, pharmaceutical companies or other agencies where veterinary technicians’ skills are needed. Veterinary technicians may choose to specialize in areas including but not limited to anesthesia & analgesia, emergency & critical care, behavior, dermatology, dentistry, equine practice, nutrition, ophthalmology, zoo medicine, and surgical nursing.

Degree Outcomes

Students completing the degree will:

- Demonstrate a solid understanding of the knowledge needed within the field, including anatomy and physiology, laboratory procedures, medical and surgical nursing skills, and an understanding of a variety of species, including companion animals.
- Demonstrate competency in all essential job skills as outlined by the American Veterinary Medical Association (AVMA) Committee on Veterinary Technician Education and Activities (CVTEA), including pharmacology, surgical nursing, dentistry, clinical laboratory, animal nursing, diagnostic imaging, and anesthesiology.

Veterinary Technician Program Information

The TMCC associate degree from the veterinary technician program prepares the student to practice as a licensed veterinary technician (LVT). Graduates may practice as a LVT in general or specialty private veterinary practices, universities, research facilities, pharmaceutical companies, zoos, or other areas where veterinary technicians’ skills are needed. The TMCC veterinary technician program meets all of the minimum degree requirements for the Associate of Applied Science degree. The associate in applied science in veterinary technology will be awarded upon completion of all general education and core requirements. Upon completion of the degree the student will be eligible to apply to take the Veterinary Technician National Exam (VTNE) leading to licensure as a licensed veterinary technician. Students may also need to apply for individual state exams depending on the state in which they choose to work. The TMCC veterinary technician program is accredited by the American Veterinary Medical Association (AVMA).

Special Admissions Procedures

The following requirements MUST be fulfilled by June 1 of the year in which you are applying for consideration for selection to the veterinary technician program.

- Must be an admitted (<http://www.tmcc.edu/vettech/application-procedures>) student at TMCC.
- Must have completed the following or equivalent courses:

BIOL 190 & 190L	Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology and Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology Laboratory	4
ENG 101 or ENG 113	Composition I or Composition I for International Students	3
MATH 120	Fundamentals of College Mathematics (or higher)	3

Students must complete each class with a grade of "C" or better. The records office must receive an official copy of your transcript containing the course and grade.

- Submit veterinary technician program application and all required paperwork as described on the application (which is available online in the spring).
- Submit official transcripts of all college education.
- If spring semester course work has not been posted to your transcript, a letter from the College's registrar documenting course work completed and final grade(s) must be provided to the records office.

Admission to the veterinary technician program will be based on completion of the special admissions procedures and the number of points an applicant receives. Eligible students will be numerically ranked, according to total points. In the event of applicants having an equal number of points, the students' GPAs (in all course work applying toward an Associate of Applied Science veterinary technology degree) will be used to rank the tied group. In the event of a further tie, individual essays will be assessed to rank the tied group. Please see the veterinary technician program application for more information. From this ranked list, the fall class will be selected. Selection to the veterinary technician program occurs on a yearly basis for the fall semester. Applicants not selected will not be carried forward to the next year and must reapply for consideration.

An accepted student must submit to the veterinary technician program the following information on or before the first day of class.

- Evidence of current medical insurance.
- Evidence of required immunization status for Diphtheria and Tetanus, and Measles, Mumps, and Rubella.

Students' progression in the veterinary technician program is contingent upon attaining and maintaining a grade of "C" or better in each class of the veterinary technician program (VETT classes). Veterinary technician courses are to be taken in the sequence outlined in the College catalog. General education support courses other than prerequisites may be taken at any time though it is strongly suggested classes be taken prior to acceptance into the program.

Veterinary technician students who are unable to progress from one course to another may apply for re-entry within one year of exiting the program. All re-entry admissions are on a space available basis. Re-entry is not guaranteed. Upon the student's re-admission, the program coordinator will outline the necessary course work. Re-admission to the veterinary technician program is limited to one time only.

Veterinary technician graduates are eligible to take the Veterinary Technician National Exam (VTNE) and to apply for licensure in the state of their choice. Each state has specific criteria for licensure eligibility. It is the student's responsibility to contact the state to ascertain eligibility requirements. Graduation from an AVMA accredited program is only one of the requirements and does not mean automatic licensure as a veterinary technician.

AAS degrees are generally non-transfer degrees that are designed for students to enter the workforce.

To earn an AAS degree, students must:

1. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (see requirements for graduation.)

2. Complete a minimum of 15 units within the college.
3. Satisfy General Education requirements for the AAS (p. 184).
4. Have no financial or library obligation to the college.

General Education Requirements

Communications/English

Required:

ENG 101	Composition I	3
or ENG 113	Composition I for International Students	
ENG 102	Composition II	3
or ENG 114	Composition II For International Students	

*Fine Arts/Humanities/Social Science*¹ 3

Recommended: Select a course which also fulfills Diversity

Mathematics [3]

Required:

MATH 120	Fundamentals of College Mathematics (or higher)	3

Science [6]

Required:

BIOL 190 & 190L	Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology and Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology Laboratory	4

Additional College Requirements

*Diversity*¹ [3]

Recommended:

ANTH 205	Ethnic Groups in Contemporary Societies
ANTH 208	Fundamentals of Cultural Diversity
ANTH 229	Fundamentals of Applied Anthropology
EDU 203	Introduction to Special Education
ENG 231	World Literature I
ENG 232	World Literature II
GEOG 200	World Regional Geography
HIST 208	World History I
HIST 209	World History II
PHIL 210	World Religions
PSY 276	Aging in Modern American Society
SOC 205	Ethnic Groups in Contemporary Societies
SOC 276	Aging in Modern American Society

Human Relations 3

Recommended:

CE 201	Workplace Readiness
EPY 101	Educational, Career, and Personal Development
MGT 171	Supervision
MGT 201	Principles of Management

U.S. and Nevada Constitutions 3

Recommended:

PSC 101	Introduction to American Politics

Degree Requirements²

VETT 101	Introduction to Animal Health Technology	4
VETT 105	Veterinary Medical Terminology	1
VETT 110	Comparative Animal Anatomy and Physiology I	4
VETT 112	Comparative Animal Anatomy and Physiology II	4
VETT 125	Veterinary Office Procedures	1
VETT 128	Animal Nursing	4

VETT 203	Clinical and General Pathology	4
VETT 205	Veterinary Diagnostic Imaging	2
VETT 208	Lab Animal Science and Exotics	2
VETT 209	Parasitology	2
VETT 211	Animal Nutrition	2
VETT 225	Pharmacology and Toxicology	2
VETT 227	Advanced Animal Nursing	4
VETT 235	Anesthesia, Surgical Nursing & Dental Procedures	4
VETT 240	Large Animal Medicine	4
VETT 250	Small Animal Critical Care	3
VETT 266	Directed Clinical Practices	2
VETT 267	Advanced Clinical Practices	2

Total Units 73

¹ Course may also count toward degree requirements. Please consult with Academic Advisement.

² Students must earn a minimum grade of "C" or better in each degree requirement.

Course	Title	Units
1st semester		
Human Relations ³		3
ENG 101 or ENG 113	Composition I or Composition I for International Students	3
MATH 120	Fundamentals of College Mathematics (or higher)	3
	Semester Total	9
2nd semester		
BIOL 190 & 190L	Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology and Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology Laboratory	4
ENG 102 or ENG 114	Composition II or Composition II For International Students	3
Diversity/Fine Arts/Humanities/Social Science ⁴		3
U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ⁴		3
	Semester Total	13
3rd semester		
VETT 101	Introduction to Animal Health Technology	4
VETT 105	Veterinary Medical Terminology	1
VETT 110	Comparative Animal Anatomy and Physiology I	4
VETT 125	Veterinary Office Procedures	1
VETT 211	Animal Nutrition	2
	Semester Total	12
4th semester		
VETT 112	Comparative Animal Anatomy and Physiology II	4
VETT 128	Animal Nursing	4
VETT 203	Clinical and General Pathology	4
VETT 205	Veterinary Diagnostic Imaging	2
	Semester Total	14
5th semester		
VETT 209	Parasitology	2
VETT 225	Pharmacology and Toxicology	2

VETT 235	Anesthesia, Surgical Nursing & Dental Procedures	4
VETT 240	Large Animal Medicine	4
VETT 266	Directed Clinical Practices	2
	Semester Total	14

6th semester

VETT 208	Lab Animal Science and Exotics	2
VETT 227	Advanced Animal Nursing	4
VETT 250	Small Animal Critical Care	3
VETT 267	Advanced Clinical Practices	2
	Semester Total	11
	Total Units	73

³ See approved General Education list for the AAS Degree. (p. 184)

⁴ See program recommendations or requirements.

General Education

General Education Mission

TMCC provides a coherent curriculum that consists of a rigorous foundation of interrelated academic and applied experiences that introduce students to diverse ways of thinking and of understanding the world.

General Education Competencies

Communications - Includes the ability to listen, speak, and write competently so as to gain skills to interact effectively with others; and to read with comprehension.

Critical Thinking - Includes the ability to grasp complexities, relationships, similarities and differences; to draw inferences and conclusions; to identify and troubleshoot problems; to collect and identify data to formulate and test solutions; and to identify how individual values and perceptions influence decision making.

Information Literacy - Includes the ability to understand information technology; use applications as tools; and to evaluate the applicability and validity of information.

People & Cultural Awareness - Includes the ability to develop a broad understanding of linguistic, political, social, environmental, religious, and economic systems; to attain skills to function effectively as responsible, ethical community members; and to learn to value, respect and critique the aesthetic and creative process.

Quantitative Reasoning - Includes the ability to use scientific reasoning skills including induction and deduction; to discern bias and subjectivity; to perform appropriate calculations; and to understand, evaluate, model and effectively use data.

General Education Requirements by Degree

General Education requirements reflect a classification of courses, by discipline, designed to meet the General Education Competencies. The requirements for the AA, AS and AAS degrees correspond to those established in Title 4, Chapters 14 and 16 of the NSHE Board of Regents Handbook.

- Associate of Applied Science and Certificate of Achievement (p. 184)
- Associate of Arts/Associate of Science (p. 181)
- Associate of General Studies (p. 187)

Associate of Arts/Associate of Science General Education and Additional Degree Requirements

General Education

English 3-6

Must include ENG 102 or ENG 114

ENG 101	Composition I
or ENG 113	Composition I for International Students
ENG 102	Composition II
or ENG 114	Composition II For International Students

Fine Arts 3

ART 100	Visual Foundations
ART 101	Drawing I
ART 124	Introduction to Printmaking
ART 141	Introduction to Digital Photography
ART 160	Art Appreciation
ART 260	Survey of Art History I
ART 261	Survey of Art History II
ART 263	Survey of African, Oceanic, & Native American Art ¹
ART 265	Introduction to Contemporary Art
ART 270	Women in Art ¹
DAN 101	Dance Appreciation ¹
ENG 202	Film Analysis and Interpretation
ENG 205	Intro to Creative Writing: Fiction and Poetry
ENG 220	Writing Poetry
ENG 221	Writing Fiction
ENG 224	Introduction to Screenwriting
ENG 243	Introduction to the Short Story
ENG 245	Introduction to the Novel
ENG 252	Introduction to Drama
ENG 261	Intro to Poetry
ENG 298	Writing About Literature
HUM 105/ THTR 180	The Art of Film
HUM 106	Introduction to the American Motion Picture
HUM 271	Film and Literature
MUS 101	Music Fundamentals
MUS 121	Music Appreciation
MUS 122	Survey of Jazz
MUS 125	History of Rock Music
MUS 225	Introduction to Music History I
MUS 226	Introduction to Music History II
PHIL 202	Introduction to the Philosophy of the Arts
THTR 100	Introduction to Theater
THTR 105	Introduction to Acting I

THTR 180/ HUM 105	Cinema as Art and Communication

THTR 210	Theater: a Cultural Context ¹

Humanities 3

AAD/HUM 201	History of the Built Environment ¹
ART 141	Introduction to Digital Photography
CH 201	Ancient and Medieval Cultures
CH 202	The Modern World
CH 203	American Experiences and Constitutional Change ²
ENG 200	Novels Into Film
ENG 205	Intro to Creative Writing: Fiction and Poetry
ENG 220	Writing Poetry
ENG 221	Writing Fiction
ENG 231	World Literature I ¹
ENG 232	World Literature II ¹
ENG 267	Introduction to Women and Literature ¹
ENG 298	Writing About Literature
HIST 105	European Civilization to 1648
HIST 106	European Civilization since 1648
HIST 208	World History I ¹
HIST 209	World History II ¹
HUM 101	Introduction to Humanities I
HUM 102	Introduction to Humanities II
HUM 105/ THTR 180	The Art of Film
HUM 106	Introduction to the American Motion Picture
HUM/AAD 201	History of the Built Environment ¹
HUM 211	Survey of Chinese Culture
HUM 271	Film and Literature
MUS 121	Music Appreciation
MUS 122	Survey of Jazz
PHIL 101	Introduction to Philosophy
PHIL 135	Introduction to Ethics
PHIL 202	Introduction to the Philosophy of the Arts
PHIL 210	World Religions ¹
PHIL 211	Introduction to Ancient Philosophy
PHIL 213	Introduction to Modern Philosophy
PHIL 245	Contemporary Moral Issues ¹
THTR 100	Introduction to Theater
THTR 180/ HUM 105	Cinema as Art and Communication
THTR 210	Theater: a Cultural Context ¹
Mathematics 3	
MATH 120/120E	Fundamentals of College Mathematics (Associate of Arts only - Does *NOT* count for Associate of Science)
MATH 126/126E	Pre-Calculus I
MATH 127	Pre-Calculus II
MATH 176	Introductory Calculus for Business and Social Sciences
MATH 181	Calculus I
MATH 182	Calculus II

STAT 152	Introduction to Statistics	
Science		6

Must include at least one lab course.

ANTH 102 & ANTH 110L	Introduction to Physical Anthropology and Physical Anthropology Laboratory	
AST 104	Introductory Astronomy: Stars and Galaxies	
BIOL 100	General Biology for Non-Majors	
BIOL 106	Introduction to Evolution and Adaptation	
BIOL 113	Life in the Ocean	
BIOL 190	Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology	
BIOL 190L	Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology Laboratory	
BIOL 191 & 191L	Introduction to Organismal Biology and Intro to Organismal Biology Lab	
BIOL 251	General Microbiology	
CHEM 100	Molecules and Life in the Modern World	
CHEM 121	General Chemistry I	
CHEM 122	General Chemistry II	
CHEM 201	General Chemistry for Scientists and Engineers	
CHEM 202	General Chemistry for Scientists and Engineers II	
ENV 101	Introduction to Environmental Science	
GEOG 103 & GEOG 104	Physical Geography of Earth's Environment and Physical Geography Lab	
GEOG 121	Climate Change: the Science Basis	
GEOL 100	Earthquakes, Volcanoes and Natural Disasters	
GEOL 101	Geology: Exploring Planet Earth	
GEOL 102	Earth and Life Through Time	
GEOL 105	Introduction to Geology of National Park	
GEOL 206	Geology of Geothermal Energy Resources	
NUTR 121	Human Nutrition	
PHYS 100	Introductory Physics	
PHYS 117	Introduction to Space Science and Engineering	
PHYS 151	General Physics I	
PHYS 152	General Physics II	
PHYS 180 & 180L	Physics for Scientists and Engineers I and Physics for Scientists/Engineers Lab I	
PHYS 181 & 181L	Physics for Scientists and Engineers II and Physics for Scientists/Engineers Lab II	

Social Science 3

ANTH 101	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	
ANTH 201	Peoples and Cultures of the World ¹	
ANTH 202	Archaeology	
ANTH/SOC 205	Ethnic Groups in Contemporary Societies ¹	
CH 201	Ancient and Medieval Cultures	
CH 202	The Modern World	
CH 203	American Experiences and Constitutional Change ²	
ECON 102	Principles of Microeconomics	
ECON 103	Principles of Macroeconomics	
GEOG 106	Introduction to Cultural Geography	
GEOG 200	World Regional Geography ¹	
HIST 101	US History to 1877 ²	
HIST 102	U. S. History since 1877 ²	

HIST 105	European Civilization to 1648	
HIST 106	European Civilization since 1648	
HIST 111	Survey of U.S. Constitutional History ²	
HIST 208	World History I ¹	
HIST 209	World History II ¹	
HIST 215	History of Sexuality in the United States	
HIST 217	Nevada History ²	
PSC 101	Introduction to American Politics ²	
PSC 211	Introduction to Comparative Politics	
PSC 231	Introduction to International Relations	
PSY 101	General Psychology	
SOC 101	Principles of Sociology	
SOC/ANTH 205	Ethnic Groups in Contemporary Societies	
WMST 101	Introduction to Women's Studies ¹	

Total Units 24

¹ Course also satisfies Diversity

² Course also satisfies U.S. and Nevada Constitutions

Additional College Requirements

Associate of Arts Additional College Requirements [20]

GE units	24
Diversity ^{1,2}	3
U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ^{1,3}	3
Foreign Language ⁴	0-14

AM 148	American Sign Language IV	
FREN 212	Second Year French II	
GER 212	Second Year German II	
HEB 222	Intermediate Hebrew II	
ITAL 212	Second Year Italian II	
PORT 212	Second-Year Portuguese II	
RUS 212	Second-Year Russian II	
SPAN 212	Second Year Spanish II	
SPAN 227	Spanish for Heritage Speakers II	

Emphasis and Elective units may be necessary to meet the total minimum of 60 units for your chosen AA degree. 16-40

Total Units 60

Associate of Science Additional College Requirements [12]

GE Units	24
Diversity ^{1,2}	3
Science	6

Any transferable science units

U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ^{1,3} 3

Emphasis and Elective units may be necessary to meet the total minimum of 60 units for your chosen AS degree. 12-24

Total Units 60

Diversity

Code	Title	Units
Diversity Course List		
AAD/HUM 201	History of the Built Environment	3

ANTH 201	Peoples and Cultures of the World	3	PHIL 207C	Introduction to Social and Political Philosophy	3
ANTH/SOC 205	Ethnic Groups in Contemporary Societies	3	PSC 101	Introduction to American Politics	3
ANTH 208	Fundamentals of Cultural Diversity	3	HIST 101	US History to 1877	6
ANTH 229	Fundamentals of Applied Anthropology	3	& HIST 102	and U. S. History since 1877	
ART 263	Survey of African, Oceanic, & Native American Art	3	HIST 101	US History to 1877	6
ART 270	Women in Art	3	& HIST 217	and Nevada History	
COM 285	Communication Disabilities and Film	3	HIST 101	US History to 1877	4
DAN 101	Dance Appreciation	3	& PSC 100	and Nevada Constitution	
EDU 203	Introduction to Special Education	3	HIST 101	US History to 1877	6
ENG 231	World Literature I	3	& PSC 208	and Survey of State and Local Government	
ENG 232	World Literature II	3			
ENG 267	Introduction to Women and Literature	3			
ENG 288	Multicultural Literature	3			
ENG 294	Intro to Women's History and Literature in the Us	3			
ENT 220	International Women's Entrepreneurship	3			
GEOG 200	World Regional Geography	3			
HDFS 232	Diversity in Children	3			
HIST 208	World History I	3			
HIST 209	World History II	3			
HIST 215	History of Sexuality in the United States	3			
HIST 227	Introduction to Latin American History & Culture I	3			
HIST 228	Intro to Latin American History and Culture II	3			
HIST 289	Introduction to the History of the Middle East	3			
HIST 291	Intro to Women's History and Literature in the Us	3			
HIST 294	Introduction to African American History II	3			
HUM/AAD 201	History of the Built Environment	3			
HUM 211	Survey of Chinese Culture	3			
HUM 214	Survey of Middle East Culture	3			
HUM/SPAN 225	A Cultural Perspective: Spain...New Mexico	3			
HUM 260	American Indian Literature and Culture	3			
LGM 202	International Logistics Management	3			
NRES 211	Conservation, Humans and Biodiversity	3			
NURS 212	Cultural Aspects of Nursing Care	3			
NUTR 253	Cultural Considerations in Nutrition and Health Care	3			
PHIL 210	World Religions	3			
PHIL 245	Contemporary Moral Issues	3			
PSY/SOC 276	Aging in Modern American Society	3			
SOC/ANTH 205	Ethnic Groups in Contemporary Societies	3			
SOC/PSY 276	Aging in Modern American Society	3			
SPAN 221	Iberia and Its Cultures	3			
SPAN 222	Hispanic-America and Its Culture	3			
SPAN/HUM 225	A Cultural Perspective: Spain...New Mexico	3			
THTR 210	Theater: a Cultural Context	3			
WMST 101	Introduction to Women's Studies	3			
WMST 250	Introduction to Feminist Theory	3			
WMST 255	The American Women's Movement	3			

U.S. and Nevada Constitutions

Code	Title	Units
CH 203	American Experiences and Constitutional Change	3
HIST 111	Survey of U.S. Constitutional History	3

- ¹ May also satisfy another degree requirement.
- ² Three units of diversity course work are required to satisfy all associate degrees granted. A course used to satisfy the diversity requirement may also apply to a degree requirement. See the complete diversity list and refer to your specific program worksheet for more details.
- ³ A course used to satisfy the U.S. & Nevada constitution requirement may also apply to a degree requirement. See the complete list in this section and refer to your specific program worksheet for details.
- ⁴ **Options to Complete the Foreign Language Requirement:**
 - Complete a fourth-semester transferable college course in a foreign language.
 - Complete a fourth-semester transferable college course in American Sign Language (AM).
 - Demonstrate proficiency through placement examination or other means. Students interested in taking a placement examination should contact the TMCC testing center (<http://www.tmcc.edu/testing>) at 775-673-8241 for information.
 - Complete four years of high school foreign language.

Students who have proficiency in a foreign language that is equivalent to that of students who have completed four semesters of college-level foreign language may be eligible to waive this requirement. Students will be required to provide appropriate documentation to the department to support this claim. Contact the Humanities department at 775-674-7945 or TMCC Academic Advising at 775-673-7062 for information.

Associate of Arts - Foreign Language Requirements

Options to Complete the Foreign Language Requirement:

1. Complete a fourth-semester transferable college course in a foreign language.
2. Complete a fourth-semester transferable college course in American Sign Language (AM).
3. Demonstrate proficiency through placement examination or other means. Students interested in taking a placement examination should contact the TMCC Testing Center at 775-673-8241 for information.
4. Complete four years of high school foreign language. Students who have proficiency in a foreign language that is equivalent to that of students who have completed four semesters of college-level foreign language may be eligible to waive this requirement. Students will be required to provide appropriate documentation to the department to support this claim. Contact the Humanities department at 775-674-7945 or TMCC Academic Advising at 775-673-7062 for information.

Additional elective credits may be necessary to meet the total degree requirements.

Approved Foreign Language Requirement Courses

<i>American Sign Language</i>		
AM 148	American Sign Language IV	3
<i>French</i>		
FREN 212	Second Year French II	3
<i>German</i>		
GER 212	Second Year German II	3
<i>Hebrew</i>		
HEB 222	Intermediate Hebrew II	3
<i>Portuguese</i>		
PORT 212	Second-Year Portuguese II	3
<i>Russian</i>		
RUS 212	Second-Year Russian II	3
<i>Spanish</i>		
SPAN 212	Second Year Spanish II	3

Associate of Applied Science General Education and Additional College Requirements

General Education

General Education for AAS ¹

<i>Communications</i>		3
BUS 107	Business Speech Communications	
BUS 111	Workplace Communications	
COM 113	Fundamentals of Speech Communications	
COM 215	Introduction to Group Communication	
COM 285	Communication Disabilities and Film ²	
ENG 101	Composition I	
ENG 102	Composition II	
ENG 107	Technical Communications I	
ENG 108	Technical Communications II	
ENG 113	Composition I for International Students	
ENG 114	Composition II For International Students	
ENG 205	Intro to Creative Writing: Fiction and Poetry	
ENG 220	Writing Poetry	
ENG 221	Writing Fiction	
ENG 224	Introduction to Screenwriting	
ENG 243	Introduction to the Short Story	
ENG 245	Introduction to the Novel	
ENG 252	Introduction to Drama	
ENG 261	Intro to Poetry	
EPY 101	Educational, Career, and Personal Development	
READ 135	College Reading Strategies	
THTR 160	Television Production I	
THTR 161	Television Production II	
<i>English</i>		3
BUS 106	Business English	
BUS 108	Business Letters and Reports	

ENG 101	Composition I
ENG 102	Composition II
ENG 107	Technical Communications I
ENG 108	Technical Communications II
ENG 113	Composition I for International Students
ENG 114	Composition II For International Students
ENG 181	Vocabulary and Meaning
Human Relations ⁶ [3]	
CE 201	Workplace Readiness
DA 110	Orientation to Dental Assisting ³
DA 112	Dental/Head and Neck Anatomy ³
DA 125	Supervised Clinical I ³
EPY 101	Educational, Career, and Personal Development
MGT 171	Supervision
MGT 201	Principles of Management
MGT 212	Leadership and Human Relations
MGT 235	Organizational Behavior
PSY 102	Psychology of Personal and Social Adjustment

Fine Arts/Humanities/Social Science

3

Select a course in one of the three areas below:

Fine Arts

ART 100	Visual Foundations
ART 101	Drawing I
ART 124	Introduction to Printmaking
ART 141	Introduction to Digital Photography
ART 160	Art Appreciation
ART 260	Survey of Art History I
ART 261	Survey of Art History II
ART 263	Survey of African, Oceanic, & Native American Art
ART 265	Introduction to Contemporary Art
ART 270	Women in Art
DAN 101	Dance Appreciation ²
DAN 138	Modern Dance, Beginning
DAN 139	Modern Dance, Beginning/Intermediate
ENG 202	Film Analysis and Interpretation
ENG 205	Intro to Creative Writing: Fiction and Poetry
ENG 220	Writing Poetry
ENG 221	Writing Fiction
ENG 224	Introduction to Screenwriting
ENG 230	Writing Creative Non-Fiction
ENG 243	Introduction to the Short Story
ENG 245	Introduction to the Novel
ENG 250	Introduction to Children's Literature
ENG 252	Introduction to Drama
ENG 261	Intro to Poetry
ENG 281	Introduction to Language
ENG 282	Introduction to Language and Literary Expression
ENG 288	Multicultural Literature
ENG 298	Writing About Literature
MUS 101	Music Fundamentals
MUS 121	Music Appreciation
MUS 122	Survey of Jazz

MUS 125	History of Rock Music
MUS 225	Introduction to Music History I
MUS 226	Introduction to Music History II
PHIL 202	Introduction to the Philosophy of the Arts
THTR 105	Introduction to Acting I
THTR 205	Introduction to Acting II
THTR 206	Theater Workshop: Acting III
THTR 210	Theater: a Cultural Context ²
THTR 240	Acting for the Camera
THTR 258	Theater Experience and Travel

Humanities

AAD/HUM 201	History of the Built Environment ²
AM 145	American Sign Language I
AM 146	American Sign Language II
AM 147	American Sign Language III
AM 148	American Sign Language IV
Or any AM course 100-level or above	
ART 141	Introduction to Digital Photography
Or any ART course 100-level or above	
CH 201	Ancient and Medieval Cultures
CH 202	The Modern World
CH 203	American Experiences and Constitutional Change ⁴
ENG 200	Novels Into Film
ENG 205	Intro to Creative Writing: Fiction and Poetry
ENG 220	Writing Poetry
ENG 221	Writing Fiction
ENG 230	Writing Creative Non-Fiction
ENG 231	World Literature I
ENG 232	World Literature II
ENG 250	Introduction to Children's Literature
ENG 267	Introduction to Women and Literature
ENG 275	Contemporary Literature
ENG 281	Introduction to Language
ENG 282	Introduction to Language and Literary Expression
ENG 288	Multicultural Literature
ENG 298	Writing About Literature
Or any ENG course 100-level or above (except ENG 101, ENG 102, ENG 107, ENG 108, ENG 112D, ENG 113, ENG 114)	
FREN 111	First Year French I
FREN 112	First Year French II
FREN 211	Second Year French I
FREN 212	Second Year French II
Or any Foreign Language course 100-level or above (Including American Sign Language)	
HUM 211	Survey of Chinese Culture
Or any HUM course 100-level or above	
ITAL 111	First Year Italian I
ITAL 112	First Year Italian II
ITAL 211	Second Year Italian I
ITAL 212	Second Year Italian II
PHIL 202	Introduction to the Philosophy of the Arts
PHIL 211	Introduction to Ancient Philosophy

PHIL 245	Contemporary Moral Issues
PHIL 213	Introduction to Modern Philosophy
Or any PHIL course 100-level or above	
SPAN 111	First Year Spanish I
SPAN 112	First Year Spanish II
SPAN 211	Second Year Spanish I
SPAN 212	Second Year Spanish II
HIST 105	European Civilization to 1648
HIST 106	European Civilization since 1648
HIST 208	World History I ²
HIST 209	World History II ²
HIST 227	Introduction to Latin American History & Culture I ²
HIST 248	Introduction to the American Civil War
MUS 121	Music Appreciation
MUS 125	History of Rock Music
MUS 225	Introduction to Music History I
MUS 226	Introduction to Music History II
THTR 100	Introduction to Theater
THTR 209	Theater Practicum
THTR 232	Children's Theater

Social Science

ANTH: Any ANTH course except ANTH 102 or ANTH 110L	
CH 201	Ancient and Medieval Cultures
CH 202	The Modern World
CH 203	American Experiences and Constitutional Change ⁴
CRJ: Any CRJ course 100-level or above	
ECON: Any ECON course 100-level or above	
EDU 201	Introduction to Elementary Education
EDU 202	Introduction to Secondary Education
EDU 203	Introduction to Special Education ²
GEOG: Any GEOG course 100-level or above	
HDFS 201	Lifespan Human Development
HDFS 202	Introduction to Families
HIST 215	History of Sexuality in the United States
Or any HIST course 100-level or above	
JOUR 101	Critical Analysis of Mass Media
PSC: Any PSC course 100-level or above	
PSY 102	Psychology of Personal and Social Adjustment
Or any PSY course 100-level or above	
SOC: Any SOC course 100-level or above	
WMST 101	Introduction to Women's Studies ²
WMST 250	Introduction to Feminist Theory ²
WMST 255	The American Women's Movement ²

Mathematics ⁶ [3]

BUS 117	Applied Business Math
COT 110	Business Machines
CUL 245	The Business Chef
ECON 261	Principles of Statistics I
ECON 262	Principles of Statistics II
MATH 108	Math for Technicians
Or any Math 100 level or above	
PSY/SOC 210	Introduction to Statistical Methods

STAT 152	Introduction to Statistics		HDFS 232	Diversity in Children	3
Science⁶		[3]	HIST 208	World History I	3
ANTH 102	Introduction to Physical Anthropology		HIST 209	World History II	3
ANTH 110L	Physical Anthropology Laboratory		HIST 215	History of Sexuality in the United States	3
AST: any AST course 100-level or above			HIST 227	Introduction to Latin American History & Culture I	3
BIOL: Any BIOL course 100-level or above			HIST 228	Intro to Latin American History and Culture II	3
CHEM 122	General Chemistry II		HIST 289	Introduction to the History of the Middle East	3
Or any CHEM course 100-level or above			HIST 291	Intro to Women's History and Literature in the Us	3
ENV 101	Introduction to Environmental Science		HIST 294	Introduction to African American History II	3
Or any ENV course 100-level or above			HUM/AAD 201	History of the Built Environment	3
GEOG 103	Physical Geography of Earth's Environment		HUM 211	Survey of Chinese Culture	3
& GEOG 104	and Physical Geography Lab		HUM 214	Survey of Middle East Culture	3
GEOL: any GEOL course 100-level or above			HUM/SPAN 225	A Cultural Perspective: Spain...New Mexico	3
MASG 205	Kinesiology for Massage and Fitness Professionals		HUM 260	American Indian Literature and Culture	3
or PTR 210	Kinesiology for Massage and Fitness Professionals		LGM 202	International Logistics Management	3
MTT 150	Metallurgy I		NRES 211	Conservation, Humans and Biodiversity	3
NUTR 121	Human Nutrition		NURS 212	Cultural Aspects of Nursing Care	3
NUTR 223	Principles of Nutrition		NUTR 253	Cultural Considerations in Nutrition and Health Care	3
PHYS: any PHYS course 100-level or above			PHIL 210	World Religions	3
Core and/or Emphasis Requirements⁵		42-51	PHIL 245	Contemporary Moral Issues	3

Additional College Requirements

Associate of Applied Science Additional College Requirements		[9]	PSY/SOC 276	Aging in Modern American Society	3
GE units		24	SOC/ANTH 205	Ethnic Groups in Contemporary Societies	3
Diversity		3	SOC/PSY 276	Aging in Modern American Society	3
Human Relations		3	SPAN 221	Iberia and Its Cultures	3
U.S. and Nevada Constitutions		3	SPAN 222	Hispanic-America and Its Culture	3
Degree, Emphasis and Elective units will vary for your chosen AAS degree.		27	SPAN/HUM 225	A Cultural Perspective: Spain...New Mexico	3
Total Units		60	THTR 210	Theater: a Cultural Context	3
			WMST 101	Introduction to Women's Studies	3
			WMST 250	Introduction to Feminist Theory	3
			WMST 255	The American Women's Movement	3

Diversity

Code	Title	Units	Code	Title	Units
Diversity Course List					
AAD/HUM 201	History of the Built Environment	3	CH 203	American Experiences and Constitutional Change	3
ANTH 201	Peoples and Cultures of the World	3	HIST 111	Survey of U.S. Constitutional History	3
ANTH/SOC 205	Ethnic Groups in Contemporary Societies	3	PHIL 207C	Introduction to Social and Political Philosophy	3
ANTH 208	Fundamentals of Cultural Diversity	3	PSC 101	Introduction to American Politics	3
ANTH 229	Fundamentals of Applied Anthropology	3	HIST 101	US History to 1877	6
ART 263	Survey of African, Oceanic, & Native American Art	3	& HIST 102	and U. S. History since 1877	
ART 270	Women in Art	3	HIST 101	US History to 1877	6
COM 285	Communication Disabilities and Film	3	& HIST 217	and Nevada History	
DAN 101	Dance Appreciation	3	HIST 101	US History to 1877	4
EDU 203	Introduction to Special Education	3	& PSC 100	and Nevada Constitution	
ENG 231	World Literature I	3	HIST 101	US History to 1877	6
ENG 232	World Literature II	3	& PSC 208	and Survey of State and Local Government	
ENG 267	Introduction to Women and Literature	3			
ENG 288	Multicultural Literature	3			
ENG 294	Intro to Women's History and Literature in the Us	3			
ENT 220	International Women's Entrepreneurship	3			
GEOG 200	World Regional Geography	3			

¹ Any course that satisfies a general education requirement for the Associate of Arts or Associate of Science may also satisfy a general education requirement for an Associate of Applied Science degree.

² Course also satisfies Diversity.

³ Only accepted program students may take the DA options.

⁴ Course also satisfies U.S. and/or Nevada Constitutions.

⁵ Please consult the appropriate program for course requirements.

⁶ May be identified as content included in other required courses for an Associate of Applied Science.

Certificate of Achievement

The certificate of achievement is a stackable credential within the Associate of Applied Science degree.

<i>Communications</i>	3
Human Relations	3
Mathematics	3
Core Requirements	21
Total Units	30

Associate of General Studies General Education Requirements

COMMUNICATIONS

Select 6 units from the following; note that at least 6 units must be from communications: 6

BUS 107	Business Speech Communications
COM 113	Fundamentals of Speech Communications
COM 215	Introduction to Group Communication
COM 285	Communication Disabilities and Film ¹
ENG 101	Composition I
ENG 102	Composition II
ENG 107	Technical Communications I
ENG 108	Technical Communications II
ENG 113	Composition I for International Students
ENG 114	Composition II For International Students
ENG 220	Writing Poetry
ENG 221	Writing Fiction
THTR 160	Television Production I
THTR 161	Television Production II

HUMANITIES 3

Any AM course 100-level or above	
Any ART course 100-level or above	
CH 201	Ancient and Medieval Cultures
CH 202	The Modern World
CH 203	American Experiences and Constitutional Change ²
DAN 138	Modern Dance, Beginning
DAN 139	Modern Dance, Beginning/Intermediate
Any ENG course (except ENG 101, ENG 102, ENG 107, ENG 108, ENG 112D, ENG 113, ENG 114)	
Any Foreign Language course 100-level or above	
HIST 105	European Civilization to 1648
HIST 106	European Civilization since 1648
HIST 208	World History I ¹
HIST 209	World History II ¹
HIST 227	Introduction to Latin American History & Culture I ¹
MUS 121	Music Appreciation
MUS 125	History of Rock Music
MUS 225	Introduction to Music History I

MUS 226	Introduction to Music History II
THTR 100	Introduction to Theater
THTR 209	Theater Practicum
THTR 210	Theater: a Cultural Context
THTR 232	Children's Theater
THTR 258	Theater Experience and Travel

MATHEMATICS ³ 3

BUS 117	Applied Business Math
COT 110	Business Machines
CUL 245	The Business Chef
ECON 261	Principles of Statistics I
ECON 262	Principles of Statistics II
Any MATH course 100-level or above	
PSY 210	Introduction to Statistical Methods
SOC 210	Introduction to Statistical Methods
STAT 152	Introduction to Statistics

SCIENCE 3

ANTH 102	Introduction to Physical Anthropology
ANTH 110L	Physical Anthropology Laboratory
AST 104	Introductory Astronomy: Stars and Galaxies
BIOL 100	General Biology for Non-Majors
BIOL 106	Introduction to Evolution and Adaptation
BIOL 190	Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology
BIOL 190L	Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology Laboratory
BIOL 191	Introduction to Organismal Biology
BIOL 191L	Intro to Organismal Biology Lab
BIOL 251	General Microbiology
CHEM 100	Molecules and Life in the Modern World
CHEM 121	General Chemistry I
CHEM 122	General Chemistry II
CHEM 201	General Chemistry for Scientists and Engineers
CHEM 202	General Chemistry for Scientists and Engineers II
ENV 101	Introduction to Environmental Science
GEOG 103	Physical Geography of Earth's Environment
GEOG 104	Physical Geography Lab
GEOG 121	Climate Change: the Science Basis
GEOL 100	Earthquakes, Volcanoes and Natural Disasters
GEOL 101	Geology: Exploring Planet Earth
GEOL 102	Earth and Life Through Time
GEOL 105	Introduction to Geology of National Park
GEOL 206	Geology of Geothermal Energy Resources
NUTR 121	Human Nutrition
PHYS 100	Introductory Physics
PHYS 117	Introduction to Space Science and Engineering
PHYS 151	General Physics I
PHYS 152	General Physics II
PHYS 180	Physics for Scientists and Engineers I
PHYS 180L	Physics for Scientists/Engineers Lab I
PHYS 181	Physics for Scientists and Engineers II
PHYS 181L	Physics for Scientists/Engineers Lab II

SOCIAL SCIENCE 3

ANTH 101	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology
ANTH 201	Peoples and Cultures of the World ²
ANTH 202	Archaeology
ANTH/SOC 205	Ethnic Groups in Contemporary Societies ²
CH 201	Ancient and Medieval Cultures
CH 202	The Modern World
CH 203	American Experiences and Constitutional Change
Any CRJ course 100-level or above ²	
Any ECON course 100-level or above ²	
EDU 201	Introduction to Elementary Education
EDU 202	Introduction to Secondary Education
EDU 203	Introduction to Special Education
Any GEOG course 100-level or above ²	
HDFS 201	Lifespan Human Development
HDFS 202	Introduction to Families
Any HIST course 100-level or above	
JOUR 101	Critical Analysis of Mass Media
Any PSC course 100-level or above	
Any SOC course 100-level or above	
WMST 250	Introduction to Feminist Theory ²
WMST 255	The American Women's Movement
ELECTIVE REQUIREMENTS	
COMPUTER SCIENCE	
IS 101	Introduction to Information Systems
ENGLISH	
BUS 106	Business English
BUS 108	Business Letters and Reports
ENG 101	Composition I
ENG 102	Composition II
ENG 107	Technical Communications I
ENG 108	Technical Communications II
ENG 113	Composition I for International Students
ENG 114	Composition II For International Students
ENG 181	Vocabulary and Meaning
FINE ARTS	
Any ART course 100-level or above	
ART 141	Introduction to Digital Photography
DAN 138	Modern Dance, Beginning
DAN 139	Modern Dance, Beginning/Intermediate
ENG 220	Writing Poetry
ENG 221	Writing Fiction
HUM 101	Introduction to Humanities I
HUM 102	Introduction to Humanities II
HUM 105/THTR 180	The Art of Film
HUM 106	Introduction to the American Motion Picture
MUS 101	Music Fundamentals
MUS 121	Music Appreciation
MUS 125	History of Rock Music
MUS 225	Introduction to Music History I
MUS 226	Introduction to Music History II

THTR 100	Introduction to Theater
THTR 105	Introduction to Acting I
THTR 205	Introduction to Acting II
THTR 206	Theater Workshop: Acting III
THTR 209	Theater Practicum
THTR 210	Theater: a Cultural Context ¹
THTR 240	Acting for the Camera
THTR 258	Theater Experience and Travel
HUMAN RELATIONS	
CE 201	Workplace Readiness
EPY 101	Educational, Career, and Personal Development
MGT 171	Supervision
MGT 201	Principles of Management
MGT 212	Leadership and Human Relations
MGT 235	Organizational Behavior
PSY 102	Psychology of Personal and Social Adjustment
U.S. AND NEVADA CONSTITUTIONS	
Refer to your specific program worksheet for course options	
ELECTIVE REQUIREMENTS ⁴	
Total Units	

- ¹ Course also satisfies diversity
- ² Course also satisfies U.S. and Nevada Constitutions
- ³ May also be clearly identified as content in other courses
- ⁴ Great latitude is allowed in the selection of the 27 elective units. Choice of units can focus on one area alone or from any combination of career, technical or general courses. Developmental courses (numbered less than 100) cannot be applied to any degree or certificate. Units earned in many WDCE "C" courses may be considered nontraditional and must be approved by the Vice President of Academic Affairs in order to be applied to the Associate of General Studies degree. Please check with a TMCC advisor for further information. The WDCE "C" courses may not be counted for financial aid credit requirements.

Certificate of Achievement - General Studies

The Associate of General Studies Certificate of Achievement is highly flexible and allows students to combine classes from a diverse set of disciplines and fields. The certificate may fit personal needs or may be an important step in completion of the Associate of General Studies degree.

General Education Requirements

Communications/English		6
BUS 106	Business English	
BUS 107	Business Speech Communications	
BUS 108	Business Letters and Reports	
COM 113	Fundamentals of Speech Communications	
COM 215	Introduction to Group Communication	
COM 285	Communication Disabilities and Film ¹	
ENG 101	Composition I	
ENG 102	Composition II	
ENG 107	Technical Communications I	
ENG 108	Technical Communications II	

ENG 113	Composition I for International Students
ENG 114	Composition II For International Students
ENG 181	Vocabulary and Meaning
ENG 220	Writing Poetry
ENG 221	Writing Fiction
THTR 160	Television Production I
THTR 161	Television Production II
THTR 258	Theater Experience and Travel
<i>Computer Science/Mathematics/Science</i>	
3	
ANTH 102	Introduction to Physical Anthropology
ANTH 110L	Physical Anthropology Laboratory
Any AST course 100-level or above	
Any BIOL course 100-level or above	
BUS 117	Applied Business Math
Any CHEM course 100-level or above	
CIT 130	Beginning Java
CIT 173	Introduction to Linux
CIT 211	MCITP/MCTS Windows Workstation OS
CIT 212	MCITP/MCTS Windows Server OS
COT 110	Business Machines
CSCO 120	CCNA Internetworking Fundamentals
CUL 245	The Business Chef
ECON 261	Principles of Statistics I
ECON 262	Principles of Statistics II
Any ENV course 100-level or above	
GEOG 103	Physical Geography of Earth's Environment
& GEOG 104	and Physical Geography Lab
Any GEOL course 100-level or above	
IS 101	Introduction to Information Systems
IS 201	Computer Applications
Any MATH course 100-level or above	
MGT 201	Principles of Management
NUTR 121	Human Nutrition
NUTR 223	Principles of Nutrition
Any PHYS course 100-level or above	
PSY 210	Introduction to Statistical Methods
SOC 210	Introduction to Statistical Methods
<i>Fine Arts/Humanities</i>	
3	
AAD/HUM 201	History of the Built Environment ¹
Any AM course 100-level or above	
Any ART course 100-level or above	
CH 201	Ancient and Medieval Cultures
CH 202	The Modern World
CH 203	American Experiences and Constitutional Change
COM 285	Communication Disabilities and Film
DAN 138	Modern Dance, Beginning
DAN 139	Modern Dance, Beginning/Intermediate
Any ENG course 100-level or above	
Any Foreign Language course 100-level or above	
HIST 105	European Civilization to 1648
HIST 106	European Civilization since 1648
HIST 208	World History I

HIST 209	World History II
HIST 227	Introduction to Latin American History & Culture I
Any HUM course 100-level or above	
HUM 105/	The Art of Film
THTR 180	
MUS 101	Music Fundamentals
MUS 121	Music Appreciation
MUS 225	Introduction to Music History I
MUS 226	Introduction to Music History II
THTR 100	Introduction to Theater
THTR 105	Introduction to Acting I
THTR 205	Introduction to Acting II
THTR 206	Theater Workshop: Acting III
THTR 207	Laboratory Theater: Acting IV
THTR 209	Theater Practicum
THTR 210	Theater: a Cultural Context
THTR 232	Children's Theater
THTR 240	Acting for the Camera
THTR 258	Theater Experience and Travel
<i>Human Relations</i>	
3	
CE 201	Workplace Readiness
EPY 101	Educational, Career, and Personal Development
MGT 171	Supervision
MGT 201	Principles of Management
MGT 212	Leadership and Human Relations
MGT 235	Organizational Behavior
PSY 102	Psychology of Personal and Social Adjustment
<i>Social Science</i>	
3	
Any ANTH course 100-level or above	
CH 201	Ancient and Medieval Cultures
CH 202	The Modern World
CH 203	American Experiences and Constitutional Change
Any CRJ course 100-level or above	
Any ECON course 100-level or above	
EDU 201	Introduction to Elementary Education
EDU 202	Introduction to Secondary Education
EDU 203	Introduction to Special Education
Any GEOG course 100-level or above	
HDFS 201	Lifespan Human Development
HDFS 202	Introduction to Families
Any HIST course 100-level or above	
JOUR 101	Critical Analysis of Mass Media
Any PSY course 100-level or above	
Any PSC course 100-level or above	
Any SOC course 100-level or above	
Elective Requirements ²	
12	
Total Units	
30	

¹ Course also satisfies diversity

² Great latitude is allowed in the selection of the 12 elective units. Choice of units can focus on one area alone or from any combination of career, technical or general courses. Developmental courses, those numbered less than 100, cannot be applied to any degree or certificate. Units earned in many WDCE "C" courses may be considered nontraditional and must be approved by the Vice President of Academic Affairs in order to be applied to the Associate of General Studies degree. Please check with a TMCC advisor for further information. The WDCE "C" courses may not be counted for financial aid credit requirements.

Additional Academic Programs

Career and Technical Education (CTE) College Credit

The CTE College Credit Program (formerly Tech Prep) grants free college credit for approved high school Career and Technical Education (CTE) programs. CTE programs are a sequence of high school elective classes, taught by high school teachers at the high school. The CTE College Credit Program prepares students to earn an associate degree, certificate of achievement, skills certificate, and/or industry credential in less time and at a lower cost by not repeating courses in college for skills mastered in high school.

To qualify for CTE College Credit, students must:

- Earn a minimum 3.0 grade point average in the CTE program core course sequence
- Pass the state end-of-program technical assessment
- Pass the state Workplace Readiness assessment

For complete eligibility requirements and application information, please visit www.tmcc.edu/cte-college-credit/ (<http://www.tmcc.edu/cte-college-credit/>) or call 775-857-4964.

Jump Start Dual Credit

Jump Start Dual Credit courses are college courses that high school juniors and seniors may take for high school and college credit. Units earned in dual credit classes may be applied toward an associate degree at TMCC and baccalaureate degree at UNR, UNLV, and NSC. Students must meet college admission requirements, complete course prerequisites and have the approval of a high school principal and parent in order to enroll in dual credit courses. For more information, please visit <http://www.tmcc.edu/dual-credit/> or call 775-674-7638.

Graphic Communications Workshops

The Graphic Communications Program (GRC) offers a series of 0.5 - 1 unit professional level software applications classes that focus on one particular graphics software over a one-to four-week period. These short courses are tailored to meet the needs of industry professionals and may not apply toward the Associate of Applied Science degree in Graphic Communications.

The following applications are currently being offered:

- Adobe ACA Certification Prep
- InDesign (beginning and advanced)
- Illustrator (beginning and advanced)
- Photoshop (beginning and advanced)

- Acrobat
- Dreamweaver
- Animate
- Premiere

These workshops are listed in the TMCC class schedule under the Graphic Communications section. The GRC program also offers customized workshops that can be developed to meet the specific needs of companies and organizations. For more information on customized workshops, please call 775-673-7266.

Internships

Internships are courses that integrate classroom study with related work experience in a student's place of employment or major field of academic study. Theory and practice are blended by training in career-related areas of professional interest. This method of instruction serves as a testing ground to make a student's educational program more relevant and meaningful, while permitting employer's an ongoing pipeline of future employees.

An internship:

- Helps to provide greater meaning to formal education;
- Increases motivation for learning;
- Contributes to the student's development of a sense of responsibility;
- Provides an opportunity to move into jobs that require new skills and responsibilities;
- Gives the student a chance to explore specific jobs in relation to his or her capabilities;
- Offers preparatory opportunities to enter the working world in the student's selected professional area.

To be eligible for an internship, a student must:

- Have completed a department's specified number of units toward a declared degree, emphasis or certificate and/or have met published prerequisites;
- Have a 2.5 GPA or higher to qualify;
- Enroll in one to eight credits with department/program approval;
- Be available to work the necessary hours as agreed to by the employer, faculty, and student in a position directly related to the student's major area of study (credit is awarded at a rate of 45 hours of work per credit);
- Be able to identify, with the help of the employer partner and faculty sponsor, a set of job-related learning objectives that will enhance the student's career development.

Academic credit is awarded for completing the mutually agreed upon learning objectives assigned by the faculty sponsor. For student's wanting to complete an internship at their place of employment, the employer must agree to establish new learning objectives before the internship is approved. For more information visit the Internship Program website (<http://www.tmcc.edu/career-center/internships/program-information/>), or contact the Internship Coordinator at 775-674-7645.

Workforce Development and Community Education

TMCC's Workforce Development and Community Education (WDCE) offers northern Nevada's largest selection of non-credit personal enrichment and professional success courses. Our classes, which start

weekly at dozens of area locations, are tailored to adults and esteemed elders. For more information, please see the WDCE section (p. 344) of this catalog, visit wdce.tmcc.edu (<http://wdce.tmcc.edu>) or call 775-829-9010.

COURSES A-Z

Art (ART)

ART 100 # - Visual Foundations	Units: 3	ART 209 # - Introduction to Gallery Practices	Units: 1
Explores visual forms and contemporary concepts through a variety of media, presentations and discussions. Transfers to UNR/UNLV. Satisfies UNR Fine Arts core curriculum.		A course in the practices and ethics of operating an art gallery.	
<i>Term Offered: All Semesters</i>		<i>Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ART 100 and instructor approval</i>	
		<i>Term Offered: Spring and Fall</i>	
ART 101 # - Drawing I	Units: 3	ART 211 # - Ceramics I	Units: 3
An introductory studio course emphasizing a disciplined foundation in drawing concepts based on visual observations.		Introduction to basic hand building and wheel throwing techniques.	
<i>Term Offered: All Semesters</i>		<i>Term Offered: All Semesters</i>	
ART 102 # - Drawing II	Units: 3	ART 212 # - Ceramics II	Units: 3
Continued exploration of drawing techniques and concepts.		Intermediate emphasis in hand-building and wheel throwing techniques.	
<i>Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ART 100 and ART 101</i>		<i>Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ART 211</i>	
<i>Term Offered: Spring</i>		<i>Term Offered: All Semesters</i>	
ART 124 # - Introduction to Printmaking	Units: 3	ART 216 # - Sculpture I	Units: 3
Introduction to printing processes emphasizing relief, intaglio, and screen techniques.		Introduction to the concepts of three-dimensional composition.	
<i>Term Offered: Fall</i>		<i>Term Offered: Spring</i>	
ART 135 # - Photography I	Units: 3	ART 224 # - Beginning Printmaking: Relief	Units: 3
Introduction to photography techniques focusing on black and white processes.		Introduction to concepts and practices in printing woodcuts, linocuts and assembled relief surfaces.	
<i>Term Offered: Spring and Fall</i>		<i>Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ART 100 or ART 124</i>	
ART 141 # - Introduction to Digital Photography	Units: 3	ART 231 # - Painting I	Units: 3
Introduction to photographic techniques. Topics include exposure, camera controls, digital printing, file management. Exploration of creative possibilities and thematic modes of photography; working in series.		Introduction to concepts of painting including color, form, and composition.	
<i>Term Offered: Spring and Fall</i>		<i>Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ART 100 and ART 101</i>	
ART 142 # - Introduction to Digital Photography II	Units: 3	<i>Term Offered: Spring and Fall</i>	
Continued exploration of photography utilizing digital based equipment with an emphasis on cameras (both traditional and digital) and scanning with an emphasis on the creation and manipulation of original images.		ART 232 # - Painting II	Units: 3
<i>Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ART 141</i>		Intermediate course in painting, emphasizing various materials and methods.	
<i>Term Offered: Spring</i>		<i>Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ART 100 and ART 231</i>	
ART 160 # - Art Appreciation	Units: 3	<i>Term Offered: Spring</i>	
This course provides an introduction to the formal elements and principles of design used by artists, the fine arts media, and the history of art.		ART 235 # - Photography II - Photographic Lighting	Units: 3
<i>Term Offered: All Semesters</i>		Introduction to artificial lighting techniques and theory; strobe equipment and electronic flashes. Students produce a portfolio of work demonstrating knowledge of these techniques.	
ART 198 # - Special Topics in Art	Units: 0.5-6	<i>Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ART 141</i>	
Various short courses and experimental classes covering a variety of subjects. The course will be a variable of one-half to six credits depending on the course content and number of hours required. The course may be repeated for up to six credits.		<i>Term Offered: Spring and Fall</i>	
<i>Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree</i>		ART 236 # - Photography III	Units: 3
<i>Term Offered: AS NEEDED</i>		Advanced photography course involving continued explorations of numerous photographic techniques, compositional styles, concepts and critical analysis of photography as a Fine Art.	
ART 201 # - Life Drawing I	Units: 3	<i>Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ART 135 and ART 235</i>	
Exploration of the human figure in pictorial space with emphasis on drawing from a live model and working with gesture, memory and imagination.		<i>Term Offered: Spring and Fall</i>	
<i>Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ART 100, ART 101, and ART 102</i>		ART 245 # - Digital Media I	Units: 3
<i>Term Offered: Fall</i>		Introduction to concepts and practices of computer art and related media with an emphasis on contemporary experimental applications.	
		<i>Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ART 100 or one studio art course</i>	
		ART 260 # - Survey of Art History I	Units: 3
		Art of the western world from prehistoric times through the Gothic period.	
		Satisfies UNR Fine Arts core curriculum.	
		<i>Term Offered: Fall</i>	
		ART 261 # - Survey of Art History II	Units: 3
		Art of the western world from the Renaissance to the present. Satisfies UNR fine arts core curriculum.	
		<i>Term Offered: Spring</i>	
		ART 263 # - Survey of African, Oceanic, & Native American Art	Units: 3
		This course is a survey of African, Oceanic, and Native American art.	
		Satisfies TMCC Diversity requirement.	
		<i>Term Offered: Spring</i>	

ART 265 # - Introduction to Contemporary Art**Units: 3**

Survey of the major art forms and movements since World War II and of the critical and cultural milieu in which those art forms developed.

Term Offered: Fall

ART 270 # - Women in Art**Units: 3**

This class examines works of art by women artists and representations of women in art and visual culture from antiquity to the present.

Term Offered: All Semesters

ART 288 # - Photography of Art and Artifacts**Units: 1-3**

A course where students will produce digital images of works of art that can be used for promotion and applications for exhibitions or entry to Bachelor of Fine Arts programs. Basic techniques covered include copy stand use, scanning, photographing large two dimensional works and three dimensional works.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ART 141

Term Offered: Fall

ART 295 # - Special Topics in Art History**Units: 1-3**

Special topics in art history. May be repeated up to 12 credits.

Term Offered: Fall

ART 296 # - Independent Study**Units: 2**

A course for advanced students to pursue individual creative work in any of the studio disciplines. Students must submit a written proposal describing projects and meet with tutorial faculty member on a regular basis.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

ART 297 # - Field Study**Units: 1-3**

This course provides an opportunity for students to study art within its cultural and art historical setting by traveling to see works where they're located. Depending on the length of the trip, and the amount of material to be covered in the class, the credits may vary from 1 to 3. Repeatable for 6 credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: Spring

ART 298 # - Portfolio Emphasis**Units: 2**

Participants will develop a portfolio for use in the acquisition of exhibitions, fine art gallery representation, inclusion in the permanent collections of museum/corporations, and/or employment in their respective medium. Class will also cover professional and legal planning strategies and requirements requisite to success in the fine art marketplace.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: 12 credits in studio art or instructor approval

Term Offered: Fall

ART 299 # - Special Topics in Studio Art**Units: 1-3**

Various topics of special interest in Studio Fine Art will be introduced, studied and accomplished in depth than allowed through the basic beginning and intermediate courses Studio Art mediums. Possible topics include: alternative photographic processes, digital photography, engraving, raku firing, water bath etching, portraiture/lighting techniques in photography, weaving, performance art, view camera, color photography, etc.

Term Offered: All Semesters

Accounting (ACC)

ACC 105 # - Taxation for Individuals**Units: 1-3**

Income, expenses, exclusions, deductions and credits. Emphasis on the preparation of individual income tax returns. This course is transferable as an elective to UNR.

Term Offered: Spring

ACC 135 # - Bookkeeping I**Units: 3**

An introductory course for those without previous study in bookkeeping or accounting. Includes the purpose and nature of accounting, measuring business income, basic accounting principles covering the accounting cycle from source documents through preparation of financial statements for a service business and a retail firm, banking procedures and payroll procedures. Some assignments will be solved using a computerized general ledger program.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

ACC 136 # - Bookkeeping II**Units: 3**

Continuation of ACC 135. Includes accounting principles, assets and equity accounting for external financial reporting. Topics covered include notes receivable and payable, uncollectible accounts, inventory, accounting for plant and equipment, partnerships, corporations, bonds, financial statement analysis and statement of cash flows. Use of computer software for setup of an actual accounting system and for simulated case studies.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ACC 135

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

ACC 180 # - Payroll and Employee Benefit Accounting**Units: 3**

An introductory course covering the concepts and principles of payroll accounting with practical manual and computer applications. Legal responsibilities of employers and rights of employees are included.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

ACC 201 # - Financial Accounting**Units: 3**

Purpose and nature of accounting, measuring business income, accounting principles, assets and equity accounting for external financial reporting.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: MATH 96 and ENG 98, or qualifying Accuplacer, ACT, SAT scores, or permission of the instructor

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

ACC 202 # - Managerial Accounting**Units: 3**

Forms of business organization; cost concepts and decision making; break-even analysis, fixed and variable costs and budgeting for internal reporting.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ACC 201

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

ACC 220 # - Microcomputer Accounting Systems**Units: 3**

This course introduces students to integrated accounting software prominently used in business. Topics covered include general ledger, accounts receivable, inventory, fixed assets, accounts payable, long-term liabilities, equity, payroll, bank reconciliation, adjusting and closing entries; creation and analysis of financial statements. This course uses QuickBooks and Microsoft Excel. Transferable as an elective to UNR and UNLV.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ACC 136 or ACC 201

Term Offered: Spring

ACC 290 # - Certified Bookkeeper Course**Units: 3-6**

Offers skills for working professionals and students who wish to advance their career in the bookkeeping profession. Upon successful completion, students will be able to sit for a national exam administered by the American Institute of Professional Bookkeepers (AIPB). Upon passing this exam and completing two years of bookkeeping experience, individuals earn the right to call themselves "Certified Bookkeepers."

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree
Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ACC 135 and ACC 136 -- OR -- ACC 201; and ACC 180

Term Offered: All Semesters

ACC 295 # - Work Experience**Units: 1-8**

A course designed wherein students will apply knowledge to real on-the-job situations in a program designed by a company official and a faculty advisor to maximize learning experiences. Available to students who have completed all core and major requirements and have a 2.5 GPA. Contact the appropriate chairperson for the application, screening and required skills evaluation. Up to eight semester hour credits may be earned on the basis of 75 hours of internship for one credit. The course may be repeated for up to eight credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree
Term Offered: AS NEEDED

Advanced Magnetic Resonance Imaging (AMI)

AMI 201 # - Introduction of MRI, Patient Care, and Safety**Units: 2**

This course covers patient screening procedures, safety issues, and biological considerations, magnetic resonance (MR) terminology, and elementary imaging principles. Also covered is an introduction to patient care in the MR environment, including professional ethics, and patient communications.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree
Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Students must be ARRT credentialed, or have an Associate degree in an Allied Health field with permission of the program director
Term Offered: Fall

AMI 236 # - Cross-Sectional Anatomy and Pathology for Imaging Professionals**Units: 3**

This course is a study of the human anatomy as viewed using cross-sectional images. This class is also used in imaging modalities like magnetic resonance imaging (MRI), computed tomography (CT), and ultrasound (US).

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree
Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Students must be ARRT credentialed, or have an Associate degree in an Allied Health field with permission of the program director
Term Offered: Fall

AMI 238 # - Physics, Instrumentation, and Imaging for MRI**Units: 3**

This course is an introduction and exploration of MRI physics, instrumentation, and application.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree
Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Students must be ARRT credentialed, or have an Associate degree in an Allied Health field with permission of the program director
Term Offered: Fall

AMI 246 # - MRI Procedures of the Central Nervous System**Units: 3**

This course is an exploration of the magnetic resonance imaging techniques of the Central Nervous System - head, neck and spine to include patient positioning, protocols, pulse sequences, and pathology.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree
Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Students must be ARRT credentialed, or have an Associate degree in an Allied Health field with permission of the program director
Term Offered: Fall

AMI 248 # - Advanced MR Techniques and Post Processing**Units: 3**

This course explores advanced imaging techniques and new technologies in magnetic resonance imaging (MRI).

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree
Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: AMI 201, AMI 236, AMI 238, AMI 246, and AMI 250 completed with a C or better
Term Offered: Spring

AMI 250 # - MRI Clinical Practicum I**Units: 1-3**

A planned clinical experience is provided which gives the student the opportunity to incorporate the theory presented in AMI 201, and other pertinent courses. The student will expand their clinical skills while performing magnetic resonance imaging procedures under the supervision of the clinical staff. Progression in the program is dependent on the student demonstrating clinical competence on a specific number of competency evaluations.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree
Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Students must be ARRT credentialed, or have an Associate degree in an Allied Health field with permission of the program director

AMI 256 # - MRI Procedures of the Torso and Limbs**Units: 3**

This course is an exploration of the magnetic resonance imaging techniques of the Torso and Limbs - abdomen, pelvis, and musculoskeletal system to include patient positioning, protocols, pulse sequences, and pathology.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree
Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: AMI 201, AMI 236, AMI 238, AMI 246, and AMI 250 completed with a C or better
Term Offered: Spring

AMI 260 # - MRI Clinical Practicum II**Units: 1-3**

A planned clinical experience is provided which gives the student the opportunity to incorporate the theory presented in AMI 201, and other pertinent courses. The student will expand their clinical skills while performing magnetic resonance imaging procedures under the supervision of the clinical staff. Progression in the program is dependent on the student demonstrating clinical competence on a specific number of competency evaluations.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree
Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: AMI 201, AMI 236, AMI 238, AMI 246, and AMI 250 completed with a C or better

AMI 290 # - Internship in Advanced Medical Imaging**Units: 1-3**

A course designed wherein students will apply knowledge to real life situations in cooperation with the clinical education site and a faculty advisor to maximize learning experiences. A planned clinical experience is provided which gives the student the opportunity to demonstrate clinical skills in performing competency examinations in accordance to ARRT specifications in advanced modalities such as MRI, CT, Mammography, CVI, etc. These skills should include analysis, synthesis and evaluation of the examinations performed. Competency evaluations are based on ARRT standards for the specific modality in which the student is applying for advanced certification.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Students must be ARRT credentialed, or have an Associate degree in an Allied Health field with permission of the program director

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

Air Conditioning (AC)

AC 102 # - Refrigeration Theory**Units: 3**

An introductory course to present the fundamental principles of mechanical refrigeration. The course is designed for persons interested in pursuing a career in servicing, repairing and/or installing refrigeration and air conditioning equipment as well as building maintenance persons. Topics covered: basic physics, thermodynamics, the basic refrigeration cycle and common components used in mechanical refrigeration. This course is a prerequisite for all other courses in the Refrigeration and Air Conditioning and Building Maintenance core.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

AC 102M # - Refrigeration Theory**Units: 0.5**

An introductory course to present the fundamental principles of mechanical refrigeration. The course is designed for persons interested in pursuing a career in servicing, repairing and/or installing refrigeration and air conditioning equipment as well as building maintenance persons. Topics covered: basic physics, thermodynamics, the basic refrigeration cycle and common components used in mechanical refrigeration. This course is a prerequisite for all other courses in the Refrigeration and Air Conditioning and Building Maintenance core. The Student must complete all content for the following six areas in order to meet degree or certificate requirements: 1. Basic Physics and Thermodynamics (.5 credits) 2. Refrigeration Cycle (.5 credits) 3. Components found in mechanical refrigeration (.5 credits) 4. Cause and effect of the mechanical refrigeration system (.5 credits) 5. EPA guidelines (.5 credit) 6. Certification test (.5 credit)

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

AC 106 # - Residential Gas Heating**Units: 6**

Application of principles and skills in the troubleshooting, repair and maintenance of air conditioning, heating and ventilation equipment. Topics covered are the refrigeration cycle, gas furnace, oil furnaces, heat pump, chilled water systems, hot water systems and cooling. The student must complete all content for the following 12 areas in order to meet degree or certificate requirements. This course satisfies 10 hours of instruction toward completing the embedded Mathematics curriculum requirements, in accordance with Embedded Curriculum Guidelines Option A. This course satisfies 10 hours of instruction toward completing the embedded Human Relations curriculum requirements, in accordance with Embedded Curriculum Guidelines Option A. 1. Sequence of Operation Gas Furnace 2. Thermostat Operation and setting 3. Low Voltage Wiring practice 4. Furnace Controls Identification 5. Furnace Operation 80% and 90% 6. Furnace Troubleshooting 7. Air Conditioning Operation 8. Air Conditioning Controls and Safety's 9. Air Conditioning Evacuation and Charging 10. Package Units Operation, Identification, and Location 11. Package Unit Controls 12. Troubleshooting.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: AC 102 and AC 107

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

AC 107 # - Electrical and Controls for HVAC**Units: 6**

This course will familiarize students with electrical applications and controls used in HVAC/R. Topics include basic electricity, wiring, schematics and controls found in heating, ventilation, air conditioning and refrigeration. This course satisfies 5 hours of instruction toward completing the embedded human relations curriculum requirements, in accordance with Embedded Curriculum Guidelines Option A. This course satisfies 10 hours of instruction toward completing the embedded Math curriculum requirements, in accordance with Embedded Curriculum Guidelines Option A. The Student must complete all content for the following 12 areas in order to meet degree or certificate requirements. 1. Electrical Safety 2. Basic Concepts of Electricity 3. Introduction to the Training System 4. Switches 5. Voltage, Current, and Measuring Instruments 6. Resistance and Ohm's Law 7. Solving Series Circuits and Kirchhoff's Voltage Law 8. Solving Parallel and Mix Circuits 9. Capacitors and Electromagnetism and Inductors 10. Transformers, Relays, and Contactors 11. Electrical Distribution 12. Troubleshooting Methods.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

AC 111 # - Heat Pumps**Units: 3**

An introductory course in the principles of mechanical refrigeration found in heat pumps. Students will learn fundamentals in servicing, repairing and/or installation of refrigeration and air conditioning equipment. Topics include basic physics, thermodynamics, the refrigeration cycle and common components used in heat pump systems.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

AC 113 # - Schematic Reading for HVAC/R**Units: 3**

Application of principles and skills in reading schematics seen in HVAC/R. Followed by the operation of air conditioning, heating and Refrigeration equipment. Topics covered are the cooling cycle, gas furnaces, Ice-Machines and Refrigeration systems both residential and commercial. The students must complete all content for the following 6 areas in order to meet degree or certificate requirements. 1. Ladder Schematics 2. Combination Ladder and Pictorial 3. Wire to Wire Components and Sequence of Operation 4. Symbols and Power Identification 5. Wiring Location Exercise 6. Troubleshooting Schematic.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

AC 121 # - Sheet Metal I**Units: 3**

This course will allow the student to understand the concepts of basic drawing, drawing equipment, and practical geometry. The use of the drawing equipment will further the student's ability to produce actual sheet metal work by using practical geometry and practical pattern drafting.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree
Term Offered: Spring

AC 122 # - Sheet Metal II**Units: 3**

This course will introduce students to the proper and safe use of the equipment found in a sheet metal environment. Students will focus on practical pattern drafting. Using the skills developed in AC 121, Sheet Metal I, students will be able to develop patterns, transfer them to sheet metal, and form finished products.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree
Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: AC 121

AC 150 # - Basic Refrigeration Servicing**Units: 6**

This course is designed for persons interested in entering the refrigeration service, installation or building maintenance fields. This course is oriented toward development of basic skills required in troubleshooting, repair and maintenance of refrigeration systems. Topics covered are soldering, silver soldering, service and troubleshooting tools and systems construction. This course satisfies 5 hours of instruction toward completing the embedded Human Relations curriculum requirements, in accordance with Embedded Curriculum Guidelines Option A. This course satisfies 10 hours of instruction toward completing the embedded Mathematics curriculum requirements, in accordance with Embedded Curriculum Guidelines Option A.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree
Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: AC 102 and AC 107
Term Offered: Spring and Fall

AC 198 # - Special Topics in HVAC**Units: 0.5-6**

Various short courses and experimental classes covering a variety of subjects. The course will be a variable credit of one-half to six credits depending on the course content and number of hours required. The course may be repeated up to six credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree
Term Offered: AS NEEDED

AC 200 # - Commercial Refrigeration I**Units: 6**

Application of basic principles and skills in the troubleshooting, repair and installation of commercial refrigeration equipment and built-up systems. Topics covered are consistent with up-to-date designs and practices as applied in the supermarket, convenience store, bar and restaurant and fast food areas of the commercial refrigeration market. This course satisfies 10 hours of instruction toward completing the embedded Mathematics curriculum requirements, in accordance with Embedded Curriculum Guidelines Option A.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree
Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: AC 150 or approval of instructor
Term Offered: Spring

AC 204 # - Cooling Tower Systems- Operation and Maintenance**Units: 3**

This course is designed to provide students with the basic knowledge of Cooling Towers. Topics covered in this course are geared around Cooling Water Treatment and Maintenance. The course is intended for those who are working in or with systems that are using water that aids in rejecting heat loads found in compression systems.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

AC 210 # - Boiler Operation and Maintenance**Units: 3**

Subjects to be covered include operation, safety, water treatment, control devices used with hot water boilers, low pressure boilers and power boiler systems.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree
Term Offered: Spring

AC 295 # - Internship HVAC Career**Units: 1-16**

A course designed wherein students will apply knowledge to real on-the-job situations in a program designed by a company official and a faculty advisor to maximize learning experiences. Available to students who have completed all core and major requirements and have a 2.5 GPA. Contact the appropriate chairperson for an application, screening and required skills evaluation. Up to 16 semester hour credits may be earned on the basis of 75 hours of internship for one credit. May be repeated for up to 16 credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree
Term Offered: Spring

American Sign Language (AM)

AM 145 # - American Sign Language I**Units: 3-4**

This course is designed to introduce American Sign Language, a visual-expressive language used by the Deaf community in the United States, and to focus on the development of basic conversational skills, emphasizing receptive and expressive abilities.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

AM 146 # - American Sign Language II**Units: 4**

This course continues to stress the development of basic conversational skills with emphasis on expanding vocabulary and expressive skills.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: AM 145
Term Offered: Spring and Fall

AM 147 # - American Sign Language III**Units: 3**

This course promotes the shifting from comprehension to production of American Sign Language (ASL) with the main emphasis of bringing fluency to a point of self-generated ASL.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: AM 146
Term Offered: Spring and Fall

AM 148 # - American Sign Language IV**Units: 3**

This course encourages the student to expand command of disclosure in American Sign Language on various everyday topics (leading to fluency).

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: AM 147
Term Offered: Spring and Fall

Anthropology (ANTH)

ANTH 101 # - Introduction to Cultural Anthropology**Units: 3**

Analysis of the nature of culture, its universal aspects and range of variations revealed by human history and world ethnography. Satisfies UNR Social Science core curriculum.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

ANTH 102 # - Introduction to Physical Anthropology**Units: 3**

Biological and evolutionary origins of humans, with consideration of population genetics, living primates, fossil records and human variation. Includes eight laboratory experiences. Satisfies UNR science core curriculum.

Enrollment Requirements: Corequisite: ANTH 110L
Term Offered: Spring and Fall

ANTH 110L # - Physical Anthropology Laboratory**Units: 1**

Practical experience in aspects of physical anthropology: the mechanisms of inheritance, osteology and forensic science, comparative anatomy and human evolution, the processes of human growth and aging, and aspects of modern human variability. Includes eight laboratory experiences. Satisfies UNR and UNLV core requirements for a laboratory science course.

Enrollment Requirements: Corequisite: ANTH 102

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

ANTH 198 # - Selected Topics**Units: 0.5-6**

Various short courses and experimental classes covering a variety of subjects. The course will be a variable of one-half to six credits depending on the course content and number of hours required. The course may be repeated for up to six credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

ANTH 201 # - Peoples and Cultures of the World**Units: 3**

Comparative survey of selected societies from throughout the world. Emphasis on the impact of global developments on traditional societies. Satisfies UNR social science or diversity core curriculum.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

ANTH 202 # - Archaeology**Units: 3**

An examination of the research goals, theoretical foundations and methods of anthropological archaeology. Examples are drawn from notable archaeological sites worldwide.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

ANTH 205 # - Ethnic Groups in Contemporary Societies**Units: 3**

Ethnic relations in the United States and other societies where cultural and 'racial' pluralism illustrates problems and processes of social interaction. Same as SOC 205.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

ANTH 208 # - Fundamentals of Cultural Diversity**Units: 3**

This course explores the roles of culture in structuring the individual's self-identity, learning styles and sense of reality. The range of diversity in human socio-cultural institutions will be examined in terms of the role of prejudice, stereotyping and compatibility in education, the workplace and other environments. An emphasis will be placed on providing the skills necessary to work and live together regardless of ethnic, religious, race, gender, age and other cultural affiliations.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

ANTH 225 # - Archaeological Field Methods: Survey**Units: 3**

This course provides the student with introductory training in basic archaeological field survey techniques.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ANTH 202 or permission of instructor

ANTH 226 # - Archaeological Field Methods: Excavation**Units: 3**

This course provides the student with introductory training in basic archaeological field excavation techniques.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ANTH 202 or permission of instructor

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

ANTH 227 # - Foundations of Archaeological Lab Methods**Units: 3**

Basic hands-on introduction to archaeological lab methods which may include some or all of the following: inventory, processing, cataloging artifacts and preparing them for analysis and curation.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ANTH 202 or permission of instructor

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

ANTH 229 # - Fundamentals of Applied Anthropology**Units: 3**

Fundamental survey of case studies examining various applications of anthropology in the resolution of human problems. Students will explore career opportunities for applied anthropologists and some of the roles of anthropologists in the world today. Students will participate in a class research project.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ANTH 101 or SOC 101

Term Offered: Spring

ANTH 279 # - Para-Professional Skills in Social Science**Units: 3**

Students will learn basic technical skills to support professional anthropologists as they conduct various aspects of research, data management and analysis, composition and report production.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ANTH 229 (may be taken concurrently)

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

ANTH 281 # - Introduction to Language**Units: 3**

Nature and function of language, including an introduction to the linguistics subsystems of modern English and the development of the English language. Same as ENG 281.

Term Offered: Fall

ANTH 290 # - Internship in Anthropology**Units: 1-3**

Supervised Para-professional work experience in one or more areas of anthropology under guidance of a professional anthropologist or related professional. Student will apply knowledge and skills to real on-the-job situations designed by a faculty advisor and an official from a public agency, academic institution or business.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Student must have 30 credits of completed coursework prior to enrollment in ANTH 290 Student must have a minimum GPA of 2.5 Student must have permission of faculty member and internship coordinator

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

Architectural Design (AAD)

AAD 100 # - Introduction to Architectural Design**Units: 3**

This is a survey course of the profession of design. Covered in this course is a discussion of the fields of Architecture, Landscape Architecture and Planning. Other design fields may be discussed as they relate to these professions. Topics may include types of firms and their specialties, what it takes to become a licensed practitioner for whom a design professional might work, salaries that might be achieved and the professional associations to which a design professional might belong.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

AAD 101 # - Design with Nature**Units: 3**

Introduces the concepts of natural systems and their influence on human activity and the living environment. Reviews the historical context and cultural adaptations and introduces the basic management and use of the natural systems. Reviews natural, biological, cultural and design management philosophies.

Term Offered: Fall

AAD 125 # - Construction Drawings and Detailing**Units: 3**

Analysis of assembling and detailing for construction in the field of architecture and landscape architecture. Techniques for the production of construction details will be discussed and demonstrated. Visits to construction sites and professional offices.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

AAD 180 # - Design Foundation I**Units: 3**

Investigation of the elements, principles and theories of design in three dimensions. Emphasis placed upon principles of organization, principles of visual and geometric logic, design methodology and color theory.

Completion of this course satisfies 25 hours of instruction toward completing the embedded human relations curriculum requirements, in accordance with Embedded Curriculum Guidelines Option A.

Enrollment Requirements: Corequisite: AAD 181

Term Offered: Fall

AAD 181 # - Design Foundation I Discussion**Units: 3**

Discussion of the elements, principles and theories of design in three dimensions. Emphasis placed upon principles of organization, principles of visual and geometric logic, design methodology and color theory.

Completion of this course satisfies 20 hours of instruction toward completing the embedded human relations curriculum requirements, in accordance with Embedded Curriculum Guidelines Option A..

Enrollment Requirements: Corequisite: AAD 180

Term Offered: Fall

AAD 182 # - Fundamentals of Design II**Units: 3**

Design is the main focus of this class. The students will create order among visual elements. Each student will be challenged with a series of design problems that will advance their skills in spatial sequencing and design methodologies.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: AAD 180 and AAD 181 Corequisite: AAD 183

Term Offered: Spring

AAD 183 # - Fundamentals of Design Discussion II**Units: 3**

Design theories and principles will be researched, analyzed and applied to either site specific projects or with the actual construction of full scale forms.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: AAD 180 and AAD 181 Corequisite: AAD 182

Term Offered: Spring

AAD 198 # - Special Topics in AAD**Units: 0.5-6**

This course will explore the study of special relevant topics in the profession of design. This course includes discussion of the fields of Architecture, Landscape Architecture, or Sustainable Planning and other related design professions. Topics may include, type of education and skills necessary, the specialties of each profession, what it takes to become a licensed practitioner, and might be seen as the future of these professions.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: AAD 100

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

AAD 201 # - History of the Built Environment**Units: 3**

This course will review the built form of architecture and urban design from various cultures and civilizations throughout history. Specific periods of study include the Ancient World, the Medieval Period, the Renaissance and Modern Times. Historical events along with developments in architecture of non-western civilizations that have shaped philosophies, cultures and civilizations will also be discussed. Same as course as HUM 201. Satisfies TMCC Diversity requirement.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 98 or equivalent placement score

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

AAD 202 # - Analysis of the Built Environment**Units: 3**

This course will discuss the history of architecture and city design in western and non-western civilization. The time periods to be covered will be from classical Greek, Hellenistic and Roman, through the Romanesque period, including the events and architecture of non-western civilizations happening within the same time frame. The influences that the architecture and design philosophies have had on the shaping of civilization will also be discussed. What civilization reflects through its architecture during these periods will be examined.

Term Offered: Spring

AAD 223 # - Graphic Software for Arch, Const, Dsgnr, Planners**Units: 3**

Application of graphic software packages for presentation techniques. Emphasis will be placed upon the preparation of materials for a portfolio.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: AAD 180 and AAD 181 Corequisite: AAD 280

Term Offered: Fall

AAD 230 # - Design with Climate**Units: 3**

This course will prepare the student with the basic knowledge in the following areas of solar design history, solar procession, climatological data for Reno and northern Nevada, energy reflection, transmission and absorption, heat transfer, heat storage, types of collector systems and their sizing as it relates to architecture.

Term Offered: Spring

AAD 257 # - Plant Materials**Units: 3**

This course will identify the plants that will grow in this climate. The student will be given characteristics of the plants, soil adaptation, cultural needs, use of those plants in the landscape.

Term Offered: Fall

AAD 265 # - Computer Applications in Architecture I**Units: 3**

Advanced work in computer-aided drafting and design. Includes development of speed, understanding of CAD techniques and logic and the understanding of office environment that incorporates CAD as a drafting alternative.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: AAD 223 and AAD 280 Corequisite: AAD 282

Term Offered: Spring

AAD 280 # - Fundamentals of Architecture Design I**Units: 3**

This course explores the elements, principles, and theories of design as applied to projects in various media. It emphasizes integration of design principles with the properties of wood, concrete, steel, glass, masonry and other construction materials. Consideration of environmental and climatic conditions and determinants is also discussed.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: AAD 180 and AAD 181 Corequisite: AAD 223

Term Offered: Fall

AAD 282 # - Fundamentals of Architecture Design II**Units: 3**

Discussion of the elements, principles and theories of design. Emphasis is placed upon integration of design principles to urban landscapes, buildings, interiors, furnishings and environmental graphic applications.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: AAD 280 Corequisite: AAD 265

Term Offered: Spring

Architectural Design Tech (ADT)

ADT 105 # - Architectural Drafting I

Units: 5

Basic techniques of architectural drafting. Use of drafting room equipment. Emphasizes residential buildings and leads to completion of a full set of professional level working drawings. Four hours lecture and three hours lab.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

ADT 120 # - Introduction to Leed and Sustainable Building

Units: 3

This course will survey the Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) construction methods, techniques, materials and associated points system. Discussions will include Green building and how they increase productivity, improve health, conserve the Earth's resources, and cost less to operate and maintain than standard construction types. Other areas to be discussed will include Sustainable Sites; Water Efficiency; Energy and Atmosphere; Materials and Resources; Indoor Environmental Quality; and Innovation and Design Process. Case studies will be examined and used to identify the specific construction methods, point accumulation and how it assists in conservation.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

ADT 168 # - Landscape Management I

Units: 3

Landscape Management I is the first of two courses designed for the nurseryman's certification. Material covered will be valuable to the homeowner as well as the professional. The on campus field trip gives hands-on demonstrations of how irrigation components are installed and how they function. This course presents the practical field knowledge needed to work within the landscape industry. This course will prepare the student with basic knowledge to continue with Landscape Management II.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

ADT 170 # - Soil Management

Units: 3

This course teaches the concepts that are used in the management of soils in landscape industry today. Techniques, standards and policies will be discussed that effect our usage of this resource. Basic laboratory work and field trips will be utilized to underscore the importance of earth's fundamental resource, what makes up this primary resource and how it can be utilized, maintained and conserved for future generations.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

ADT 174 # - Urban Tree Care I

Units: 3

This course covers the basics of tree care as it applies to trees in the urban environment. The semester will begin with biology of trees in order to help the student to understand why it is necessary to follow the practices that will be described throughout the class. Also, the biological portion of the class will increase the appreciation for trees, an understanding of the complex physiological processes that take place within trees will raise them from inanimate objects to fellow inhabitant and contributors to the environment in the urban setting. Completion of this course and Urban Tree Care II will provide the student with the resources necessary to prepare for the International Society of Arboriculture' Certification for Arborists Examination.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

ADT 178 # - Fundamentals of Horticulture

Units: 3

Introduction to horticulture practices including plant classification, plant structure, function, growth, propagation, development and limiting factors of growth. Two hours of lecture and three hours of laboratory each week.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

ADT 198 # - Special Topics in ADT

Units: 0.5-6

Various short courses and experimental classes covering a variety of subjects. The course will be variable credit of one-half to six depending on the class content and number of hours required. The course may be repeated for up to six credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

ADT 230 # - Mechanical and Electrical Equip for Buildings

Units: 3

Basic design computations and drafting concepts used in selection and layout of mechanical and electrical systems for buildings. Two hours lecture and three hour lab.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ADT 105 or AAD 125

Term Offered: Fall

ADT 245 # - Statics and Strength of Materials

Units: 3

This course provides students an introduction to the fundamental study of statics or external forces upon rigid bodies and how the internal strength of materials or stresses within a structural member react to various load conditions and applications. Students will study vector resultants, calculate equilibrium of forces, design truss solutions, analyze material stresses and strains and cover advanced topics including load tracing, deflection and calculating moment and shear force diagrams.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: MATH 108 or higher or qualifying

Accuplacer

Term Offered: Spring

ADT 256 # - Introduction to Land Use Planning

Units: 3

This class will discuss the establishment of goals, policy development and implementation of plans for land use in various geographic areas. The use of GIS/GPS systems for data gathering and analytical tools will be discussed as well as their use to track resource scarcity and environmental deterioration problems. This is a lecture class. It is the prerequisite to Advanced GIS/GPS for architects, engineers and planners.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: Fall

ADT 270 # - Greenhouse Management

Units: 3

This course covers greenhouse management from the construction of the greenhouse itself, to the harvesting of the plants grown within it. Students will learn how to control the environment in the greenhouse, how to pasteurize soils and which are the best plants to propagate.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

ADT 290 # - Intern in Arch Design Technology

Units: 1-8

A course designed wherein students will apply knowledge to real on-the-job situations in a program designed by a company official and a faculty advisor to maximize learning experiences. Available to students who have completed all core and major requirements and have a 2.5 GPA. Contact the appropriate chairperson for an application, screening and required skills evaluation. Up to eight semester hour credits may be earned on the basis of 75 hours of internship for one credit. The course be repeated for up to eight credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: AAD 100

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

Astronomy (AST)

AST 104 # - Introductory Astronomy: Stars and Galaxies Units: 3

An introductory astronomy course covering the cosmic perspective, visual astronomy, gravity, electromagnetic radiation, star properties and life cycles, star death and stellar remnants, galactic systems, exoplanets, the search for life in the universe, and Big Bang cosmology. Includes four required laboratory experiences. Satisfies UNR Science core curriculum requirements. Transfers to UNR as AST 110.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: MATH 120 or equivalent or qualifying ACCUPLACER, ACT/SAT test result

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

AST 198 # - Special Topics in Astronomy Units: 0.5-6

Various short courses and experimental classes covering a variety of subjects. The course will be a variable of one-half to six credits depending on the course content and number of hours required. The course may be repeated for up to six credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

Automotive (AUTO)

AUTO 101 # - General Auto Units: 2-7

An introductory course describing the principles of operation, design, construction and maintenance of automobiles. Activities include shop safety emphasis, use of service manuals, use of tools and fasteners, general maintenance of cooling systems, lubricating systems; an overview and demonstration of electrical, fuel and ignition systems; an overview and explanation of chassis, steering, suspension and brake systems. Human relations, leadership and work ethics related to the automotive industry will also be covered.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

AUTO 111 # - Automotive Electricity Units: 4

Foundation course in concepts and theories of light duty vehicle electrical circuits and components. Emphasis is placed on application of principles to operate electrical meters, scope meters, and other electrical test equipment. Schematic wiring diagrams will be used to interpret circuit operation and formulate diagnostic procedures. This course satisfies 20 hours of instruction toward completing the embedded math curriculum requirements, in accordance with Embedded Curriculum Guidelines Option A.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: AUTO 101 or DT 101 or DT 250

AUTO 112 # - Automotive Electricity II Units: 4

Building on prior training, AUTO 112 examines the fundamental operation and testing of electronic devices and components. Operation and diagnostic methods for testing and repair of the battery, charging systems, and starting systems.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: AUTO 111 or instructor permission

Course may be taken concurrently with AUTO 111

AUTO 136 # - Engine Repair Units: 5

This course introduces the theory and operation of internal combustion engines and related sub-systems used in light duty vehicles. Different types of light duty engines will be disassembled; parts will be identified and inspected. The engine will be reassembled to manufacturer's specification.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: AUTO 101 or instructor permission

AUTO 145 # - Automotive Brakes Units: 5

This course introduces the theory and design requirements for brake systems used on automotive and light truck application. Emphasis is placed on mechanical, hydraulic and vacuum system operations. Students will be introduced to principles of hands-on skills for service and repair of brake systems. Student will be introduced to principles of operation and repair of anti-lock brake systems.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: AUTO 101 or instructor permission

AUTO 150 # - Steering and Suspension Systems Units: 5

This course introduces theory and practical application of operation, diagnosis, and hands-on skills to maintain and repair light duty vehicle steering and suspension systems. Emphasis will be placed on front wheel and rear wheel vehicles, four wheel drive, and all wheel drive vehicles. Students will be introduced to wheel alignment strategies and alignment procedures. Tire and wheel maintenance will be included.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: AUTO 101 or instructor permission

AUTO 165 # - Auto Heating and Air Conditioning Units: 5

This course introduces students to theory, diagnosis, and hands-on skills to service and repair light duty vehicle climate control and air conditioning systems. Presented in this course are operation of air distribution systems, refrigeration system and computer controlled systems. Students will be introduced to safe handling of refrigerant, recovery/recycling, and recharge of the refrigerant system. Students may apply for the ASE recovery and recycle license during class.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: AUTO 111 or instructor permission

AUTO 198 # - Special Topics in Auto Units: 0.5-6

Various short courses and experimental classes covering a variety of subjects. The course will be a variable credit of one-half to six credits depending on the course content and number of hours required. This course may be repeated for up to six credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

AUTO 205 # - Manual Drive Trains and Axles Units: 4

This course covers theory and operation of the automotive and light truck manual drive trains and axles. Emphasis is placed on the manual transmissions, clutches, transfer cases and drive axles. Components will be checked for wear or failed parts. The drive train components will be reassembled to manufacturer's specifications.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: AUTO 101 or instructor permission

AUTO 216 # - Automatic Transmissions Units: 5

Study of theory and fundamental principles of automotive and light truck automatic transmissions and transaxles. Emphasis is placed on the mechanical, hydraulic, and electrical control systems of the transmission. Student will be introduced to service operations and hands-on skills needed for repair and overhaul of a variety of transmissions.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: AUTO 101 or instructor permission

AUTO 225 # - Engine Performance I Units: 4

Foundation course for engine performance concerns, testing, and repair. Study of operation and relationships of basic mechanical engine components, ignition system, and fuel delivery systems. Develop hands-on skills while testing and repair using specialized test equipment.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: AUTO 111 or instructor permission

AUTO 227 # - Engine Performance II**Units: 4**

Building on prior training, AUTO 227 introduces the student to computerized fuel injection control sensors and components. Presented in this course are OBD 11 strategies, emission systems, and hands-on diagnostic skills for engine performance concerns. Use of wiring diagrams, specialized test equipment, and advanced problem-solving techniques will be used for repair or failed system or component.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: AUTO 225

AUTO 235 # - Engine Performance III**Units: 4**

Integrates all previous engine performance course content in a systematic approach to isolate drivability concerns. Formulate repair strategies for complex powertrain CAN/BUS control systems. Students will be introduced to hybrid vehicle propulsion systems and service procedures. Successful students will be prepared to take ASE A-8 and L-1 exams.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: AUTO 227 and AUTO 265

AUTO 265 # - Electrical/Electronic Systems III**Units: 4**

Advanced course in trouble-shooting, diagnosis and problem solving for computer based body and chassis electrical/electronic systems. Employ the use of appropriate specialized test equipment and advance strategies to identify system or component failures. Successful students will be prepared to take ASE A-6 exam.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: AUTO 112 or instructor permission

AUTO 290 # - Internship in Automotive Level I**Units: 1-6**

The purpose of this course is to provide Automotive Industry Technicians with the opportunity to supplement course work with practical work experience related to the student's first three semesters of classroom and lab experiences. The course is an extension to and application of the classroom training through work experience under immediate supervision of experienced personnel at the industry work site. A qualified faculty member directly supervises the student's internship experience by working closely with the student and the employer through telephone contact, site visitations, student reports and reports from the student's supervisor. Credit is awarded (at a rate of 75 hours of work per credit) for the accomplishment of individualized specific occupational learning objectives written by the employer, student, and faculty member; maintenance of time sheets; and final project. Student grades will be assigned as a cooperative effort between the faculty member and the job supervisor.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Aviation (AV)

AV 101 # - Introduction to Unmanned Aerial Systems**Units: 3**

A study into the wide variety of unmanned aircraft systems. Topics will include the development, applications, regulatory issues, and responsible use of this new technology.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: All Semesters

AV 102 # - Unmanned Aerial System Construction Project**Units: 3**

This course will allow students to construct an unmanned aerial system of their design using locally acquired materials to fulfill various roles. This course satisfies 12 hours of instruction toward completing the embedded math curriculum requirements, in accordance with Embedded Curriculum Guidelines, Option A.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: AV 101

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

AV 110 # - Basic Ground School for Pilots**Units: 3-6**

A study of aviation fundamentals including principles of flight, aircraft and engine operations, weather, navigation, and radio communications as required by the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) regulations. Topics will include general service, maintenance, and safety practices.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

AV 210 # - Instrument Ground School (Airplane)**Units: 3**

This course provides in-depth study of the purpose, use and operation of flight instruments in airport departures, en route navigation, approaches and other aspects of instrument flight. The course will prepare the students to qualify as an instrument rated pilot.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: AV 110

AV 213 # - Unmanned Aircraft Simulation**Units: 3**

This course provides students the opportunity to gain flight skills by use of flight simulators prior to actual aircraft operation. These simulators will allow students to experience the flight characteristics that are unique to different classes of unmanned aircraft.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: AV 101

AV 216 # - UAS Flight Operations**Units: 3**

This course will introduce students to operations of a variety of Unmanned Aerial Systems in a real-world environment.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: AV 213

AV 217 # - UAV Sensor Data Processing**Units: 3**

This course will introduce students to the various methods of processing photographic, volumetric, and multispectral data gathered by a UAV to produce a product suitable for commercial use in support of various industries.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: AV 101

Biology (BIOL)

BIOL 100 # - General Biology for Non-Majors**Units: 3**

An introductory course emphasizing the processes of science and the fundamentals of biology. Includes a basic introduction to molecules, cells and metabolism, the flow of genetic information, evolutionary theory, and ecological processes. Connects life science concepts to the understanding of everyday concerns such as human health. Designed for the non-science major and meets UNR core curriculum science requirement; cannot be used for credit toward biology major. Three lecture hours per week and four laboratory experiences throughout the semester.

Term Offered: ALLSEM&W

BIOL 105 # - Introduction to Neuroscience**Units: 3**

This course will provide a framework for understanding the fundamental, biological processes that are involved in human behavior and cognition. Topics surveyed will introduce basic principles of neuroscience, including: the divisions of the human nervous system, the cells of the nervous system and neural function. In addition, students will engage in discussion of how brain function supports higher-order cognitive processes and how behavior and cognition are impacted by neurological diseases. Same as PSY 105.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

BIOL 106 # - Introduction to Evolution and Adaptation**Units: 3**

An introductory course examining evolution and adaptation in organisms. Includes a review of history of the scientific process, Darwinian and Neo-Darwinian evolution, introduction to genetic variation, natural and artificial selection, theories on the origin of life, human evolution and genetically modified organisms (GMOs). Three hours of lecture per week and four labs per semester.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

BIOL 110 # - Biology for Elementary/Middle Level Education**Units: 3**

An introductory course emphasizing major concepts and pedagogical techniques in the field of biology. The course is designed for prospective teachers. It incorporates scientific methodology and content knowledge into hands-on investigation that may be used at the elementary and middle school levels. Transfers as 3 credits to UNR and meets TMCC and UNR requirements for AA and BS degrees in Elementary Education. Two hours of lecture and three hours of laboratory per week.

Term Offered: Fall

BIOL 113 # - Life in the Ocean**Units: 3**

A survey of marine environments and their biotic communities with an emphasis on the natural history of marine organisms. This is an online course designed for non-science majors or anyone with a general interest in marine biology. Includes hands-on activities to be completed at home and virtual laboratory experiences online, including several virtual dissections. Satisfies the general education requirement in natural sciences and is transferable to UNLV as a general education course in the natural sciences.

Term Offered: ALLSEM&W

BIOL 188 # - Foundations in Scientific Literacy**Units: 1**

This course is designed to help prepare students for the first introductory majors Biology course, BIOL 190, by reviewing basic mathematics and introducing the scientific method, basic chemistry, fundamental concepts, laboratory techniques, and study skills used in the biological sciences. The class consists of 16.5 lecture hours and six hours of lab per semester. *

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

BIOL 190 # - Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology**Units: 3**

An introductory cell and molecular biology course covering basics of inorganic chemistry, water, pH, biological macromolecules, cell structure, membrane physiology, cell signaling, metabolism, cell division, heredity, gene expression, and gene regulation. Both BIOL 190 & BIOL 190L are prerequisites for the following biology courses: BIOL 191, BIOL 191L, BIOL 201, and BIOL 251. BIOL 190L can be taken as a pre or co-requisite for BIOL 223. BIOL 190 is a prerequisite for BIOL 223.

Enrollment Requirements: MATH 120 or higher as a prerequisite OR MATH 126 or higher as a corequisite AND ENG 101 or 113 as a prerequisite or corequisite; OR qualifying Accuplacer, SAT or ACT scores for these courses

Term Offered: All Semesters

BIOL 190L # - Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology Laboratory**Units: 1**

An introductory laboratory course focusing on scientific inquiry and investigation of cell and molecular biology principles, use of laboratory equipment, and metric system measurements and conversions. Both BIOL 190 & BIOL 190L are prerequisites for the following biology courses: BIOL 191, BIOL 191L, and BIOL 251. BIOL 190L can be taken as a prerequisite or co-requisite for BIOL 223. It is highly recommended that BIOL 190 be taken with or before BIOL 190L.

Enrollment Requirements: MATH 120 or higher as a prerequisite OR MATH 126 or higher as a corequisite AND ENG 101 or 113 as a prerequisite or corequisite; OR qualifying Accuplacer, SAT or ACT scores for these courses

Term Offered: All Semesters

BIOL 191 # - Introduction to Organismal Biology**Units: 3**

A comprehensive introduction to the evolution, ecology, biodiversity, structure and function of living systems. Topics include natural selection, populations and communities, characteristics of viruses, prokaryotes, protists, fungi and comparative life processes in plants and animals. Students must enroll in BIOL 191L concurrently with this course.

Note: BIOL 190/190L plus BIOL 191/191L transfers to UNR as fulfilling BIOL 190, 191 and 192.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: BIOL 190 and BIOL 190L; Corequisite: BIOL 191L

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

BIOL 191L # - Intro to Organismal Biology Lab**Units: 1**

A comprehensive laboratory introduction to the ecology, biodiversity and structure and function of living systems, with emphasis on the equipment and skills used to investigate organisms. Must be taken concurrently with BIOL 191. Note: BIOL 190/190L plus BIOL 191/191L satisfies BIOL 190, BIOL 191 and BIOL 192 at UNR.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: BIOL 190 and BIOL 190L -- AND -- Corequisite: BIOL 191

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

BIOL 198 # - Special Topics in Biology**Units: 0.5-6**

Selected topics will be presented in lecture and/or laboratory format that focus on specific areas in the biological sciences. The course may be repeated for up to six credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

BIOL 200 # - Elements of Human Anatomy and Physiology**Units: 3**

A basic survey of human anatomy and physiology for medical office workers and technicians. Supports the Surgical Technology program at Western Nevada College and satisfies the general education science requirement for an AAS, AGS and Certificate of GS at TMCC.

Term Offered: Spring

BIOL 202 # - General Botany**Units: 4**

An introduction to the development, anatomy, physiology, taxonomy, diversity and evolutionary relationships of the major plant groups. Topics include organization of plant cells and tissue systems, morphology, respiration and photosynthesis, genetics, growth and development, environmental factors, nutrition, ecology, and mechanisms of evolution.

Term Offered: Spring

BIOL 223 # - Human Anatomy and Physiology I**Units: 4**

An intensive lecture and laboratory-based course that examines the structure and function of the human body. Basic histology is covered along with the following body systems: integumentary, skeletal, muscular and nervous, including special senses. Required for most allied health programs. Three hours of lecture and three hours of lab per week. This course transfers for four credits to UNR, UNLV, and NSC.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: BIOL 190 Prerequisite or corequisite: BIOL 190L

Term Offered: All Semesters

BIOL 224 # - Human Anatomy and Physiology II**Units: 4**

A continuation of BIOL 223 with increased emphasis on body chemistry. Body systems covered include circulatory, respiratory, digestive, reproductive, urinary, endocrine, lymphatic and immune. Required for most allied health programs. Three hours of lecture and three hours lab per week. May not be taken prior to or concurrently with BIOL 223. This course transfers for four credits to UNR, UNLV, and NSC.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: A grade of 'C' or better in BIOL 223

Term Offered: All Semesters

BIOL 251 # - General Microbiology**Units: 4**

A lecture and laboratory course emphasizing the morphology and physiology of archaea, bacteria, algae, fungi, protozoa, helminthes, and viruses; principles of infectious disease and host immune response; and skills in aseptic procedure, isolation and identification. Satisfies the general education requirements for the AS Nursing degree and is recommended for all allied health students.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: BIOL 190 and BIOL 190L

Term Offered: All Semesters

BIOL 273 # - Research Experience**Units: 1-6**

A research-intensive course designed to foster competency in experimental design, laboratory techniques, problem-solving ability, data collection and analysis, and communication of scientific information through open-ended investigation.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: A grade of 'B' or better in BIOL 190 and BIOL 190L and permission of the instructor

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

BIOL 275 # - Gross Anatomy Dissection**Units: 1-3**

A laboratory-intensive course designed to expand knowledge of human anatomy through the preparation of specimens for use in TMCC anatomy and physiology classes. Students will be expected to learn and demonstrate appropriate dissection technique and to complete 40 hours of in-class dissection. This is a one-credit laboratory course.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: A grade of B or better in BIOL 223 AND permission of the instructor

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

BIOL 290 # - Internship in Biology**Units: 1-8**

A course designed for students to apply their knowledge to on-the-job situations in a collaborative program between a company, government agency or college department under the supervision of a faculty advisor. The course is available to students who have completed all core and major requirements and have a 2.5 GPA. Contact the appropriate chairperson for the application, screening and required skills evaluation. The course may be repeated for up to 8 credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Instructor Approval

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

BIOL 295 # - Current Topics in Infectious Disease**Units: 1-3**

This is a seminar type course covering current topics/issues in infectious diseases.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: BIOL 251

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

BIOL 298 # - Independent Study in Biology**Units: 1-3**

Research and/or analysis of readings in selected topics in biology. For 1-3 credits, up to a maximum of 8 credits.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: A grade of ""B"" or better in BIOL 190 and BIOL 190L and permission of instructor

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

BIOL 299 # - Selected Topics in Biology**Units: 1-3**

Selected topics will be presented in lecture and/or laboratory format that focus on specific areas in the biological sciences. The course may be repeated for up to four credits.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: BIOL 100 or higher or permission of the instructor

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

Business (BUS)

BUS 101 # - Introduction to Business**Units: 3**

Survey course designed to give students a broad introduction to the principles, practices and functions of businesses as they are practiced in both the national and global economies. Relevance will be provided through research and Internet projects and assignments. Topics to be covered include management, marketing, finance, investments, and various other areas such as international business, small business, and ethics.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: MATH 96 or a grade of 'C' or better in BUS 117; ENG 101, ENG 113 or BUS 108; or equivalent ACCUPLACER, SAT/ACT test results

Term Offered: All Semesters

BUS 106 # - Business English**Units: 3**

This course in practical business English includes principles of grammar, punctuation, and word usage, paragraph development and formatting of basic business correspondence. The English language is constantly changing and this course will reflect leading-edge practices in use in the business community.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 98 or higher or qualifying ACCUPLACER, ACT/SAT test scores

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

BUS 107 # - Business Speech Communications**Units: 3**

This course provides business students and career professionals with intensive coaching in listening skills, oral grammar and effective speech construction. Students will practice delivering a variety of individual and small group presentations necessary to successful on-the-job communications.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

BUS 108 # - Business Letters and Reports**Units: 3**

Improve letter and report writing skills, proper word choice, letter tone, structuring through units. Emphasis on inductive and deductive business letters, memorandums, and reports. This course is transferable as a general elective to UNR.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: BUS 106 or ENG 101 or equivalent or qualifying ACCUPLACER, ACT/SAT test results

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

BUS 111 # - Workplace Communications**Units: 1-3**

This course focuses on how to effectively communicate within an employment area, a workplace, or a business sector. Assignments, readings and classroom sessions will focus on common written and oral communication opportunities where the efficient operation of an employment setting is their main goal.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

BUS 112 # - Customer Service**Units: 3**

This course teaches fundamental service principles and practices to raise service levels and improve the customer experience at every point of contact. Issues of serving a diverse population will be addressed. Participants learn how to delight their customers, support their colleagues, and build a superior service culture.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: BUS 106 or BUS 108; or ACCUPLACER-WritePlacer minimum score of 6; or instructor approval

Term Offered: Spring

BUS 117 # - Applied Business Math**Units: 3**

This course is designed to help current and potential business decision makers solve problems that routinely cause businesses to fail. A practical application of business mathematics, including but not limited to: bank reconciliations, present value, markup and markdowns, simple and compound interest, trade and cash discounts, sales and property taxes, payroll, understanding overhead and analyzing financial reports.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Math 95 equivalent or higher, or qualifying Accuplacer, SAT/ACT scores

BUS 150 # - Personal Finance**Units: 3**

An introductory course in personal financial planning. Topic areas include: personal financial statements, budgeting, time value concepts, banking, obtaining and managing credit, identity theft, interest rates, insurance, investments, retirement planning, and taxation.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

BUS 198 # - Special Topics in Business**Units: 0.5-6**

Various short courses and experimental classes covering a variety of subjects. The course will be a variable of one-half to six credits depending on the course content and number of hours required. The course may be repeated for up to six credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

BUS 225 # - Business Operations Applied Statistics**Units: 3**

This one semester course applies concepts of descriptive statistics, probability, and inferential statistics directly to business operations with an emphasis on the creation and interpretation of reports for decision-making. Topics include: methods to collect, present, and interpret data; interpretation of probability distributions; and variance, regression and time-series analysis. Excel and other appropriate software will be used to perform data analysis and prepare reports.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: MATH 120; or qualifying Accuplacer, ACT, SAT scores; or permission of the instructor

BUS 272 # - Legal Environment**Units: 3**

This course covers the fundamentals of business law; the legal system, legal reasoning, public, commercial, managerial and property law, and government regulation. Emphasis is placed upon those facets of the law that impact managers and small business owners.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

BUS 275 # - Fundamentals of International Business**Units: 3**

This course will introduce the student to the exciting world of International Business. It will examine the following: direct focus on the development of management skills in handling problems of multinational business; analysis of problems stemming from the movement of goods, services, human resources, technology, finance, legal and political risk and ownership across national boundaries.

BUS 290 # - Internship in Business**Units: 1-8**

A course designed wherein students will apply knowledge to real on-the-job situations in a program designed by a company official and a faculty advisor to maximize learning experiences. Available to students who have completed all core and major requirements and have a 2.5 GPA. Contact the appropriate chairperson for the application, screening and required skills evaluation. Up to eight semester hour credits may be earned on a basis of 75 hours of internship for one credit. May be repeated for up to eight credits. This course may not transfer to a baccalaureate degree of art or science within the universities in the Nevada System of Higher Education (NSHE).

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

BUS 325 # - Legal Environment**Units: 3**

This course introduces students to the fundamental legal and regulatory parameters that define, promote, and limit business activities. Topics include an overview of the legal system, administrative agencies, constitutional law, consumer protection, contracts, criminal law, employment law, environmental law, ethics, forms of business organizations, product liability, property, and torts.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 102 or equivalent or permission of the instructor

BUS 330 # - Business Presentations**Units: 3**

In this course students will learn to appropriately prepare for various presentation types in the business environment, including in-person as well as virtual. Students will learn how to analyze and identify the audience's needs, speak, improve their delivery, and develop engaging and relevant visual aids for their audience. Students will explore delivery related topics including: posture, movement, gestures, expression, voice projection and variety. Students will practice developing compelling content and framing their presentation with logic and building their argument. Through practice, students will discover their strengths and get helpful feedback for making improvements, including tips for managing nervousness and distractions.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 102 or ENG 114 and LGM 201; or instructor's approval

BUS 98 # - Fundamentals for Business**Units: 3**

This course prepares students with the fundamental skills that are required to achieve success within business studies and the related disciplines. Students will focus upon skills in reading business materials, doing basis business calculations and on writing and presenting business analysis.

Chemistry (CHEM)

CHEM 100 # - Molecules and Life in the Modern World**Units: 3**

A course for students with no science background. A general introduction into topics in inorganic and organic chemistry. Four laboratory experiences are required through the course period.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 98 and MATH 96 or qualifying ACCUPLACER, ACT/SAT scores

Term Offered: All Semesters

CHEM 103 # - Preparatory Chemistry**Units: 3**

This course is a preparatory course for students with a deficiency in high school chemistry or who have not had chemistry before who wish to qualify for CHEM 110 or 121. Focus will be on developing problem solving skills and study skills in chemistry required to succeed in CHEM 110 or 121. Does not satisfy the General Education Core Science requirement.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: MATH 96 equivalent or higher, or qualifying ACCUPLACER, SAT/ACT scores

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

CHEM 120 # - Recitation for General Chemistry I**Units: 1**

Students must be concurrently enrolled in CHEM 121 in order to take this course. This course is a recitation section for CHEM 121 that includes additional practice in problem solving and chemistry skills used in CHEM 121.

Enrollment Requirements: Corequisite: Must be concurrently enrolled in CHEM 121

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

CHEM 121 # - General Chemistry I**Units: 4**

A first semester general chemistry course which focuses on the chemical principles of atomic structure, electron configurations, inorganic nomenclature, stoichiometry, reactions in aqueous solutions, thermochemistry, gas laws, and Lewis structures. Course includes a weekly lab.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 98 and MATH 120 or equivalent or qualifying ACCUPLACER, ACT/SAT scores for these courses

Term Offered: All Semesters

CHEM 122 # - General Chemistry II**Units: 4**

A second semester general chemistry course covering topics on intermolecular forces, kinetics, equilibrium, acid/base chemistry, thermodynamics, and electrochemistry. Course includes a weekly lab.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: C or better in CHEM 121 within 5 years

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

CHEM 198 # - Special Topics in Chemistry**Units: 0.5-6**

Various short courses and experimental classes covering a variety of subjects. The course will be a variable credit of one-half to six credits depending on the course content and number of hours required. The course may be repeated for up to six credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

CHEM 201 # - General Chemistry for Scientists and Engineers**Units: 4**

A first semester course on the fundamental principles of chemistry including stoichiometry, atomic structure, periodic table, chemical bonding, molecular structure, kinetic theory of gases, gas laws, solutions, colligative properties, equilibrium and electrochemistry. Credit allowed for only one of the following: CHEM 121 or CHEM 201.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Previously or currently enrolled in MATH 181 -- AND -- completion of ENG 101 or ENG 102; or qualifying ACCUPLACER, ACT/SAT scores

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

CHEM 202 # - General Chemistry for Scientists and Engineers II**Units: 4**

A continuation of the introductory sequence on the principles of chemistry including thermodynamics, electrochemistry, chemical kinetics, nuclear chemistry, metals and non-metals, coordination compounds, and properties of inorganic, organic and biological molecules. Credit allowed in only one of CHEM 122 or 202.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: CHEM 121 or CHEM 201 with a grade of 'B' or better; MATH 181 -- AND -- ENG 101 or ENG 102, or qualifying ACCUPLACER, ACT/SAT scores

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

CHEM 220 # - Introductory Organic Chemistry**Units: 4**

A laboratory course which acquaints students with some of the fundamental principles of carbon chemistry and biological chemistry.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: CHEM 121 Recommended: CHEM 122

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

CHEM 241 # - Organic Chemistry I**Units: 3**

Intensive introduction to the chemistry of carbon and its functional groups, including the structure and behavior of its molecules.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: CHEM 122 or CHEM 202

Term Offered: Spring

CHEM 241L # - Organic Chemistry for Life Sciences Lab I**Units: 1**

Laboratory exercises in introductory organic chemistry. Stereo chemistry, separation and purification techniques, micro-scale organic reaction procedures.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite or corequisite: CHEM 241

Term Offered: Spring

CHEM 242 # - Organic Chemistry II**Units: 3**

Continuation of CHEM 241, covering simple and polyfunctional compounds, with emphasis on synthesis of organic molecules.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: CHEM 241

Term Offered: Fall

CHEM 242L # - Organic Chemistry for Life Sciences Lab II**Units: 1**

Laboratory exercises in intermediate organic chemistry with continued emphasis on micro-scale organic reaction procedures. Introduction to the identification of organic compounds using chemical and instrumental means (qualitative analysis).

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite or corequisite: CHEM 242

Term Offered: Fall

Cisco (CSCO)

CSCO 120 # - CCNA Internetworking Fundamentals**Units: 4**

Prerequisite: Strongly recommend minimum ACCUPLACER Reading Comprehension score of 74. This course introduces the architecture, structure, functions, components, and models of the Internet and other computer networks. It uses the OSI and TCP layered models to examine the nature and roles of protocols and services at the application, network, data link, and physical layers. The principles and structure of IP addressing and the fundamentals of Ethernet concepts, media, and operations are introduced.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

CSCO 121 # - CCNA Routing and Switching Essentials**Units: 4**

This course describes the architecture, components, and operations of routers and switches in a small network. Students learn how to configure a router and a switch for basic functionality. Students will configure and troubleshoot routers and switches and resolve common issues with RIPv1, RIPv2, single-area and multi-area OSPF, virtual LANs, and inter-VLAN routing in both IPv4 and IPv6 networks.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: CSCO 120 with a 'C' or better

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

CSCO 220 # - CCNA Scaling Networks**Units: 3**

This course describes the architecture, components, and operations of routers and switches in a larger and more complex network. Students learn how to configure routers and switches for advanced functionality. Students will configure and troubleshoot routers and switches and resolve common issues with OSPF, EIGRP, STP, and VTP in both IPv4 and IPv6 networks. Students will also develop the knowledge and skills needed to implement DHCP and DNS operations in a network.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: CSCO 121 with a C or better

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

CSCO 221 # - CCNA WAN Fundamentals**Units: 3**

This course discusses the WAN technologies and network services required by converged applications in a complex network. The course enables students to understand the selection criteria of network devices and WAN technologies to meet network requirements. Students learn how to configure and troubleshoot network devices and resolve common issues with data link protocols. Students will also develop the knowledge and skills needed to implement IPsec and virtual private network (VPN) operations in a complex network.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: CSCO 220 with a C or better

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

CSCO 230 # - Fundamentals of Network Security**Units: 4**

The Fundamental of Network Security course is designed to prepare students for entry level certification in network security. The course is an introduction to network security and overall security processes. The course teaches students to design and implement security solutions to reduce the risk of revenue loss and network vulnerability.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: CSCO 121

Term Offered: Fall

Clinical Lab Specialist (CLS)

CLS 151 # - Phlebotomy**Units: 2**

Study of blood collection methods with emphasis on patient preparation, order of draw, identification, sample collection, and selected diagnostic tests performed in the clinical laboratory. This course must be taken concurrently with CLS 152, Applied Phlebotomy. If certification as a Phlebotomy Technician by the American Society for Clinical Pathology and licensure as a Lab Assistant in Nevada is desired, CLS 153 must be taken in addition to CLS 151 and CLS 152.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: All Semesters

CLS 152 # - Applied Phlebotomy**Units: 2**

A laboratory and classroom experience in which students obtain knowledge in and supervised practice of blood collection methods routinely used to collect patent samples for diagnostic testing. This course must be taken concurrently with CLS 151, Phlebotomy. If certification as a Phlebotomy Technician by the American Society for Clinical Pathology and licensure as a Lab Assistant in Nevada is desired, CLS 153 must be taken in addition to CLS 151 and CLS 152.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: All Semesters

CLS 153 # - Phlebotomy Clinical Practicum**Units: 2**

A clinical rotation in blood collection and specimen processing procedures. If certification as a Phlebotomy Technician by the American Society for Clinical Pathology and licensure as a Lab Assistant in Nevada is desired, CLS 153 must be taken in addition to CLS 151 and CLS 152. The student must complete 90 hours of supervised clinical experience and 100 successful venipunctures including dermal.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: All Semesters

College Transition Math (CTM)

CTM 86 # - College Transition Math**Units: 4**

The College Transition Math course is an intensive course designed to develop basic mathematical skills in arithmetic and pre-algebra as well as skills in note taking, studying and time management.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ACCUPLACER score of 34-79 in Arithmetic (AR) or 50-75 in Elementary Algebra (AG)

Term Offered: All Semesters

Communications (COM)

COM 101 # - Oral Communication**Units: 3**

Theory and practice in the composition and delivery of public speeches. Advanced techniques of message development, organization, and style.

Term Offered: All Semesters

COM 113 # - Fundamentals of Speech Communications**Units: 3**

Principles and theories of speech communication. Participation in public speaking and interpersonal communication activities.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

COM 215 # - Introduction to Group Communication**Units: 3**

An introductory course in communication as it functions within small task groups. Emphasis is on observation and analysis of actual small group behavior and on improvement of communication skills within the small group setting. Topics covered include leadership, conflict, norms, role structure, cohesiveness and decision-making. Course stresses student involvement in exercises, discussions and group projects.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

COM 285 # - Communication Disabilities and Film**Units: 3**

This course will cover popular films and their portrayal of individuals with communication disabilities, including how those portrayals promote both negative and positive images and how these images influence public perception of those with communication disabilities. The realities of communication disabilities will also be discussed.

Term Offered: Fall

Community Health Sciences (CHS)

CHS 101 # - Introduction to Community Health Sciences Units: 3

This course introduces the basic tenets of community health. These include concepts of health, health promotion and disease prevention, risk factors affecting community health, health information and research, ethics and health programs.

Term Offered: All Semesters

CHS 102 # - Foundations of Personal Health and Wellness Units: 3

This course introduces the basic tenets of personal health and wellness. These include concepts of health, diet and exercise, relationships, disease prevention and making personal choices that promote a healthy lifestyle.

Term Offered: All Semesters

CHS 200 # - Introduction to Public Health Biology Units: 3

This course introduces the basic biological principles and processes of human disease, the public health burden of infectious and chronic diseases, and the management of diseases through public health practices.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: CHS 101 or BIOL 100 or higher

Term Offered: All Semesters

CHS 230 # - Introduction to Environmental Health Units: 3

This course introduces students to the basic tenets of environmental health. These include concepts of environmental influences on disease, inter-relatedness of scientific disciplines with environmental health, emerging environmental issues, and environmental risk factors and exposure.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: CHS 101 or BIOL 100 or higher, CHEM 100 or higher, or ENV 100 or higher

Term Offered: All Semesters

Computer Aided Drafting and Design (CADD)

CADD 100 # - Introduction to Computer-Aided Drafting Units: 3-4

Introduction to the basic capabilities of a Computer Aided Drafting (CAD) system. Includes appropriate terminology, basic system design, typical hardware and software and applicable commands. Students will draw and solve drafting problems on a CAD system.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

CADD 105 # - Intermediate Computer-Aided Drafting Units: 3-4

Continuation of CADD 100 (formerly DFT 131). The course will cover advanced 2-D CAD operations. Student will draw and solve graphic problems on a CAD system.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: CADD 100 and either DFT 100 or ADT 105

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

CADD 140 # - Technical Drafting I Units: 3-4

Applies the knowledge gained in DFT 100 to manufacturing situations according to industrial standards. Computer Aided Drafting Techniques are used to solve advanced drafting problems.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: DFT 100 or CADD 100 or approval of instructor

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

CADD 141 # - Technical Drafting II Units: 3-4

Introduces shop processes, detail working drawings, precision dimensioning, limits and tolerances, design layouts, shop notes, parts lists, assembly drawings, developments and intersections, and pictorial drawings.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: CADD 140 or approval of instructor
Course may be taken concurrently with CADD 140

CADD 142 # - Technical Drafting III Units: 3-4

Covers descriptive geometry and electronic drafting. Advances concepts introduced in CADD 141 through project oriented problem solving.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: CADD 140 Course may be taken concurrently with CADD 140

CADD 198 # - Special Topics in CADD Units: 1-6

Various short courses and experimental classes covering a variety of subjects. The course will be variable credit of one to six credits depending on the course content and number of hours required. The course may be repeated for up to six credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

CADD 200 # - Advanced Computer Aided Drafting Units: 3-4

An advanced course providing instruction and skill development on advanced features of CADD. Emphasis will be on Alternate Dimensioning Practices, Advanced Texting and Formatting, Advanced Dynamic Block Properties and an introduction to solid modeling.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: CADD 105 and CADD 140

CADD 210 # - CADD Project Units: 3-4

Each student will complete a project that will increase his/her CAD skills.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: CADD 100 and CADD 140

CADD 245 # - Solid Modeling and Parametric Design Units: 3-4

This course will introduce the student to 3D and solid modeling on a CAD system. Students will draw and solve graphic problems on a CAD system.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: CADD 100 and CADD 105

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

CADD 255 # - CAD Customization I Units: 3-4

A basic course in customizing AutoCAD software. By using lecture as well as hands-on exercises, you will learn how to make AutoCAD more efficient and productive on an individual basis (screen appearance, pull-down menus, accelerator keys, tool bar groups and dialog boxes).

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: CADD 100 and CADD 105

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

CADD 256 # - CAD Customization II Units: 3-4

A basic course in customizing AutoCAD software. By using lecture as well as hands-on exercises, you will learn how to make AutoCAD more efficient and productive on an individual basis (tablet menus, line types, multi-line types, hatch patterns, intro to AutoLISP and script files).

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: CADD 100 and CADD 105

CADD 290 # - Internship in CADD Units: 1-6

A course designed wherein students will apply knowledge and skills to real on-the-job situations in a program designed by a company official and a faculty advisor to maximize learning experiences. Available to students who have completed most Core and Major requirements and have a 2.5 G.P.A. Contact the instructor for the application, screening and required skills evaluation. Up to 8 semester hour credits may be earned on the basis of 75 hours of internship for 1 credit. May be repeated for up to 6 credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

CADD 299 # - Capstone/Assessment**Units: 1-3**

This course will be a final assessment of each student and determine their preparedness for job marketability. Each student will write a resume, develop a portfolio, demonstrate growth on the program post-test and apply for graduation.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Computer Engineering (CPE)

CPE 201 # - Digital Design**Units: 3**

This course will introduce you to the fundamentals of number systems, binary arithmetic, Boolean logic and logic functions. We study the minimization of logic functions as sums of products, combinational circuits, sequential (state) machines, registers and register transfer, counters, memory and programmable logic devices. You will receive hands-on experience in laboratory experiments.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: CS 135 with a 'C' or better; MATH 127 or higher or qualifying SAT, ACT, or Accuplacer score

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

Computer Information Technology (CIT)

CIT 107 # - Databases**Units: 1**

This beginning course is designed for people who are at an entry level and want to learn a general overview of current office database software, as well as be productive with simple tasks. Topics include creating and using a database, querying a database, maintaining a database, sharing data among applications, and creating reports and forms.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: Fall

CIT 112 # - Network +**Units: 3**

This course covers basic networking terminology, network components, transmission media and protocols. It focuses on the OSI model of network computing. Course serves as preparation for the CompTIA Network+ exam.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

CIT 114 # - IT Essentials**Units: 4**

This course is a comprehensive overview of the primary operating systems and the support of hardware devices. The class will also demonstrate the integration between hardware and software. Emphasis is on installing, configuring, troubleshooting and upgrading a PC and working with computer users as an IT technician.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

CIT 128 # - Introduction to Software Development**Units: 4**

Prerequisite: Highly Recommend Math 95 or ACCUPLACER Math placement of 52 or greater. This is the first course in programming and software development, and assumes no prior programming experience. The course introduces the basic syntax of a programming language and stresses the principles of good software engineering. The course also introduces HTML (the language of the Web), Web scripting (dynamic Web content), and SQL (Structured Query Language), which is used to access relational databases.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

CIT 130 # - Beginning Java**Units: 3**

Java is a general-purpose, object-oriented programming language best known for, but not limited to, creating applets to run on the Internet. This course will include applet creation, but the primary emphasis will be on general purpose object-oriented programming.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: CIT 128 or permission of instructor
Term Offered: Fall

CIT 134 # - Beginning C# Programming**Units: 3**

C# is a general-purpose, object-oriented programming language best known for its ability to create single-source solutions capable of running on a variety of devices (via the .NET platform). This course is the first semester of C# programming, and will include exposure to the .NET platform, but the primary emphasis will be on general-purpose object-oriented programming.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: CIT 128 or permission of instructor
Term Offered: Fall

CIT 151 # - Beginning Web Development**Units: 3**

This course introduces students to HTML5 and XHTML coding and Web page development. Topics cover creating and managing a Web site and developing/ designing Web pages, including tables and forms. Students will also learn to enhance Web pages with cascading style sheets, multimedia, and JavaScript. Web Standards and best practices are emphasized. No prior HTML experience is necessary.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: CIT 128 or instructor approval
May take CIT 128 concurrently

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

CIT 152 # - Web Script Language Programming**Units: 3**

This course concentrates on client-side scripting. Client-side technologies are used to validate form data, as well as to provide ways of interacting with visitors. This class builds upon the information presented in CIT 151- Beginning Web Development (HTML5, XHTML and JavaScript), and will also provide an introduction to server-side scripting.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: CIT 151 with a C or better

Term Offered: Fall

CIT 173 # - Introduction to Linux**Units: 3**

An introduction to the Linux Operating System. Topics include Linux origin, file systems, user commands and utilities, graphical user interfaces, text editors, manual pages and shells. Students are expected to have basic computer literacy prior to enrolling in this course.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

CIT 174 # - Linux System Administration**Units: 3**

This course covers a variety of topics: installing and configuring a Linux Server, managing users and groups, securing the system and much more. Students should complete CIT 173 or have knowledge of Linux fundamentals before attending this course.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

CIT 176 # - Linux Shell Programming**Units: 3**

This course teaches the student how to customize the shell's configuration and create custom programs (shell scripts) that increase productivity by automating mundane tasks and extending the Linux command set.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: CIT 173

Term Offered: Spring

- CIT 180 # - Database Concepts and SQL** **Units: 3**
 This class is targeted for people with little or no SQL knowledge. The objective of this course is to familiarize students with the database concepts that they will need to be effective programmers. Although this course utilizes MySQL because of its open source nature, the topics presented in this course are fundamental and should apply to all relational databases. Course accents hands-on learning in a Structured Query Language (SQL) and SQL procedures.
Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: CIT 128 or permission of instructor
Term Offered: Spring
- CIT 198 # - Special Topics in CIT** **Units: 1-6**
 Various short courses and experimental classes covering a variety of subjects in the general Computer and Information Technology area. This class will have variable credit of 1 to 6 depending on the course content and number of contact hours required. This course may be repeated for up to six credits.
Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree
- CIT 201 # - Word Certification Preparation** **Units: 3**
 This course is designed to prepare students for the entry-level Microsoft Word certification exam. Students will create documents using formatting basics, tables, graphics, citations, mail merges, tables of contents, and custom features.
Term Offered: Spring and Fall
- CIT 202 # - Excel Certification Preparation** **Units: 3**
 This course is designed to prepare students for the entry-level Excel certification exam. Students will create and edit workbooks, format and manage worksheets using formulas, charts, pictures and shapes.
Term Offered: Spring and Fall
- CIT 203 # - Access Certification Preparation** **Units: 3**
 This course is designed to prepare students for the entry-level Access certification exam. Students will create database tables, queries, forms and reports, use database tools, import, export, and secure and share data.
Term Offered: Spring and Fall
- CIT 204 # - Powerpoint Certification Preparation** **Units: 2**
 This course is designed to prepare students for the entry-level PowerPoint certification exam. Students will create and edit presentations, use color schemes and templates, add graphics and produce multimedia slideshows.
Term Offered: All Semesters
- CIT 211 # - MCITP/MCTS Windows Workstation OS** **Units: 3-5**
 This course provides students with the knowledge and skills necessary to perform administration tasks in a peer to peer network or a workstation based system using Microsoft Windows. This course is suitable for people with no prior experience in system administration.
Term Offered: Spring and Fall
- CIT 212 # - MCITP/MCTS Windows Server OS** **Units: 3-5**
 This course is intended for new-to-product support professionals who will be responsible for installing and configuring Microsoft Windows Server products and for those who are on the Microsoft Certified Systems Administrator (MCSA) or Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer (MCSE) certification tracks. It provides the knowledge and skills necessary to install and configure Windows Server products to create file, print and terminal servers.
Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite or corequisite: CIT 211
Term Offered: Spring and Fall
- CIT 213 # - MCITP/MCTS Network Infrastructure** **Units: 3-5**
 This course is designed to provide support professionals with the infrastructure knowledge and skills necessary to install and configure the Microsoft Windows Server and Microsoft Windows workstation operating system products.
Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: CIT 212
Term Offered: Fall
- CIT 214 # - MCITP Application Infrastructure** **Units: 3-5**
 This course is designed to provide students with the knowledge and skills necessary to install, configure, and administer Microsoft Windows server services. The course also focuses on implementing Group Policies and understanding the Group Policy tasks required to centrally manage users and computers. This course may be repeated.
Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: CIT 212
Term Offered: Spring
- CIT 215 # - MCITP Active Directory** **Units: 3-5**
 This course teaches a topic which is selected from Microsoft's Windows electives used in its certification programs. Topics will be selected based on current standards in computer networking and industry demands in training. Topics will include, but not be limited to, active directory design, infrastructure design, security design, SQL design, implementation and administration, SNA implementation, Exchange Server design, implementation and administration, Proxy Server design, implementation and administration, as well as implementation of new utilities and programs as developed. This course may be repeated under different topics up to 50 times.
Term Offered: Spring and Fall
- CIT 216 # - Server+** **Units: 3**
 The Server+ course covers system hardware, software, storage, best practices in an IT environment, disaster recovery and troubleshooting. This class prepares the successful student to take and pass CompTIA's Server+ certification which is a globally accepted certification.
Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree
Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: CIT 114
- CIT 217 # - Security +** **Units: 3**
 This is a basic IT security course that covers the current objectives of the CompTIA Security+ certification exam. Topics will include general security concepts, communications security, infrastructure security, basics of cryptography, and operational/organizational security.
Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree
Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: CIT 112 or CSCO 120 or instructor approval
Term Offered: AS NEEDED
- CIT 230 # - Advanced Java** **Units: 3**
 This course builds upon the foundation constructed in Beginning JAVA. Since JAVA works behind the scenes to power Internet applications, this class will focus more heavily upon application development with an emphasis on client-side and server-side techniques. Example topics include, but are not limited to, Swing, Collections, Multimedia, Networking, JDBC, Servlets and JSP, JavaBean and XML.
Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: CIT 130 with a 'C' or better
Term Offered: Spring

CIT 234 # - Advanced C# Programming**Units: 3**

This course is the second semester of C# programming, and will include exposure to the .NET platform, but the primary emphasis will be on some of the more advanced features of the language including: dynamic data structures, reusable data structures, and use of existing collections.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: CIT 134 with a grade of 'C' or better

Term Offered: Spring

CIT 251 # - Advanced Web Development**Units: 3**

This course prepares students to use server-side web technologies. The course covers the concepts, design and basic coding of advanced web applications, and is currently using PHP with MySQL Database.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: CIT 130 or CIT 134; CIT 151; and CIT 180 All completed with a C or better

Term Offered: Spring

CIT 257 # - Web Languages**Units: 3**

This course explores a variety of emerging technologies that are used in sophisticated Web sites. Students will explore advanced Internet topics that may include dynamic Web site content, database integration, e-commerce, security, server-side configurations, scripting, common gateway interfaces and Web application development. This particular course extends web programming with the introduction of MIT's App Inventor, a visual programming environment used to create mobile applications for the Android smart phone operating system.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: CIT 152 or instructor approval

Term Offered: Spring

CIT 263 # - Project Management**Units: 3**

The purpose of this course is to help students gain the knowledge required to effectively plan, implement and complete IT projects across the organization. Topics will include business practices, interpersonal skills and management process.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: CIT 114 and CIT 128 or instructor approval

Term Offered: Spring

CIT 271 # - Information Assurance II**Units: 3**

This course focuses on understanding the layers of hardware and software control measures required to control the flow of traffic into and out of the network perimeter and provide an optimized perimeter defense. This course covers the content of the Security Certified Network Specialist (SCNS) certification.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: CIT 217

Term Offered: All Semesters

CIT 290 # - Internship in CIT I**Units: 1-6**

Work and study in participating and approved business organizations. Department approval required before acceptance of student into course. Department review of student's activities and development on the job required. This class will have variable credit of one to six depending on the work hours required. This course may be repeated.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

CIT 291 # - Internship in CIT II**Units: 1-6**

Available to students who have completed most Core and Emphasis requirements and have a 2.5 GPA. Work and study in participating and approved business organizations. Department approval required before acceptance of student into course. Department review of student's activities and development on the job required. This class will have variable credit of one to six depending on the work hours required. This course may be repeated.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

CIT 298 # - Advanced Special Topics in CIT**Units: 1-6**

Various short courses and workshops covering a variety of subjects in the advanced general Computer and Information Technology area. This class will have variable credit of one to six depending on the course content and number of contact hours required. This course may be repeated for up to six credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

CIT 299 # - Independent Study in CIT**Units: 1-6**

The student will do a special project involving a subject or skill related to the CIT curriculum. The project will be designed with a faculty advisor. This class will have variable credit of one to six depending on the course content and number of contact hours required. This course may be repeated. It may be substitute for another course with special permission of the Division. This course may repeated for up to six credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

Computer Science (CS)

CS 105 # - Introduction to Computing**Units: 3**

Introduction to essential concepts and practices in computing. Design, assemble, and operate basic computer hardware and software in a collaborative environment.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

CS 135 # - Computer Science I**Units: 3**

This course is an introduction to modern problem solving and programming methods. Emphasis is placed on algorithm development. A special focus will be on procedural and data abstraction, emphasizing design, testing, and documentation.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: MATH 127 or MATH 128 or satisfactory test placement into MATH 181 May be taken concurrently with MATH 127

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

CS 151 # - Introduction to Cybersecurity**Units: 3**

Introduction to fundamental concepts of cybersecurity, common cybersecurity vulnerabilities and threats, and techniques and tools for detecting and defending against cyber-attacks.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

CS 202 # - Computer Science II**Units: 3**

This course builds on the concepts of Computer Sciences I. Emphasis on problem solving and program development techniques. Typical numerical and non-numerical problems are examined. Design, implementation, and abstraction principles of elementary data structures are studied.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: CS 135 with a 'C' or better; MATH 127 or higher, or qualifying ACT, SAT or Accuplacer score

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

CS 219 # - Computer Organization**Units: 3**

Introduction to organization and integration of computer components. Topics include: computer abstractions and performance, arithmetic operations, instruction set architecture, assembly programming, datapath, pipelining, memory hierarchy, I/O, and parallel architectures.
Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: CS 202 or CPE 201
Term Offered: Spring and Fall

CS 252 # - Digital Forensics Fundamentals**Units: 3**

Introduction to the basic computer and networking, forensic process, digital evidence collection, preserving the evidentiary chain, cybercrime statutes, and the legal aspects of search and seizure.
Term Offered: AS NEEDED

Computer and Office Technology (COT)

COT 101 # - Computer Keyboarding I**Units: 3**

This course involves developing basic skills for touch typing keyboard proficiency on computers. Elementary word processing functions are introduced. Development of speed and accuracy skills are an integral part of this course. Basic computer operations are introduced for using the keyboarding software.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

COT 110 # - Business Machines**Units: 1-3**

This course develops skills using electronic printing calculators. The skills are applied to business math problems which include: touch addition of whole numbers, multiplication, division, fractions and decimals, percentages, markdown and markup, interest, payrolls, and installment buying.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

COT 198 # - Special Topics in COT**Units: 0.5-6**

Various short courses and experimental classes covering a variety of subjects. The course will be variable credit of one-half to six depending on the course content and number of hours required. This course may be repeated for up to six credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

COT 207 # - Business Applications on the Internet**Units: 3**

This course will cover the use of the internet for business and entrepreneurial purposes. Topics include integration of the Microsoft Office Suite with the World Wide Web, daily business practices and strategies online, and intranet/internet site development and technologies.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: IS 101 or the equivalent

Term Offered: Fall

COT 217 # - Office Publications**Units: 1-3**

This course introduces students to basic techniques of desktop publishing and Web page publishing in an office. Students will learn how to plan and design a publication, format text, work with art, use styles, and work with multiple pages. The course will also cover the creation and maintenance of simple Web sites, including using links, tables, frames, and forms.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: IS 101 or the equivalent

Term Offered: Spring

COT 240 # - Executive Office Procedures**Units: 3**

Administrative professionals must possess specific skills to succeed in and adjust to a diversified workforce with ever-emerging technologies. Topics covered in this course prepare students in today's dynamic workplace and include: workplace mail, records management, telecommunications (including technology and etiquette), written and verbal business communication, event planning, travel arrangements, skills for multitasking and prioritizing, proofreading skills, business ethics, and customer service.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: BUS 106 or BUS 108; or Accuplacer/WritePlacer minimum score of 6; or with instructor approval

Term Offered: Fall

COT 290 # - Internship in Computer/Office Technology**Units: 1-6**

This real-world curriculum will reinforce the skills and knowledge acquired in the Administrative Professional program. Students will participate in on-the-job work experiences to satisfy learning objectives designed by a company official and faculty sponsor. Up to six semester credit hours may be earned on the basis of 75 hours of work experience per credit. The course may be repeated for up to six credits. Contact TMCC's Internship Coordinator to begin the application process and degree evaluation prior to contacting the department for approval and obtaining a faculty sponsor.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Completion of most Core and Emphasis courses and a cumulative GPA of 2.50 or higher Proof of health insurance coverage required

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

Construction Management (CONS)

CONS 101 # - Introduction to Construction Technology**Units: 3**

This course is designed to give students with the ambition of careers in the construction industry the foundation required to be successful in further study in all areas of the industry. Topics include: basic safety, basic math, introduction to hand tools, introduction to power tools, introduction to blueprints, basic rigging. This course may be repeated for up to six credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: Fall

CONS 111 # - Commercial Building Codes**Units: 3**

A basic course designed to introduce current building codes, with emphasis placed on the development and proper use of the code. Students will learn the format of the building code and develop an understanding of the provisions contained therein.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

CONS 120 # - Print Reading and Specification**Units: 3**

A study of the fundamental language utilized in construction drawing. Stresses the reading and interpretations of representative construction prints.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

CONS 121 # - Principles of Construction Estimating**Units: 3**

A basic course designed to help construction professionals develop their understanding of the material take off or quantity survey process for estimating. Specific estimating methods for assemblies of materials and by trade will form the basis for the approach used in class. The course will emphasize the basic formulas for area and volume for materials measurement and how it is used in manual and computerized estimating software. Use of online plan and document bid services will supplement the class lectures and text.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

CONS 155 # - On-Site Construction Supervision**Units: 3**

On-Site Supervision provides the basis for that education. It is a comprehensive, competency-based program that gives both veteran and new field managers a step by step approach to honing natural abilities, developing essential skills, and generally improving their performances as leaders. This course may be repeated for up to four credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

CONS 198 # - Special Topics in Construction**Units: 0.5-6**

Various short courses and experimental classes covering a variety of subjects. The course will be a variable credit of one-half to six credits depending on the course content and number of hours required. The course may be repeated for up to six credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

CONS 205 # - Construction Site Safety**Units: 3**

Safety and risk management curriculum is designed for construction supervisory personnel. The course includes the required 30 hours of authorized training as required by Nevada law to earn an OSHA 30 card. In addition, salary and benefits, payroll burdens, profitability, workmen's compensation, unemployment insurance and general liability insurance will be covered as part of the risk management topics associated with construction management best practices.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

CONS 211 # - Construction Cost Control**Units: 3**

This course is one of a series prepared for professional construction supervisors to help them become better supervisors. The instructor acts as a discussion stimulator and program guide in exposing the students to a variety of resources: workbooks with exercises, role-playing, case studies, critical incident studies, simulation, audio-tape presentation and testing. Topics include: the construction cycle, estimates, work and cost analysis, reporting and cost comparison, short interval production scheduling and production control.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

CONS 221 # - Construction Estimating II**Units: 3**

This is a continuation of CONS 121, Principles of Construction Estimating with an emphasis on more complex construction projects and the use of current industry computer applications.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: CONS 121

Term Offered: Spring

CONS 281 # - Construction Planning, Scheduling and Control**Units: 3**

The course will explain the various types of schedules used in the construction industry and the specific applications for successful project planning. The evolution of the scheduling process will be discussed, and examples of bar charts, Gantt charts, CPM and PERT scheduling techniques will be used throughout the class in presentations and practical assignments.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

CONS 282 # - Construction Law**Units: 2-3**

This course is one of a series prepared for professional construction supervisors to help them become better supervisors. The instructor acts as a discussion stimulator and program guide in exposing the students to a variety of resources: workbooks with exercises, role-playing, case studies, critical incident studies, simulation, audio-tape presentation and testing. Topics include: contracts, contract risk, changes and differing site conditions clauses, how to read a construction contract, negotiation, documentation, liens, bonds and closing out the job and case histories.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

CONS 283 # - Construction Documents and Specifications**Units: 2**

A basic course designed to help professional construction managers and supervisors understand the many different types of documents used in construction and how they relate to the various projects within their specific company and the construction industry.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

CONS 290 # - Internship in Construction**Units: 1-8**

A course designed wherein students will apply knowledge to real on the job situations in a program designed by a company official and faculty advisor to maximize learning experiences. Available to students who have completed all core and major requirements and have a 2.5 GPA. Contact the appropriate chairperson for the application, screening and required skills evaluation. Up to 8 hour credits may be earned on the basis of 100 hours of internship for 1 credit. May be repeated for up to 8 credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Cooperative Education (CE)

CE 198 # - Special Topics in Cooperative Education**Units: 0.5-6**

Various short courses and experimental classes covering a variety of subjects. The course will be a variable credit of one-half to six credits depending on the course content and number of hours required. The course may be repeated for up to six credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

CE 201 # - Workplace Readiness**Units: 3**

Prepares students with critical skills to secure and maintain employment. Students will learn to communicate in multiple modes to address workplace needs, solve problems using critical thinking, understand work-related systems, maintain safe and healthful working conditions, practice ethical and legal behavior consistent with workplace standards, and enhance work outcomes through leadership, self-management, and teamwork.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

CE 290 # - Work Experience**Units: 0.5-9**

This course supplements classroom instruction with practical work experience related to the student's educational program. Under the supervision of experienced personnel at a local business or agency, students complete specific occupational objectives developed by program faculty and the employer. Faculty will monitor the student's progress through direct contact, site visitations, student reports and employer feedback.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Core Humanities (CH)

CH 201 # - Ancient and Medieval Cultures

Units: 3

Critical survey of Near East, Greece, Rome and Middle Ages; origins of Judaism, Christianity, Islam, philosophy and science; concepts like heroism, justice, and romantic love.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 102 or ENG 114; or completion of CH 202 or CH 203 with a 'D' or better

Term Offered: All Semesters

CH 202 # - The Modern World

Units: 3

Analyzes Europe's legacy in shaping world ideas, institutions and cultures. Includes Renaissance; Reformation; Enlightenment; Romanticism; development of science and industry; political revolutions; colonialism; postcolonialism; globalization.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 102 or ENG 114; or completion of CH 201 or CH 203 with a 'D' or better

Term Offered: All Semesters

CH 203 # - American Experiences and Constitutional Change

Units: 3

Identities, ideas, and institutions from pre-contact to present, emphasizing civil rights, liberty, individualism, federalism, environmentalism, urbanization, industrialization, and cultural diversity. Satisfies the U.S. and Nevada Constitution requirements.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 102 or ENG 114; or completion of CH 201 or CH 202 with a 'D' or better

Term Offered: All Semesters

Counseling and Educational Psychology(CEP)

CEP 254 # - Biopsychosocial Factors in Addiction

Units: 3

Theories of alcohol and other drug addictions with emphasis on the signs and symptoms of problematic use, as well as methods of assessment and intervention.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: CPD 116 or permission of instructor
Term Offered: AS NEEDED

CEP 255 # - Developmental Theories-Prevention/Education Strategies

Units: 3

Impact of addiction on development in children and families, prenatal addiction and fetal alcohol syndrome, and current prevention and education models and services.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: CPD 116
Term Offered: AS NEEDED

Counseling and Personal Development (CPD)

CPD 116 # - Substance Abuse-Fundamental Facts and Insights

Units: 3

This course covers the following topics related to substance abuse in our society: identification of substances, reasons for abuse of alcohol and of drugs, signs and symptoms of substance abuse, and approaches and techniques recognized as effective in substance abuse counseling. It is recommended that students take the BADA workshop Classification Of Alcohol in addition to this course for BADA certification. College credit can be given for the workshop.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

CPD 120 # - Treatment Planning and Case Management

Units: 2

This course is structured to provide each student with a working knowledge and understanding of treatment planning from intake to aftercare. Discusses data acquisition, the importance of maintaining up-to-date counseling goals and objectives, documentation of the therapeutic process, and federal and state requirements. It is recommended that students take the BADA workshop Confidentiality in addition to this course for BADA certification. College credit can be given for the workshop.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: CPD 116

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

CPD 123 # - Career Choices and Changes

Units: 2

A course in life and career planning, offered to help students make informed occupational choices. The course includes self-assessment (personal values, abilities, and interests), opportunities for research into different careers, and training in proper decision-making and goal-setting procedures.

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

CPD 291 # - Substance Abuse Practicum I

Units: 3

To be taken in student's final semester. If taken earlier, permission of the department is required. Substance abuse counseling work experience. The student works in a counseling facility eight hours a week under the supervision of a facility employee to gain practical work experience.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: CPD 116 and CPD 120
Term Offered: AS NEEDED

Criminal Justice (CRJ)

CRJ 101 # - Introduction to Criminal Justice I

Units: 3

History, philosophy and functions of criminal justice system, law enforcement, criminal law and constitutional rights as they affect system functioning.

Term Offered: All Semesters

CRJ 102 # - Introduction to Criminal Justice II

Units: 3

Adjudicatory process, adult and juvenile corrections functions within the criminal justice system.

Term Offered: All Semesters

CRJ 103 # - Communication Within the Criminal Justice Field

Units: 3

This course is part of the Northern Nevada Law Enforcement Academy. It prepares the student to communicate within the criminal justice and law enforcement systems through report-writing, non-verbal communication, public speaking, interviewing and interrogation, and courtroom testimony.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree
Enrollment Requirements: Students must be accepted to the Northern Nevada Law Enforcement Academy

CRJ 104 # - Introduction to Administration of Justice

Units: 3

American criminal justice system, its development, components, and processes; includes consideration of crime and criminal justice as a formal area of study.

Term Offered: All Semesters

CRJ 106 # - Introduction to Corrections

Units: 3

History and analysis of development in corrections, recent innovations and future correctional systems structure and programs.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

CRJ 110 # - Introduction to Nevada Law Enforcement Units: 3

This course examines the law enforcement system in Nevada. It will also include an overview of the major criminal justice subsystems: police, prosecution, defense, courts, corrections, and juvenile justice.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree
Enrollment Requirements: Students must be accepted to the Northern Nevada Law Enforcement Academy

CRJ 125 # - Legal Careers and Law Schools Units: 1

Introduction to careers in law; preparing and applying for law school.
Term Offered: Spring and Fall

CRJ 126 # - Legal Research and Methods Units: 1

Exposure to American legal thought, methods of reasoning, and research with a focus on identifying legal issues and developing basic legal research skills.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

CRJ 127 # - Legal Writing Units: 1

Introduction to the process, structure and forms of legal argument and writing and citation skills.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

CRJ 155 # - The Juvenile Justice System Units: 3

Decision-making processes, theories of delinquent behavior, court decisions and problems affecting the administration of justice during childhood and adolescence. Transfers as an elective to UNR.

Term Offered: Spring

CRJ 162 # - Investigative Photography I Units: 3

A course covering the photographic processes and their use in police, fire and security services. An elemental knowledge of photography is required.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

CRJ 163 # - Investigative Photography II Units: 3

A course covering advanced investigative photographic techniques and the use of digital photography.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: CRJ 162

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

CRJ 164 # - Introduction to Criminal Investigation Units: 3

Fundamentals of investigation, crime scene search and recording; collection and presentation of physical evidence, scientific aids, sources of information, case preparation, interviews and interrogations; follow-up.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

CRJ 198 # - Special Topics in Criminal Justice Units: 0.5-6

Various short courses and experimental classes covering a variety of subjects. The class will be a variable credit of one-half to six credits depending on the course content and number of hours required. The class may be repeated for up to six hours of credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

CRJ 211 # - Police in America: An Introduction Units: 3

Historical development, roles, socialization and problems of police work. Transfers to UNR as CJ 211 Police in America.

Term Offered: All Semesters

CRJ 214 # - Principles of Police Patrol Techniques Units: 3

Identification of community problems which require prevention, suppression or control through the basic methods and techniques of police patrol. Special attention to the responsibilities of officers in varying patrol situations such as foot beats, one-person cars, K-9 corps, and/or tactical units. Techniques of observation and perception. Recognition of police hazards; their evaluation and proper police patrol action.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

CRJ 215 # - Probation and Parole Units: 3

Survey of the probation and parole system of the United States through development of the present system. Shows different systems within the United States, executive clemency, parole, rights of prisoners, probationers and parolees, treatment strategies, administrative aspects, and correctional and professional aspects of the parole and probation officer.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

CRJ 222 # - Criminal Law and Procedure Units: 3

Integrated overview of the elements of substantive criminal law and the fundamental concepts of due process and fairness underlying American criminal procedures.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: CRJ 101 or CRJ 104

Term Offered: All Semesters

CRJ 225 # - Criminal Evidence Units: 3

Origin, development, philosophy and constitutional basis of evidence; constitutional and procedural considerations affecting arrest, search and seizure; kinds of degrees of evidence and rules governing admissibility; judicial decisions interpreting rights and case studies.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

CRJ 226 # - Preventions and Control of Delinquency Units: 3

Survey and evaluation of police programs designed to prevent juvenile delinquency. Techniques of enforcement relative to the control of delinquency; investigation procedures in individual cases of delinquency and methods of referral to related agencies.

Term Offered: Fall

CRJ 234 # - Introduction to the Courts and American Legal System Units: 3

Introduction to the role and organization of the judicial branch of government, its central actors, and processes.

CRJ 265 # - Introduction to Physical Evidence Units: 3-4

An overview of the forensic sciences. The role of science in the utilization of physical evidence in matters of criminal and civil law. Emphasis is placed on the value and assistance of modern scientific knowledge to the investigation. Includes laboratory demonstrations and direct experience examining physical evidence. Three hours lecture and three hours lab per week.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

CRJ 270 # - Introduction to Criminology Units: 3

The course includes a brief history of the theories of criminology, the police, and the offender, with particular emphasis given to criminal career perspectives, detailing from a sociological standpoint, types of offenders who commit specific offenses.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

CRJ 285 # - Selected Topics in Criminal Justice Units: 1-6

Selected topics in criminal justice. A course intended to provide flexibility in the criminal justice/correction program. Course subject will vary and cover critical and current issues in criminal justice.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

CRJ 289 # - Law and Justice Units: 3

Survey of law and justice from a multi-disciplinary perspective with special emphasis on comparative justice systems, race, ethnicity, and gender.

Term Offered: All Semesters

CRJ 290 # - Internship in Criminal Justice**Units: 1-8**

Work with selected law enforcement agencies, correctional agencies, or security organizations; scheduling to occur during the final semester for the student in the program.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

CRJ 299 # - Special Topics**Units: 1-3**

Introduction to a selected major topic or issue of importance for students in law enforcement, courts or corrections.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: CRJ 101 or CRJ 104

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

Culinary Arts (CUL)

CUL 100 # - Sanitation/HACCP**Units: 2**

Course covers all aspects of food service sanitation, but focuses on causes and prevention of food-borne illness and the implementation of HACCP quality assurance systems. Instruction includes lecture, demonstrations and special projects. Each student takes the National Registry Food Service Manager Certification exam. Passing this confers both NRA (Nevada Restaurant Association) and Washoe County Food Service Manager certification.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

CUL 101 # - Sanitation/HACCP (CFPM)**Units: 1**

Passing this course confers both NRA (Nevada Restaurant Association) and Washoe County Health Department requirements to acquire a certification of Certified Food Protection Manager (CFPM). Course covers all aspects of food service sanitation, but focuses on causes and prevention of food-borne illness and the implementation of HACCP quality assurance systems. Instruction includes lecture, demonstrations, and special projects.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

CUL 105 # - Basic Skills Development**Units: 3**

Entry level course provides students with basic culinary skills to enroll in kitchen or baking production classes. Competencies include culinary history, professionalism, basic safety and sanitation, standardized recipe use and costing, basic nutrition and menu planning, introduction to ingredients, use of commercial kitchen equipment and hand tools, basic knife cuts and raw ingredient preparation. Students with previous culinary skills or training may challenge prior to the start of the semester.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: MATH 96 or equivalent/qualifying test scores Prerequisite or Corequisite: ENG 101 or equivalent /qualifying test scores

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

CUL 106 # - Understanding Culinary Techniques I**Units: 6**

Course teaches introductory hot food cookery with emphasis on product utilization, cost effectiveness, timing and presentation. Students practice traditional and modern cooking techniques and good nutrition. Students will receive hands-on practice utilizing moist and dry heat cooking methods. Students prepare sauces, soups, starches, vegetables and center of the plate entrees. Some menus include practical baking of quick breads and home baked desserts. Chef instructors make frequent demonstrations to reinforce and amplify recipes and lectures.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: CUL 100, CUL 105, and ENG 101 or ENG 113 or equivalent/qualifying test scores

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

CUL 108 # - Understanding Culinary Techniques II**Units: 6**

Continuation of CUL 106 covering the remainder of the portions of text not covered in CUL 105 or CUL 106. Instruction and kitchen expectations become more intense as students hone their skills on more difficult techniques and recipes. They will expand their repertoire in the preparation of sauces, proteins, starches, vegetables and fruits. Students receive a hands-on practical introduction to Garde Manger and the Bakeshop. Techniques and lectures augmented and reinforced by chef demonstrations.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: CUL 106

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

CUL 114 # - Buffet Catering**Units: 3**

An introduction to on and off premise catering. Students learn professional techniques used by caterers to developing and market services. They develop menus, practice writing proposals and contracts, plan and execute functions. In the kitchen students prepare typical caterer foods such as fruit and vegetable mirrors, canapes, hors d'oeuvres, tea sandwiches and buffet sweets. Students gain experience as they work with phyllo dough, puff pastry, eclair paste, pie and tart dough, savory butters and fillings.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: CUL 106

Term Offered: Fall

CUL 125 # - Principles of Baking**Units: 3**

Students learn fundamentals of bread and pastry making, with the emphasis on American products. Included are: baking ingredient properties, function and use of equipment, understanding bakery procedures, recipe conversion, proper storage and sanitation. Students produce home style products including pies, cookies, quick breads, yeast leavened goods, cakes and icings. Elementary cake decoration techniques are introduced; however, emphasis is on production of quality hand-crafted products.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: CUL 106

Term Offered: Fall

CUL 130 # - Garde Manger**Units: 3**

Course introduces students to the three main items of the cold kitchen; reception foods, canapes and hors d'oeuvres and buffet arrangements. Students gain hands-on experience in the production of pate, galantines, terrines, salads and other foods that enhance buffets. Students will also be introduced to the use of aspic, techniques of food sculpture and ice carving, plus modern ways of decorating and arranging platters.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: CUL 108

Term Offered: Spring

CUL 170 # - Retail Deli and Bakery**Units: 3**

Course designed to teach professional food preparation and bake-off techniques applicable in a variety of food service environments - supermarket bakery and deli departments, convenience stores, cafeterias, fast food outlets and contract management companies. Structured to develop culinary skills while utilizing convenience foods and frozen bakery products. Emphasis on equipment use, proper handling and proofing of frozen dough, finishing and packing products, assembling sandwiches and platters and product display. Most of the course oriented toward working with convenience foods and bake-off techniques.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: CUL 106 and CUL 125

Term Offered: Spring

CUL 195 # - Selected Topics in Culinary Arts**Units: 1-6**

Course designed to bring students current topical information on problems and/or issues, skills and/or techniques in various areas of food service. This course may be repeated for up to six credits.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

CUL 198 # - Special Topics in Culinary Arts**Units: 0.5-6**

Various short courses and workshops covering a variety of subjects. The course will be a variable credit of one-half to six credits depending on the course content and number of hours required. The course may be repeated for up to six credits.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

CUL 200 # - Aromatics/Restaurant Experience**Units: 4**

Feed the folks who visit the Golden Frog, TMCC's student run restaurant. Students develop team skills as they plan and implement menus, develop and cost recipes, cook and serve the food and wash the dishes. Enhance dishes by discovering seasonings and their characteristics. This is a realistic experience in running a restaurant, meeting time deadlines and satisfying customers. It gives students a look at running a successful restaurant while developing speed in the kitchen.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: CUL 108

Term Offered: Spring

CUL 210 # - American Regional Cuisine**Units: 3**

Through lecture and hands-on cooking, students explore seven American regional cuisines and their local food specialties - New England, Middle Atlantic, Deep South, Texas and Southwest, Midwest and Mountain States, Pacific Northwest, California and Hawaii. Authentic recipes and ingredients will be utilized. Correct cooking techniques and authentic traditional seasonings are emphasized.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: CUL 108

Term Offered: Fall

CUL 220 # - International Cuisine**Units: 3**

Through lecture and hands-on cooking, students explore seven important classical and trendy cuisines and some of their food specialties - French, German, Italian, Mexican, Japanese, Chinese and Caribbean. Authentic recipes and ingredients will be utilized. Correct cooking techniques and authentic traditional seasoning are emphasized.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: CUL 108

Term Offered: Spring

CUL 225 # - Advanced Baking**Units: 3**

An advanced course, utilizing CUL 125 principles with emphasis on more sophisticated American and European goods such as layered dough, baked custards, gelatinization, and restaurant type desserts. Students are expected to continue development of skills for producing quality products.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: CUL 125

Term Offered: Fall

CUL 230 # - Pastry Arts**Units: 3**

Course focus is on European style pastries and multi-portion desserts. Students gain experience making sponge cakes, butter creams, puff pastry, glazes and fillings, meringue, marzipan, chocolate and éclair dough. The emphasis on the production of fine pastry such as tea cookies, petit fours, chocolates and truffles, individual French pastries, tortes and gâteau.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: CUL 125 and CUL 225

CUL 245 # - The Business Chef**Units: 3**

Course is intended to give the student the tools needed in today's tight labor market for advancement in the food service industry. Chefs, sous chefs, food managers, as well as owners, must know and understand food service math and the importance of the bottom line to an operations success. Students will be exposed to such topics as organizing a business's food costs, purchasing, equipment selection, facilities design, scheduling staff, calculate cost percentages, and breakeven points.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: MATH 96 and ENG 101 or equivalent/qualifying test scores

Term Offered: Spring

CUL 250 # - Saucier**Units: 3**

This course teaches that sauces are created through patience, diligence and study and encourages the use of top quality ingredients. Students learn both classical and modern methods of sauce making and learn to use each sauce in at least one dish while learning other uses for the same sauce.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: CUL 106

Term Offered: Fall

CUL 295 # - Work Experience in Culinary Arts**Units: 1-6**

Students will apply knowledge and skills to real on-the-job situations in a program designed by a company official and a faculty advisor to maximize learning experiences. Available to students who have completed most core and major requirements and have a 2.5 G.P.A. Contact the Program Coordinator at 775-674-7917 for the application, screening and required skills evaluation. Up to six credit hours may be earned on the basis of 75 hours of internship for one credit. This course may not transfer to a baccalaureate degree of art or science within the universities in the Nevada System of Higher Education (NSHE).

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: CUL 108 and CUL 125 and department approval

Term Offered: Spring

Dance (DAN)

DAN 101 # - Dance Appreciation**Units: 3**

This course is an exploration of the world's first and most universal art form. Various forms of multicultural ethnic dance forms, plus an overview of popular dance forms, are explored through the use of lecture, video and demonstration. Satisfies the Diversity requirement for TMCC. Satisfies UNR Fine Arts core curriculum and applies as a general elective at UNLV.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

DAN 132 # - Jazz Dance (Beginning)**Units: 1**

Beginning techniques of jazz dance. May be repeated to a maximum of four credits.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

DAN 133 # - Jazz Dance (Beginning/Intermediate)**Units: 1**

Beginning/Intermediate work in the techniques of jazz dance. Repeatable up to four credits.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: DAN 132 or instructor approval

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

DAN 135 # - Ballet, Beginning**Units: 1**

Beginning techniques of ballet. May be repeated to a maximum of four credits.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

DAN 136 # - Ballet, Beginning/Intermediate **Units: 1**
Beginning/Intermediate work in the techniques of ballet. Repeatable up to four credits.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: DAN 135 or instructor approval
Term Offered: Spring and Fall

DAN 138 # - Modern Dance, Beginning **Units: 1**
Beginning techniques of modern dance. May be repeated to a maximum of four credits.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

DAN 139 # - Modern Dance, Beginning/Intermediate **Units: 1**
Beginning/Intermediate work in the techniques of modern dance. Repeatable up to four credits.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: DAN 138 or instructor permission
Term Offered: Spring and Fall

DAN 144 # - Tap Dance (Beginning) **Units: 1**
Beginning, basic techniques of tap dance. Repeatable up to four credits.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

DAN 145 # - Intermediate Tap Dance **Units: 1**
Intermediate Tap Dance is designed to reinforce the basic tap dance skills introduced in Beginning Tap Dance and to introduce students to new tap dance techniques. May be repeated for up to four credits.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: DAN 144
Term Offered: Spring and Fall

DAN 188 # - Choreography I: Improvisation for Composition **Units: 2**
Practical application of the techniques of improvisation for its use in composition.

DAN 232 # - Jazz Dance (Intermediate) **Units: 1**
Intermediate work in the techniques of jazz dance.
Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: DAN 133 or instructor approval
Term Offered: Spring and Fall

DAN 235 # - Ballet (Intermediate) **Units: 1**
Ballet, Intermediate work in the techniques of ballet. Repeatable up to four credits.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: DAN 136 or instructor approval
Term Offered: Spring and Fall

DAN 236 # - Ballet (Intermediate/Advanced) **Units: 1**
Ballet (Intermediate/Advanced) work in the techniques of ballet. Repeatable up to four credits.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: DAN 235 or instructor approval
Term Offered: Spring and Fall

DAN 238 # - Modern Dance Intermediate **Units: 1**
Intermediate techniques of modern dance. May be repeated to a maximum of four credits.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: DAN 138 or equivalent
Term Offered: Spring and Fall

DAN 239 # - Modern Dance, Intermediate/Advanced **Units: 1**
Intermediate/Advanced work in the techniques of modern dance. Repeatable up to four credits.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: DAN 238 or equivalent experience
Term Offered: Spring and Fall

DAN 244 # - Tap Dance (Intermediate) **Units: 1**
Intermediate work in the techniques of tap dance. Repeatable up to four credits.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: DAN 145 or instructor approval
Term Offered: Spring and Fall

DAN 281 # - Dance Performance **Units: 1**
Learning of repertory and new choreography leading to formal and informal performance opportunities. Repeatable up to four credits.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Audition and/or approval of instructor

DAN 287 # - Concert Dance Company **Units: 1**
Professionally structured rehearsal of repertory and new choreography in preparation for formal performances, educational outreach programs and possible touring. May be repeated for up to four credits.

DAN 288 # - Choreography II: Elements of Dance Composition **Units: 3**
Elements of dance composition including experience in spatial relationships, dynamics, movement qualities and design. Exploration of these elements through movement studies.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: DAN 188

DAN 295 # - Independent Study: Dance **Units: 1-3**
Tutorial study of special projects in Dance. A student submits a detailed project description and the objectives and learning outcomes specific to the project are formulated by the instructor and student.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Approval of instructor

Dental Assisting (DA)

DA 110 # - Orientation to Dental Assisting **Units: 1-3**
The legal, ethical, moral and professional responsibilities of dental personnel in the practice of dentistry. Personal requirements, professional conduct, interpersonal relationships, methods of acquiring and training certification of the dental assistant, recognition of dental forms, and an introduction to dental and medical terminology. One (1) hour of class time per week.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Acceptance to the Dental Assisting Program

Term Offered: Fall

DA 111 # - Dental Radiography I **Units: 3**
Production, characteristics and biologic effects of radiation; function, components and operation of the X-ray unit; radiation protection and monitoring; components and care of X-ray film; chemistry and techniques associated with X-ray film and the developing solutions. Review of anatomical landmarks, X-ray placement, identification and correction of radiographic errors; recording pertinent data; specialized procedures and techniques for pediatric dentistry. The bisecting technique adapted to an adult, pediatric manikins and human patients.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Acceptance to the Dental Assisting Program

Term Offered: Fall

DA 112 # - Dental/Head and Neck Anatomy **Units: 3**
The anatomy and physiology of the head and neck are included. Embryology, histology, tooth morphology, occlusion, and periodontal tissues are studied with special emphasis on tooth forms. Developmental and structural defects involving the oral cavity and teeth. Three (3) hours lecture are required per week.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Acceptance to the Dental Assisting Program

Term Offered: Fall

DA 115 # - Dental Health Education**Units: 1**

Principles of preventive dentistry to include: nutritional physiology, essentials and counseling effect of nutrition on dental health; epidemiology, etiology and prevention of dental disease; design and management of a plaque control program and additional preventive measures, i.e., fluoride and sealant utilization. One (1) hour of class time per week is required.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Acceptance to the Dental Assisting Program

Term Offered: Fall

DA 116 # - Preclinical Dental Science**Units: 1.5**

Principles of microbiology, disease transmission, the universal numbering system, dental clinical charting with geometric and anatomical representations, periodontal charting, local anesthetic, vital signs and emergency prevention are discussed in depth. An introduction to body systems; respiratory and circulatory as they impact dental care delivery are presented.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Acceptance to the Dental Assisting Program

Term Offered: Fall

DA 117 # - Dental Materials and Techniques I**Units: 2**

An in-depth, comprehensive course of the properties, techniques and manipulation of dental materials used in operative dentistry. The dental materials discussed are bases and varnishes, amalgam and components, aesthetic and posterior composites, cements and impression materials. One two-hour lecture each week.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Acceptance to the Dental Assisting Program

Term Offered: Fall

DA 119 # - Dental Chairside Procedures**Units: 4**

A course designed for the development of dexterity and professional competencies needed to assist in four and six handed dentistry procedures utilized in general dentistry are taught to laboratory proficiency. Demonstration of proper posture and form at chair side, positive communication, sterilization and disinfecting, adherence to infection control protocols and OSHA requirements of instrument names, use and care are stressed. Two hours of lecture and eight (8) hours laboratory are required each week.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Acceptance to the Dental Assisting Program

Term Offered: Fall

DA 121 # - Dental Radiography II**Units: 2-3**

The intraoral paralleling technique with its variables; evaluation of film quality; recognition of anomalies with differential tissue densities; preliminary film interpretation for charting and tray setup; specialized procedures for endodontia, the edentulous and geriatric patient; panoramic radiography lateral jaw and skull surveys; also legal considerations.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Acceptance to the Dental Assisting Program

Term Offered: Spring

DA 122 # - Clinical Dental Science**Units: 2**

A continuation of DA112 including the study of oral pathology, pharmacology, medical emergencies. Also included is an introduction of body systems: muscular, skeletal, endocrine, exocrine and reproductive systems.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Acceptance to the Dental Assisting Program

Term Offered: Spring

DA 123 # - Practice Management and Procedures**Units: 1-3**

Principles of dental office routine, management of dental office supplies, team responsibilities, receptionist and secretarial duties, dental bookkeeping, appointment control, laboratory prescriptions, letter writing, collections, telephone technique and filing. Employment interview techniques, employee rights and benefits, and an introduction to computer application in a dental office.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Acceptance to the Dental Assisting Program

Term Offered: Spring

DA 125 # - Supervised Clinical I**Units: 4**

A continuation of DA119 elevating laboratory proficiency to clinical proficiency in accordance with the State Dental Practice Act during two (2) rotations in selected private dental practices. One hour lecture and sixteen (16) clinical experience hours per week are required.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Acceptance to the Dental Assisting Program

Term Offered: Spring

DA 127 # - Dental Materials and Lab Techniques II**Units: 2**

A practical, hands-on study of dental laboratory equipment safety and utilization of materials such as plaster/stone/die, model trimming, custom tray acrylic, aluminum and acrylic temporaries, simple orthodontic appliances and prosthodontic cleaning and polishing.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Acceptance to the Dental Assisting Program

Term Offered: Spring

DA 135 # - Supervised Clinical II**Units: 5**

A continuation of DA 125 with clinical training in dental specialties, i.e., endodontics, oral surgery, orthodontics, pediatric dentistry, periodontics, prosthodontics and an overview of oral pathology and dental public health. Thirty (30) hours of lecture and 128 hours of clinical experience are required.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Acceptance to the Dental Assisting Program

Term Offered: SUMMER

DA 137 # - Specialized Dental Assisting**Units: 1**

An introduction to dental assisting as it relates to the specialties in dentistry, orthodontics, pedodontics, oral surgery, periodontics, endodontics, and prosthodontics. A survey of the role of the dental assistant in public health dentistry is included.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Acceptance to the Dental Assisting Program

Term Offered: SUMMER

DA 198 # - Special Topics Dental Assisting**Units: 0.5-6**

Various short courses and experimental classes covering a variety of subjects. The course will be a variable credit of one-half to six credits depending on the course content and number of hours required. The course may be repeated for up to six credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

DA 285 # - Selected Topics in Dental Assisting**Units: 1-6**

A course designed to assist the working dental assistant in updating, reviewing and increasing proficiency in a variety of dental assisting areas. One (1) hour class time per week for each credit is required.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Acceptance to the Dental Assisting Program

DA 290 # - Internship in Dental Assisting**Units: 1-8**

A course designed wherein students will apply knowledge to real on-the-job situations in a program designed by a company official and a faculty advisor to maximize learning experiences. Available to students who have completed all core and major requirements and have a 2.5 GPA. Contact the appropriate chairperson for the application, screening and required skills evaluation. Up to 8 semester hour credits may be earned on the basis of 100 hours of internship for 1 credit. May be repeated for up to 8 credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Dental Hygiene (DH)

DH 102 # - Oral Biology**Units: 4**

Histology and embryology of oral structure formation. Clinical recognition of normal oral structures, study of physiological and structural functions of the teeth, head and neck and supporting tissues.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Acceptance to the Dental Hygiene program

Term Offered: Fall

DH 103 # - Head and Neck Anatomy**Units: 2**

Anatomy of the head and neck with emphasis on structure and physiology of the oral cavity.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Acceptance to the Dental Hygiene program

Term Offered: Fall

DH 104 # - Dental Hygiene I**Units: 3**

Must be taken in sequence in dental hygiene curriculum. Introduction to dental hygiene practice. Use and care of instruments, medical and dental histories, appointment procedures and clinical operations. (2 hours lecture/discussion)

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Acceptance to the Dental Hygiene program

Term Offered: Fall

DH 105 # - Intro to Clinical Practice**Units: 2**

Must be taken concurrently with DH 104. Clinical application of diagnostic, preventive and therapeutic procedures utilized in patient care by a dental hygienist.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Acceptance to the Dental Hygiene program

Term Offered: Fall

DH 107 # - Legal and Ethical Implications in Dental Hygiene**Units: 1**

Introduction to professional, legal and ethical concepts in Dental Hygiene. (1 hour lecture/discussion)

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Acceptance to the Dental Hygiene program

Term Offered: Spring

DH 110 # - Concepts of Oral Health**Units: 2**

Basic concepts of oral health care, adjunctive aids and foundation of preventive strategies. Introduction to product evaluation, disease process, needs assessment, behavior modification, learning principles, deposits, stains and fluoride.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Acceptance to the Dental Hygiene program

Term Offered: Summer

DH 112 # - Oral Radiology**Units: 3**

A study of the theory of radiology, the techniques of film exposure, processing, mounting and interpreting. Radiation dosage and hazards as well as protection services for patient and operator are stressed. (2 lecture hours, 3 Clinic hours)

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Acceptance to the Dental Hygiene program

Term Offered: Fall

DH 113 # - General and Oral Pathology**Units: 3**

The fundamentals of microscopic and gross pathology disease, repair, healing and regression. Recognition of the normal and abnormal in the oral cavity and human body. (3 lecture hours)

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Successful completion of all first semester Dental Hygiene courses and acceptance in the Dental Hygiene program

Term Offered: Spring

DH 115 # - Clinical Practice I**Units: 3**

Practice in performing oral prophylaxis, equipment maintenance and sterilization, patient management, patient education, use of fluorides, charting and inspection of teeth, patient scheduling and follow up care systems. 12 hours clinic.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Acceptance to the Dental Hygiene program

Term Offered: Spring

DH 118 # - Advanced Clinical Topics in Dental Hygiene**Units: 2**

The focus of DH 118 is on advanced instrumentation, ultrasonic devices, root planing, gingival curettage, subgingival irrigation, hypersensitivity treatment, instrument sharpening, care of dental implants and oral prostheses, and other adjunct treatment.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Acceptance to the Dental Hygiene program

Term Offered: Summer

DH 120 # - Fundamentals of Nutrition in Dentistry**Units: 3**

Introduction to principles of basic biochemistry. Application of nutritional education to dental hygiene practice. (3 hours lecture).

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Successful completion of all first semester Dental Hygiene courses and acceptance in the Dental Hygiene program

Term Offered: Spring

DH 202 # - Pharmacology**Units: 2**

A study of drugs by groups with special emphasis on those used in dentistry including their physical and chemical properties, dosage and therapeutic effects. (2 lecture hours).

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Acceptance to the Dental Hygiene program

Term Offered: Spring

DH 203 # - Special Patients**Units: 2**

Considerations in the treatment of patients with specific physical and mental challenges with a special emphasis on the management of the geriatric patient. (2 lecture hours)

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Acceptance to the Dental Hygiene program

Term Offered: Fall

DH 205 # - Clinical Practice II**Units: 5**

Clinical application of diagnostic, preventive, and therapeutic procedures utilized in patient care by a dental hygienist, with increased levels of achievement in all dental hygiene skills. 1 hour seminar, 16 hours clinic.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Acceptance to the Dental Hygiene program

Term Offered: Fall

DH 207 # - Periodontics I**Units: 2**

The study of periodontal diseases, etiologies, recognition of normal periodontium and deviations of normal, clinical assessment, treatment, and prevention of disease progression.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Acceptance to the Dental Hygiene program

Term Offered: Fall

DH 208 # - Community Dental Health I**Units: 2**

Functions of health care agencies, literature, epidemiology of dental diseases, community preventive measures, program planning, the geriatric population and dental health educational methods. (2 lecture hours)

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Acceptance to the Dental Hygiene program

Term Offered: Fall

DH 209 # - Pain and Anxiety Control**Units: 3**

Administration of local anesthetics and nitrous oxide/oxygen analgesia. Pharmacological agents, physical and emotional evaluation of patients, anatomy and neurophysiology. Management of related medical emergencies. (2 hours lecture, 3 hours laboratory.)

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Acceptance to the Dental Hygiene program

Term Offered: Spring

DH 211 # - Dental Materials and Techniques**Units: 2**

Study of dental materials including physical and chemical properties, manipulation, utilization, and application in dental and dental hygiene procedures.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Acceptance to the Dental Hygiene program

Term Offered: Fall

DH 214 # - Periodontics II**Units: 1**

Advanced study of periodontology with special emphasis on new surgical modalities and equipment. Orientation to all aspects of periodontal practice.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: DH 207 and acceptance in the Dental Hygiene program

Term Offered: Spring

DH 215 # - Clinical Practice III**Units: 5**

A continuation of Clinical Practice II. 1 hour seminar, 16 hours clinic.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: DH 205 and acceptance to the Dental Hygiene program

Term Offered: Spring

DH 216 # - Principles of Dental Practice**Units: 1**

Concepts of dental office management, productivity, marketing, interviewing and responsibilities of professionals. (1 lecture hour.)

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Acceptance to the Dental Hygiene program

Term Offered: Spring

DH 218 # - Community Dental Health II**Units: 2**

Designed to prepare the students to function as an effective oral health practitioner, educator and resource person in a variety of community health settings. Includes field experience. Implement a program designed to change the health status of a target group. (1 hour lecture, 3 hours clinic/lab).

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: DH 208 and acceptance in the Dental Hygiene program

Term Offered: Spring

DH 299 # - Independent Study**Units: 1-5**

Covers selected topics of interest to dental hygiene students, including review of Dental Hygiene National Board Examination. Graded pass/fail only.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Acceptance to the Dental Hygiene program

Diesel Tech (DT)

DT 101 # - Basic Diesel Engines**Units: 4**

This course introduces the student to basics of diesel fundamentals through the use of lectures, films, visual inspection and demonstrations.

The course objective is to build an educational foundation that will support advanced learning in diesel repair, troubleshooting and preventive maintenance. This course satisfies 12 hours of instruction toward completing the embedded math curriculum requirements, in accordance with Embedded Curriculum Guidelines Option A. This course satisfies 15 hours of instruction toward completing the embedded human relations curriculum requirements, in accordance with Embedded Curriculum Guidelines Option A.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

DT 106 # - Heavy Duty Transmissions and Power Trains**Units: 5**

This course is designed to expose the student to the theory, operation and service techniques used in maintaining and repairing manual and automatic transmissions. Drive trains, clutches, differentials, power dividers, reduction gears and power takeoffs will be covered.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

DT 107 # - Heavy Duty Drive Trains**Units: 5**

This course provides students with introductory level basics on Heavy Duty Drive Trains including study in components, maintenance, diagnostics and repair. This course exceeds the student contact hours required for NATEF/ASE certification and prepares the learner for the ASE Certification Examination in Medium/Heavy Duty Drive Trains which assures the learner's ability to succeed as an entry-level Heavy Duty Drive Train technician specialist.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

DT 110 # - Heavy Duty Electrical Systems**Units: 3**

This course provides the student with theory, knowledge, information and basic skills for the understanding of electricity and how it pertains to diesel powered equipment. Topics will include starters, charging, electrical controls, power generation and electrical systems.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

DT 130 # - Heavy Duty Hydraulics**Units: 2**

Theory of operation and service for heavy duty off-road vehicles and equipment. Topics will include diagnosis and repair of hydraulic pumps, motors, cylinders, and control valves.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

DT 198 # - Special Topics in Diesel Technology**Units: 0.5-6**

Various short courses and experimental classes covering a variety of subjects. The course will be variable credit of one-half to six credits depending on the course content and number of hours required. The course may be repeated for up to six credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

DT 201 # - Diesel Brakes and Pneumatics**Units: 3**

This course provides students with introductory level basics on Medium/Heavy Duty Truck Brake systems including study in components, maintenance, diagnostics and repair. This course exceeds the student contact hours required for NATEF/ASE certification and prepares the learner for the ASE Certification Examination in Brake Systems which assures the learner's ability to succeed as an entry-level medium/heavy duty truck technician specialist. This course satisfies 8 hours of instruction toward completing the embedded math curriculum requirements, in accordance with Embedded Curriculum Guidelines, Option A. This course satisfies 7 hours of instruction toward completing the embedded human relations curriculum requirements, in accordance with Embedded Curriculum Guidelines, Option A.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

DT 210 # - Advanced Diesel Engines**Units: 4**

This course provides students with introductory level basics on diesel engines including study in components, maintenance, diagnostics and repair. This course exceeds the student contact hours required for NATEF/ASE certification and prepares the learner for the ASE Certification Examination in Diesel Engines and entry-level employment as an engine technician specialist. This course is repeatable for up to fourteen credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: DT 101 or instructor permission

Course may be taken concurrently with DT 101

DT 211 # - Light Duty Performance**Units: 2**

Course will familiarize the student with specific makes of diesel fuel injection equipment used in a worldwide market. Upon completion of the course, students will be able to troubleshoot and service a variety of diesel powered equipment. This course satisfies 10 hours of instruction toward completing the embedded math curriculum requirements, in accordance with Embedded Curriculum Guidelines, Option A. This course satisfies 5 hours of instruction toward completing the embedded human relations curriculum requirements, in accordance with Embedded Curriculum Guidelines, Option A.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

DT 217 # - Electronic Fuel Injection II**Units: 3**

This course will cover advanced topics in Cummins diesel powered equipment. Specific topics in preventive maintenance, trouble shooting and repair of computer controlled fuel injection systems will be covered.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: DT 101, DT 210, and AUTO 111 or instructor permission

DT 235 # - Steering and Suspension**Units: 2**

This course provides students with introductory level basics in Medium/Heavy Duty Truck Steering and suspension including study in components, maintenance, diagnosis and repair. This course exceeds the student contact hours required for NATEF/ASE certification and prepares the learner for the ASE Certification Examination in Light/Heavy Duty Truck Steering and Suspension Systems which assures the learner's ability to succeed as an entry-level medium/heavy duty truck technician specialist. This course satisfies 5 hours toward completing the embedded math curriculum requirements, in accordance with Embedded Curriculum Guidelines, Option A. This course satisfies 5 hours toward completing the embedded human relations curriculum requirements, in accordance with Embedded Curriculum Guidelines, Option A.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

DT 250 # - Preventive Maintenance**Units: 2**

This course provides students with introductory level basics in preventive maintenance including study in components, maintenance, diagnostics and repair. This course exceeds the student contact hours required for NATEF/ASE certification and prepares the learner for the ASE Certification Examination in Preventive Maintenance which assures the learner's ability to succeed as an entry-level medium/heavy duty truck technician specialist. This course satisfies 5 hours of instruction toward completing the embedded math curriculum requirements, in accordance with Embedded Curriculum Guidelines, Option A. This course satisfies 7 hours of instruction toward completing the embedded human relations curriculum requirements, in accordance with Embedded Curriculum Guidelines, Option A.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

DT 290 # - Internship in Diesel Technology**Units: 0.5-6**

The purpose of this course is to provide diesel power technology students with the opportunity to supplement course work with practical work experience related to the student's Program Session I classroom and lab experience. The course is an extension to and application of the classroom learning through work experience under immediate supervision of experienced personnel at the industry work site. A qualified faculty member directly supervises the student's internship experience by working closely with the student and the employer through telephone contact, site visitations, student reports and reports from the student's supervisor. Credit is awarded (at a rate of 75 hours of work per credit) for the accomplishment of individualized specific occupational learning objectives written by the employer, student and faculty member; maintenance of time sheets; and final report. Student grades will be assigned as a cooperative effort between the faculty member and the job supervisor. May be repeated for 12 credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: DT 101, DT 202 and DT 211, with 20 average and approval of the instructor

Drafting (DFT)

DFT 100 # - Basic Drafting Principles

Units: 3-4

This entry level drafting course covers use of drafting instruments, lettering, perception theories, geometric and multi-view problem solving, sketching and dimensioning.

Term Offered: All Semesters

DFT 110 # - Print Reading for Industry

Units: 3

A course designed to provide the fundamental concepts in reading technical drawings required by machine shops, engineering, electrical and welding industries. The course will start with simple prints and proceed to more advanced prints. This course satisfies 6 hours of instruction toward completing the embedded mathematics curriculum requirements, in accordance with Embedded Curriculum Guidelines Option A.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

DFT 240 # - Introduction to 3D Studio Max

Units: 3

This course is an introduction to 3D StudioMax. Topics covered will include the 3D StudioMax program interface, managing object and project files, creating a basic scene, modeling, lighting, the materials editor, animation techniques, output of images and animations and introduction to the special effects and plug-in capabilities of 3D Studio Max.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: CADD 105

Term Offered: Fall

Entrepreneurship (ENT)

ENT 200 # - Fundamentals of Entrepreneurship

Units: 3

This course explores the basics of entrepreneurship. This is a survey course that briefly introduces students to the various aspects and activities involved in entrepreneurship. Students then complete the focused courses on each aspect and complete the degree with the capstone ENT 280. The course will look at the characteristics of entrepreneurs, the cycle of entrepreneurship, idea generation and validation of an idea's ability to be successful, how to present your business idea to potential investors and how to take the plunge.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

ENT 201 # - Entrepreneurship: Science and Engineering

Units: 3

This course looks specifically at the required skills for the scientist, engineer or applied technologies student that is seeking to start his/her own business. The course will look at the aspects for entrepreneurship including an introduction to the business plan, the financial aspects and the marketing components. Students will explore the process of going from technology idea to market including the management of labs and intellectual property process.

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

ENT 210 # - The Art, Science and Discipline of Creativity

Units: 3

This course explores creativity from an academic perspective. Students will read contrasting views of what creativity is, how to define creativity and what resources, skills and traits are required for creativity. Students will also explore the role of creativity in the changing economy of the world.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

ENT 220 # - International Women's Entrepreneurship

Units: 3

This course looks at the effects of women entrepreneurs on the world economy and at the paths that women take to business ownership. The course will look at each region and analyze the effects of micro financing, environmental concern and development status on the role of women within the economy. The course will also look at the role of women in creating change within their respective region and internationally.

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

ENT 230 # - Financing Your Small Business Venture

Units: 3

This course explores the options that are available for financing your small business venture. Exploring ownership structures, venture capital, angel finance and the Small Business Administration. Students will complete the course with multiple avenues for financing new expanding existing business ventures.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENT 200

Term Offered: Fall

ENT 240 # - Marketing for Small Business

Units: 3

This course explores the marketing principles for the small business. Topics include integrated marketing approaches, ROI analysis, and how to effectively build relationships that build the small business venture.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

ENT 260 # - Intellectual Property

Units: 3

This course explores and defines the laws surrounding intellectual property. In particular students will become acquainted with the patent process, culminating in the draft of a provisional patent application.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENT 200

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

ENT 280 # - Entrepreneurship and Business Plan Development

Units: 3

This course provides an understanding of the principles of entrepreneurship and the knowledge and tools required to develop a quality business plan. Reflective of the body of entrepreneurship literature, student teams will use creativity and innovation techniques to generate new business ideas for which they will develop original, realistic and effective business plans. This is intended as a "hands-on" experience that explores the steps taken in the process of developing and presenting a proper business plan. This will provide the opportunity for student teams to participate in a variety of local business plan competitions.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

Early Childhood Education (ECE)

ECE 121 # - Parent Caregiver Relationships

Units: 1

This course focuses on effective, positive communication skills to enhance family-teacher relationships in early childhood education programs. Students will learn formal and informal verbal and written communication strategies. Daily interactions, newsletters, phone conversations, informational bulletin boards, record keeping, family conferences and home visits will be introduced as methods of communication.

Term Offered: Fall

ECE 123 # - Health and Nutrition for Young Children

Units: 1

This course focuses on the physical development, nutrition, health, safety and childhood illnesses and diseases of young children in early childhood education programs. Students are introduced to menu planning, selecting safe equipment and toys, routines to ensure good health, policies on safety and illness, and integrating nutrition and health into the early childhood curriculum.

Term Offered: Spring

ECE 124 # - Sensorimotor Development in Infants and Toddlers Units: 1-3

This course is the study of sensorimotor development of young children from birth to age three. Students will be introduced to child development theory, as well as how to develop activities and materials to foster sensory and motor skills in infants and toddlers.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

ECE 125 # - Language Development Infant Toddler Units: 1

This course is the study of language development in young children from birth to age three. Students will be introduced to child development theory, as well as how to develop activities and materials to foster language skills in infants and toddlers.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

ECE 126 # - Social/Emotional Development for Infants and Toddlers Units: 1-3

The course is the study of social/emotional development in young children from birth to age three. Students will be introduced to child development theory, as well as how to develop activities and materials to foster social/emotional skills in infants and toddlers.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

ECE 127 # - Role of Play for Infants and Toddlers Units: 1

This course is the study of the role of play as it affects the social, emotional, physical and intellectual growth and development of young children from birth to age three. Students will be introduced to theory and research on play, as well as how to develop activities and materials to foster play in infants and toddlers.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

ECE 128 # - Self Help Skills for Infants and Toddlers Units: 1

This course is the study of self-help skills in young children from birth to age three. Students will be introduced to child development theory and research related to self-help skills, as well as how to develop activities and materials to foster self-help skills in infants and toddlers.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

ECE 129 # - Environments for Infant and Toddler Units: 1-2

The course focuses on how to establish and maintain developmentally appropriate, high quality infant/toddler environments in early childhood education programs. Students learn about the importance of relationship-based care, health and safety, space utilization, selecting appropriate equipment and materials, aesthetics, and making accommodations for children with differing abilities.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

ECE 130 # - Infancy Units: 3

The course will provide a comprehensive introduction to the principles and basic concepts of the development of the child from conception to age three. Emphasis on the physical, emotional and social growth of the infant as well as understanding of the parenting process and the development of parenting skills.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

ECE 151 # - Math in the Preschool Curriculum Units: 1

This course focuses on math in the preschool curriculum for young children in early childhood education settings. Students will learn how to plan activities and select materials to develop mathematics readiness, including math concepts such as shapes, counting sets, number sense, estimation, patterns, sorting, and classification.

ECE 152 # - Science in the Preschool Curriculum Units: 1

This course is the study of science in the preschool curriculum for young children in early childhood education settings. Students will learn how to plan developmentally appropriate activities and select materials to support science concepts including observation, experimentation, and exploration of the world around them.

ECE 154 # - Literature for Preschool Children Units: 1

This course focuses on the elements of quality literature for young children in early childhood education settings. Students learn criteria for selecting and using children's literature, techniques for effective read-alouds, and other story telling strategies with and without visual aids.

ECE 155 # - Literacy and the Young Child Units: 1

This course focuses on teaching literacy skills to young children in early childhood education programs. Students learn about the developing auditory and visual perception skills of preschoolers, as well as effective techniques to support literacy development including listening, speaking, pre-reading and pre-writing skills.

ECE 156 # - Music in the Preschool Curriculum Units: 1

This course focuses on teaching techniques and music activities for preschool children in early childhood education settings. Students learn methods of including music in the preschool curriculum, including songs, finger plays, dance and rhythm activities.

ECE 157 # - Art in the Preschool Curriculum Units: 1

This course is the study of creative art for young children in early childhood education settings. Students will learn how to plan activities and select materials to develop creative expression and enjoyment of art through the use of a wide range of materials.

ECE 158 # - Activities for Physical Development in Young Child Units: 1

This course focuses on the physical development of young children in early childhood education settings. Students learn how to plan physical development activities, and select materials and equipment to support fine and gross motor development and coordination in preschool children both indoors and outdoors.

ECE 161 # - Social Studies in the Preschool Curriculum Units: 1

This course focuses on how to develop activities and materials for teaching social studies in early childhood education programs. Students will learn specific content appropriate for young children drawn from geography, history, economics, civics, government, and social emotional development. Strategies for teaching children about themselves, their families and their communities, as well as an introduction to multi-cultural and anti bias-curriculum will also be explored.

ECE 167 # - Child Abuse and Neglect Units: 1

This course is an overview of the definitions, signs, and causes of child abuse and neglect. Students learn how and when to report suspected child abuse and neglect. The course also includes a discussion of the roles and responsibilities of community agencies such as law enforcement, social services, child care personnel, medical and psychosocial professionals.

ECE 168 # - Infectious Diseases and 1st Aid in Childcare Units: 1

This course focuses on infectious diseases and first-aid measures for young children in early childhood education settings. Students learn how to recognize communicable and acute illnesses, manage accidents and injuries, take measures to prevent the spread of illness and disease, and provide health education in early childhood education programs. Current research and community resources available to address childhood illness and first aid will also be explored.

ECE 169 # - Bilingual and Multicultural Experience in ECE Units: 1

This course is an introduction to multicultural and anti-bias curriculum goals and methodology in early childhood education, including the life-styles, values, and experiences of children from bilingual/bi-cultural families. Students are introduced to strategies, materials and resources designed to help enhance multicultural and anti-bias experiences in the early childhood classroom. An introduction to working with dual language learners and in bilingual and two-way immersion environments is also explored.

ECE 190 # - Professionalism in Early Care and Education Units: 3

This course focuses on professional issues in Early Childhood Education including knowing about and upholding ethical guidelines and other professional standards related to early childhood practice; involvement in the early childhood field through professional organizations and activities; principles of effective leadership and advocacy for young children and for the early childhood profession; and public policy at the local, state, and national levels to support early childhood education in appropriate ways.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

ECE 198 # - Special Topics in ECE Units: 0.5-6

Various short courses and experimental classes covering a variety of subjects in child development. The course will be of variable one-half to six credits depending on the course content and number of hours required. The course may be repeated up to a total of six credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

ECE 200 # - The Exceptional Child Units: 3

This course is a study of young children with differing physical, social/emotional, language, and/or cognitive abilities. Students are introduced to typical and exceptional development, specific developmental disabilities, as well as strategies for including all children in early care and education programs. Adaptive teaching approaches to support children with differing abilities, working with families of exceptional children, and behavior and classroom management strategies are also explored.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

ECE 204 # - Principles of Child Guidance Units: 3

This course is a study of effective use of positive techniques to guide child behavior in early childhood settings. Emphasis is placed on the role of the early childhood professional in using specific positive techniques to help children build positive self-concepts and individual strengths within the context of appropriate limits and discipline. The study includes uses of direct and indirect guidance techniques as well as introduction to guidance systems. This course requires 15 hours of field experience in an early childhood classroom. Field experiences are focused learning opportunities that require the student to practice specific skills working with young children. Students must complete the field experience through TMCC. Students are required to have fingerprints, an approved background check, and a clear TB test prior to enrolling in courses with field experience. If a student fails to meet these requirements, or if the background check is not approved, the student will not be permitted to participate in courses with field experience. Students must work with the instructor to arrange a field experience schedule and placement site.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

ECE 210 # - Observation, Documentation and Assessment of Young Children Units: 3

This course focuses on how to observe, document, and assess the growth and development of young children in early care and education settings. Students learn and practice a variety of appropriate observation techniques, documentation methods, and assessment strategies and tools. Students are introduced to the goals, benefits, and uses of assessment for young children. Confidentiality and assessment partnerships with families and other professionals are also explored.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ECE 250

ECE 231 # - Preschool Practicum: Early Childhood Lab Units: 2

All ECE degrees require courses with practicum experience in early childhood classrooms with young children (birth to age five). Practicum experiences are focused student teaching experiences that require the student to demonstrate specific skills in an early childhood classroom with young children.* Students must complete the practicum experience through TMCC.* Students are required to have fingerprints, an approved background check, and a clear TB test prior to enrolling in practicum experience courses. If a student fails to meet these requirements, or if the background check is not approved, the student will not be permitted to participate in courses with practicum experience.* Students must meet all of the prerequisite/co-requisite requirements, as well as have the practicum instructor's approval prior to enrolling in a practicum course.* Two semesters of practicum are required. Students must complete the practicum courses in two, consecutive fall and spring semesters, during the final year of the ECE program of study.* Students must work with the practicum instructor to arrange a practicum schedule and placement site.
Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite or Corequisite (Fall): ECE 251; Prerequisite (Spring): ECE 231 (Must have earned 2 units in the previous fall semester with a C or better) Corequisite (Spring): ECE 245 Instructor approval required

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

ECE 232 # - Practicum: Infant and Toddler Units: 2

All ECE degrees require courses with practicum experience in early childhood classrooms with young children (birth to age five). Practicum experiences are focused student teaching experiences that require the student to demonstrate specific skills in an early childhood classroom with young children. * Students must complete the practicum experience through TMCC. * Students are required to have fingerprints, an approved background check, and a clear TB test prior to enrolling in practicum experience courses. If a student fails to meet these requirements, or if the background check is not approved, the student will not be permitted to participate in courses with practicum experience. * Students must meet all of the prerequisite/co-requisite requirements, as well as have the practicum instructor's approval prior to enrolling in a practicum course. * Two semesters of practicum are required. Students must complete the practicum courses in two, consecutive fall and spring semesters, during the final year of the ECE program of study. * Students must work with the practicum instructor to arrange a practicum schedule and placement site.
Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite or Corequisite (Fall): ECE 252; Prerequisite (Spring): ECE 232 (Must have earned 2 units in the previous fall semester with a C or better) Corequisite (Spring): ECE 245 Instructor approval required

Term Offered: Spring

ECE 240 # - Administration of the Preschool**Units: 3**

This course is a study of the effective management and administration of high quality early care and education programs. Students are introduced to a variety of topics related to opening and/or managing an early childhood program, including community needs assessments, program planning, implementation, and evaluation, finance and budget, marketing, and personnel development and management. Licensing and regulation, facilities development and maintenance, parent and community interaction, nutrition, and health and safety issues are also explored.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ECE 190, ECE 250, ECE 251, and HDFS 201, or permission of the instructor

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

ECE 244 # - Practicum in Administration in ECE Programs**Units: 1-5**

All ECE degrees require courses with practicum experience in early childhood classrooms with young children (birth to age five). Practicum experiences are focused student teaching experiences that require the student to demonstrate specific skills in an early childhood classroom with young children. Students must complete the practicum experience through TMCC. Students are required to have fingerprints, an approved background check, and a clear TB test prior to enrolling in practicum experience courses. If a student fails to meet these requirements, or if the background check is not approved, the student will not be permitted to participate in courses with practicum experience. Students must meet all of the prerequisite/co-requisite requirements, as well as have the practicum instructor's approval prior to enrolling in a practicum course. This course is the second half of a two-part practicum and is taken in the spring semester during the final year of the program of study. Students must work with the practicum instructor to arrange a practicum schedule and placement site.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: MGT 171, ECE 231 (2 units in previous fall semester with a C or better); Prerequisite or Corequisite: MGT 212, ECE 240; Corequisite: ECE 245; Instructor approval required

ECE 245 # - Practicum Seminar**Units: 2**

Students discuss topics related to their practicum experiences in a seminar format. Topics may include but are not limited to: curriculum planning; child guidance; observation, documentation and assessment of children; professionalism, advocacy, and leadership in ECE; career options; the NAEYC/ECADA standards; the student portfolio; developmentally appropriate practices; family engagement; and current trends and issues in ECE.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Must be taken concurrently with ECE 231, ECE 232, or ECE 244 during the spring semester of the practicum experience sequence Instructor approval required

ECE 247 # - Effective Management and Supervision in Early Childhood Education**Units: 2**

This course focuses on effective management and supervision in Early Care and Education (ECE) settings. Content includes effective communication with early childhood education staff and families; hiring, training, retaining, motivating, mentoring and supervising staff; professional development of staff; planning and facilitating effective staff meetings; and effective program management.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ECE 190 and COM 215

ECE 250 # - Introduction to Early Childhood Education**Units: 3**

This course is an introduction and overview of the field of Early Childhood Education (ECE). Topics include: a history and theoretical foundation of early care and education, types of early childhood programs and settings, an overview of child care licensing and regulation, professional development in ECE, working with families, designing the classroom environment, ethical conduct, daily schedules, curriculum planning, positive guidance, child development, components of the early care and education system, and current trends and issues in ECE. The course also emphasizes the importance of developmentally appropriate practice (DAP) in the field.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

ECE 251 # - Curriculum in Early Childhood Education**Units: 3**

This course focuses on methods of planning developmentally appropriate curriculum for preschool age children (3-5 years old). Topics include theories of preschool curriculum development, children's play, curriculum objectives, lesson planning, daily schedules, assessing child development through the curriculum, evaluation of curriculum effectiveness, and the role of the teacher in facilitating curriculum for preschool children. Curriculum development in all content areas is explored including art, science, literature, music and movement, sensory, language arts/literacy, blocks, dramatic play, woodworking, cooking, math, social studies, multiculturalism, and outdoor play. This course requires 15 hours of field experience in an early childhood classroom. Field experiences are focused learning opportunities that require the student to practice specific skills working with young children. * Students must complete the field experience through TMCC. * Students are required to have fingerprints, an approved background check, and a clear TB test prior to enrolling in courses with field experience. If a student fails to meet these requirements, or if the background check is not approved, the student will not be permitted to participate in courses with field experience. * Students must work with the instructor to arrange a field experience schedule and placement site.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ECE 190, ECE 204, ECE 210, and HDFS 201

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

ECE 252 # - Infant-Toddler Curriculum**Units: 3**

This course focuses on planning and implementing a curriculum for children ages birth to 3 years old. The course includes a variety of child development theories and applies them to curriculum development for infants and toddlers. The major developmental domains such as physical, social, emotional, cognitive and language development are utilized in developing infant/toddler curriculum. Students will learn and apply best practice in infant/toddler curriculum planning including individualized curriculum, and caregiving relationships and routines as curriculum. An emphasis will be placed on the relationship between the environment and successful curriculum planning for infants and toddlers. This course requires 15 hours of field experience in an early childhood classroom. Field experiences are focused learning opportunities that require the student to practice specific skills working with young children. * Students must complete the field experience through TMCC. * Students are required to have fingerprints, an approved background check, and a clear TB test prior to enrolling in courses with field experience. If a student fails to meet these requirements, or if the background check is not approved, the student will not be permitted to participate in courses with field experience. * Students must work with the instructor to arrange a field experience schedule and placement site.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ECE 127, ECE 128, ECE 129, ECE 130, ECE 190, ECE 204, ECE 210, and HDFS 201

ECE 290 # - Internship in Early Childhood Education Units: 1-8

A course designed wherein students will apply knowledge to real on-the-job situations in a program designed by a company official and a faculty advisor to maximize learning experiences. Available to students who have completed all core and major requirements and have a 2.5 GPA. Contact the appropriate chairperson for an application, screening and required skills evaluation. Up to eight semester hour credits may be earned on the basis of 75 hours of internship for one credit. May be repeated for up to eight credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Economics (ECON)

ECON 102 # - Principles of Microeconomics Units: 3

The study of the allocation of resources to alternative uses in producing the nation's output and the role of relative prices in distributing these goods and services. Topics include: demand and supply, consumer behavior, business decision-making and market structures. See class schedule for details. Satisfies UNR Social Science core curriculum.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: BUS 117, MATH 120, MATH 126 or qualifying ACCUPLACER, ACT/SAT score

Term Offered: All Semesters

ECON 103 # - Principles of Macroeconomics Units: 3

The study of the determination of output, employment and investment levels and strategies to promote growth, efficiency, equity and stability in the economy. Topics include: demand and supply, measurement of GDP, price fluctuations and the banking system. Satisfies UNR Social Science core curriculum.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: BUS 117, MATH 120, MATH 126, or qualifying ACCUPLACER, ACT/SAT score

Term Offered: All Semesters

ECON 104 # - Current Economic Issues Units: 3

Analysis of the economic news of the day and its importance to consumers, business persons and voters. Discussion of the possible future economic effects of current policies and actions. Economic theories and concepts basic to the analysis of current events are reviewed, explained and applied.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 101 or BUS 98

ECON 198 # - Special Topics in Economics Units: 1-3

Various short courses and experimental classes covering a variety of subjects. The course will be variable credit of one to three credits depending on the course content and number of hours required. The course may be repeated for up to three credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

ECON 261 # - Principles of Statistics I Units: 3

The study of the collection, analysis, presentation and interpretation of data in order to make good decisions. Topics include: descriptive statistics, exploratory data analysis, probability and sampling distributions, indices and decision theory.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: MATH 126 or equivalent or qualifying Accuplacer, ACT/SAT test results

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

ECON 262 # - Principles of Statistics II Units: 3

The study of statistical methods, induction and the design of experiments which allow the estimation and testing of claims based on sample information. Topics include estimation and hypothesis testing, analysis of variance, correlation and regression, times series analysis, nonparametric and statistical process control.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ECON 261 or approval of instructor

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

ECON 290 # - Internship in Economics Units: 1-8

A course designed wherein students will apply knowledge to real on-the-job situations in a program designed by a company official and a faculty advisor to maximize learning experiences. Available to students who have completed all core and major requirements and have a 2.5 GPA. Contact the appropriate chairperson for the application, screening and required skills evaluation. Up to 8 semester hour credits may be earned on the basis of 100 hours of internship for 1 credit. May be repeated for up to 8 credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Education Teacher Prep (EDU)

EDU 110 # - Society and Education Units: 3

Emphasis on education's role in society. History, philosophy and sociology of education; comparative education and school law. This course is designed to enhance students' abilities to prepare them as students seeking a degree in education.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

EDU 111 # - Contemporary Issues in Education Units: 3

Introduction to education as a career choice, with a focus on historical and contemporary issues, information literacy, and strategies to promote academic success.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

EDU 201 # - Introduction to Elementary Education Units: 3

Introduction to historical, philosophical, sociological and psychological foundations of elementary education, overview of curriculum, instruction and issues of diversity. Includes a field experience.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

EDU 202 # - Introduction to Secondary Education Units: 3

Introduces the prospective middle/secondary teacher to the role of thinker/reflective practitioner. Awareness of the historical, political and economic forces influencing schooling in the United States. Includes a field experience.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

EDU 203 # - Introduction to Special Education Units: 3

Survey of various types of exceptionalities. Emphasis on etiology, physical and educational characteristics.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

EDU 204 # - Information Technology in Teaching Units: 3

This course identifies and illustrates microcomputer applications in education. The hardware/software selection process is presented as well as uses of word processing, spreadsheet and Internet programs. Designed for teachers seeking a practical knowledge of how to operate and utilize microcomputers in the classroom. Special instruction fees.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

EDU 207 # - Exploration of Children's Literature Units: 3

Survey of children's literature genres. Censorship, historical background, children's interests, literature programs, and book evaluations. Same as ENG 250.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 101 or ENG 113 or instructor approval

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

EDU 208 # - Students with Diverse Abilities and Backgrounds Units: 3

Focus on successful inclusion of students with various disabilities, students from culturally diverse backgrounds, and English language learners in a general education classroom.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: EDU 203

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

EDU 209 # - Exploring Teaching and Learning: Practicum Units: 1

This practicum experience introduces prospective Dual Elementary/Special Education and Special Education teachers to teaching and learning contexts and developing professional dispositions. Emphasis is placed on differentiated instruction based on learner needs in local classrooms.

Enrollment Requirements: Corequisite: EDU 211

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

EDU 210 # - Nevada School Law Units: 3

The course surveys federal and state legal issues relating to education. Concepts covered include teacher/student rights and responsibilities, teacher liability, and religious and liability issues.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

EDU 211 # - Introduction to Teaching in Inclusive Classrooms Units: 3

This introductory teaching methods course emphasizes instructional techniques applicable in all content areas and prepares students to begin to differentiate instruction based on learner needs.

Enrollment Requirements: Corequisite: EDU 209

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

EDU 212 # - Family Involvement for Students With/Without Disability Units: 3

Focus on academic progress and social-emotional development through collaborative and productive professional relationships with families of students with and without disabilities.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

EDU 214 # - Preparing Teachers to Use Technology Units: 3

Lab course on advanced skills and strategies for integrating information technology in to the classroom. Special instructions fees.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

Educational Leadership and Psychology (EPY)

EPY 101 # - Educational, Career, and Personal Development Units: 3

This course provides a foundation for student success by introducing proven strategies in communication, critical thinking, and college success methods. Study skills, career exploration and personal development will also be explored.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

Electrical and Mechanical Technology (ELM)

ELM 110 # - Electrical/Electronic Circuits Units: 4

This course covers basic AC/DC circuit principles and practices. Students will explore areas of electrical and electronic circuits including: circuit theory, components, circuit construction and analysis, soldering techniques, proper test equipment usage, and applications in various technical fields. This course satisfies 30 hours of instruction toward completing the embedded math curriculum requirements and satisfies 15 hours of instruction toward completing the embedded Human Relations curriculum requirements, in accordance with Embedded Curriculum Guidelines Option A.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: Summer and Fall

ELM 127 # - Introduction to AC Controls Units: 3

An introduction to hard-wired industrial control. Emphasis is on the control of electrical motors through relay logic. Topics include circuit design using industrial control diagrams, circuit construction with industrial control panels and devices, troubleshooting methodology and practice. Completion of this course satisfies 10 hours of instruction toward completing the embedded Human Relations curriculum requirements, in accordance with Embedded Curriculum Guidelines Option A.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENRG 110 or ELM 110 or instructor approval

ELM 129 # - Electric Motors and Drives Units: 3

This course covers the construction and operating principles of single and poly phase motors; motor control using relay and timing circuits; and variable speed drives applications. Additional emphasis is placed on maintenance and troubleshooting of electric motors.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ELM 127 or instructor approval

ELM 134 # - Programmable Logic Controllers I Units: 3

An introduction to, and hands-on experience with Programmable Logic Controllers (PLC's). Emphasis is on understanding the basic operation and fundamental use of PLC's in industry as a "relay-replacer." The student will build several PLC based control circuits and program the PLC's using PC based software. This course satisfies 20 hours of instruction toward completing the embedded math curriculum requirements, in accordance with Embedded Curriculum Guidelines Option A.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Any one of the following courses: ENRG 110, ELM 110, or ELM 127; or instructor approval

ELM 140 # - Industrial Robotics I Units: 3

An introductory course in Industrial Robotic Systems designed to teach basic robotic system operation and programming using Fanuc Industrial Robots. Upon fulfilling all the course requirements, students receive a FANUC certificate of course completion.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ELM 110 and ELM 134, or instructor approval

ELM 233 # - Introduction to Instrumentation Units: 3

An introduction to the fundamentals of instrumentation and process control. Concepts and measurement of physical variables and brief descriptions of individual processes and combination of processes used in industry. Theory of operation and application of associated process instruments covered.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENRG 110 or ELM 110 or instructor approval

Emergency Management and Homeland Security (EMHS)

EMHS 200 # - ICS/NIMS/EOC

Units: 3

This course will develop students comprehension of the systems utilized to prepare for, respond to, mitigate and recover from emergencies of all types and complexities. The course will cover the Incident Command System (ICS), National Incident Management System (NIMS) and Emergency Operations Center (EOC) functions in the modern emergency services.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree
Term Offered: Spring and Fall

EMHS 300 # - Principles, Practices Philosophy & Doctrine of Emergency Management

Units: 3

This course focuses on the philosophical and theoretical underpinnings of the emergency management profession and the principles that define effective practice.

Enrollment Requirements: Students must be admitted to the Emergency Management/Homeland Security program Department approval required

EMHS 302 # - Principles and Practices of Mitigation and Recovery in Emergency Management

Units: 3

This course examines sustainable disaster mitigation and recovery including principles, concepts, processes, and practices currently used in the United States.

Enrollment Requirements: Students must be admitted to the Emergency Management/Homeland Security program Department approval required

EMHS 304 # - Hazard Risk Management: Vulnerability and Risk

Units: 3

This course will discuss underlying risk assessment and analysis theory, and explore the key steps and actions that can be taken to manage risk inclusive of: studying and understanding the community or entity at risk.

Enrollment Requirements: Students must be admitted to the Emergency Management/Homeland Security program Department approval required

EMHS 306 # - Advanced ICS-EOC Interface

Units: 3

Advanced Incident Command System and Emergency Operations Center interface is designed to enhance the student's understanding of methods to effectively manage the critical interface between field incident scenes, managed under the National Incident Management System and jurisdictional emergency operations centers. The course builds upon concepts learned in FT 200 ICS/NIMS/EOC.

Enrollment Requirements: Students must be admitted to the Emergency Management/Homeland Security program Department approval required

EMHS 311 # - International and Cyber Terrorism

Units: 3

The course examines issues and concepts that make up the field of International and Cyber Terrorism. It will examine anti-terrorism and counter terrorism measures that are utilized and evolving to deal with this complex problem.

Enrollment Requirements: Students must be admitted to the Emergency Management/Homeland Security program Department approval required

EMHS 313 # - Homeland Security: Preparedness, Prevention, Deterrence & Emergency Management

Units: 3

This course examines the roots of terrorism, religious and political extremism, radicalization, terrorist structures, intelligence, combating terrorism and the evolution of emergency management relative to homeland security.

Enrollment Requirements: Students must be admitted to the Emergency Management/Homeland Security program Department approval required

EMHS 315 # - Domestic Terrorism and Homeland Security in the U.S.

Units: 3

The course examines the emergence, history and growth of domestic terrorism and groups that utilize terror and violence within the United States. The course will identify domestic terrorist organizations and their motivations, goals and tactics in achieving their goals.

Enrollment Requirements: Students must be admitted to the Emergency Management/Homeland Security program Department approval required

EMHS 320 # - History of United States Hazards and Disasters

Units: 3

This course presents an overview of background and history of hazards, disasters and Emergency Management in the United States. It covers the birth of disaster response and identifies some of the early disasters that helped found the fundamentals of Emergency Management.

Enrollment Requirements: Students must be admitted to the Emergency Management/Homeland Security program Department approval required

EMHS 321 # - Protecting the Homeland: Balancing Security and Liberty

Units: 3

This course will examine the Federal Government response to terrorism since the 9/11 terrorist attacks and how that response affects protecting the Homeland and balancing security and liberty.

Enrollment Requirements: Students must be admitted to the Emergency Management/Homeland Security program Department approval required

EMHS 322 # - Trauma Treatment in an age of disaster and terrorism

Units: 3

This course provides a broad overview of the causes and "first responder" treatment of psychological trauma in both human caused and natural disasters.

Enrollment Requirements: Students must be admitted to the Emergency Management/Homeland Security program Department approval required

EMHS 323 # - Physical Security and Deterrents to Terrorism

Units: 3

This course will focus on the development and implementation of a physical security program and deterrents to terrorism utilizing a hazards analysis and vulnerability process.

Enrollment Requirements: Students must be admitted to the Emergency Management/Homeland Security program Department approval required

EMHS 325 # - Terrorism, Weapons of Mass Destruction and Homeland Security

Units: 3

This course examines the issues and concepts of terrorism, weapons of mass destruction and organized crime relative to the development and establishment of Homeland Security.

Enrollment Requirements: Students must be admitted to the Emergency Management/Homeland Security program Department approval required

EMHS 410 # - Social Dimensions, Lifecycle and Ethics of Disaster

Units: 3

This course will examine the common patterns that make up the disaster lifecycle across a spectrum of historical and current events. Vulnerability, hazards, risk, technology, human behavior, and community will be explored to identify how they contribute to or mitigate the impact of disaster on societies. Ethical considerations will be explored that influence all phases of the disaster lifecycle.

Enrollment Requirements: Students must be admitted to the Emergency Management/Homeland Security program Department approval required

EMHS 412 # - Emergency Management Fiscal Administration

Units: 3

This course will examine the processes and challenges of fiscal administration and management within the emergency management and disaster arenas. It will also explore the processes and administration of federal grant funds.

Enrollment Requirements: Students must be admitted to the Emergency Management/Homeland Security program Department approval required

EMHS 414 # - Organizational Crisis & Continuity Management Units: 3

This course will explore various strategies to insure public and private organizational continuity during and following crisis.

Enrollment Requirements: Students must be admitted to the Emergency Management/Homeland Security program Department approval required

EMHS 416 # - Introduction to Exercise Design and Evaluation Units: 3

This course is designed to introduce students to the fundamentals of emergency management exercise design, management and evaluation. Students will design an exercise, identify the logistics necessary for execution and management of the exercise, and develop an exercise evaluation plan.

Enrollment Requirements: Students must be admitted to the Emergency Management/Homeland Security program Department approval required

EMHS 420 # - Advanced Disaster Case Study Units: 3

This course will focus on the analysis of disaster events across a broad spectrum of causation, mitigation, response and recovery and their impacts on involved communities.

Enrollment Requirements: Students must be admitted to the Emergency Management/Homeland Security program Department approval required

EMHS 421 # - Critical Thinking and Strategic Intelligence Units: 3

This course offers an overview of critical thinking and its applications in the homeland security context. The focus is on essential elements of thought, asking the right questions, uncovering fallacies in reasoning and statistical misrepresentations. Evidence evaluation in a homeland security setting is featured with several examples interpreting real-world information. This course then examines the role of intelligence in homeland security policy and practice and how critical thinking applies to intelligence. The course analyzes the intelligence process with an emphasis on the role of the policy maker.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: EMHS 300 or EMHS 311 Students must be admitted to the Emergency Management/Homeland Security program Department approval required

EMHS 422 # - Public Health and Disasters Units: 3

The course examines the issues and concepts that make up the field of Public Health and how Public Health prepares for and supports disaster response. It will examine the intersection of security and public health policy, threats to public health, legal and policy infrastructure and the tools that are available to improve preparedness, response and recovery efforts.

Enrollment Requirements: Students must be admitted to the Emergency Management/Homeland Security program Department approval required

EMHS 423 # - Critical Infrastructure and Resource Protection Units: 3

Critical Infrastructure Protection (CIP) is a cornerstone of homeland security. This course examines the framework of CIP and provides the tools and techniques to identify, plan and implement protection for CIP.

Enrollment Requirements: Students must be admitted to the Emergency Management/Homeland Security program Department approval required

EMHS 425 # - Emergency Management/Homeland Security Leadership & Communication Units: 3

This course will introduce students to concepts, theories, principles and practices of leadership, public information and communication in All-Risk environments, as well as effective leadership principles in an emergency management shared power context.

Enrollment Requirements: Students must be admitted to the Emergency Management/Homeland Security program Department approval required

EMHS 427 # - Critical Incident Management for Public Safety Units: 3

This course prepares the student in the direct response, operations and management of critical incidents. Emphasis is placed upon the theoretical and applied models to understand and manage disasters, terrorism, and school/work place violence.

Enrollment Requirements: Students must be admitted to the Emergency Management/Homeland Security program Department approval required

EMHS 429 # - Transportation Systems: Security and multi-modal transportation Units: 3

This course examines issues and concepts that make up the field of transportation systems and their security from potential terrorist activity or attacks. It also examines historical transportation disasters.

Enrollment Requirements: Students must be admitted to the Emergency Management/Homeland Security program Department approval required

EMHS 470 # - Emergency Management Homeland Security Internship Units: 3

This course will provide the student with the practical experience in an actual work environment. Emphasis is placed on all phases of the industry in the student's area of specialization (Local or State Emergency Management Office, Public Health, Homeland Security or Business Continuity). Students are acquainted with occupational responsibilities through realistic work situations and are provided with insights into management applications on the job. Topics include: Adaptability to the job setting, use of proper interpersonal skills, application of emergency preparedness skills and techniques, and professional development.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Students must be admitted to the Emergency Management/Homeland Security program and have completed 30 program credits

EMHS 490 # - Emergency Management Homeland Security Capstone Units: 3

This is a capstone course which will provide the student with a thorough review of all theories, techniques, and management practices within the field of emergency management and homeland security.

Enrollment Requirements: Students must be admitted to the Emergency Management/Homeland Security program Department approval required

Emergency Medical Services (EMS)

EMS 101 # - CPR and First Aid Units: 1

This course is a video-based instructional module in CPR and First Aid. It includes peer practice, manikin practice, and case discussions. This course may be conducted to train students in the academic setting or to provide emergency training in the workplace.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

EMS 108 # - Emergency Medical Technician Training Units: 6

This course is designed for individuals who anticipate working with an ambulance service, a hospital emergency department, fire department, police department, mining operation or in other occupational fields where medical emergencies are common. At the successful completion of this course, the student will be eligible to receive EMT Certification from the National Registry of EMT's and the State of Nevada Health Division. Student must be 18 years old upon completion of this class. *

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Current American Heart Association Healthcare Provider CPR card

EMS 109 # - Emergency Medical Service Refresher**Units: 2**

The Emergency Medical Technician refresher course is offered for individuals who wish to recertify their EMT-Basic or Intermediate certification as well as renewing their CPR certification. This course will recertify EMT-Basic and Intermediate certificates for a two year period.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Current EMT Basic or Intermediate Certification

EMS 110 # - Emergency Medical Tech Instructor Training**Units: 3**

This course trains instructors to teach the Department of Transportation Basic Training Program for Emergency Medical Technician-Ambulance.

The course emphasis is on the development of teaching skills as opposed to emergency care skills. Course includes the following: 1) components of teaching-learning process; 2) methods of teaching (teaching theory and teaching skills); 3) preparation and use of a variety of media and materials; and 4) purposes and methods of evaluation.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: EMT I Basic certification and department approval

EMS 113 # - EMS First Responder**Units: 4**

This course emphasizes development of student skills in patient assessment and emergency medical care procedures including life threatening emergencies, injuries to various body parts, emergency childbirth, techniques of moving patient, etc.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

EMS 114 # - First Responder Refresher**Units: 1**

This 16-hour course is designed to review and update knowledge and skills in the First Responder (EMS 113) course for those persons who have been certified as First Responders.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

EMS 115 # - Advanced Emergency Medical Technician**Units: 7**

The Advanced Emergency Medical Technician course will build upon skills learned at the EMT level including performing specified invasive skills per national standard curriculum for EMS. The student will also obtain more in-depth knowledge on body systems and disease processes in adults and children.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Current Nevada EMT certification and American Heart Association Healthcare Provider CPR certification

EMS 198 # - Special Topics in EMS**Units: 0.5-6**

Various short courses and experimental classes covering a variety of subjects. The course will be a variable credit of one-half to six credits depending on the course content and number of hours required. The course may be repeated for up to six credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

EMS 200 # - Fundamentals of Paramedic Medicine**Units: 3**

Information will be provided that defines the roles and responsibilities of the paramedic and the importance of scene safety and wellness when practicing in the field. The course also provides information on injury prevention and the use of protective equipment needed to protect the paramedic in the field. It will provide the student with an understanding of the medical-legal and ethical issues which will impact them in their career. At the completion of this course, the EMT-Basic skills will be assessed and reviewed. * This course satisfies 10 contact hours of Human Relations general education requirements.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: EMT or EMT Advanced and acceptance into the Paramedic Program

EMS 201 # - Intro to Paramedic Fundamentals**Units: 6**

The Introduction to Paramedic Fundamentals course is designed to measure and ensure the basic knowledge base of Paramedic students in the areas of basic EMS knowledge, medical math, medical terminology, and anatomy and physiology for the Paramedic. *This course satisfies 10 hours of Human Relations general education requirement.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Acceptance to TMCC Paramedic Program

EMS 202 # - Advanced Cardiology for Paramedics**Units: 3**

This course prepares the Paramedic student to recognize and treat cardiac dysrhythmias specific to S-T Elevation Myocardial Infarction (STEMI) per current American Heart Association guidelines and protocols utilizing 12-Lead Electrocardiography and pharmacological treatments.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Acceptance to TMCC Paramedic Program

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

EMS 203 # - Assessment Based Management I**Units: 3**

This course will assist the Paramedic student to become familiar with nationally recognized testing. Computer adaptive testing will be utilized to simulate the nationally recognized testing environment.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Acceptance to TMCC Paramedic Program

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

EMS 205 # - Principles of Pathophysiology**Units: 3**

This course prepares the student to understand basic medical terminology, microscopic and gross anatomy and physiology.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: EMT or EMT Advanced and acceptance into the Paramedic Program

EMS 206 # - Prin Pharmacology/Medication Admin/Venous Access**Units: 3**

This course prepares the student to understand and be able to integrate the principles of pathophysiological pharmacology and the assessment findings to formulate a field impression and implement a pharmacologic management plan for patients in the prehospital environment. The course also introduces the paramedic student to venous access, IV therapy, medication administration and drug calculations that will be used in treating patients in the prehospital environment.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: EMT or EMT Advanced and acceptance into the Paramedic Program

EMS 207 # - Airway Management and Ventilation for Paramedics**Units: 2**

Students successfully completing this course will demonstrate a behavioral, cognitive, and psychomotor understanding of, and proficiency with, basic and advanced airway management.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: EMT or EMT Advanced and acceptance into the Paramedic Program

EMS 209 # - Patient Assessment for Paramedics**Units: 3**

This course introduces the Paramedic student to a comprehensive physical examination and assessment, which includes history taking, clinical decision making, communications, and documentation. * This course satisfies 5 hours of Human Relations general education requirement.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: EMT or EMT Advanced and acceptance into the Paramedic Program

EMS 210 # - Principles of Cardiology for the Paramedic**Units: 3**

This course prepares the Paramedic student to identify single and multi-lead cardiac rhythms and treat those rhythms considered to be life-threatening with electrical therapy. The skills taught include defibrillation, cardioversion, and cardiac rhythm interpretation. It will also prepare the student to assess, manage and treat various cardiovascular emergencies that includes ventricular fibrillation, bradycardia, tachycardia, myocardial infarction, cardiogenic shock, pulmonary edema, angina pectoris, congestive heart failure, hypertension, PEA (pulseless electrical activity), and asystole.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: EMT or EMT Advanced and acceptance into the Paramedic Program

EMS 211 # - Paramedic Care for Medical Emergencies and ACLS**Units: 4**

This course will prepare the Paramedic student to identify, assess, manage, and treat various medical emergencies and communicable diseases. Advanced Cardiac life Support is required for healthcare providers who either direct or participate in the resuscitation of a patient, in the prehospital or hospital setting. * This course satisfies 10 hours of Human Relations general education requirement.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: EMT or EMT Advanced and acceptance into the Paramedic Program

EMS 212 # - Paramedic Trauma Emergencies and ITLS**Units: 3**

This course will prepare the paramedic student to identify, assess, manage, and treat various types of trauma emergencies. The ITLS course will teach paramedic students the skills necessary to recognize mechanisms of injury, assess, perform critical interventions, package for transport, and fundamental knowledge and experiences necessary to deliver the trauma patient to the emergency department. * This course satisfies 10 hours of Human Relations general education requirement. This course may not transfer to a baccalaureate degree of art or science within the universities in the Nevada System of Higher Education (NSHE).

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: EMT or EMT Advanced and acceptance into the Paramedic Program

EMS 214 # - Pediatrics & Special Consideration for Para/Pals**Units: 3**

This course prepares the Paramedic to identify, assess, manage, and treat age related emergencies, and other special challenges. The student will also be introduced to the concept of assessment based management. Topics include Neonatology, Pediatrics, Geriatrics, Abuse and Assault, and Patients with Special Challenges. *

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: EMT or EMT Advanced and acceptance into the Paramedic Program

EMS 215 # - Assess Based Management/Operation for Paramedic I**Units: 3**

This course addresses the principles of Assessment Based Management that will teach the paramedic student how to implement a plan for patients with common complaints. The course will also prepare the Paramedic for the concepts of medical incident command, ambulance and rescue operations, hazardous materials incidents, and crime scene awareness. *

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: EMT or EMT Advanced and acceptance into the Paramedic Program

EMS 216 # - Hospital Clinical Experience for the Paramedic**Units: 4**

This course allows the paramedic student to apply learned classroom skills and knowledge in the hospital environment such as telemetry, intensive care unit, psychiatric unit, emergency department, and labor and delivery. The student will function under the direction of a nurse or paramedic preceptor.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Completion of TMCC Paramedic Program didactic courses EMS 200 through EMS 215

EMS 217 # - Field Internship for the Paramedic**Units: 4**

This course is designed to introduce the Paramedic student to the advanced life support prehospital operations. The student will also become familiar with procedures and care provided by paramedics in the field, and will be a third person on a paramedic rescue unit and will work directly with his or her paramedic preceptor. *

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Completion of the Didactic and Clinical portion of the Paramedic Program, EMS 216

Energy Technology (ENRG)

ENRG 110 # - Basic Electricity**Units: 3**

An introductory course in electrical principles, applications, and distribution. This course provides an overview of safety, circuits, wiring, grounding, resistance, current, voltage, and troubleshooting. Students will develop a basic understanding of how electricity is distributed and the implications of the emergence of renewable energy resources. This course satisfies 30 hours of instruction toward completing the embedded math curriculum requirements, in accordance with Embedded Curriculum Guidelines Option A.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

ENRG 120 # - Fundamentals of Energy Efficiency**Units: 3**

This course introduces students to techniques for the description, measurement, and analysis of energy use in building systems to maximize efficiency. It will include evaluation and recommendation of alternative energy solutions that will result in greater energy efficiency and energy cost savings.

Term Offered: All Semesters

ENRG 130 # - Introduction to Solar Energy**Units: 3**

This course will introduce students to solar energy, its history, sun movement, regional climatological data, energy reflection, transmission and absorption, heat transfer, storage, collector systems, and sizing.

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

ENRG 132 # - Solar Photovoltaic Technologies**Units: 3**

This course is designed to give students the basic knowledge of solar energy principles and photovoltaic applications. Topics will include PV markets and applications, safety, basic electrical, solar energy fundamentals, PV module fundamentals, system components, PV system sizing, PV system electrical and mechanical design, performance analysis, and troubleshooting.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENRG 130

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

ENRG 142 # - Solar Thermal Technologies**Units: 3**

This course introduces students to solar hot water and space heating systems. Topics will include system selection, site analysis, design and sizing, component selection, installation, troubleshooting, maintenance, codes and safety. The course will explore the application of solar thermal systems in both residential and commercial settings.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENRG 130

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

ENRG 150 # - Introduction to Wind Energy**Units: 3**

This course will cover basic principles of wind energy. Class topics will include the many facets of the proper placement (siting) of individual wind turbines as well as wind farms. Also addressed will be the physical restrictions, institutional restrictions, wind turbine noise, placement near the grid, spacing of turbines, social aspects of wind turbines, installation and environmental issues associated with wind turbines.

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

ENRG 152 # - Wind Energy Technologies**Units: 3**

This course is designed to give the student an overview of the operation of wind turbine sites. Topics will include principles of operation, including safety, electromechanical maintenance, failure prediction, environmental issues, wind energy resource analysis, and financial analysis.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENRG 150

ENRG 171 # - Well Design, Construction, and Geology**Units: 1**

This course is designed to give students a basic understanding of the energy source fueling a geothermal power plant. Students will also gain an understanding of the basic principles of geology as they relate to geothermal systems. Methods of drilling, well construction and development will also be covered.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: MATH 96 or higher; ENG 101 or ENG 113 or higher

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

ENRG 172 # - Fluids, Piping, Valves and Pumps**Units: 4**

This course is designed to give students a basic understanding of fluid properties, fluid dynamics, and fluid systems equipment. Class topics will include gases, vapors, liquids, density, viscosity, laws of thermodynamics and conservation, and the relationship of pressure, elevation head, friction losses, parallel flow, series flow, work, and water hammer. Students will also gain an understanding of the typical equipment found in fluid systems such as piping, valves, pumps, compressors, and turbines.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: MATH 120 or higher and ENG 101 or higher, or qualifying placement scores

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

ENRG 173 # - Geothermal Plants, Turbines, and Generators**Units: 3**

This course is designed to give students a basic understanding of thermodynamics and geothermal power plant systems equipment. Class topics will include the laws of thermodynamics, heat engine power cycles, geothermal power plant configuration, and common equipment used in geothermal power plants. Students will also gain an understanding of the principles used in geothermal power plant operation, common references, performance evaluation, and maintenance practices.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: MATH 96 or higher; ENG 101 or 113 or higher

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

ENRG 174 # - Environmental Regulations for Geothermal Plant Operators**Units: 1**

Students will be familiarized with the required permits and regulations governing the operational phase of a Geothermal Power Plant. Typical permits covered will include Federal Land Agency approvals and mitigation measures, State drilling permits and well closure requirements, State operating permits (UIC, NPDES, and Solid Waste Site permits), and conditional or special use permits issued by local entities (counties and municipalities).

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 101 or 113 or higher

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

ENRG 198 # - Special Topics in Energy Technologies**Units: 0.05-6**

Various short course and experimental classes covering a variety of subjects. The course is variable credit of one-half to six credits depending on the course content and number of hours required. This course may be repeated for up to six credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

ENRG 215 # - Electrical Distribution Systems**Units: 3**

This course will give students an overview of electrical distribution systems. Topics will cover power transmission over the grid, data collection and analysis, data communication, and networking.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

ENRG 271 # - Fundamentals of Process Controls and Instrumentation**Units: 3**

This course will provide students with hands-on practical knowledge of geothermal process controls and instrumentation used in a geothermal power plant. Topics will cover the commonly used types of instruments (temperature, pressure, flow, level, speed, vibration), actuators and positioners (pneumatic, hydraulic), and controllers (PLCs, governors, voltage regulators, dedicated loop controllers), and materials of construction, selection, principles of operation, common references, performance evaluation, maintenance practices, and calibration.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: MATH 126; ENG 101 or 113 or higher; ENRG 173

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

Engineering (ENGR)

ENGR 100 # - Introduction to Engineering Design

Units: 3

This course is an overview of engineering practice and provides exposure to the environment in which engineers work. The course introduces the design process including initial conceptualization (sketching), detailed drawings (drafting), and prototype fabrication (machine shop). Learning to work as part of an engineering team is a central part of this course.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

ENGR 110 # - Introduction to Renewable Energy

Units: 3

This course is designed to give the student basic knowledge in the following areas of solar energy: history, sun movement, climatological data for Reno, Nevada; energy reflection, transmission and absorption, heat transfer, heat storage, collector systems and sizing.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

ENGR 243 # - Fluid Mechanics, Hydraulics and Hydrology

Units: 3

Overview study of the behavior of fluids at rest and in motion and principles of hydrology: quantitative hydrology; prediction of runoff; hydrologic applications in urban settings; overview of storm water systems.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: MATH 126 and ENGR 100

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

ENGR 244 # - Introduction to Engineering Economics

Units: 2

Consideration of various economic calculations such as present worth, benefit-cost and rate of return analyses in engineering decision making.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: MATH 126 and ENGR 100

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

ENGR 245 # - Materials Behavior and Statistical Analysis

Units: 4

Construction materials behavior and various specifications used in quality control and quality assurance.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: MATH 126 and ENGR 100

English (ENG)

ENG 101 # - Composition I

Units: 3

Writing intensive course designed to strengthen college level writing skills, with particular attention to persuasion, analysis, synthesis and an introduction to research methodologies. Focus on process through drafting, revising and editing is emphasized. Conventions of standard English are reviewed. Additionally, critical reading strategies of college level texts are developed.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Grade of 'C' or better in ENG 98

or qualifying placement: High School GPA, ACCUPLACER Reading Comprehension (RC) 86+, SAT, ACT, or AP RC 76-85, cannot take online and corequisite of READ 135 is required Fall ESL READ 135 (1007)

Term Offered: All Semesters

ENG 102 # - Composition II

Units: 3

Continuation and extension of English 101 with an exploration of essay forms with particular attention to interpretation, analysis and synthesis, while emphasizing analytical reading and writing, critical thinking and research methodologies.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 101 or equivalent or qualifying SAT/ACT score

Term Offered: All Semesters

ENG 107 # - Technical Communications I

Units: 3

Introduction to expository methods with concentration on specific writing forms including memorandums, cover and business letters, formal and informal reports, manuals, and proposals. Suggested for students in occupational fields.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 97 or ENG 98 or qualifying

ACCUPLACER, ACT/SAT score

Term Offered: All Semesters

ENG 108 # - Technical Communications II

Units: 3

A continuation of expository methods. Concentration on developing writing projects required on the job. Lecture and individual instruction. Suggested for students in occupational fields.

ENG 112A # - ESL Listening Skills

Units: 3

This is a bridge-to-academics ESL course to help students establish and practice the listening skills necessary for successful academic work.

These include techniques for predicting, focusing, note taking, main idea and organizational-pattern recognition and summarizing.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ACCUPLACER test score; or UNR-IELC Bridge test; or 81-level courses (ENG 81A and ENG 81C)

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

ENG 112C # - ESL Reading Skills

Units: 3

This course helps students establish and practice the reading skills necessary for successful academic work. Academic content material (e.g. text chapters, literature and news articles) is used to develop students' skills in recognizing organizational patterns, critical analysis, summarizing and synthesizing. Techniques to develop comprehension and retention are emphasized.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ACCUPLACER test score; UNR-IELC Bridge test; 81-level courses (ENG 81A and ENG 81C); or ENG 112D with

WCSC GPA < 30 Corequisite: ENG 112D with WCSC GPA < 30

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

ENG 112D # - ESL Composition

Units: 3

This course improves the non-native speaker's academic writing skills, including rhetorical style and use of rhetorical patterns, grammar, paragraph and essay development and writing strategies.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ACCUPLACER test score; UNR-IELC Bridge test; 81-level courses (ENG 81A and 81C); or ENG 112C with WCSD

GPA < 30 Corequisite: ENG 112C with WCSD GPA < 30

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

ENG 113 # - Composition I for International Students

Units: 3

Writing the expository essay; develops fluency and emphasizes development, coherence, style, revision, and editing for target-language accuracy. This course satisfies the English 101 requirement for non-native English speakers.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Qualifying high school GPA; ACCUPLACER, ACT/SAT, or AP placement score; UNR-IELC Bridge test; C- or better in 112-level courses; C- or better in ENG 112D Corequisite: READ 135 (section 1007) with qualifying ACCUPLACER test score

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

ENG 114 # - Composition II For International Students

Units: 3

Exploration of essay forms with particular attention to interpretation and argument; emphasis on analytical reading and writing, critical thinking, and research methodologies; attention to language skill development and needs of learners of English as a second language. This course satisfies the English 102 requirement for non-native English speakers.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 113 or equivalent or qualifying SAT/ACT score

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

ENG 181 # - Vocabulary and Meaning

Problems of meaning, word derivation and word formation are investigated with a view to enlarging and refining a working English vocabulary. Transfers for two credits to UNLV/UNR.

Term Offered: All Semesters

Units: 3**ENG 199 # - Literary Journal**

ENG 199 "Literary Journal" is a hands-on practicum in the preparation and production of a literary journal. Students who enroll in this course will become editorial board members of The Meadow, TMCC's award-winning literary arts journal. Working closely with faculty, students help to select the art, poetry, fiction and nonfiction content of the journal. Further, students edit and copyedit content and participate in production, layout and printing of the journal. Students are involved in every aspect of the journal, from publicity through distribution.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 101 or ENG 113 or instructor approval

Units: 3**ENG 200 # - Novels Into Film**

Examination of selected novels and their translation into film, designed to explore each art form's and each work's distinct structures and meanings.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 101 or ENG 113 or instructor approval

Term Offered: Spring

Units: 3**ENG 202 # - Film Analysis and Interpretation**

Introduces the critical study and interpretation of film art, exploring aspects of film style and basic theoretical concerns while presenting a survey of important film genres, both narrative and non-narrative.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 101 or equivalent or qualifying SAT/ACT score

Term Offered: Spring

Units: 3**ENG 205 # - Intro to Creative Writing: Fiction and Poetry**

Beginning writers' workshop in both poetry and fiction.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ENG 101 or qualifying English placement score

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

Units: 3**ENG 220 # - Writing Poetry**

The study of poetry writing methods and forms with concentration on the student's creative writing.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ENG 101 or qualifying English placement score

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

Units: 3**ENG 221 # - Writing Fiction**

The study of fiction writing methods and forms with concentration on the student's creative writing.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ENG 101 or qualifying English placement score

Term Offered: All Semesters

Units: 3**ENG 222 # - Advanced Fiction: Novel Writing**

This course is a continuation of ENG 221 with an emphasis on novel writing. The class will be conducted as a writer's workshop.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 221 or instructor approval

Term Offered: Spring and Summer

Units: 3**ENG 223 # - Themes of Literature**

The study of themes and ideas significant in poetry, prose, and film of various literary periods.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 101 or ENG 113 or instructor approval

Term Offered: Spring and Summer

Units: 3**ENG 224 # - Introduction to Screenwriting**

The study of screenwriting methods and forms with a concentration on the student's creative writing.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 101 or ENG 113 or instructor approval

Term Offered: Fall

Units: 3**ENG 225 # - Advanced Screenwriting**

This course continues the work of English 224 by developing advanced screenwriting skills with an emphasis on the student's creative writing. This course will focus on the production and revision of a feature length screenplay.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 224 or instructor approval

Term Offered: Spring

Units: 3**ENG 230 # - Writing Creative Non-Fiction**

The study of creative non-fiction writing methods and the art of the personal essay with concentration on the student's creative writing.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 101 or ENG 113 or instructor approval

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

Units: 3**ENG 231 # - World Literature I**

Introduction to aesthetic and ideological trends in the Western world. Reading of literary masterpieces through the year 1650.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Completion of ENG 101 or qualifying ACCUPLACER, SAT, or ACT scores

Term Offered: Summer and Fall

Units: 3**ENG 232 # - World Literature II**

Introduction to aesthetic and ideological trends in the Western world through reading of literary masterpieces from 1650 to present.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Completion of ENG 101 or qualifying ACCUPLACER, SAT, or ACT scores

Term Offered: Spring and Summer

Units: 3**ENG 235 # - Survey of English Literature I**

Selected major British writers read and discussed: Anglo-Saxon through 18th century periods. Transfers to UNR as a humanities course.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 101 or ENG 113 or instructor approval

Term Offered: Fall

Units: 3**ENG 236 # - Survey of English Literature II**

Selected major British writers read and discussed: Romantic through Modern periods. Transfers to UNR as a humanities course.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 101 or ENG 113 or instructor approval

Term Offered: Spring

Units: 3**ENG 241 # - Survey of American Literature I**

Major figures and movements in American literature from the Colonial period to the Civil War.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 101 or ENG 113 or instructor approval

Term Offered: Fall

Units: 3

ENG 242 # - Survey of American Literature II**Units: 3**

A study of major thought and expression in the American literary experience from the Civil War to the present. Writers include Twain, James, Hemingway, Faulkner and others. Transfers to UNR as a general elective.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 101 or ENG 113 or instructor approval

Term Offered: Spring

ENG 243 # - Introduction to the Short Story**Units: 3**

The study of short story masterpieces with an eye toward understanding the genre and its characteristics.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 101 or ENG 113 or instructor approval

Term Offered: Fall

ENG 245 # - Introduction to the Novel**Units: 3**

Introduction to the form and development of the novel. May be taught thematically.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 101 or instructor approval

Term Offered: Spring

ENG 250 # - Introduction to Children's Literature**Units: 3**

A survey of historical periods, major writers, and trends in children's literature, primarily in the Western tradition.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 101 or ENG 113 or instructor approval

Term Offered: Spring

ENG 252 # - Introduction to Drama**Units: 3**

Introduction to the genre of drama with attention to plays and play writing through time.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 101 or ENG 113 or instructor approval

Term Offered: Fall

ENG 258 # - Ashland Theatre Festival**Units: 1**

Field trip to Ashland, Oregon to see classical, period, modern and Shakespearean plays. Students study plays prior to the field trip, discuss productions and write brief reviews of the plays.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 101 or ENG 113 or instructor approval

ENG 261 # - Intro to Poetry**Units: 3**

A study of the poetry genre emphasizing the elements of poetry, its basic types and forms, and representative poets.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 101 or ENG 113 or instructor approval

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

ENG 264 # - Psychology and Literature**Units: 3**

An examination of major works of literature to discover the correlation between their universal themes and the theories of psychology as they relate to the human experience.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 101 or ENG 113 or instructor approval

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

ENG 267 # - Introduction to Women and Literature**Units: 3**

A consideration of women as writers and as characters in literature. Readings are drawn from poetry, drama, fiction and biography.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Completion of ENG 101 or qualifying ACCUPLACER, SAT, or ACT scores

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

ENG 271 # - Introduction to Shakespeare**Units: 3**

Shakespeare's principal plays read for their social interest and their literary excellence. Selections from comedies, tragedies and histories.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 101 or ENG 113 or instructor approval

ENG 275 # - Contemporary Literature**Units: 3**

The reading of recent literature of various types to acquaint students with contemporary writers.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 101 or ENG 113 or instructor approval

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

ENG 281 # - Introduction to Language**Units: 3**

Nature and function of language, including an introduction to the linguistics subsystem of Modern English and the development of the English language.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 101 or ENG 113 or instructor approval

Term Offered: Fall

ENG 282 # - Introduction to Language and Literary Expression**Units: 3**

The forms and function of language with special application to literary study.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 101 or ENG 113 or instructor approval

Term Offered: Spring

ENG 288 # - Multicultural Literature**Units: 3**

A survey of authors from various ethnic and cultural backgrounds. Readings include biography, essays, poetry, novels, drama, and short fiction.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 101 or ENG 113 or instructor approval

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

ENG 294 # - Intro to Women's History and Literature in the Us**Units: 3**

This interdisciplinary survey course examines women's history and literature in the United States from the colonial period to present. It explores the dynamics and cultural construction of race, ethnicity, class and gender in women's historical experience as well as in the portrayal of women in literature, and to a lesser extent, in art, music, and film. Multi-cultural perspectives will be included through examination of African American, Native American, and Latina writers.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 101 or ENG 113 or instructor approval

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

ENG 297 # - Reading and Interpreting**Units: 3**

Methods for creating personal, critical responses to literature representing a range of time periods and genres. Based on a thematic approach.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 101 or ENG 113 or instructor approval

Term Offered: Spring

ENG 298 # - Writing About Literature**Units: 3**

Introduction to literary study—literary terms, genre, time periods, and analysis.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 101 or ENG 113 or instructor approval

Term Offered: Fall

ENG 299 # - Special Topics in English**Units: 1-3**

The successful student will be able to initiate one on one dialog between student and tutor, focusing on the degree to which the paper fulfills the requirements of the assignment. Diagnose written communication problems and offer suggestions for improving the writing quality. Help peers to evaluate their own writing in terms of fulfilling requirements of assignment, including the appropriate content, and accurately using grammar.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 101 or ENG 113 or instructor approval

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

ENG 81A # - ESL Listening and Speaking**Units: 3**

ENG 081A is an ESL Listening and Speaking course in which students learn speaking and listening skills based on academic content. Using topics typically covered in college courses, students engage in dialogs and discussions, take lecture notes, prepare oral presentations and learn to recognize and use various communication patterns. Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory grading. Course may be repeated for up to 6 credits.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Qualifying ACCUPLACER test score

Term Offered: Fall

ENG 81C # - ESL Reading/Writing**Units: 4**

ENG 081C assists the ESL student to develop basic reading and writing skills in preparation for college courses. The reading segment will help students to improve confidence, fluency, speech and accuracy in reading. The writing segment will help students to develop short, well-organized paragraphs in several rhetorical styles. Students will learn techniques for revising their own writing with attention to identifying grammar and spelling problems and to expanding vocabulary.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Qualifying ACCUPLACER test score

Term Offered: Spring

ENG 83 # - Pronunciation and Spelling for Non-Native Speakers**Units: 3**

ESL students will learn the skills to correct their pronunciation and spelling problems. Students will understand the relationship between written and spoken English. This course is ideal for students who experience persistent pronunciation and/or written communication problems.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ACCUPLACER placement of English 081 level or above

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

ENG 88 # - ESL Grammar**Units: 3**

ENG 088, an intermediate-level English grammar course for non-native speakers, builds understanding of the forms, meanings and uses of key grammar structures, especially those expected in formal written communications. Application of grammar to the development and editing of the students' own writing and to understanding of written texts is emphasized. This course is especially useful for students taking the ENG 112D, 113 or 114 writing courses. Grading is S/U; the course may be repeated for up to six credits.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Qualifying ACCUPLACER test score or completion of ENG 81A and ENG 81C

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

ENG 95 # - Basic Writing II**Units: 3**

English 95 provides instruction in basic writing skills particularly sentence patterns and paragraph development leading to the writing of short essays. The course also introduces students to concepts of grammar, mechanics, punctuation, spelling, and word usage. Students in this course must co-enroll in READ 95.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ACCUPLACER Reading Comprehension score 56-75
Corequisite: Must be taken concurrently with READ 95

ENG 97 # - Basic Technical Communications**Units: 3**

Individualized instruction in reading technical texts and writing short reports similar to those required in business and industry. Designed for students in industrial technology courses.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ACCUPLACER Reading Comp 86+ and WritePlacer 1-4

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

ENG 98 # - Preparatory Composition**Units: 3**

An intensive course designed to develop writing skills. A step-by-step review of grammatical relationships, sentence patterns, punctuation and usage with concentration on the writing of expository paragraphs and essays. Student writing will primarily be generated from the critical reading of texts taken from across the disciplines. Upon successful completion of the course, the student may move directly into English 101. May be repeated for a maximum of six credits.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Qualifying high school GPA, ACCUPLACER Reading Comprehension (RC) score 76-85, or SAT/ACT placement
Corequisite: READ 95 REQUIRED with RC score of 56-75, SAT below 440, or ACT below 18

Term Offered: All Semesters

English Skills Center (ESC)

ESC 1 # - English Skills Course**Units: 4**

The English Skills Course (ESC-01) is an intensive course designed to develop college-level writing, reading, presentation, and study skills. It includes a step-by-step review of grammatical relationships, sentence patterns, punctuation and usage with concentration on the writing of expository paragraphs leading to essays. Additionally, it includes improvement in fundamental reading skills, including: word-attack skills, vocabulary development, reading comprehension, and fluency. Successful students will learn effective reading strategies to utilize before, during, and after reading. Study skills and presentation skills are embedded in the course.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ACCUPLACER Reading Comprehension score 20-55

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

Environmental Science (ENV)

ENV 101 # - Introduction to Environmental Science**Units: 3**

This course explores the fundamental components and interactions of earth's natural systems, the relationships between humans and environment, and solutions to current and potential environmental problems.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

ENV 198 # - Special Topics in Environment**Units: 0.5-6**

Covers selected topics of interest to students in environmental science. May be repeated for up to 6 credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

ENV 290 # - Internship in Environmental Studies**Units: 1-8**

A course designed wherein students will apply knowledge to real on-the-job situations in a program designed by a company official and a faculty advisor to maximize learning experiences. Department review of student's activities and development on the job required.

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

ENV 299 # - Special Topics in Environmental Science Units: 0.5-3

Consideration of selected current problems and conceptual issues in environment. Issues selected will depend upon current interest of staff and students. No prerequisite.

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

Fire Science (FS)

FS 150 # - Physical Fitness and Nutrition for Fire Service Units: 3

This course will assist the student in meeting the National Fire Protection Association Standards related to wellness for first responders. This course will also assist the student in preparing for the physical ability portion of Fire Service Testing. The course includes lectures on fitness, nutrition, stress and disease prevention. The course also includes aerobic and muscle development. Students will be required to complete a physical performed by a doctor meeting NFPA standards. This course will be required for those students not taking the Firefighter II program in the Academy format.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: Fall

FS 198 # - Special Topics in Fire Science Units: 0.5-6

Various short courses and experimental classes covering a variety of subjects. The course will be a variable credit of one-half to six credits depending on the course content and number of hours required. The course may be repeated for up to six credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

Fire Science Technology (FT)

FT 100 # - Introduction to Emergency Services Units: 3

This course is designed to give a broad overview of each of the disciplines of emergency services including; Fire, Rescue, EMS, Law Enforcement, Hazardous Materials, and Emergency Management/ Emergency Operations Center functions.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

FT 101 # - Introduction to Fire Protection Units: 3

This course covers the philosophy and history of fire protection; history of loss of life and property by fire; review of municipal fire defenses; study of the organization and function of federal, state, county and private fire protection agencies. The student will understand the hiring requirements of different agencies and the current job market in suppression, wildland firefighting, prevention and public education. In addition the student will learn the basic terms related to the fire service.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

FT 102 # - Entry Level Firefighter Units: 3

This course will give the student the basic skills and knowledge necessary to combat structure fires under direct supervision.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

FT 106 # - Firefighter I Academy Units: 12

The academy covers all of the National Fire Protection Association and Nevada State Firefighter I requirements. The curriculum covers fire behavior, firefighter safety, personal protective equipment, self-contained breathing apparatus, portable fire extinguishers, water supply, fire hose and appliances, nozzles, fire streams, basic building construction, ladders, ropes and knots, rescue procedures, forcible entry, ventilation, salvage and overhaul, hazardous material mitigation to the operational level, basic terrorism, and wildland firefighting (S-110, 130, 190).

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: EMS 108, MATH 95 or higher, ENG 101 and FT 101 or FT 102

Term Offered: Fall

FT 109 # - Internship in Firefighting Units: 5

A course designed wherein the students will apply knowledge to real on-the-job situations in a program designed by a company official and a faculty advisor to maximize learning experiences. Available to students who have completed all core and major requirements and have a 2.5 GPA. Contact the appropriate chairperson for the application, screening and required skills evaluation. Up to 8 semester hour credits may be earned on the basis of 100 hours of internship for 1 credit. May be repeated for up to 8 credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: FT 106 (or Firefighter II) and EMS 108 (or EMT-B)

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

FT 110 # - Basic Wildland Firefighting Units: 3

This course introduces most aspects of wild land fire control including fire prevention, fire preparedness and fire suppression. Students will become familiar with the Incident Command System, fire behavior, maps, map reading and fire suppression with special emphasis on fire line safety.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: Fall

FT 121 # - Fire Prevention I Units: 3

Familiarization with national, state and local laws and ordinances influencing fire prevention and fire underwriting; principles and problems relating to fire prevention.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: Spring

FT 122 # - Codes/Ordinances I Units: 3

Familiarization with national, state and local laws and ordinances which influence the field of fire protection.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: Fall

FT 125 # - Build Construction I Units: 3

Fundamentals of building construction and design with emphasis on fire resistance of building materials, assemblies, exposures and related data focused on fire protection. The course will also deal with related codes and statutes and introduce basic blueprint reading.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: Spring

FT 131 # - Hazardous Materials Units: 3

A review of basic properties of solids, liquids and gases and the storage, handling, law, standards and firefighting practices pertaining to hazardous materials.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

FT 151 # - Fire Protection Hydraulics and Water Supply Units: 3

Review of basic mathematics; hydraulic laws and formulae as applied to fire science; application of formula and mental calculations on hydraulic problems; water distribution systems; water supply problems; underwriter's requirements for pumps. *

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: MATH 96 or equivalent or Accuplacer, ACT/SAT test results

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

FT 200 # - Leadership and Ethics in Emergency Service Units: 3

This course is designed to give a comprehensive view of leadership in emergency services. It is designed around 12 topics of leadership including; problem solving, decision making, planning skills and cycles, communication, managing multiple roles, creativity, enhancing your personal power base, ethics, situational leadership, delegating, coaching, and discipline. This course and material are directly structured and related to the National Fire Academy and Emergency Management Institute under direction of FEMA and Homeland Security.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

FT 206 # - Firefighter II Academy Units: 10

This academy builds on the Firefighter I Academy and reinforces those basic skills. In addition this academy covers: fire department communications, foams, fireground operations (tactics and strategies), advanced rescue operations, firefighter survival, fire prevention, public education, advanced building construction, pre-planning, equipment operation, equipment maintenance, equipment and hose testing, basic hydraulics, intermediate wildland fire behavior (S-290), basic air operations (S-270), hydrant testing, and basic vehicle extrication.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: FT 106 or Firefighter I Certification

FT 212 # - Fire and Ecology Units: 3

Fire Ecology and Ecosystem Management studies the science of ecosystem management and the effects of fire on ecosystem. In addition the course studies the past and future of fire as a tool in ecosystem management as well as the social, economic, legal and political considerations.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: Spring

French (FREN)

FREN 111 # - First Year French I Units: 4

Introduction to the language through the development of language skills and through structural analysis. Includes an introduction to French culture. This course transfers to UNR as FREN 111.

Term Offered: Fall

FREN 112 # - First Year French II Units: 4

Introduction to the language through the development of language skills and through structural analysis. Includes an introduction to French culture. This course transfers to UNR as FREN 112.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: FREN 111 or a French CAPE

Placement score over 260

Term Offered: Spring

FREN 198 # - Special Topics in French Units: 1-6

Various short courses and experimental classes covering a variety of subjects. The course will be a variable credit of one to six credits depending on the course content and number of hours required. The course may be repeated for up to six credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

FREN 211 # - Second Year French I Units: 3

Emphasis is on structural review, conversation, writing, and readings from texts. This course transfers to UNR as FREN 211.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: FREN 112 or a French CAPE

Placement score over 337

Term Offered: Fall

FREN 212 # - Second Year French II Units: 3

A continuation of French 211. Structural review, conversation, writing and readings in modern literature. This course transfers to UNR as FREN 212.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: FREN 211 or equivalent or qualifying CAPE placement score

Term Offered: Spring

Geography (GEOG)

GEOG 103 # - Physical Geography of Earth's Environment Units: 3

Spatial study of the processes and dynamic systems shaping the Earth's physical environment. Topics include the nature and distribution of weather, climate, vegetation, soils, and landforms. Emphasis is placed upon the interconnectedness of the environment and the interrelationships between it and human society. Field trips may be required. Satisfies UNR science core curriculum.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: MATH 120 or 126 and ENG 98 or qualifying placement scores Corequisite: GEOG 104

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

GEOG 104 # - Physical Geography Lab Units: 1

This course is designed to provide supplemental exercises in topics covered in the Physical Geography lecture course (See GEOG 103 for description). Lab experiences will include map analysis and interpretation, weather forecasting, landform identification, tectonics, biogeography, and habitat analysis. Field trips might be required.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: MATH 120 or 126 and ENG 98 or qualifying placement scores Corequisite: GEOG 103

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

GEOG 106 # - Introduction to Cultural Geography Units: 3

An introduction to the distribution, characteristics, and complexity of the human cultural landscape. Issues addressed include human-environment interaction, population growth, development, resource utilization, popular and folk culture, and the role of technology in society. Satisfies UNR social science core curriculum.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ENG 98 or qualifying English placement score

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

GEOG 121 # - Climate Change: the Science Basis Units: 4

This course explores the science of climate change and how scientists use models, observations, and theory to make predictions about future climate. The possible consequences of climate change and its impact on the landscape, water resources, species distributions, and human populations are explored. Laboratory experiences investigate climate data and data models. This course may include fieldwork. Satisfies UNR natural science core curriculum.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: MATH 120 or 126 and ENG 98 or qualifying placement scores

Term Offered: Spring

GEOG 198 # - Special Topics in Geography**Units: 0.5-6**

Various short courses and experimental classes covering a variety of subjects. The course will be a variable credit of one-half to six credits depending on the course content and number of hours required. The course may be repeated for up to six credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree
Term Offered: AS NEEDED

GEOG 200 # - World Regional Geography**Units: 3**

Survey of the world's major geographic regions, synthesizing their unique physical conditions, economic and political character, and distinctive cultures. Emphasis is placed upon the historical influences and contemporary trends that help explain current problems and conditions, and how these factor influence cultural diversity. Satisfies UNR social science core curriculum.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ENG 98 or qualifying English placement score

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

GEOG 205 # - Applications of Geographic Information Systems**Units: 3**

Beginning techniques focusing on concepts and hands-on experience using Geographical Information System (GIS), special database software used in solving problems that can be mapped.

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

GEOG 210 # - Introduction to Geotechnology**Units: 3**

Provides fundamental map concepts including the origins of maps, types of maps and projections, mapping techniques, location reference systems, and interpreting topographic maps. The uses of Geographic Information Systems (GIS), Global Positioning Systems (GPS), and remote sensing for data analysis and assimilation are also introduced.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

GEOG 290 # - Internship in Geography**Units: 1-8**

A course designed wherein students will apply knowledge to real on-the-job situations in a program designed by a company official and a faculty advisor to maximize learning experiences. Available to students who have completed all core and major requirements and have a 2.5 GPA. Contact the appropriate chairperson for an application, screening and required skills evaluation. Up to eight semester hour credits may be earned on the basis of 100 hours of internship for one credit. May be repeated for up to eight credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree
Term Offered: AS NEEDED

Geology (GEOL)

GEOL 100 # - Earthquakes, Volcanoes and Natural Disasters**Units: 3**

This course will emphasize the geology of earth's natural hazards including earthquakes, volcanoes, tsunamis, landslides, global warming and ozone depletion. Students will learn how geologic processes can directly affect people, property and human made structures. Procedures to mitigate such hazards will be explored. In addition to earth's natural hazards, some other important concepts to be addressed include population growth pressures on natural resources, uniformitarianism and geology as a foundation to understanding our environment. Course entails three hours of lecture per week and four 3-5 hour mandatory laboratory exercises per semester.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Completion of ENG 98 or higher and MATH 96 or higher, or qualifying ACCUPLACER, SAT, or ACT scores

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

GEOL 101 # - Geology: Exploring Planet Earth**Units: 4**

A lecture- and laboratory-based course covering fundamental geologic concepts of plate tectonics, formation of rocks and minerals, earth forces that cause earthquakes and volcanoes, and the significance of geologic time in effecting changes in the distribution of continents and oceans. The laboratory experience reinforces and applies concepts discussed during lecture, including effective use of topographic and geologic maps, identification of common rocks and minerals, and three-dimensional interpretation of rock structures, such as folds and faults. The course consists of three hours lecture, three hours lab per week, and one full-day mandatory field activity. Completion of course transfers for four credits to UNR/UNLV.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Completion of ENG 98 or higher and MATH 96 or higher, or qualifying ACCUPLACER, SAT, or ACT scores

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

GEOL 102 # - Earth and Life Through Time**Units: 4**

A lecture- and laboratory-based course examining the evolution of Earth through time including major events in the evolution of the crust, plate tectonics, and biosphere. Course is a continuation of an introductory sequence that begins with how physical processes shaped our planet in GEOL 101 and set the stage for how geological environments and life have changed through time as explored in this course. Course will emphasize how fossils are used to interpret ancient environments, the relationships between organisms, and to sequence the physical and paleobiological history of the Earth. The course consists of 3 hours of lecture and 3 hours of lab per week. A full-day field study is required. Course transfers four credits to UNR.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: GEOL 101 or consent of instructor
Term Offered: Fall

GEOL 105 # - Introduction to Geology of National Park**Units: 3**

A general survey course that examines basic geologic process of the rock cycle, geologic structures, geologic time, and plate tectonics using selected national parks as exemplars of those processes. The course consists of 3 hours of lecture per week and a total of two three-hour labs, and one full-day field study.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Completion of ENG 98 or higher and MATH 96 or higher, or qualifying ACCUPLACER, SAT, or ACT scores
Term Offered: AS NEEDED

GEOL 206 # - Geology of Geothermal Energy Resources**Units: 3**

This course surveys the characteristics, distribution and energy potential of geothermal resources, both world wide and here in Nevada. Course content includes (1) geologic controls on distribution and nature of geothermal systems, (2) the main types of geothermal systems and how energy is harnessed using current technology, and (3) potential geothermal resources that may provide useful energy with emerging technology. The course consists of three hours of lecture per week and one three-hour-long lab and one half-day and one full-day of field studies. The field studies include examining and garnering geologic data of a producing geothermal field and collecting water chemistry and geologic data of an undeveloped but potential geothermal resource. Transfers three credits to UNR and satisfies elective credit for baccalaureate degree in geology.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 98 and MATH 96; or qualifying Accuplacer, ACT, or SAT scores Prior successful completion of one or more of the following is recommended: ENGR 110, GEOL 100, GEOL 101, GEOG 103, GEOG 104, or NRES 100

Term Offered: Fall

GEOL 260 # - Introduction to Field Methods**Units: 2**

This course is a hands-on introduction to basic geologic map interpretation and field methods for geologic mapping. Students will learn how to interpret geologic features from aerial photos, measure strikes and dips of geologic structures and rock units, determine thickness of stratigraphic units, identify and map the distribution of different rock types and geologic structures, interpret geologic histories and potential hazards of different areas, and chronicle their findings in concise, well-written geologic reports.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: GEOL 101 or instructor approval

Term Offered: Fall

GEOL 290 # - Internship in Geology**Units: 1-3**

A course designed wherein students will apply knowledge to real on-the-job situations in a program designed by a company official and a faculty advisor to maximize learning experiences. Available to students who have completed all core and major requirements and have a 2.5 GPA. Contact the appropriate chairperson for an application, screening and required skills evaluation. Up to eight semester hour credits may be earned on the basis of 75 hours of internship for one credit. May be repeated for up to eight credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

German (GER)

GER 101 # - Conversational German I**Units: 3**

A basic course emphasizing spoken communication. Course assumes that students have had no prior formal training. Writing, listening and reading skills will be explored.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

GER 111 # - First Year German I**Units: 4**

Introduction to patterns of German through development of language skills and structural analysis. Includes an introduction to German culture. This course transfers to UNR as GER 101.

Term Offered: Fall

GER 112 # - First Year German II**Units: 4**

A continuation of GER 111. This course transfers to UNR as GER 102.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: GER 111 or equivalent or qualifying

CAPE placement score

Term Offered: Spring

GER 198 # - Special Topics in German**Units: 0.5-6**

Various short courses and experimental classes covering a variety of subjects. The course will be a variable credit of one-half to six credits depending on the course content and number of hours required. The course may be repeated for up to six credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

GER 211 # - Second Year German I**Units: 3**

Structural review, conversation and writing, reading in modern literature.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: GER 112 or equivalent or qualifying

CAPE placement score

Term Offered: Fall

GER 212 # - Second Year German II**Units: 3**

A continuation of GER 211. Structural review, conversation and writing, reading in modern literature.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: GER 211 or equivalent or qualifying

CAPE placement score

Term Offered: Spring

Graphic Communications (GRC)

GRC 107 # - Design Fundamentals**Units: 3-4**

Foundation course in the application and appreciation of the basic principles and elements of design, including form, shape, value and spatial relationships. Emphasis will be placed on developing creative skills and working with the design process. Challenge by portfolio is available.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

GRC 109 # - Color and Design**Units: 3-4**

Color theories, color technologies and the applications of color in art and design. Intermediate, two-dimensional design problems focusing on the compositional, optical and psychological aspects of visual communication.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

GRC 110 # - Drawing and Illustration**Units: 4**

Foundation course for developing basic skills and techniques in visualizing and rendering images in 2D and 3D presentations. Projects will focus on manual techniques and their applications in print and digital media. Challenge by portfolio is available.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

GRC 118 # - Computer Graphics/Print Media**Units: 3-4**

Foundation course that introduces computer systems and applications as they relate to graphic communication for print media. Class will present a project-based overview of vector-draw, image manipulation, page layout and electronic publishing software. Challenge exam is available.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: GRC 107 and GRC 109, or approval of instructor

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

GRC 119 # - Digital Media**Units: 3-4**

Foundation course that introduces computer systems and applications as they relate to graphic communications for digital media. Class will present a project-based overview of content creation, Web design, Web animation, digital video and 3D modeling. Challenge exam is available.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: GRC 107, GRC 109, and GRC 110 or approval of instructor

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

GRC 120 # - Software Applications-Beginning Photoshop**Units: 0.5-1**

Software workshop focusing on beginning techniques and applications of the current version of Adobe Photoshop. Class is taught hands on with software demonstrations. Class may be used toward the Graphic Communications Certificate but may not be used toward the AAS Graphic Communications Degree.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

GRC 123 # - Software Applications-Advanced Photoshop**Units: 0.5-1**

Software workshop focusing on advanced techniques and applications of the current version of Adobe Photoshop. Class is taught hands on with software demonstrations. Class may be used toward the Graphic Communications Certificate but may not be used toward the AAS Graphic Communications Degree.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

GRC 124 # - Software Applications-Beginning Illustrator Units: 0.5-1

Software workshop focusing on beginning techniques and applications of the current version of Adobe Illustrator. Class is taught hands on with software demonstrations. Class may be used toward the Graphic Communications Certificate but may not be used toward the AAS Graphic Communications Degree.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

GRC 125 # - Graphics Software Certification Units: 1-2

Intermediate level graphic design software courses meant to prepare students for the Adobe Certified Associate (ACA) exams. Classes will include information on production processes, design principles and software specific instruction, as outlined in the current published Adobe ACA exam objectives. Please verify version of Adobe software in the current class schedule. Course does not include taking the ACA exam. This course may be repeated for up to eight credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: NoneNOTE: If student is working towards the Graphic Software Skills Certificate, GRC 118 and GRC 119 should be taken prior to this class

GRC 126 # - Software Applications-Advanced Illustrator Units: 0.5-1

Software workshop focusing on advanced techniques and applications of the current version of Adobe Illustrator. Class is taught hands on with software demonstrations. Class may be used toward the Graphic Communications Certificate but may not be used toward the AAS Graphic Communications Degree.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

GRC 127 # - Software Applications-Beginning InDesign Units: 0.5-1

Software workshop focusing on beginning techniques and applications of the current version of Adobe InDesign. Class is taught hands on with software demonstrations. Class may be used toward the Graphic Communications Certificate but may not be used toward the AAS Graphic Communications Degree.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

GRC 128 # - Software Applications-Advanced InDesign Units: 0.5-1

Software workshop focusing on advanced techniques and applications of the current version of Adobe InDesign. Class is taught hands on with software demonstrations. Class may be used toward the Graphic Communications Certificate but may not be used toward the AAS Graphic Communications Degree.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

GRC 129 # - Software Applications-Beginning Dreamweaver Units: 0.5-1

Software workshop focusing on beginning techniques and applications of the current version of Adobe Dreamweaver. Class is taught hands on with software demonstrations. Class may be used toward the Graphic Communications Certificate but may not be used toward the AAS Graphic Communications Degree.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

GRC 130 # - Software Applications-Beginning Flash Units: 0.5-1

Software workshop focusing on beginning techniques and applications of the current version of Adobe Flash. Class is taught hands on with software demonstrations. Class may be used toward the Graphic Communications Certificate but may not be used toward the AAS Graphic Communications Degree.

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

GRC 131 # - Software Applications-Premiere/Soundbooth Units: 0.5-1

Software workshop focusing on beginning techniques and applications of the current version of Adobe Premiere and Soundbooth. Class is taught hands on with software demonstrations. Class may be used toward the Graphic Communications Certificate but may not be used toward the AAS Graphic Communications Degree.

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

GRC 132 # - Basic Principles of Animation Units: 3

Introduction to the principles and techniques of 2D animation. Manual assignments will be completed for output to analog and digital formats for screening and portfolio. Course lectures and discussions will include professional production processes for TV, film, games and the Web, as well as potential strategies to gain employment in the field.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: GRC 107 and GRC 110 or approval of instructor

Term Offered: Fall

GRC 135 # - Storyboarding Units: 3

Introduction to techniques and strategies for visual storytelling. Visual language and syntax for narrative, non-linear, alternative and experimental storytelling methodologies will be explored. Story structure, character development, style, premise, genre, and format (commercial ad, interstitial, PSA, short, feature, music video, Web, games, etc.) will be discussed.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: GRC 107 and GRC 110 or approval of instructor

Term Offered: Spring

GRC 136 # - Graphic Communications Fundamentals Units: 6

Introduction to the fundamental theories, concepts and technologies of the graphic communications industry. Course will integrate basic business math and business communication instruction into an integrated, project-based curriculum.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Acceptance into the GRC Web Design Fast-Track program

GRC 137 # - Graphics Content Development and Production Techniques Units: 6

Introduction to the creation, development and production of static and dynamic content for use in Internet-based designs. Course will integrate basic business math and business communication instruction into an integrated, project-based curriculum.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: GRC 136 or Acceptance into the GRC Web Design Fast-Track program

GRC 138 # - Graphics Web Design I Units: 6

Introduction to the creation, layout and production of web pages, including the integration of imagery, typography and color. Basic programming concepts, including HTML and CSS. Course will integrate basic business math and business communication instruction into an integrated, project-based curriculum.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: GRC 137 or Acceptance into the GRC Web Design Fast-Track program

GRC 144 # - Electronic Layout and Typography**Units: 3**

Introduction to typography and page layout software. Typographic theory, copy acquisition, proofreading and fundamentals of typographical layout and design.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: GRC 118 or approval of instructor

Term Offered: Spring

GRC 153 # - Commercial Printing Processes**Units: 4**

An intermediate course in commercial printing processes including screen printing and offset lithography. Hands-on class will focus on electronic pre-press and printing methods used in commercial printing.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: GRC 118 or approval of instructor

Term Offered: Spring

GRC 156 # - Design with Illustrator**Units: 3**

An introductory/intermediate class in the creation and execution of designs and illustrations in the digital environment. Class will focus on vector-draw software, including the tools and techniques required to produce professional-level artwork.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: GRC 110 and GRC 118, or approval of instructor

Term Offered: Fall

GRC 175 # - Web Design and Publishing I**Units: 4**

Introduction to authoring for the World Wide Web using industry standard software applications. Topics covered include planning, designing and building a Web site, aesthetics, creating and optimizing computer graphics for Web, information architecture, navigation and interactivity, Web publishing, Web hosting and site management.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: GRC 119 or approval of instructor

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

GRC 182 # - Digital Video Production**Units: 4**

Introduction to the basic principles and practices of digital video production. The course covers every phase of introductory digital video preproduction, production and post-production processes from "concept to final output", including story and concept development, lighting, recording and capturing footage, importing and managing clips, editing methods, transitions, special effects, titles, and credits, sound design and output to different formats.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: GRC 119 and GRC 135 or instructor approval

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

GRC 183 # - Design with Photoshop**Units: 3**

An intermediate course in the application of graphics software to create pixel based images using industry standard pixels based software. Class will cover digital camera and scanner operation and emphasize image manipulation and optimization processes for pixel images.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: GRC 118 or approval of instructor

Term Offered: Fall

GRC 188 # - Web Animation and Interactivity I**Units: 3**

Introduction to animation and interactivity for use in CD-ROM, DVD or Web based interactive documents using industry standard software applications. Course content focuses on planning, design and building animated and interactive digital content. Topics include information architecture, interface design and navigation, introductory programming, drawing, audio, video, and publishing options.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: GRC 118 and GRC 119, or approval of instructor

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

GRC 198 # - Special Topics in Graphic Communications**Units: 0.5-6**

Various short courses and experimental classes covering a variety of subjects. The class will be a variable credit of one-half to six credits depending upon class content and number of hours required. The course may be repeated for up to six credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

GRC 238 # - Graphics Web Design II**Units: 6**

Intermediate course in the creation, layout and production of web pages, including developing intermediate-level layout and design skills. Continued instruction in programming languages relevant to web design and production. Course will integrate human relations instruction into an integrated, project-based curriculum.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: GRC 138 or Acceptance into the GRC Web Design Fast-Track program

GRC 239 # - Graphics Web Design III**Units: 6**

Advanced course in the creation, layout and production of web pages, including developing advanced-level layout and design skills. Continued instruction in programming languages relevant to web design and production. Course will integrate human relations instruction into an integrated, project-based curriculum, including the development of a student portfolio website for employment in the industry.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: GRC 238 or Acceptance into the GRC Web Design Fast-Track program

GRC 244 # - Electronic Layout and Typography II**Units: 3**

Advanced studio covering typography, graphic design and advertising theories and techniques for print media. Class will focus on creativity and the creative process and how these principles affect communication of ideas. Topics include image/copy interaction, production techniques and the use of type in complex compositions as well as multipage documents.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: GRC 144 and GRC 156 or approval of instructor

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

GRC 256 # - Advanced Design with Illustrator**Units: 3**

An intermediate/advanced class in the creation and execution of designs and illustrations in the electronic environment. Class will focus on vector-draw software and more advanced principles of design to produce artwork for print and digital media.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: GRC 122 and 156, or approval of instructor

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

GRC 275 # - Web Design II**Units: 3-4**

Advanced Web page design using industry-standard applications. Topics include planning and design, programming, interactivity, behaviors, animation, page weighting, meta tags, databases, Web hosting and site management.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: GRC 175 or approval of instructor

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

GRC 282 # - Motion Graphics for Video**Units: 3**

The principles of animation and motion design applied to graphics production for use in time-based and interactive scenarios. An exploration of animated title sequences, time-based image composing, and audio design principles for applications in entertainment and advertising content creation.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: GRC 132 and GRC 182 or instructor approval

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

GRC 283 # - Electronic Imaging II**Units: 3**

An advanced course in the application of graphics software to create pixel based imagery using industry standard pixel based software. Class will cover advanced image manipulation and optimization processes for pixel images as well as simple based animation and video manipulation.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: GRC 183 or approval of instructor

Term Offered: Spring

GRC 284 # - 3D Modeling and Animation**Units: 3**

Introduction to basic 3 dimensional modeling and animation techniques and production processes. Topics include 3D modeling, texturing, lighting, animation and rendering using industry-standard 3D software.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: GRC 119 and GRC 132 or approval of instructor

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

GRC 288 # - Web Animation II**Units: 3**

Advanced animation and interactivity for the Web and CD-ROM using Macromedia Flash. The course extends the skills acquired in GRC 188: Web Animation and Interactivity I, and emphasizes methodology and problem solving.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: GRC 188 or approval of instructor

GRC 135 recommended

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

GRC 290 # - Internship in Graphic Communications**Units: 1-8**

Supervised work experience with a selected graphic communications business, dependent upon students selected major emphasis. Course is designed to apply knowledge to real on-the-job situations in a program designed by a company official and a faculty advisor. Available to students entering their last semester of instruction for the GRC associates degree. Contact the department advisor for application, screening and required skills evaluation. 75 hours on the job per credit.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

GRC 294 # - Portfolio Workshop**Units: 1-3**

Development of a portfolio for employment in the graphic communications or digital media or transfer to a four-year program. Class will deal with the professional and legal requirements of working in the graphic communications or digital media industry.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: PR: Minimum 24 units of GRC classes or approval of instructor

Term Offered: Spring

GRC 298 # - Special Problems in Graphic Communications **Units: 0.5-6**

Selected advanced topics and workshops relating to specific areas of graphic communications. The class will be a variable credit of one-half to six credits depending upon class content and number of hours required.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

GRC 299 # - Independent Study**Units: 1-6**

This course is designed for advanced students to pursue work in a specific area of graphic communications. Students must submit a written proposal which becomes a contract for the course of study. Students must meet with a faculty advisor on a regular basis. Course may be repeated up to 6 credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

Health Information Technology (HIT)

HIT 180 # - Health Information Management**Units: 3**

Students who wish to work in the healthcare industry must show skills as pertaining to the collection, storage and safety of patient's information. Students will learn the basics of Information Technology to accomplish this to include computers, software, servers and networking.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

Hebrew (HEB)

HEB 113 # - Hebrew I**Units: 4**

Development of language skills in listening, speaking, reading, writing and structural analysis. Emphasis placed on speaking.

Term Offered: Fall

HEB 114 # - Hebrew II**Units: 4**

The object of this course is to develop a basic proficiency in Hebrew through practice in the use of basic language skills and acquisition of vocabulary.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: HEB 113

Term Offered: Spring

HEB 198 # - Special Topics in Hebrew**Units: 0.5-6**

Various short courses and experimental classes covering a variety of subjects. The course will be a variable credit of one-half to six credits depending on the course content and number of hours required. The course may be repeated for up to six credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

HEB 221 # - Intermediate Hebrew I**Units: 3**

Structural review, conversation, reading, and writing in Modern Hebrew.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: HEB 114

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

HEB 222 # - Intermediate Hebrew II**Units: 3**

Structural review, conversation, reading, and writing in Modern Hebrew.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: HEB 221

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

History (HIST)

HIST 101 # - US History to 1877

Units: 3

Survey of U.S. political, social, economic, diplomatic and cultural development from colonial times to 1877. Satisfies the United States Constitution requirement.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 101 or equivalency completed or concurrently enrolled

Term Offered: All Semesters

HIST 102 # - U. S. History since 1877

Units: 3

Survey of U.S. political, social, economic, diplomatic and cultural development from 1877 to the present. Includes examination of the Nevada Constitution and satisfies the Nevada Constitution requirement.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 101 or equivalency completed or concurrently enrolled

Term Offered: All Semesters

HIST 105 # - European Civilization to 1648

Units: 3

Survey of the development of Western civilization up to 1648.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 101 or equivalency completed or concurrently enrolled

Term Offered: All Semesters

HIST 106 # - European Civilization since 1648

Units: 3

Survey of the development of Western civilization from 1648 to the present.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 101 or equivalency completed or concurrently enrolled

Term Offered: All Semesters

HIST 111 # - Survey of U.S. Constitutional History

Units: 3

A survey of the origin, development, and history of the United States Constitution and the Nevada Constitution. Satisfies the U.S. and Nevada Constitution requirements.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 101 or equivalency completed or concurrently enrolled

Term Offered: All Semesters

HIST 208 # - World History I

Units: 3

A survey of the societies and cultures of Asia, Africa, the Middle East, Europe, the Americas and Oceania to 1600. Satisfies TMCC Diversity requirement.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 101 or equivalency completed or concurrently enrolled

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

HIST 209 # - World History II

Units: 3

A survey of the societies and cultures of Asia, Africa, and Middle East, Europe, the Americas and Oceania since 1600. Satisfies TMCC Diversity requirement.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 101 or equivalency completed or concurrently enrolled

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

HIST 215 # - History of Sexuality in the United States

Units: 3

History of sexual identities, practices, and politics in the United States, focusing on the 19th century through present.

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

HIST 217 # - Nevada History

Units: 3

Nevada history from exploration to the present. Includes examination of the Nevada Constitution and satisfies the Nevada Constitution general education requirement.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 101 or equivalency completed or concurrently enrolled

Term Offered: All Semesters

HIST 225 # - Introduction to the Vietnam War

Units: 3

The United States involvement in Vietnam beginning during WW II. Decisions made by seven U.S. presidents and their impact and retrospective views of the disastrous ending of the war will be examined.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 101 or equivalency completed or concurrently enrolled

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

HIST 227 # - Introduction to Latin American History & Culture I

Units: 3

An overview of Hispanic history including language, literature, geography, religion, music and politics from the pre-Columbian era to 1826.

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

HIST 228 # - Intro to Latin American History and Culture II

Units: 3

An overview of Hispanic history including language, literature, geography, religion, music and politics from 1826 to the present.

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

HIST 247 # - Introduction to the History of Mexico

Units: 3

A brief review of Pre-Colombian and Colonial Mexico; Mexican national history beginning with the War of Independence in 1810; political history, geographical, economical and social review. Will satisfy three credits of humanities requirements.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

HIST 248 # - Introduction to the American Civil War

Units: 3

Era of the Civil War from the events immediately preceding the national conflict to its conclusion. Topics covered include: strategy, tactics, battles, generals, politics, economics, why the North won, why the South lost, technology and European diplomatic relations.

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

HIST 251 # - Introduction to Historical Methods

Units: 3

Introduction to the basic concepts and techniques of historical investigation and writing.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Completion of 90 units in History with grades of "C" or better

Term Offered: Spring

HIST 273 # - Introduction to the History and Culture of the Cold War

Units: 3

This course examines the history and culture of the Cold War (from 1945 through the Vietnam conflict) and its lasting legacy. In particular, the course addresses the Cold War's influence on politics, economics, diplomacy, national identity, popular culture, and notions of race, class and gender.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 101 or equivalency completed or concurrently enrolled

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

HIST 288 # - Hitler & Stalin: Studies in Tyranny**Units: 3**

This class explores the dramatic impact both Hitler and Stalin had on the shaping of the 20th Century. This class will analyze the Empires of Continental Europe and connect the weaknesses and collapse of these empires with the emergence of Fascism and Communism. The rise to power of Hitler and Stalin will be analyzed, as will be their ability to consolidate and maintain power. The class will explore uneasy alliances, military decisions and their outcomes, persecution of populations and the Cold War.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 101 or equivalency completed or concurrently enrolled

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

HIST 289 # - Introduction to the History of the Middle East**Units: 3**

History of the Middle East from antiquity through the fifteenth centuries with special emphasis on Islam in both the religious and cultural senses and upon its institutional, political, and economic development; from the sixteenth to the twentieth century with emphasis upon the Ottoman system, the economic, cultural, and political impact of imperialism and the emergence of the modern state systems. Includes cross-cultural comparisons across the region and places Middle Eastern culture within the context of the world community.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 101 or equivalency completed or concurrently enrolled

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

HIST 291 # - Intro to Women's History and Literature in the Us**Units: 3**

This interdisciplinary survey course examines women's history and gender relations in the United States from the colonial period to the present. It explores the dynamics and cultural construction of race, ethnicity, class, and gender in women's historical experience. In addition, it examines the portrayal of women in literature and, to a lesser extent, in art, music and film. Multi-cultural perspectives will be included through examination of African American, Native American and Latina writers.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 101 or equivalency completed or concurrently enrolled

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

HIST 294 # - Introduction to African American History II**Units: 3**

A survey of African American history from emancipation to the present. Topics include the meaning of emancipation; the emergence of legal racial segregation; strategies of accommodation and resistance in the early 20th century; the emergence and decline of the modern civil rights movement; and contemporary issues in African American studies.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 101 or equivalency completed or concurrently enrolled

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

HIST 295 # - Special Topics in History**Units: 1-3**

Provides students with the opportunity to explore the significance and historical origins of world issues and events requiring special focus. This course allows faculty the flexibility to address issues and concepts of immediate relevance in global society. Students may repeat this course to a maximum of nine credits.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 101 or equivalency completed or concurrently enrolled

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

Human Development and Family Studies (HDFS)

HDFS 201 # - Lifespan Human Development**Units: 3**

This course is the study of human growth and development from conception through death. All domains of development are studied including physical, cognitive, and social/emotional aspects of development.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

HDFS 202 # - Introduction to Families**Units: 3**

This course is a study of contemporary family life. Students are introduced to family research and theory and the family life cycle. The dynamics of family systems, including communication, gender issues, intimacy and love, marriage and divorce, sexuality, parenting, balancing work and family, diversity in family structure, and family stress are also explored.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

HDFS 232 # - Diversity in Children**Units: 3**

This course focuses on the development of young children from birth through eight years old. It examines the typical and atypical physical, social/emotional, language and cognitive development of young children. The course is also a study of how children are diverse in many ways including language, culture, race, religion, ethnicity, gender/sexuality, family circumstance, and ability. Students explore their own understanding of diversity, multiculturalism, and tolerance and apply concepts of both child development and diversity to their own work with young children. Satisfies TMCC Diversity requirement.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

Humanities (HUM)

HUM 101 # - Introduction to Humanities I**Units: 3**

A survey of the major cultural influences from ancient Egypt through the Renaissance in western civilization: music, art, literature, film and philosophy. Course considers important movements and figures.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

HUM 102 # - Introduction to Humanities II**Units: 3**

A survey of the major cultural influences from the Baroque to the Modern Era in western civilization: music, art, literature, film and philosophy. Course considers important movements and figures. A continuation of Humanities 101.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

HUM 105 # - The Art of Film**Units: 3**

This course will introduce the study of films from particular genres (for example, the science fiction film), directors (for example, the films of Alfred Hitchcock) or stars (for example, the films of Katherine Hepburn) and relate them to the human values these films depict. It will also introduce some of the techniques and language of filmmaking in general. (Same as THTR 180.)

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Completion of ENG 101 or equivalent

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

HUM 106 # - Introduction to the American Motion Picture**Units: 3**

This course gives insight into the development of film as an artistic medium in the United States, organized chronologically and discussing outstanding directors and producers.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Completion of ENG 101 or equivalent

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

HUM 198 # - Special Topics in Humanities**Units: 0.5-6**

Various short courses and experimental classes covering a variety of subjects. The course will be a variable credit of one-half to six credits depending on the course content and number of hours required. The course may be repeated for up to six credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree
Term Offered: AS NEEDED

HUM 201 # - History of the Built Environment**Units: 3**

This course will review the built form of architecture and urban design from various cultures and civilizations throughout history. Specific periods include the Ancient World, the Medieval Period, the Renaissance and Modern Times. Historical events along with developments in architecture of non-western civilizations that have shaped philosophies, cultures and civilizations will also be discussed. Same course as AAD 201. Satisfies TMCC Diversity requirement.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 98 or equivalent placement score

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

HUM 211 # - Survey of Chinese Culture**Units: 3**

Survey of Chinese Culture will introduce the student to key events and concepts from China's cultural development from roughly the time of the ancient Shang dynasty to the People's Republic of China. China's contributions to philosophy, literature and art. Fulfills TMCC and UNR Diversity requirement.

Term Offered: Fall

HUM 214 # - Survey of Middle East Culture**Units: 3**

Survey of Middle East Culture introduces students to the many peoples, cultures, and religions of the Middle East. A fundamental focus of the course is the understanding and analysis of interrelations between diverse cultures. The course explores the unique trends and forms of literature, architecture, paintings, and music that have spread throughout the Middle East region. It also analyzes how thinkers, writers and artists in these societies have expressed the religious, political and gender divisions within their own cultures. Finally, the course includes an examination of the complex relationships between the Middle East and the West. The class fulfills UNR's diversity requirement.

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

HUM 225 # - A Cultural Perspective: Spain...New Mexico**Units: 3**

A perspective of cultural diversity in Spain and the American Southwest. This course will introduce the differing cultures of Spain within a historical context. Students will look closely at the intertwining of art, religion and history during the Middle Ages, focusing on the Camino de Santiago, the St. James pilgrimage route across northern Spain that is still traveled today. The course will include a study of the influence of the Moors upon the language, art and philosophy of Spain. It will trace the first Spanish explorers as they brought the traditions of the Old World into New Mexico, before the founding of Jamestown. This blending of the Spanish and Pueblo cultures has resulted in the uniqueness of the Southwest today. The course will be taught in English and is the same as Spanish 225.

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

HUM 260 # - American Indian Literature and Culture**Units: 3**

This course explores the continuity between oral traditions of American Indian culture and literary works of contemporary American Indian authors. Participants will gain knowledge of tribal creation accounts, trickster cycles, and traditions of illness and curing.

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

HUM 271 # - Film and Literature**Units: 3**

This course introduces students to the world's great literature through study and analysis of the written text and the experience of viewing the adaptation of the text to the film medium. Students will not only gain a historical perspective and aesthetic understanding of classic literary works, but they will also experience the visual interpretation of the work in another medium.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ENG 101 or qualifying English placement score

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

HUM 272 # - Shakespeare Through Film**Units: 3**

This course introduces students to the plays of Shakespeare through reading the plays, viewing film versions of the plays and exploring Shakespeare's art through discussion and writing. The critical emphasis will evaluate the film presentations as an interpretation of Shakespeare's text.

Term Offered: Fall

HUM 295 # - Issues in Humanities**Units: 1-9**

Explores ideas, issues, and movements worthy of special focus for their significant impact on the cultural, social, political, or spiritual values of human civilization.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

Interdisciplinary Studies (IDS)

IDS 299 # - General Internship Program**Units: 1-3**

The purpose of this course is to prepare students for the world of work by providing a structured internship experience that reinforces classroom concepts through hands-on application. This course takes a reflective approach to career development by facilitating students' understanding and competence of a particular career path.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Student must have 30 credits of completed coursework prior to enrollment in IDS 299 Student must have a minimum GPA of 2.5 Student must have permission of faculty member and internship coordinator

International Business (IBUS)

IBUS 280 # - International Business Cultures**Units: 3**

This course, through classroom exploration, examines the impacts on business practices by the culture in which you live and the culture in which you interact. This course prepares students for IBUS 281 and IBUS 282. The course explores the culture and languages of the countries to be visited during the current year's International Business Practices Field Study. Topics covered include: meeting, time orientation, Hofstede's cultural dimensions, Hall's cultural factors, verbal and non-verbal communication, foods and etiquette. Students must apply for admission to the course in the preceding fall. Students must complete this course in the spring with a satisfactory grade to travel on the field study trip in the summer.

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

IBUS 281 # - International Business Practices Field Study Units: 3

This course is a five week field study that through travel and interaction with businesses and universities in the country of interest allows students to discover how business is practiced differently in different regions of the world. The course looks at: human resource management, financial management, marketing and accounting practices. Topics will include: foreign currency exchange, financial markets that are impacted in that country, marketing and advertising in that country, benefits and expectations of and by employees. This course requires a trip journal and reflective notes within the journal. This course requires admission in the preceding fall and satisfactory completion of IBUS 280.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: IBUS 280

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

IBUS 282 # - Field Study International Business Emphasis Exploration**Units: 1**

This course allows students to explore a functional business area in more depth during the field study. Students will have opportunities to meet with individuals that practice in their emphasis and to ask questions. Students may also have an opportunity to participate in field trips that differ from their classmates that will allow them more insight into how their emphasis is impacted in different cultures. This course requires a final reflective paper prior to the end of the second term of the summer session. This course requires admission in the preceding fall, satisfactory completion of IBUS 280 and concurrent enrollment in IBUS 281.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: IBUS 280 Corequisite: IBUS 281

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

Information Systems (IS)

IS 101 # - Introduction to Information Systems Units: 3

Prerequisite: Highly recommend ACCUPLACER reading placement score of 50 or higher. An introduction to computer terminology, hardware and application programs for management information systems. Students are introduced to business, industry and education applications of popular software using spreadsheets, word processors, and data bases. "Hands on" experience is provided through student use of open lab.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

IS 201 # - Computer Applications Units: 3

Advanced topics in spreadsheets, microcomputer-based database management systems and macro-programming.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: IS 101 or equivalent

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

Italian (ITAL)

ITAL 111 # - First Year Italian I Units: 4

Introduction to the language through the development of language skills and through structural analysis. Includes an introduction to Italian culture. Transfers to UNR as ITAL 111.

Term Offered: Fall

ITAL 112 # - First Year Italian II Units: 4

Introduction to the language through the development of language skills and through structural analysis. Includes an introduction to Italian culture. This course transfers to UNR as ITAL 112.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ITAL 111 or equivalent course or instructor's approval

Term Offered: Spring

ITAL 211 # - Second Year Italian I Units: 3

Emphasis is on structural review, conversation, writing, and readings from texts. This course transfers to UNR as ITAL 211.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ITAL 112 or equivalent course or instructor's approval

Term Offered: Fall

ITAL 212 # - Second Year Italian II Units: 3

Emphasis is on structural review, conversation, writing, and readings from texts. Completion of ITAL 212 meets the Associate of Arts language requirement. This course transfers to UNR as ITAL 212.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ITAL 211 or equivalent course or instructor's approval

Term Offered: Spring

Japanese (JPN)

JPN 101 # - Conversational Japanese I Units: 3

A course emphasizing spoken communication. Writing, listening and reading skills will be explored.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

JPN 102 # - Conversational Japanese II Units: 3

A continuation of Japanese 101.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: JPN 101 or instructor approval

JPN 198 # - Special Topics in Japanese Units: 0.5-6

Various short courses and experimental classes covering a variety of subjects. The course will be a variable credit of one-half to six credits depending on the course content and number of hours required. The course may be repeated for up to six credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

Journalism (JOUR)

JOUR 101 # - Critical Analysis of Mass Media Units: 3

Survey of the role of newspapers, radio, television, advertising and public relations organizations. Interpretation of the day's news and analysis of media performance.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

JOUR 102 # - News Reporting and Writing Units: 3

Introduction to the principles of researching news stories, gathering information in the appropriate arenas and writing clear and accurate articles in accordance with journalistic standards established by the Associated Press. Explores the roles and responsibilities of a reporter for a news organization in keeping the public informed as well as acting as a watchdog. Examines ethical concerns in journalism and legal issues that influence media coverage.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 98 or qualifying Accuplacer, ACT or SAT scores

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

JOUR 105 # - News Production I Units: 3

Introduction to news and features gathering, writing and presentation with practical application demonstrated in production of a campus print publications, Web pages, and electronic programming (e.g., podcasts).

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

JOUR 106 # - News Production II**Units: 3**

Students write and edit more complex news and feature materials as staff members for campus newspaper, Web pages, podcasts, and other student journalistic vehicles.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: JOUR 105

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

JOUR 107 # - Multimedia News Reporting and Writing I**Units: 3**

Introduction to collecting, analyzing and presenting information across contemporary news media platforms. Emphasizes writing in journalistic styles with clarity.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 101 and co-enrolled in JOUR 108

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

JOUR 108 # - Media Production I**Units: 2**

Introduction to media production tools and computer interfaces; emphasis on visual literacy, imaging, video and audio editing.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 101 and co-enrolled in JOUR 107

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

JOUR 115 # - Photojournalism Basics**Units: 3**

Course emphasizes practical and technical considerations of print and Web photographic publishing. Students must already possess background in film and digital photography.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ART 141 or permission of instructor

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

JOUR 118 # - Web Page Basics**Units: 3**

Course introduces basic Web design and emphasizes factors typical to journalistic dissemination, such as posting timely material, legal, and other considerations.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: JOUR 101

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

JOUR 119 # - Digital Audio Basics**Units: 3**

Course introduces beginning digital audio capture and editing for both traditional radio and new media such as podcasts.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: JOUR 101

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

JOUR 130 # - Digital Video Basics**Units: 3**

Course introduces beginning digital video capture and editing for short journalistic television segments, commercials, and Internet clips with a journalistic emphasis.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: JOUR 101

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

JOUR 198 # - Special Topics in Journalism**Units: 1-3**

In-depth project assignments such as what makes news in a changing technological environment or how news is obtained and reported are studied and applied in reporting news for traditional and new media.

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

JOUR 199 # - Literary Magazine Journalism**Units: 3**

A hands-on practicum in the preparation and production of a literary journal, The Meadows.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: JOUR 101

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

JOUR 207 # - Multimedia News Reporting and Writing II**Units: 3**

Additional methods of collecting, analyzing and presenting information across contemporary news media platforms. Builds an understanding of public information sources. Emphasizes writing in journalistic styles.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 102; JOUR 107 with a ""C"" or better; JOUR 108 with a ""C"" or better Co-enroll JOUR 208

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

JOUR 208 # - Media Production II**Units: 1**

Practice in using media production tools and computer interfaces; additional development of visual literacy, imaging, video and audio editing.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 102; JOUR 107 with a ""C"" or better; JOUR 108 with a ""C"" or better Co-enroll JOUR 207

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

JOUR 210 # - Introduction to Public Relations**Units: 3**

Not recommended for students seeking a journalism degree. Study of practice of public relations including media, employee, consumer, community, shareholder, and customer relations. Emphasis is on history of public relations, its role, and impact on today's society.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: JOUR 101

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

JOUR 212 # - Principles of Advertising**Units: 3**

Not recommended for students seeking a journalism degree. Examination of the purpose, function, and role of advertising in society. Emphasis is on the practical application of advertising as part of the marketing mix including customer identification, branding, message development, and media selection.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: JOUR 101

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

JOUR 215 # - Photojournalism Practicum**Units: 1-3**

Students work independently on assigned and personal photojournalism projects. Output could be used for campus print and Web vehicles, such as The Echo and Journalism program Web pages. Course will emphasize portfolio building for students.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: JOUR 115 or instructor approval

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

JOUR 218 # - Web Pages Workshop**Units: 1-3**

Course for students to work independently on assigned and personal Web page projects. Output could be used for campus Web vehicles, such as Journalism Web Pages, parallel to The Echo. Course would emphasize portfolio-building for students.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: JOUR 118 or instructor approval

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

JOUR 219 # - Digital Audio Practicum**Units: 1-3**

Course for students to work independently on assigned and personal digital audio projects. Output could be used for campus Web and other vehicles, such as a TMCC radio station or podcasts. Course would emphasize portfolio building for students.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: JOUR 119 or instructor approval

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

JOUR 225 # - News Production III**Units: 3**

Advanced news gathering, news writing and news presentation in print, Web and other electronic media, and introduction to media management, with practical application demonstrated by production of a campus journalistic media.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: JOUR 102 and JOUR 106

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

JOUR 226 # - News Production IV**Units: 3**

Advanced news gathering, writing and presentation with advanced publications management, with practical application demonstrated by applying efforts toward production of a campus publication.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: JOUR 225

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

JOUR 230 # - Digital Video Practicum**Units: 1-3**

Course for students to work independently on assigned and personal digital video projects. Output could be used for campus Web and other vehicles, such as TMCC Journalism Web Pages, podcasts, and Public Information Office productions. Course would emphasize portfolio building for students.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: JOUR 130 or instructor approval

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

JOUR 290 # - Internship in Journalism**Units: 3**

A course for advanced journalism students that provides credit for professional experience under appropriate supervision.

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

Logistics Management (LGM)

LGM 201 # - Essentials of Logistics Management**Units: 3**

Introduction to supply chain management from both analytical and perspectives. Stressing a unified approach, the course allows students to develop a framework for making intelligent decisions within the supply chain. Key logistics functions are covered to include demand planning, procurement, inventory theory and control, transportation planning and execution, reverse logistics, and flexible contracting. Concepts covered include postponement, portfolio management, dual sourcing, and others. Emphasis is placed on ability to recognize and manage risk, analyze various tradeoffs, and model logistics systems.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

LGM 202 # - International Logistics Management**Units: 3**

This course analyzes and defines the functions of the supply chain that are involved in international supply chain management. Themes include supply chain activities in international business with special emphasis on management of transportation, global sourcing, customs issues and facility location in a global environment.

Term Offered: Spring

LGM 205 # - Logistics Planning and Control**Units: 3**

This course provides theoretical and hands on training in the use of production planning, demand management, master scheduling, materials requirements, and capacity planning tools and techniques. Themes include: Master scheduling, ERP, MRP and inventory management.

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

LGM 206 # - Logistics Planning and Control Laboratory**Units: 1**

This course complements the Logistics Planning and Control lecture course. In this course, students will work on problems using Microsoft Excel and other appropriate technology for conducting analysis required in LGM 205. Highly recommended for all students, required for students who have no prior or little knowledge of Excel.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Corequisite: LGM 205

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

LGM 207 # - Service Logistics**Units: 3**

This course explores the role of logistics and logistics principles in service organizations. Students will look at applications of TQM and master planning, along with other logistics principles, in increasing the effectiveness and increasing output of the service organization.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: LGM 201

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

LGM 208 # - Logistics and Quality Management Tools I**Units: 3**

This course will introduce students to the concepts and tools that are utilized in improving and managing quality within logistics disciplines. The first part of the course will look at Theory of Constraints, Lean and Total Quality Management.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: LGM 201

Term Offered: Fall

LGM 209 # - Logistics and Quality Management Tools II**Units: 3**

This is the second course in the Logistics and Quality Management Tools sequence. This course will focus upon Six Sigma and synthesis of the tools for maximum impact in creating continuous improvements.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: LGM 208

Term Offered: Fall

LGM 210 # - Studies in Procurement and Logistics**Units: 3**

This course analyzes both the theory and applications of strategic issues in procurement and supply chain management process. Themes include the procurement cycle, purchasing research, relationships with suppliers, negotiation and commodity planning. Emphasis is placed on cost, price and value analysis.

Enrollment Requirements: Corequisite: LGM 201

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

LGM 212 # - Transportation Management**Units: 3**

This course analyzes carrier economics, regulation and rate making practices as well as evaluating the public policy issues related to carrier transportation; includes course work in the planning and design of logistically oriented urban service systems. Themes include customer service, distribution operations, purchasing and negotiation.

Term Offered: Spring

LGM 280 # - Current Topics in Logistics**Units: 3**

This course will explore current topics in the logistics industry. Topics will change each semester. The course will be run as an exploratory course with students, instructors and guest lecturers each bringing their own concept of what's new and hot to the classroom.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: LGM 201

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

LGM 285 # - CPIM Prep**Units: 3**

This course allows students to spend time focusing on the preparation for the APICS Certified Production Inventory Manager certification exams.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

LGM 320 # - Logistics Security**Units: 3**

In this course students will be provided an in-depth view of modern border and transportation security, including the protection of seaports, airports, ships, aircraft, trains, trucks, pipelines, etc. Course includes discussions with officials from security organizations such as TSA, Coast Guard, US Customs, Border Protection and FBI. The course will cover specific facets of transportation security, including physical and procedural controls, and regulations of the Department of Homeland Security, the Transportation Security Administration, the US Coast Guard and others. The course will also provide discussions on current threats, counter terrorism measures, new technologies, and the importance of both passenger and cargo security to the global economy.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 102 or ENG 114 and LGM 201; or instructor approval

Term Offered: Spring

LGM 330 # - Warehousing**Units: 3**

This course provides an in-depth approach of the methods to organize and operate a warehouse including warehousing principles, site selection, facility design, facility size, JIT (Just in Time), automation, and advanced warehouse technology.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: MATH 120, ENG 102 or ENG 114, or qualifying test results, and LGM 201; or instructor approval

Term Offered: Spring

LGM 340 # - Production & Logistics Information Systems**Units: 3**

This course is a study of information systems and information management in business environments. It provides fundamental concepts of the needs of management, the use of information technology in various business subsystems including logistics, the use of information systems to gain a competitive advantage, and managing information as an organizational resource.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 102 or ENG 114 and LGM 201; or instructor approval

Term Offered: Fall

LGM 352 # - Decision Modeling for Logistics**Units: 3**

This course provides an analysis of decision making in the current logistics environment and the quantitative tools and methods needed for finding solutions to problems relating to purchasing, inventory, transportation, and warehouse management.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Satisfied with one course BUS 225 or STAT 152 -OR- satisfied with two courses ECON 261 and ECON 262

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

LGM 410 # - Finance and Budgeting**Units: 3**

This rigorous introductory course provides an overview of finance and budgeting issues as they apply to non-accounting majors. It aims to demystify financial statements, cost analysis, budgeting, performance evaluation, and the use of financial data in the business decision-making process. This course will use case discussions, problem sets, online tutorials, and individual and group exercises.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: MATH 120 or MATH 126, or equivalent/qualifying test scores, or instructor approval

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

LGM 420 # - Safety and Risk Management**Units: 3**

This course will illustrate facts about environmental risk as perceived from individual and societal perspectives. Students will learn the principles of risk assessment and modeling and how safety management works in practice. The course will examine approaches to solving environmental risk problems as well as review the appropriate role of these methods in effective public and private decision making.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: BUS 225 and LGM 201, or instructor approval

Term Offered: Fall

LGM 450 # - Sustainability: Environmental and Financial Impact**Units: 3**

This course focuses on the science, engineering and ethics of sustainability by examining ecological, social and environmental issues. The course will review the environmental policy issues and the impact human population has on the current environment. Explore new sources of energy, and examine water quality, waste treatment, reclamation, and conservation efforts. The course will demonstrate how managers can collaborate to meet these challenges and determine the financial impact on company by calculating the return on investment.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: BUS 225, LGM 352, and LGM 410

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

LGM 460 # - Legal Concepts for Transportation and Logistics Management**Units: 3**

This course takes an in-depth look at transportation law and regulations. Topics include federal jurisdiction and pre-emption, U.S. and international contract law including the UCC and CISG, insurance, liability, environmental law; as well as specific regulations pertaining to the railroad, motor carrier, ocean, and airline industries.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: BUS 325, LGM 210, and LGM 212; or instructor approval

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

LGM 470 # - Import Export Management**Units: 3**

This course explains how companies strategically navigate the complexity of international trade. The course will examine how to identify potential risks, apply quality control procedures, and prepare documentation accurately. This course will also cover compliance and security regulations including: C-TPAT guidelines, Incoterms, in-house compliance programs, freight cost-reduction methods, TSA regulations, Improved technology options, and current export initiatives.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: LGM 201, LGM 202, and LGM 320

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

LGM 490 # - Field Study and Research Capstone**Units: 3**

This capstone course provides an opportunity for students to work on logistics operations management practice projects that are of particular interest to them. Projects will consist of a logistics operations problem that approximates a professional practice experience.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: B or better in BUS 225, BUS 330, LGM 340, and LGM 420 Declared BAS - Logistics Operations Management and 45 credits completed in the core requirements with a cumulative 25 GPA or higher

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

LGM 491 # - Logistics Operations Management Internship**Units: 3**

This capstone course provides on-the-job opportunities in a program designed by a company official and a faculty advisor for practical, professional learning experiences.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Declared BAS - Logistics Operations Management and 45 credits completed in the core requirements with a cumulative 25 GPA or higher

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

Machine Tool Technology (MTT)

MTT 101 # - Introduction to Machine Shop**Units: 3**

Introduces safety procedures, use of bench tools, layout tools, power saws, drill presses, precision measurement tools, rotary tables and indexing devices, lathe and mill cutting tools and tool holding, work holding and machining applications as well as the various hand tools related to the machine shop.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: All Semesters

MTT 105 # - Machine Shop I**Units: 3**

Introduces basic lathe applications which will consists of identifying lathe components and controls, understanding turning safety, calculating speeds and feeds, using various tools and tool holders, identifying basic tool geometry, and the use of common lathe tooling. Students will perform basic lathe operations, which will consist of facing, turning, and drilling. Students will be required to produce specified parts to a tolerance of +/- .004 in. and perform competencies set by manufacturing standards.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite or Corequisite: MTT 101

Term Offered: All Semesters

MTT 110 # - Machine Shop II**Units: 3**

This course is a continuation of MTT 105 and teaches students to prepare single point external and internal unified screw threads, generate angles with the compound rest within one degree, ream holes concentric within .001 inches, determine cutting speeds, and perform facing, grooving, part-off, and tuning operations.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite or Corequisite: MTT 105

Term Offered: All Semesters

MTT 140 # - Inspection Techniques**Units: 3**

Exposes the student to the principles of dimensional metrology and explores Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing (GD&T) concepts and applications. Students will learn how to use common measuring instruments relating to state-of-the-art manufacturing environments. Students will also learn the importance of Quality Control, TQM, and SPC processes as they relate to manufacturing environments.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: All Semesters

MTT 145 # - Lean Manufacturing Systems**Units: 3**

This course explores Lean Manufacturing principles, practices, and techniques from a technical standpoint with an emphasis on the frontline worker's perspective. Topics include waste definition and minimization, value stream analysis, continuous process improvement, and workplace design.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: All Semesters

MTT 150 # - Metallurgy I**Units: 3-4**

Offers a study of metallurgical properties in an effort to understand both the behavior of metals and their service to industry. Characteristics during heating, cooling, shaping, forming, and the stresses related to their mechanical properties are covered. The theory behind the alloys, heat treatment processes, and the impact they have on strength, toughness, hardness, elasticity, ductility, malleability, wear resistance and fatigue resistance is investigated. This course fulfills the natural sciences degree requirement for nontransferable AAS degrees only.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: All Semesters

MTT 198 # - Special Topics in Manufacturing**Units: 1-6**

This course introduces and discusses special topics related to Manufacturing Technology.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

MTT 230 # - Computer Numerical Control I**Units: 4**

Covers computer numerical control (CNC) lathe operations, program format, and machine setup. G & M codes, control functions, the letter address system, and math issues related to CNC are included. This course satisfies 7.5 hours of instruction toward completing the embedded human relations curriculum requirements, in accordance with Embedded Curriculum Guidelines Option A. This course satisfies 8 hours of instruction toward completing the embedded mathematics curriculum requirements, in accordance with Embedded Curriculum Guidelines Option A.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: Fall

MTT 232 # - Computer Numerical Control II**Units: 4**

Covers computer numerical control (CNC) milling operations, program format, and machine setup. G & M codes, control functions, the letter address system, and math issues related to CNC are included. Students will program, set-up and produce a variety of CNC milling projects. This course satisfies 7.5 hours of instruction toward completing the embedded human relations curriculum requirements, in accordance with Embedded Curriculum Guidelines Option A. This course satisfies 8 hours of instruction toward completing the embedded mathematics curriculum requirements, in accordance with Embedded Curriculum Guidelines Option A.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: Spring

MTT 234 # - Computer Numerical Control III**Units: 4**

This course covers the advanced programming concepts related to CNC Mill/Turning centers and synchronized fourth axis mills. Mill/Turn and fourth axis topics include program format, machine set-up, related G & M codes, live tooling, and indexing devices. Students will program, set-up, and produce a variety of precision machined projects.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: MTT 230, MTT 232, and MTT 293

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

MTT 250 # - Machine Shop III**Units: 3**

Introduces basic milling machine applications which will consist of identifying mill components and controls, understanding milling safety, calculating speeds and feeds, using various tools and tool holders, identifying basic tool geometry, and the use of common milling machine tooling. Students will perform basic milling operations consisting of facing, squaring, slotting, and drilling. Students will be required to produce specified parts to a tolerance of +/- .004 in. and perform competencies set by manufacturing standards.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: All Semesters

MTT 260 # - Machine Shop IV**Units: 3**

This is a continuation of MTT 250 and prepares students to determine hole locations by coordinates and degrees, use a rotary table, boring head, form tools, angle work, and work within +/- .001 inch tolerance.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: MTT 250 Course may be taken concurrently with MTT 250

Term Offered: All Semesters

MTT 261 # - Machine Projects**Units: 1-6**

This course allows for further development of existing manual machining skills with hands-on instruction related to the design and production of components on manually operated machine tools. Students will plan, set-up, and produce a variety of precision machined projects.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: MTT 105 or MTT 110 or concurrent enrollment in either of these courses

Term Offered: All Semesters

MTT 291 # - CNC Practice**Units: 1-6**

This course allows for the further development of computer aided manufacturing and/or CNC skills with hands-on instruction related to the design and production of machined parts using CAD/CAM software, CNC milling machines, and CNC turning centers. Students will plan, program, set-up, and produce a variety of precision machined projects.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: MTT 230 or MTT 232 or MTT 234 or MTT 292 or MTT 293 or concurrent enrollment with any of these courses

Term Offered: All Semesters

MTT 292 # - Computer-Aided Manufacturing I**Units: 4**

This course provides the student with the essential concepts and techniques that are required for successful creation of two-dimensional part geometry, generation and verification of 2 1/2 axis toolpath models, as well as post processing of 2 1/2 axis NC codes within a computer-aided manufacturing (CAM) system. Students are required to produce a variety of lab exercises on robotic (CNC) machinery utilizing multi-tool programs. Coursework will primarily focus on 2D geometry projects. Basic understanding of milling machine operations is recommended. This course satisfies 8 hours of instruction toward completing the embedded mathematics curriculum requirements, in accordance with Embedded Curriculum Guidelines Option A.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: Fall

MTT 293 # - Computer-Aided Manufacturing II**Units: 4**

This course is a continuation of MTT 292 with the addition of simultaneous three axis motion control and provides the student with the essential concepts and techniques that are required for successful creation of three-dimensional part geometry, solids, and surfacing, generation and verification of three axis tool path models, as well as, post processing of three axis NC codes within a computer-aided manufacturing (CAM) system. Requires students to produce a variety of lab exercises on robotic (CNC) machinery utilizing multi-tool programs. A familiarity with Mastercam, CNC programming techniques, and CNC operations is recommended.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: MTT 292 or instructor approval

Term Offered: Spring

Management (MGT)

MGT 171 # - Supervision**Units: 3**

Supervision provides a skill building approach to develop people and the conceptual skills necessary to successfully supervise employees. In addition, the functional supervisory skills of planning, organizing, staffing, leading and controlling will be developed.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

MGT 201 # - Principles of Management**Units: 3**

Fundamentals and principles of management; administrative policies, objectives, procedures, problems of organization control and leadership.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

MGT 212 # - Leadership and Human Relations**Units: 3**

The focus of the course is on understanding and managing human behavior in organizations. Central to the course is better understanding oneself as a leader and exploring some of the more effective ways of leading others.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

MGT 235 # - Organizational Behavior**Units: 3**

Concepts, theories and case studies concerning the behavior of people in modern business organizations.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: MGT 201 or permission of the instructor

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

MGT 283 # - Introduction to Human Resources Management**Units: 3**

Designed to develop an understanding of the duties and responsibilities of personnel at the mid-management level. Areas covered include: employee needs, human relations, orienting and training employees, benefit programs and economics of supervision. All MGT 283 students must take the English assessment test before enrolling. Students must bring their assessment report to the first class meeting. Attendance beyond the first class is subject to instructor approval.

Term Offered: Spring

MGT 290 # - Internship in Management**Units: 1-8**

A course designed wherein students will apply knowledge and skills to real on-the-job situations in a program designed by a company official and a faculty advisor to maximize learning experiences. Available to students who have completed most core and major requirements and have a 2.5 GPA. Contact the instructor for the application, screening, and required skills evaluation. Up to eight semester hour credits may be earned on the basis of 75 hours of internship for one credit. May be repeated for up to eight credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

Manufacturing and Production Technology (MPT)

MPT 110 # - Automated Production Concepts I**Units: 3**

This course introduces students to the concepts of production systems management and control. This course stresses materials resource planning and basic production line controls, to include robotic, conveyer, machine tool, and quality integration. This course satisfies 10 hours of instruction toward completing the embedded human relations curriculum requirements, in accordance with Embedded Curriculum Guidelines Option A. Completion of all six area (total 3 credits), satisfies 15 hours of instruction toward completing the embedded math curriculum requirements, in accordance with Embedded Curriculum Guidelines Option A.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: All Semesters

MPT 120 # - Automated Production Concepts II**Units: 3**

This course introduces students to the concepts of production systems management and control. This course stresses materials resource planning and basic production line controls, to include robotic, conveyor, machine tool, and quality integration. This course satisfies 12 hours of instruction toward completing the embedded human relations curriculum requirements and also satisfies 15 hours of instruction toward completing the embedded math curriculum requirements, in accordance with Embedded Curriculum Guidelines Option A.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: MPT 110 or instructor approval

Term Offered: All Semesters

MPT 130 # - Automated Production Concepts III**Units: 3**

This course is a continuation of MPT 110 and MPT 120 Automated Production Concepts I & II and serves as the capstone course for the AAS Manufacturing Technology, Production Systems Emphasis. Students are required to combine concepts from all core courses to complete a comprehensive complex production system evolution.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: MPT 120

Term Offered: All Semesters

MPT 135 # - Material Handling**Units: 2**

This course provides an overview of the functions and operation of various types of common powered and non-powered industrial material handling equipment. OSHA regulations and standards governing the safe use of powered industrial trucks are covered. The student must complete all content for the following four areas in order to meet degree or certificate requirements. 1. Basic Material Handling Equipment(.5 Credits) 2. Safe and Effective Equipment Operation (.5 Credits) 3. Warehouse Procedures (.5 Credits) 4. Automated Warehouse Concepts (.5 Credits) Completion of all four areas (total of 2 credits), satisfies 6 hours of instruction toward completing the embedded human relations curriculum requirements, in accordance with Embedded Curriculum Guidelines Option A.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: All Semesters

MPT 140 # - Quality Control**Units: 3**

This course introduces students to the fundamental principles and practices of industrial quality control. Total Quality Management (TQM), Acceptance Sampling Systems are discussed in depth. This course satisfies 24 hours of instruction toward completing the embedded human relations curriculum requirements and also satisfies 20 hours of instruction toward completing the embedded math curriculum requirements, in accordance with Embedded Curriculum Guidelines Option A.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: All Semesters

MPT 150 # - Solid Modeling for Manufacturing Technicians**Units: 3**

This course is an introduction to Solid Works software for utilization within a manufacturing environment. The course covers creation, retrieval and modification of 3-D and layout drawings using basic Solid Works commands. Includes skills needed to create parametric models of parts and assemblies; generate dimensioned layouts; and Bill of Materials of those parts and assemblies.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: All Semesters

MPT 160 # - Mechanical Drive Systems I**Units: 3**

This course covers the basic and intermediate principles and practices of mechanical drive systems used in industry. Students will learn proper installation, troubleshooting, repair and maintenance techniques; of Mechanical Drive Systems such as Belt, Chain, and Gear Drives.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

MPT 165 # - Customer Service for Technicians**Units: 1-3**

This course is focused on effective communication and customer service skills for a technical environment. It will focus on common oral and written communication opportunities where attaining mutual understanding and agreement between product/service providers and customers is essential for smooth business operation and customer satisfaction.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Marketing (MKT)

MKT 127 # - Introduction to Retailing**Units: 3**

This course focuses on the implications of managerial decisions and the various methods used to measure the profitability of those decisions in the field of retailing. It also addresses the importance of understanding consumer behavior in relation to customer requirements, taste and expectations, emphasizing the retailing implications of market factors.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: MKT 210

MKT 131 # - Advertising**Units: 3**

This courses focus upon the development of a strategy for communicating the offerings of an organization. Emphasis will be placed upon understanding consumer behavior and understanding the social and ethical implications of marketing communication. Students will work in groups to create their own IMC plans for a brand of their choice.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 101 or BUS 98 or qualifying

Accuplacer score

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

MKT 210 # - Marketing Principles**Units: 3**

Intense study of marketing philosophy including: segmenting and developing target markets, pricing, distribution and location analysis, promotion and product development. Upon completion of this course, the student will understand the marketing concept and be able to explain how an organization can develop an effective marketing strategy.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Pass MATH 96 or C or better in BUS 117; AND ENG 101 or ENG 113 or BUS 108; or equivalent ACCUPLACER, SAT, ACT test results; or permission of department

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

MKT 295 # - Internship**Units: 1-3**

A course designed wherein students will apply knowledge of real on-the-job situations in a program designed by a company official and faculty adviser to maximize learning experiences. Available to students who have completed most core and major requirements and have a 2.5 GPA. Contact the appropriate chairperson for the application, screening, and required skills evaluation. Up to eight semester hour credits may be earned on the basis of 75 hours of internship for one credit. May be repeated for up to eight credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

Math (MATH)

MATH 100 # - Math for Allied Health Programs

Units: 3

A review of basic mathematics with emphasis on those mathematical skills needed for the dental assisting program. This course will include a review of arithmetic, material on the metric system, apothecary system, dosages and solutions.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

MATH 105 # - Applied Topics in Math

Units: 3

A course including the following topics: review of arithmetic, algebra, geometry and graphical representation.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

MATH 106 # - Geometry

Units: 3

This course is designed to provide a basic working knowledge of practical geometry for students who have never taken a course in geometry or who need a refresher course. Theory is not emphasized. Some of the topics covered are: area of plane figures, similarity, volume of solids, angle measure, and properties of special triangles.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: MATH 95 or equivalent or qualifying Accuplacer, ACT/SAT test results (taken within 2 years)

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

MATH 107 # - Real Estate Math

Units: 3

Review of basic arithmetic principles. A general mathematics course designed to assist the student who wishes to pass the state exam and the student who wants to be more proficient and knowledgeable in the real estate profession. Decimals, percentages, fractions, prorations, tax rate, interest, discount and depreciation are included.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

MATH 108 # - Math for Technicians

Units: 3

This applied mathematics course is designed to give the student math skills as they are applied to specific career choice areas. Topics for all individual applied areas (transportation, metalworking, construction, etc.) will include algebra and trigonometry, but the focus of the presentation and utilization will be specific to the industry area. The course will include demonstrations and hands-on exercises applying mathematics as it will be needed in the specific technical environment.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Qualifying ACCUPLACER, ACT/SAT test results A graphing calculator may be required for this course

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

MATH 120 # - Fundamentals of College Mathematics

Units: 3

Mathematical concepts particularly relevant to informed and aware citizenship in modern society. Topics covered include functions, graphs, problem solving, topics in finance, geometry, probability and statistics. Satisfies UNR core curriculum. Note: Computer use and graphing calculator may be required (TI-83/84 recommended).

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: A grade of 'C' or better in MATH 96 or equivalent or qualifying ACCUPLACER, ACT/SAT test results (within 2 years)

A graphing calculator may be required

Term Offered: All Semesters

MATH 120E # - MATH 120 Expanded

Units: 3

This course covers the same material as MATH 120 and requires students to be concurrently enrolled in a co-requisite section of MATH 96A. This course covers mathematical concepts particularly relevant to informed and aware citizenship in modern society. Topics covered include functions, graphs, problem solving, topics in finance, geometry, probability and statistics.

Enrollment Requirements: Corequisite: MATH 96A

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

MATH 122 # - Number Concepts for Elementary School Teachers

Units: 3

Mathematics needed by those teaching new-content mathematics courses at the elementary school level with emphasis on the structure of the real number system and its subsystems. Designed for students seeking a teaching certificate in elementary education. Open to others with approval of department chair.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: A grade of 'C' or better in MATH 120 or MATH 126 or equivalent or qualifying ACCUPLACER, ACT/SAT test results (taken within 2 years) A graphing calculator may be required for this course

Term Offered: Fall

MATH 123 # - Statistical & Geometrical Concepts for Elementary School Teachers

Units: 3

A continuation of MATH 122. Topics covered may include geometry, algebra, probability, statistics and computers.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: A grade of 'C' or better in MATH 120 or MATH 126 or equivalent or qualifying ACCUPLACER, ACT/SAT test results (taken within 2 years) A graphing calculator may be required for this course

Term Offered: Spring

MATH 126 # - Pre-Calculus I

Units: 3

The study of equations and inequalities involving radical, rational, quadratic or absolute value terms. Also includes polynomial, rational, exponential and logarithmic functions, their graphs and applications. Note: Computer use and graphing calculator may be required (TI-83/84 recommended).

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: A grade of 'C' or better in MATH 96 or equivalent or qualifying ACCUPLACER, ACT/SAT test results (within 2 years)

A graphing calculator may be required

Term Offered: All Semesters

MATH 126E # - Math 126 Expanded

Units: 3

The course is equivalent to MATH 126, but students enrolled in this course must also be enrolled in MATH 96D. The course covers the study of functions, their properties and their graphs, including quadratic functions, polynomials, rational functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, and their applications.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: A grade of 'C' or better in MATH 96 or equivalent or qualifying ACCUPLACER, ACT/SAT test results (within 2 years)

A graphing calculator may be required

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

MATH 127 # - Pre-Calculus II

Units: 3

This course is a continuation of Math 126. It includes the study of circular functions, their graphs and applications, analytic trigonometry, the coordinate geometry of lines and conics and elementary vector algebra. Note: Computer use and graphing calculator may be required (TI-83/84 recommended).

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: A grade of 'C' or better in MATH 126 or equivalent or qualifying ACCUPLACER, ACT/SAT test results (taken within 2 years) A graphing calculator may be required

Term Offered: All Semesters

MATH 128 # - Pre-Calculus and Trigonometry

MATH 128 Transfer credit.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: A grade of 'C' or better in MATH 96 or equivalent or qualifying ACCUPLACER, ACT/SAT test results (taken within 2 years) A graphing calculator may be required

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

Units: 5**MATH 176 # - Introductory Calculus for Business and Social Sciences****Units: 3**

Topics covered include graphing functions, derivatives, integrals, applications, the Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. This course is designed for business, social science or biological science majors.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: A grade of 'C' or better in MATH 126 or equivalent or qualifying ACCUPLACER, ACT/SAT test results (taken within 2 years) A graphing calculator may be required

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

MATH 181 # - Calculus I**Units: 4**

Topics covered include functions, the derivative, differentiation of functions, applications of the derivative, understanding the definite integral, finding integrals and applications of integrals. Throughout the course topics will be viewed geometrically, numerically and algebraically. This course is oriented toward students of mathematics, physical science and engineering. Satisfies UNR math core curriculum. Note: Computer use and graphing calculator may be required (TI-83/84 recommended).

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: A grade of 'C' or better in MATH 127 or MATH 128 or equivalent or qualifying ACCUPLACER, ACT/SAT test results (within 2 years) A graphing calculator may be required

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

MATH 182 # - Calculus II**Units: 4**

A continuation of MATH 181. Topics covered include a continuation of the definite integral, finding integrals and applications of integrals, differential equations and approximations of functions with simpler functions. Throughout the course topics will be viewed geometrically, numerically and algebraically. This course is oriented toward students of mathematics, physical science and engineering. Note: Computer use and graphing calculator may be required (TI-83/84 recommended).

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: A grade of 'C' or better in MATH 181 or equivalent or qualifying ACCUPLACER, ACT/SAT test results (taken within 2 years) A graphing calculator may be required

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

MATH 283 # - Calculus III**Units: 4**

A continuation of Math 182. Topics covered include vectors, differentiating and integrating functions of many variables, optimization, parametric curves and surfaces, line integrals, flux integrals and vector fields. Throughout the course topics will be viewed geometrically, numerically and algebraically. This course is oriented toward students of mathematics, physical science and engineering. Note: Computer use and graphing calculator may be required (TI-83/84 recommended).

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: A grade of 'C' or better in MATH 182 (taken within 2 years)

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

MATH 285 # - Differential Equations**Units: 3**

Theory and solving techniques for constant and variable coefficient linear equations and a variety of non-linear equations. Emphasis on those differential equations arising from real world phenomena. Note: Computer use and graphing calculator may be required (TI-83/84 recommended).

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: A grade of 'C' or better in MATH 182 or equivalent A graphing calculator may be required for this course

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

MATH 90 # - Continuing Studies in Math**Units: 0.5-3**

This developmental course is for assessment purposes. Developmental students may register for this course without taking Accuplacer.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: MATH 93 or equivalent or qualifying Accuplacer score, ACT/SAT test results

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

MATH 92 # - Algebra Review**Units: 1**

Provides a review of algebra that will refresh previously taught concepts.

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

MATH 95 # - Elementary Algebra**Units: 3**

A first course in algebra. Topics covered include the fundamental operations on real numbers, first degree equations, inequalities in one variable, polynomials, integer exponents, solving quadratic equations by factoring. Note: Computer use and graphing calculator may be required (TI-83/84 recommended).

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: A grade of 'C' or better in Math 93 or equivalent or qualifying ACCUPLACER, ACT/SAT test results (taken within 2 years)

Term Offered: All Semesters

MATH 96 # - Intermediate Algebra**Units: 3**

A second course in algebra. Topics covered include: solving quadratic, rational and radical equations, simplifying rational and radical expressions and complex numbers, and solving application problems. Note: Computer use and graphing calculator may be required (TI-83/84 recommended).

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: A grade of 'C' or better in MATH 95 or equivalent or qualifying ACCUPLACER, ACT/SAT test results (taken within 2 years)

Term Offered: All Semesters

MATH 96A # - Intermediate Algebra - Basic Properties**Units: 1**

This course is a co-requisite course for MATH 120E. Students need to be enrolled in both MATH 96A and MATH 120E. This course reviews the algebraic concepts needed to be successful in Math 120. Topics include, but are not limited to, exponents and radicals, solving linear, nonlinear, and absolute value equations and inequalities, and algebraic techniques involving exponents, radical, rational expressions and their applications.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: A grade of C or better in MATH 95 or qualifying ACCUPLACER, ACT/SAT scores Corequisite: MATH 120E

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

MATH 96D # - Algebra Review for Math 126**Units: 2**

This course is a corequisite course for MATH 126E. Students need to be enrolled in both MATH 096D and MATH 126E. This course reviews the algebraic concepts needed to be successful in Math 126. Topics include, but are not limited to, algebraic operations of polynomials and rational expressions, solving nonlinear and absolute value equations and inequalities, and algebraic techniques involving exponents and radicals and their applications.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ACCUPLACER Elementary Algebra score of 105+ and College Level Math score of 39-54; or SAT score of 490; or ACT score of 21

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

Math Skills Center (SKC)

SKC 80 # - Skills Center Mathematics Level I**Units: 1.5**

The course is intended to provide a thorough review of basic skills needed in math and applied fields; such as time management, basic study skills and basic arithmetic skills.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: All Semesters

SKC 85 # - Skills Center Mathematics Level II**Units: 1.5**

The course prepares students for success in math 096. Includes time management and basic study skills, as well as pre-algebra skills.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: All Semesters

Massage Therapy (MASG)

MASG 101 # - Introduction to Massage Training**Units: 0.5**

Learn about TMCC's massage certificate and degree programs, career opportunities available to licensed massage therapists, information on various massage modalities, and licensing procedures in Nevada.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

MASG 106 # - Meridians of Oriental Medicine**Units: 1**

This course is an introduction to the guiding principles, history and theory of acupuncture using acupressure and alternative methods to enhance the benefits of massage as it relates to the meridians of oriental medicine. Learn about each of the 14 major meridians and how the Five Element Theory relates to these meridians, the organs and Yin and Yang. Explore the biophysical connection and how Oriental massage techniques can be applied to points and along meridians to enhance healing through massage.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

MASG 107 # - Massage Mechanics and Positioning**Units: 1**

Learn proper body mechanics and feel while using forearms, loose fists, elbows, knuckles, and hands. Discover the keys to career longevity and excellent touch. Work on creative client positioning with variations on side-lying and supine as well as seated positions.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: Fall

MASG 113 # - Reflexology**Units: 0.5**

Reflexology is the application of appropriate pressure to specific points and areas on the feet and hands which correspond to different body organs and systems to provide a beneficial effect on a person's general health. Learn the history of Reflexology, examine a map of the feet and hands, and discover how to apply Reflexology in your massage practice to relieve tension in the body.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: SUMMER

MASG 117 # - Aromatherapy for Massage**Units: 0.5**

Aromatherapy uses essential oils as an adjunct therapy in combination with multiple styles of massage therapy. Identifying the need and purpose of the modality is addressed as well as when to practice the technique based on indications and contraindications from the client's health history. Aromatherapy is practiced to enhance the therapeutic and relaxation properties of massage therapy. The therapeutic uses of 18 essential oils are explored and the students are provided the opportunity to practice blending the oils to enhance therapeutic benefits and induce a deeper relaxation response for the client.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: Fall

MASG 118 # - Facilitated Stretching and Muscle Energy Techniques**Units: 1**

Learn facilitated stretching techniques and muscle energy techniques (MET), including Proprioceptive Neuromuscular Facilitation (PNF), which is used for the rehabilitation of neurologic and soft tissue disorders. Explore ways to incorporate these techniques into massage to help counteract muscle hypertonicity and spasms, improve flexibility and range of motion, and restore muscle strength.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

MASG 119 # - Chair Massage**Units: 0.5**

Learn the fundamentals of chair massage and how to utilize and adapt current massage skills for performing seated massage. Explore ways to market a business and introduce touch to the public through seated massage.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: SUMMER

MASG 125 # - Reiki**Units: 0.5**

Reiki is an energy modality used as an adjunct therapy in combination with multiple styles of massage therapy. Identifying the need and purpose of the modality is addressed as well as ways in which to practice the technique with other methods during the individualized session. Reiki addresses the bioelectric circuits of the human energy system and provides a modality for identifying when regions of the body may need additional focus during the session.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: Spring

MASG 128 # - Acupressure**Units: 0.5**

Explore the acupressure system of energy locks for the 12 meridians in this introduction to their location and usage. Learn a system for addressing these energy locks and the symptoms of blockage along the meridian lines. Practice palpation of the 26 locations on each side of the body and simple release techniques that can be incorporated into massage.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: SUMMER

MASG 129 # - Deep Tissue and Neuromuscular Therapy**Units: 1**

This course is designed to enhance students' skills and understanding of the concepts of deep tissue and neuromuscular therapy. Students will learn how to safely integrate deep tissue and neuromuscular techniques into their massage routine in prone, supine, seated and side-lying positions. Students will be shown proper body mechanics for administering these techniques and will practice what they learn in class on one another.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: Fall

MASG 130 # - Sports and Athletic Massage**Units: 1**

Students will learn the various strokes and techniques used in sports and athletic massage, what effect each has on the tissue, and when to use them. Additionally, the course will cover sports-specific routines, sports injury prevention and treatment, nutrition conducive to athletes, as well as psychology of the athlete as it pertains to interaction with the massage therapist.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

MASG 132 # - Hot Stone Massage**Units: 1**

Hot stone massage is a restorative stone thermotherapy and an adjunctive therapy which can be used with all styles of massage therapy. This course will explore types of stones, their optional uses and placement, proper sanitation, and how to incorporate hot stones into multiple massage modalities.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: Fall

MASG 135 # - Myofascial Release**Units: 1**

Learn to treat skeletal muscle immobility and pain using myofascial release by relaxing contracted muscles through both the superficial fascia and deep fascia, improving blood and lymphatic circulation, and stimulating the stretch reflex in muscles.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: Spring

MASG 137 # - Osteo Symmetry**Units: 1**

This course is an introduction to Osteo Symmetry which is a manual therapy developed to release structural tension patterns and unwind energy blockages from the bones. This decreases strain on the nervous system, increases flexibility and restores natural mobility and posture. Using palpation, mobility and visual assessment students will learn to recognize and release restrictions in the skeletal structure.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: Spring

MASG 140 # - Prenatal Massage**Units: 1**

Learn benefits, precautions and contraindications for prenatal massage. Anatomical and physiological changes that occur during pregnancy will be discussed, as well as specific conditions and complications that may arise during each trimester. Other topics covered will include legal considerations, communicating with healthcare providers, pregnancy loss, and positioning and draping the maternal client.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: Spring

MASG 142 # - Geriatric Massage**Units: 1**

Learn normal psychosocial and physiological developmental concepts related to the geriatric client. Explore common pathologies found in this age group and find out for which conditions or pathologies massage is indicated and contraindicated. When massage is indicated, discover the benefits, what type of techniques are appropriate for each individual client, and whether or not the student has the necessary training to perform those techniques or should refer the client to other professionals.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: Fall

MASG 149 # - Medical Terminology for Massage Professionals**Units: 1**

Medical terminology is used by physicians, nurses, physical therapists, chiropractors and those involved in the numerous allied health professions. The same terms apply to anatomy, physiology, kinesiology, and every other endeavor pertaining to the human body. The focus of this course is to demystify the highly specific and daunting vocabulary of the "secret language" used in these professions. Rather than rote memorization of long, unwieldy words, students will develop the knowledge and skills to decode, decipher, and discover the meaning of virtually any new scientific term.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

MASG 160 # - Lymphatic Massage**Units: 1**

Learn about the anatomy and physiology of the lymphatic system, common pathologies related to this system and the indications, contraindications and precautions necessary for massage therapists to be aware of. When massage is indicated, discover the benefits of lymphatic massage, what type of techniques are appropriate for each individual client, and whether or not the student has the necessary training to perform those techniques or should refer the client to other professionals.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: Fall

MASG 201 # - Fundamentals of Professional Massage**Units: 4**

This course will provide a thorough introduction to the theory and practice of massage therapy. Students will learn to organize a full-body massage suited to the needs of individual clients using both table and chair techniques. They will learn the classic massage movements of touch, effleurage, petrissage, tapotement, friction and joint movements. Other major topics include ethics; scope of practice; the benefits and effects of massage; indications and contraindications for massage; proper body mechanics; history of massage; draping; universal precautions of sanitation; client assessment procedures, consultation and documentation; licensure requirements; and Nevada laws.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

MASG 202 # - Anatomy and Physiology I for Massage and Fitness Professionals**Units: 4**

This course provides a fundamental overview of human anatomy and physiology and is the first course of a two part series which will cover cell structures and functions, tissues and membranes, integumentary system, skeletal system, muscular system, nervous system and special senses. Through a systematic and detailed progression, students will learn the basics of structure and function of selected organs and organ systems and how they interact with and support one another. This course will provide a solid base of theoretical and practical knowledge for massage therapists to apply in their career. Same as PTR 202.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

MASG 203 # - Pathology for Massage Professionals**Units: 3**

Review body systems and learn conditions within those systems as related to pathology. Understand which conditions or pathologies are indicated and contraindicated for massage therapy as covered by current professional standards. When massage is indicated, learn to identify what types of techniques are appropriate for each individual client.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

MASG 205 # - Kinesiology for Massage and Fitness Professionals**Units: 3**

Kinesiology is a scientific study of human body movement which addresses physiological, biomechanical, and psychological mechanisms of movement. This course is a detailed, systematic hands-on study specifically designed for massage therapists and will incorporate both theoretical concepts and practical palpatory anatomy practice. Same as PTR 210.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

MASG 208 # - Anatomy and Physiology II for Massage and Fitness Professionals**Units: 4**

This course provides a fundamental overview of human anatomy and physiology and is the second course of a two part series which will cover the nervous, endocrine, cardiovascular, lymphatic-immune, respiratory, digestive and urinary systems. Through a systematic and detailed progression, students will learn the basics of structure and function of selected organs and organ systems and how they interact with and support one another. This course will provide a solid base of theoretical and practical knowledge for massage therapists to apply in their career. Same as PTR 208.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: MASG 202

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

MASG 210 # - Massage Clinic**Units: 4**

This course will provide extensive opportunity for students to put to practical use what they have learned in Fundamentals and modality classes and to organize a massage suited to the individual needs of various clients as they work in the TMCC Massage Clinic. Other major topics include reviewing ethics, scope of practice, the benefits and effects of, as well as the indications and contraindications for massage, proper body mechanics, massage techniques, therapeutic procedure, consultation, documentation, draping, sanitation, and Nevada law.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Students must complete MASG 201 and 75% of massage program requirements to take this course Permission to enroll is given by program officer

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

MASG 216 # - Ethics for Massage Professionals**Units: 0.5**

This class is designed to expand students' knowledge about the field of ethics as it relates to the profession of massage to ensure the student has the tools to set boundaries and manage an ethical practice. This class will provide thought-provoking information, examples and scenarios for resolving ethical dilemmas.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

MASG 221 # - Massage Exam Practice and Licensure Process**Units: 0.5**

The MBLEx is the sole licensing exam for the Massage Profession. It is designed to provide a standard examination for students of Massage for entry-level professional scope of practice in gaining licensure. The exam has eight concentrated areas of content: client assessment, reassessment, and treatment plans; benefits and physiological effects of techniques; pathology with contraindications, areas of caution, and special populations; massage and bodywork modalities/culture/history; ethics, boundaries, laws and regulations; guidelines for professional practice; kinesiology; and anatomy and physiology. Explore the sections of the certification exam to better prepare to take the MBLEx exam and practice two exam formats in class. Go through the application process and learn Nevada state and national requirements for licensure.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

MASG 224 # - Trigger Point Therapy**Units: 1**

A trigger point is a tight area within muscle tissue that causes pain in other parts of the body. Understand pain referral patterns to locate these trigger points and practice hands-on skills to release pain through massage.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: Spring

Mechanical Engineering (ME)

ME 241 # - Statics**Units: 3**

Static force systems. Topics include resolution and composition of forces, equilibrium of force systems, friction, centroids, moments of inertia, cables, beams, fluid statics, work.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisites: PHYS 180 AND Corequisite: MATH 182

Term Offered: Spring

Mechanical Technology (MT)

MT 100 # - Fabricating Composites**Units: 3**

This course will allow students to create and repair basic composite products.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

MT 108 # - Fluid Power (Pneumatics, Hydraulics, Instrumentation)**Units: 3**

This course covers the basic and intermediate principles and practices of Fluid Power for both hydraulic and pneumatic systems. Students will learn and demonstrate applications of industrial use of fluid power components, theory and calculations of fluid control, measuring and calculations of fluid flow, pressure regulation, and troubleshooting, repair and maintenance techniques. The student must complete all content for the following six areas in order to meet degree or certificate requirements.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENRG 110 or ELM 110 or instructor approval

Term Offered: All Semesters

MT 109 # - Small Engine Operation and Maintenance**Units: 3**

This course introduces students to the operation and maintenance of small engines used in a variety of technical settings. Students will operate, maintain, and repair two-cycle and four-cycle engines.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: Fall

MT 290 # - Internship in Mechanical Technology**Units: 1-8**

This course provides the student with the opportunity to acquire real-world experience under the supervision of qualified industry personnel. This course is an extension supplemental to classroom/lab experiences. Student grades will be assigned as a cooperative effort between faculty and job supervisor.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

Mental Health & Developmental Disabilities (MHDD)

MHDD 101 # - Role of the Technician**Units: 1**

Basic skills in behavioral observation, documentation and approaches to intervention as a treatment team member. Other topics include guardianship, rights, confidentiality, abuse and neglect, and program implementation.

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

MHDD 102 # - Medical Component**Units: 1**

This course covers basic medical information including infection control, safety procedures, confidentiality, awareness of normal bodily functions, personal care and recognition of signs and symptoms that need to be reported to medical staff.

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

MHDD 105 # - Conflict Prevention and Response Training**Units: 2**

This course focuses on the application of prevention and response techniques to support personas in crisis or conflict with others. These applications are for use by service providers as approved by the State of Nevada, Division of Mental Health and Development Services.

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

MHDD 106 # - Teaching and Active Treatment**Units: 1**

Defining "active treatment" and its necessary components. Implementing active treatment in a service context of dignity, respect, privacy, access to choices and participation in the therapeutic process with the use of effective teaching methods.

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

MHDD 107 # - Medication Fundamentals**Units: 2**

Study of major categories of psychotropic and seizure medications, rationale for use of medication, typical dosages, main effects, assessment of effectiveness and potential side effects.

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

MHDD 109 # - Introduction to Therapeutic Interventions**Units: 2**

Basic approaches to behavioral intervention including defining behavior, data collection, principles and applications of behavior change techniques and implementation of behavioral programs.

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

MHDD 126 # - Understanding Developmental Disabilities**Units: 2**

Definition, history, diagnosis and causes of developmental disabilities. Development and delivery of effective direct support services to persons with developmental disabilities.

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

MHDD 150 # - Issues in Substance Abuse**Units: 1**

Overview of substance abuse issues and study of basic treatment approaches. Includes biological and lifestyle factors as well as legal issues.

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

MHDD 153 # - Life Span Development**Units: 1**

Growth and development through the life span. Includes social learning theory, family dynamics and human relations and development as relating to mentally ill and developmentally disabled clients.

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

MHDD 154 # - Advanced Therapeutic Interventions**Units: 2**

A comprehensive working knowledge of interdisciplinary therapeutic intervention including assessing, planning, implementing and evaluating a client's treatment program.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: MHDD 109

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

MHDD 160 # - Understanding Mental Illness**Units: 2**

An in-depth analysis of major diagnostic categories encountered with the seriously mentally ill. Review of treatment plans which have proven useful in addressing these disorders.

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

MHDD 295 # - Practicum**Units: 3**

A career-related work experience, under qualified supervision. Work directly with mentally ill or developmentally disabled clients within a local service-provider agency. Preparation for occupation as MHT/MRT.

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

Military Occupations (MIL)

MIL 101 # - Leadership and Personal Development**Units: 1**

Mission of the armed services, role of the military, evolution of weapons and warfare. Introductory orienteering, marksmanship, physical fitness, and briefing skills.

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

MIL 101L # - Military Science Lab and Physical Training I**Units: 1**

MIL 101L introduces students to the personal challenges and competencies that are critical for effective leadership and the structure of the ROTC Basic courses. Students will learn basic tactical skills and how to successfully navigate using a compass and map. The focus is on developing basic knowledge and comprehension of basic tactics, physical fitness, and organizational skills that will allow students to achieve a team oriented goal. Students will also learn how to live a physically fit lifestyle. This will introduce students to time management skills that will help them develop and achieve different responsibilities.

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

MIL 102 # - Introduction to Tactical Leadership**Units: 1**

MIL 102 introduces students to the personal challenges and competencies that are critical for effective leadership. Students will learn how the personal development of life skills such as land navigation, tactics, effective Army communication, and army leadership relate to leadership, officership, and the Army profession. The focus is on developing basic knowledge and comprehension of Army leadership dimensions, attributes and core leader competencies while gaining a big picture of understanding the ROTC program, its purpose in the Army, and its advantages for the student.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

MIL 102L # - Military Science Lab and Physical Training II**Units: 1**

MIL 102L introduces students to the personal challenges and competencies that are critical for effective leadership and the structure of the ROTC Basic courses. Students will learn basic tactical skills and how to successfully navigate using a compass and map. The focus is on developing basic knowledge and comprehension of basic tactics, physical fitness, and organizational skills that will allow students to achieve a team oriented goal. Students will also learn how to live a physically fit lifestyle. This will introduce students to time management skills that will help them develop and achieve different responsibilities.

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

MIL 201 # - Innovative Team Leadership**Units: 2**

MIL 201 explores the dimensions of creative and innovative tactical leadership strategies and styles by examining team dynamics and two historical leadership theories that form the basis of the Army leadership framework. Aspects of personal motivation and team building are practiced planning, executing and assessing team exercises. While participation in the leadership labs is not mandatory during MSL II year, significant experience can be gained in a multitude of areas and participation in the labs is highly encouraged. The focus continues to build on developing knowledge of the leadership attributes and core leader competencies through the understanding of Army rank, structure, and duties as well as broadening knowledge of land navigation and squad tactics. Case studies will provide a tangible context for learning the Soldier's Creed and Warrior Ethos.

*Term Offered: AS NEEDED***MIL 201L # - Military Science Lab and Physical Training III****Units: 1**

MIL 201L introduces students to the personal challenges and competencies that are critical for effective leadership and the structure of the ROTC Basic courses. Students will learn basic tactical skills and how to successfully navigate using a compass and map. The focus is on developing basic knowledge and comprehension of basic tactics, physical fitness, and organizational skills that will allow students to achieve a team oriented goal. Students will also learn how to live a physically fit lifestyle. This will introduce students to time management skills that will help them develop and achieve different responsibilities.

*Term Offered: AS NEEDED***MIL 202 # - Foundations of Tactical Leadership****Units: 2**

MIL 202 examines the challenges of leading teams in the complex operational environment. The course highlights dimensions of terrain analysis, patrolling, and operation orders. Further study of the theoretical basis of the Army Leadership Requirements Model explores the dynamics of adaptive leadership in the context of military operations. MIL 202 prepares Cadets for MSL 301. Cadets develop greater self awareness as they assess their own leadership styles and practice communication and team building skills. Case studies give insight into the importance and practice of teamwork and tactics in real-world scenarios.

*Term Offered: AS NEEDED***MIL 202L # - Military Science Lab and Physical Training IV****Units: 1**

MIL 202L introduces students to the personal challenges and competencies that are critical for effective leadership and the structure of the ROTC Basic courses. Students will learn basic tactical skills and how to successfully navigate using a compass and map. The focus is on developing basic knowledge and comprehension of basic tactics, physical fitness, and organizational skills that will allow students to achieve a team oriented goal. Students will also learn how to live a physically fit lifestyle. This will introduce students to time management skills that will help them develop and achieve different responsibilities.

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

Music (MUS)

MUS 101 # - Music Fundamentals**Units: 3**

Notation, terminology, intervals, scales and chords. Designed to furnish a foundation for musicianship and music theory.

*Term Offered: Spring and Fall***MUS 105 # - Vocal Techniques****Units: 2**

Fundamentals of tone production, breath control, and practical techniques involved in reading and interpreting songs. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 credits.

*Term Offered: Spring and Fall***MUS 107 # - Guitar Class I****Units: 2-3**

This course is geared toward the beginning level guitarist. Topics will include chording, music reading, melody playing, right hand technique and style.

*Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Student must supply own acoustic guitar**Term Offered: Spring and Fall***MUS 108 # - Guitar Class II****Units: 2-3**

This course is geared toward the intermediate level guitarist. Emphasis is placed on improving individual performance on the guitar and will include playing chords and melodies, reading music and guitar technique.

*Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Successful completion of Guitar I (MUS 107) or instructor approval Student must supply own guitar**Term Offered: Spring***MUS 111 # - Piano Class I****Units: 2-3**

Beginning piano class. Music reading and keyboard techniques from beginning through early intermediate levels. No previous musical training required.

*Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: No previous musical training required**Term Offered: Spring and Fall***MUS 112 # - Piano Class II****Units: 2-3**

Continuation of beginning piano class. Music reading and keyboard techniques from early intermediate through intermediate levels.

*Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: MUS 111 or instructor approval**Term Offered: Spring and Fall***MUS 113 # - Fundamentals of Music Composition I****Units: 2**

Techniques and principles of music composition. Each level may be repeated to a maximum of four credits.

*Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: MUS 203 or instructor approval**Term Offered: Spring and Fall***MUS 121 # - Music Appreciation****Units: 3**

Historical and cultural background of music. A general course in music appreciation open to all students. Representative works presented and analyzed. Satisfies the UNR Fine Arts core curriculum.

*Term Offered: Spring and Fall***MUS 122 # - Survey of Jazz****Units: 3**

Survey of Jazz is an introduction to the historical evolution of jazz music from its roots in the blues and ragtime to contemporary eclecticism.

There will be extensive listening and discussion in class as well as assigned listening and reading. This class satisfies UNR Fine Arts Core Curriculum.

*Term Offered: AS NEEDED***MUS 125 # - History of Rock Music****Units: 3**

Survey of Rock music from its origins in Blues through Contemporary Rock styles. Examples of various styles will be analyzed.

*Term Offered: Spring and Fall***MUS 131 # - Introduction to Music Literature****Units: 3**

The purpose of MUS 131 is to introduce the student to deep aspects of musical experience and musical history in a formal manner through listening, score reading and study, and lectures.

MUS 166 # - Introduction to Midi Sequencers and Synthesizers**Units: 2**

This course is geared toward the beginning and intermediate level electronic musician. The course is an introduction to digital music synthesis, sampling and sequencing. Keyboard experience is useful but not required.

MUS 203 # - Music Theory I**Units: 3**

The study of basic materials of music including rhythm, pitch, and harmony. This class includes aural, sight-singing, and basic keyboard recognition components. Knowledge of music fundamentals is necessary for entrance into this class.

Term Offered: Fall

MUS 204 # - Music Theory II**Units: 3**

A continuation of MUS 203. Beginning harmony and review of exotic scales and modes. Principles of voice leading between triads and seventh chords, chord progressions, and the analysis of common practice music.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Successful completion of MUS 203

Term Offered: Spring

MUS 207 # - Music Theory III**Units: 3**

A more in-depth study of the counterpoint and traditional harmonic practices of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries through writing, analysis, and aural perception.

Term Offered: Fall

MUS 208 # - Music Theory IV**Units: 3**

A study of late nineteenth-century harmonic practices and twentieth-century idioms through writing, analysis, and aural perception.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Successful completion of MUS 207E

Term Offered: Spring

MUS 211 # - Sight-Singing and Dictation I**Units: 1**

This course will teach the techniques of sight-singing, ear training and music dictation. This will include learning solfege, rhythmic-reading, melodic and harmonic dictation.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: MUS 101 or instructor approval

Term Offered: Fall

MUS 212 # - Sight-Singing and Dictation II**Units: 1**

This course will teach the techniques of sight-singing, ear training and music dictation. This will include utilizing solfege, complex rhythm-reading, melodic and harmonic dictation.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: MUS 211

Term Offered: Spring

MUS 213 # - Fundamentals of Music Composition II**Units: 2**

Techniques and principles of music composition. Each level may be repeated to a maximum of four credits.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: MUS 113

MUS 225 # - Introduction to Music History I**Units: 3**

Chronological study of the composers and their work from the beginning through the Baroque period. Satisfies the UNR Fine Arts core curriculum.

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

MUS 226 # - Introduction to Music History II**Units: 3**

Chronological study of the composers and their work from the classical through romantic periods. Satisfies the UNR Fine Arts core curriculum.

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

MUS 235 # - Finale: An Introduction**Units: 1**

Introduction to computerized methods of music notation. Students use Finale to produce parts and scores according to professional standards in all fields of music. May be repeated to a maximum of two credits.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: MUS 101 or instructor approval

MUS 290 # - Internship in Music**Units: 1-8**

A course wherein students will apply knowledge to real on-the-job situations in a program designed by a company official and a faculty advisor to maximize learning experiences. Available to students who have completed all core and major requirements and have a 2.5 GPA. Contact the appropriate chairperson for the application, screening and required skills evaluation. Up to eight semester hour credits may be earned on the basis of 100 hours of internship for one credit. May be repeated for up to eight credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

MUS 299 # - Special Topics in Music**Units: 0.5-6**

Various short courses and experimental classes covering a variety of subjects. The course will be a variable credit of one-half to six credits depending on the course content and number of hours required. The course may be repeated for up to six credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

Music Applied (MUSA)

MUSA 101 # - Bass-Lower Division**Units: 1-2**

Private instruction in bass. Students will participate in seven hours of instruction per credit per semester. Maximum of eight lower-division credits.

Enrollment Requirements: Corequisite: Must also be enrolled in a music ensemble class (MUSE)

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

MUSA 103 # - Bassoon-Lower Division**Units: 1-2**

Private instruction in bassoon. Students will participate in seven hours of instruction per credit per semester. Maximum of eight lower-division credits.

Enrollment Requirements: Corequisite: Must also be enrolled in a music ensemble class (MUSE)

MUSA 105 # - Cello-Lower Division**Units: 1-2**

Private instruction in cello. Students will participate in seven hours of instruction per credit per semester. Maximum of eight lower-division credits.

Enrollment Requirements: Corequisite: Must also be enrolled in a music ensemble class (MUSE)

MUSA 107 # - Clarinet-Lower Division**Units: 1-2**

Private instruction in clarinet. Students will participate in seven hours of instruction per credit per semester. Maximum of eight lower-division credits.

Enrollment Requirements: Corequisite: Must also be enrolled in a music ensemble class (MUSE)

MUSA 109 # - Drum Set-Lower Division**Units: 1-2**

Private instruction in drum set. Students will participate in seven hours of instruction per credit per semester. Maximum of eight lower-division credits.

Enrollment Requirements: Corequisite: Must also be enrolled in a music ensemble class (MUSE)

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

MUSA 113 # - Flute-Lower Division**Units: 1-2**

Private instruction in flute. Students will participate in seven hours of instruction per credit per semester. Maximum of eight lower-division credits.

Enrollment Requirements: Corequisite: Must also be enrolled in a music ensemble class (MUSE)

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

MUSA 115 # - Guitar-Lower Division**Units: 1-2**

Private instruction in guitar. Students will participate in seven hours of instruction per credit per semester. Maximum of eight lower-division credits.

Enrollment Requirements: Corequisite: Must also be enrolled in a music ensemble class (MUSE)

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

MUSA 121 # - Horn-Lower Division**Units: 1-2**

Private instruction in horn. Students will participate in seven hours of instruction per credit per semester. Maximum of eight lower-division credits.

Enrollment Requirements: Corequisite: Must also be enrolled in a music ensemble class (MUSE)

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

MUSA 123 # - Oboe-Lower Division**Units: 1-2**

Private instruction in oboe. Students will participate in seven hours of instruction per credit per semester. Maximum of eight lower-division credits.

Enrollment Requirements: Corequisite: Must also be enrolled in a music ensemble class (MUSE)

MUSA 127 # - Percussion-Lower Division**Units: 1-2**

Private instruction in percussion. Students will participate in seven hours of instruction per credit per semester. Maximum of eight lower-division credits.

Enrollment Requirements: Corequisite: Must also be enrolled in a music ensemble class (MUSE)

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

MUSA 129 # - Piano-Lower Division**Units: 1-2**

Private instruction in piano. Students will participate in seven hours of instruction per credit per semester. Maximum of eight lower-division credits.

Enrollment Requirements: Corequisite: Must also be enrolled in a music ensemble class (MUSE)

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

MUSA 131 # - Saxophone-Lower Division**Units: 1-2**

Private instruction in saxophone. Students will participate in seven hours of instruction per credit per semester. Maximum of eight lower-division credits.

Enrollment Requirements: Corequisite: Must also be enrolled in a music ensemble class (MUSE)

MUSA 135 # - Trombone-Lower Division**Units: 1-2**

Private instruction in trombone. Students will participate in seven hours of instruction per credit per semester. Maximum of eight lower-division credits.

Enrollment Requirements: Corequisite: Must also be enrolled in a music ensemble class (MUSE)

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

MUSA 137 # - Trumpet-Lower Division**Units: 1-2**

Private instruction in trumpet. Students will participate in seven hours of instruction per credit per semester. Maximum of eight lower-division credits.

Enrollment Requirements: Corequisite: Must also be enrolled in a music ensemble class (MUSE)

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

MUSA 139 # - Tuba-Lower Division**Units: 1-2**

Private instruction in tuba. Students will participate in seven hours of instruction per credit per semester. Maximum of eight lower-division credits.

Enrollment Requirements: Corequisite: Must also be enrolled in a music ensemble class (MUSE)

MUSA 141 # - Viola-Lower Division**Units: 1-2**

Private instruction in viola. Students will participate in seven hours of instruction per credit per semester. Maximum of eight lower-division credits.

Enrollment Requirements: Corequisite: Must also be enrolled in a music ensemble class (MUSE)

MUSA 143 # - Violin-Lower Division**Units: 1-2**

Private instruction in violin. Students will participate in seven hours of instruction per credit per semester. Maximum of eight lower-division credits.

Enrollment Requirements: Corequisite: Must also be enrolled in a music ensemble class (MUSE)

MUSA 145 # - Voice-Lower Division**Units: 1-2**

Private instruction in voice (classical). Students will participate in seven hours of instruction per credit per semester. Maximum of eight lower-division credits.

Enrollment Requirements: Corequisite: Must also be enrolled in a music ensemble class (MUSE)

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

MUSA 147 # - Voice for Musical Theater Major-Lower Division**Units: 1-2**

Private instruction in voice (musical theater). Students will participate in seven hours of instruction per credit per semester. Maximum of two credits a semester with a maximum of eight lower-division credits total.

Enrollment Requirements: Corequisite: Must also be enrolled in a music ensemble class or a theater or musical theater production class

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

Music Ensemble (MUSE)

MUSE 101 # - Concert Choir**Units: 1**

Choral presentations of various periods.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

MUSE 111 # - Concert Band**Units: 1**

Concert Band is a performance ensemble made up of woodwind, brass and percussion players. The Concert Band will study, rehearse and perform music of several styles and historical periods. Students should have the equivalent of high school level experience in a concert band program.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

MUSE 123 # - Orchestra**Units: 1**

The TMCC Orchestra is a musical performance ensemble consisting of orchestral string, woodwind, brass and percussion performers. The orchestra will rehearse and perform music of several historical periods and styles. Musical experience equivalent to high school orchestra is required for admission.

MUSE 131 # - Jazz Ensemble**Units: 1**

Performing ensemble specializing in traditional and contemporary big band jazz literature. Experience equivalent to high school jazz ensemble is expected.

MUSE 135 # - Jazz Vocal Ensemble**Units: 1**

Intensive study of jazz singing and playing, including differing styles, improvisation, interpretation, vocal, technique, and ensemble/solo singing with microphones. Required performances each semester.

MUSE 153 # - Guitar Ensemble**Units: 1**

Students rehearse and perform chamber music for instrumental combinations including guitar(s). Music literature from a variety of styles, periods, and ethnic origins will be selected to create the course repertoire.
Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: MUS 107 or instructor approval
Term Offered: AS NEEDED

Natural Resources (NRES)

NRES 100 # - Prin of Natural Resources & Environmental Sciences**Units: 3**

This course involves the study of topics and issues related to natural resources and environmental sciences. Major topics covered include ecological principles, ecosystem functioning, population dynamics, conservation biology, resource use and management, and human-caused environmental impacts. There are four mandatory lab experiences.
Term Offered: Fall

NRES 210 # - Environmental Pollution**Units: 3**

This course explores environmental issues associated with anthropogenic interactions with the biosphere, lithosphere, atmosphere, and hydrosphere. Major topics include air pollution, water pollution, environmental toxicology, global climate change, energy use, and solid waste management.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: MATH 126

Term Offered: Fall

NRES 211 # - Conservation, Humans and Biodiversity**Units: 3**

This course explores the fundamental concepts and principles of biodiversity conservation. Major topics include: patterns and processes creating biodiversity; causes and consequences of biodiversity loss; and approaches to conserving biodiversity.

Term Offered: Spring

Nursing (NURS)

NURS 102 # - Professional Behaviors**Units: 2**

This introductory course provides the student with an understanding of the professional nurse's role within the health care system. Emphasis is placed on ethics, professional obligations, values, expectations of the profession and accountability for lifelong learning. Students will learn the methods of communicating professionally and effectively with individuals, significant support persons, and as members of the interdisciplinary health care team. The impact of family will be included.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Open to students with declared Nursing major and accepted into the Nursing program

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

NURS 129 # - Level 1 - Basic Nursing Skills**Units: 2**

The course will prepare the future nursing student to provide holistic basic nursing care to residents in long-term care facilities. Students will provide total patient care and comfort measures at the level of a nursing assistant while incorporating basic principles of safety and infection for self and others. This is an alternate prerequisite (in lieu of the Certified Nursing Assistant class) for the nursing program. Note: This class does NOT prepare students to sit for the Nevada State Board of Nursing Certified Nursing Assistant Examination.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: MANDATORY STEPS OF ENROLLMENT:

Background check, Drug Test, HCP CPR card, Major Medical Insurance and Immunizations

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

NURS 130 # - Nursing Assistant**Units: 6**

This course provides knowledge and skills necessary to assist the professional nurse in direct patient care, undertaking those tasks which are supportive to the care of the patient in various health-care settings. Students are introduced to the roles and responsibilities of a Certified Nursing Assistant. Emphasis is placed on acquiring proficiency in direct and indirect care to patients, as defined by the Nevada State Board of Nursing's Scope of Practice. The lab/clinical portion of this course includes selected skills that students have to perform. After satisfactory completion of this course, students are eligible to take the State exam and after passing that exam can become "Certified" Nursing Assistants.

Enrollment Requirements: MANDATORY STEPS OF ENROLLMENT:

Background check, Drug Test, HCP CPR card, Major Medical Insurance and Immunizations

Term Offered: All Semesters

NURS 138 # - Nursing Care I**Units: 7**

This introductory course provides the students with the foundations of the arts and science of nursing. Students are exposed to the core competencies that define the roles and responsibilities of an associate degree nurse. Focus is placed on acquiring proficiency to carry out basic independent and interdependent nursing actions that assist clients across the lifespan in meeting their health-care needs. Each student identifies care planning activities and develops an individualized care plan and assessment focusing on unique client/patient needs. Emphasis is on assessment, teaching and learning, and communication in health and wellness. This course may not transfer to a baccalaureate degree of art or science within the universities in the Nevada System of Higher Education (NSHE).

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Acceptance to the Nursing program

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

NURS 140 # - Medical Terminology**Units: 3**

The development of a basic medical vocabulary used to describe the body's anatomical systems with emphasis on the definition, use, spelling and pronunciation of terms. Attention will be focused on disease, normal body structure and function and pharmacology terminology.

Term Offered: All Semesters

NURS 142 # - Fundamentals of Pharmacology**Units: 2**

This course provides an introduction to common pharmacotherapies encountered by nurses with emphasis on safe, quality, patient-centered, socio-culturally appropriate, evidence-based nursing care. Various groups of drugs will be studied in relation to their actions on selected body systems focusing on safe administration of medications to clients across the lifespan. This course may not transfer to a baccalaureate degree of art or science within the universities in the Nevada System of Higher Education (NSHE).

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: BIOL 223, BIOL 224, BIOL 251, and acceptance to the Nursing program

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

NURS 152 # - Foundations of Pharmacology in Nursing I**Units: 1**

Provides students with an overview of pharmacology with an emphasis on clinical applications within the context of the nursing process and prioritization of needs; with special consideration given to the physiological, psycho/social, cultural, and spiritual needs of the patients. Explores indications, modes of action, effects, contraindications and interactions for selected drugs. Specific nursing responsibilities related to drug administration are emphasized.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Acceptance to the Nursing program

NURS 153 # - Foundations of Pharmacology in Nursing II**Units: 1**

Provides a continuation of study of pharmacological principles and practices to achieve safe administration of medications. Selected drug classifications are presented, with an emphasis on understanding intended and unintended effects of drugs on body systems. Provides an overview of pharmacology with an emphasis on clinical applications within the context of the nursing process and prioritization of needs.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: NURS 102, NURS 138, NURS 152, and NURS 212 and admitted to the nursing program

NURS 170 # - Nursing Care 2**Units: 7**

The focus of this course is on nursing care and management of the individual across the health wellness illness continuum using the nursing process. Student will integrate knowledge of the diverse and holistic needs of the individual. Students will apply and implement communication strategies through collaboration, and teaching and learning; topics include stress and coping and grief and loss. The childbearing and child rearing family are also included as a population.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Acceptance into the Nursing Program NURS 138 and NURS 212

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

NURS 202 # - Nursing Care 3**Units: 7**

The focus of this course is a continuation of the nursing care and management of patients/clients with an altered health status that affects both individuals and families across the lifespan. The childbearing and child rearing family are also included as a population. The course applies the concepts of clinical pharmacology, psychopathology, pathophysiology, health maintenance, promotion and restoration to the care of patients/clients. The lab/clinical portion of this course include selected observation, clinical assignments and the use of computer simulation and skills laboratory.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: BIOL 223, BIOL 224, BIOL 251, NURS 102, NURS 138, NURS 170 and NURS 212

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

NURS 209 # - Principles of Pathophysiology**Units: 3**

This course is designed to offer students the opportunity to explore and apply the principles of Pathophysiology gained in this course to future nursing courses. The concepts of physiology and pathophysiology, dealing with disease caused by alteration of function, across the life span will be the focus of the course. This theory course will utilize the body systems approach in the presentation of the principles of pathophysiology. Emphasis is placed on the integration of physiological and developmental variables as they relate to client scenarios with altered body systems across the life span.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: BIOL 190, BIOL 223, BIOL 224 and BIOL 251

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

NURS 212 # - Cultural Aspects of Nursing Care**Units: 3**

Nurse-client encounters involve the interaction of three cultural subsystems: the culture of the nurse, the culture of the client and the culture of the setting. This course explores the influence of culturally diverse backgrounds within the health care system of the United States. The weaving of gender, age, race, ethnic and religious diversities of the nurse and client will be emphasized. This course fulfills the diversity requirement at TMCC. This course is offered online only and is open only to students admitted to the nursing program.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Restricted to enrolled Nursing students only

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

NURS 240 # - RN Refresher-Theory**Units: 2**

The RN Refresher Course is designed to assist inactive professional nurses to update their knowledge and skills in order to renew their licenses and return to active nursing practice. This theory portion is an on-line program that spans one semester. Students who successfully complete this course can then take NURS 242 which includes 135 hours of clinical practice with an RN preceptor.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

NURS 242 # - RN Refresher - Clinical**Units: 3**

This RN Refresher Course is designed to assist inactive professional nurses to update their knowledge and skills in order to renew their nursing licenses and return to active nursing practice. NURS 240 must be taken prior to this course. This program includes 135 hours of clinical with an RN preceptor. This is a Pass/Withdraw class. Students must have a temporary nursing license from the Nevada State Board of Nursing and have taken NURS 240 (RN Refresher Course-Theory).

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

NURS 274 # - Nursing Care 4**Units: 7**

The focus of this course is the culmination of the care and management of the holistic, diverse, acutely-ill adult client. Emphasis is on the refinement of clinical decision making skills, achievement of clinical competence, and demonstration of professional nursing practice. The capstone experience of this course provides opportunities to incorporate informatics, to explore quality improvement opportunities using the National Patient Safety Goals.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: BIOL 223, BIOL 224, BIOL 251; NURS 102, NURS 138, NURS 170, NURS 202, NURS 209 and NURS 212

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

NURS 285 # - Selected Topics in Nursing**Units: 0.5-6**

This course is restricted to students who have approval from the Director of Nursing. The course will present an individually selected variety of topics intended to bring the student to current knowledge in the subject area assigned. Students who are returning to the nursing program after an absence, or who may need to repeat certain content for either theory or clinical nursing courses will be assigned the appropriate number of credits. Other students referred by the Nevada State Board of Nursing for refreshing in certain topics may also take this variable credit course. The course may be repeated for up to six credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

Nutrition (NUTR)

NUTR 100 # - Introduction to Dietetic Technician Program**Units: 0.5**

This course is designed for those students who have an interest in becoming a Dietetic Technician Registered (DTR). It is an introductory directed study course designed to give the student a greater knowledge of what a DTR does and what career opportunities are open in the field. The goal of this course is to help the student in making an appropriate career choice.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

NUTR 121 # - Human Nutrition**Units: 3**

This course is designed as an introductory course in nutrition and should acquaint the student with the concepts of nutrients, nutrient requirements and the effect of malnutrition and diet choices on human health. This class meets for four mandatory lab experiences.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

NUTR 220 # - Food Service Systems Management**Units: 3**

Organization and operation of food service, management principles, food service personnel, labor laws, regulatory agencies, food cost control and record keeping.

Term Offered: Fall

NUTR 221 # - Quantity Food Purchasing**Units: 3**

Food purchasing for food service systems, understanding cost factors, food laws, quality standards and basic manufacturing processes.

Term Offered: Spring

NUTR 222 # - Principles of Food Science**Units: 3**

This course covers the basic fundamentals of food science and underlying technology associated with the food industry. An emphasis will be given to the functional and chemical aspects of the nutrients in foods. Four laboratory experiences will cover applications in food systems, such as food processing and preparation of foods.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: BIOL 190 and BIOL 190L

NUTR 223 # - Principles of Nutrition**Units: 3**

A course designed for the student in the field of allied health and for students majoring in Dietetic Technology. Emphasis on the functions of the major nutrients and their role in maintaining good health, beginning at the cellular level and extending to include interactional properties of nutrients and diets.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: BIOL 190 and BIOL 190L or permission of instructor

Term Offered: Spring and Summer

NUTR 226 # - Food Processing Microbiology**Units: 4**

To introduce the students to the fundamentals of food microbiology and underlying technology associated with providing a safe, nutritious supply of fresh and processed foods to humans. Students will be introduced to how the food industry and regulatory agencies deal with potential health hazards associated with the ecology and physiology of disease-causing organisms that can be present in food, and how food preservation and processing can extend food availability in a safe manner.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: BIOL 190 and BIOL 190L

Term Offered: All Semesters

NUTR 233 # - Community and Lifecycle Nutrition**Units: 3**

This course is designed for students majoring in the Dietetic Technician Program. Application of nutritional principles and practices in health care, public health and community nutrition services including community resources and governmental regulation. Lifecycle nutrition will be studied as it pertains to the general nutritional needs and problems associated with pregnancy, lactation, infancy, childhood, adolescence and the aging population.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: NUTR 223

Term Offered: Fall

NUTR 243 # - Medical Nutrition Therapy for Dietetic Techs I**Units: 3**

A course designed for students in the Dietetic Technician Program or other allied health fields. Nutritional care of individuals, applications of nutrition in the clinical setting and specific disease states and nutrition related care for the patient will be studied. This is one part of a two-part course series.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: NUTR 223

Term Offered: Fall

NUTR 244 # - Medical Nutrition Therapy for Dietetic Techs II**Units: 3**

A course designed for students in the Dietetic Technician Program or other allied health field. Nutritional care of individuals, applications of nutrition in the clinical setting and specific disease states and nutrition related care for the patient/client will be studied. This is part of a two-part course series.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: NUTR 243

Term Offered: Spring

NUTR 253 # - Cultural Considerations in Nutrition and Health Care**Units: 3**

Four major non-western cultures are examined regarding cultural norms in the following areas. Cultural attitudes, beliefs and behaviors associated with access to biomedical health care and to traditional health practices (Complementary and Alternative medicine) among different cultural groups. Cultural attitudes, beliefs and behaviors regarding food consumption as it varies across cultural groups. Theoretical and practical approaches to cross cultural communication methods and the meaning of various communication models among groups.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

NUTR 291 # - Nutrition Internship-Food Service**Units: 3**

Supervised experience in a food service setting. Application of classroom theories to actual operations. Registration requires approval of the instructor. This course is designed for students majoring in the Dietetic Technician Program. The Practicum provides a total of 150 hours supervised experience in the area of Food Service Management. The student will interact and apply appropriate assistance and leadership based on the mission of the facility where placed.***Department Consent Required***

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree
Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Department Consent Required
Term Offered: Spring and Fall

NUTR 292 # - Nutrition Internship-Community**Units: 3**

Supervised experience in a Community Nutrition setting. Application of classroom theories to actual situations. Registration requires approval of the instructor. This course is designed for students majoring in the Dietetic Technician Program. The Practicum provides a total of 150 hours supervised experience in the area of Community Nutrition. The student will interact and apply appropriate nutrition assistance based on the age, health, cultural background and medical needs of the patients/clients. Experience sites may include: senior residence facilities, senior centers, WIC offices, or public feeding programs.***Department Consent Required***

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree
Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisites: NUTR 223, NUTR 233 and approval of the instructor
Term Offered: Spring and Fall

NUTR 293 # - Nutrition Internship-Clinical**Units: 3**

Supervised experience in a variety of health care and nutrition settings. Application of classroom theories to actual operations. Registration requires approval of the instructor. This course is designed for students majoring in the Dietetic Technician Program. The Practicum provides a total of 150 hours supervised experience in the area of Clinical Nutrition. The student will interact and apply appropriate nutrition assistance based on the age, health, cultural background and medical needs of the patients/clients. Experience sites may include hospitals or the practice of a Consulting Registered Dietitian.***Department Consent Required***

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree
Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Department Consent Required
Term Offered: Spring and Fall

NUTR 298 # - Special Topics in Nutrition**Units: 1-3**

Covers selected topics of interest to students enrolled in the Dietetic Technician program or other Allied Health programs. May be repeated for up to six credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree
Term Offered: AS NEEDED

Occupational Safety and Health (OSH)

OSH 101 # - Intro to Safety and Health**Units: 3**

An overview of elements included in a comprehensive accident prevention program. Skill development in accident investigation, record keeping systems, development and presentation of safety training topics and safety awareness programs. OSHA, EPA and workers compensation issues are addressed.

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

OSH 222 # - General Industry Safety**Units: 1**

This is a general safety course for an industrial environment. Students will learn OSHA regulations, personal safety and understand the importance of safe work habits. This course satisfies 6 hours of instruction toward completing the embedded human relations curriculum requirements, in accordance with Embedded Curriculum Guidelines Option A.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree
Term Offered: All Semesters

Law/Paralegal (LAW)

LAW 101 # - Fundamentals of Law I**Units: 3**

(Legal Specialty course) Relationship and delineation of the function and responsibility of the legal assistant, the attorney and the client; survey of substantive areas of the law; structure of the legal system; basic legal terminology; ethics and liability of the legal profession.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

LAW 198 # - Special Topics Legal Assistant**Units: 0.5-6**

Various short courses and experimental classes covering a variety of subjects. The course will be a variable credit of one-half to six credits depending on the course content and number of hours required. The course may be repeated for up to six credits.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: LAW 101

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

LAW 203 # - Real Property**Units: 3**

(Legal Specialty course) Discussion of real property law, including landlord/tenant law, deeds of trust and foreclosures. The course will also cover the practical application of practice in these areas.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: LAW 101 with a grade of "B" or better, LAW 259 and LAW 261 This course can be taken concurrently with LAW 259

Term Offered: Fall

LAW 204 # - Torts**Units: 3**

(Legal Specialty course) An overview of tort law. Concepts to be discussed include intentional torts, strict liability, negligence, proximate cause, re ipsa loquitur, comparative responsibility, premises liability, product liability, professional negligence and worker's compensation.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: LAW 101 with a grade of "B" or better, LAW 259 and LAW 261 This course can be taken concurrently with LAW 259

Term Offered: Spring

LAW 205 # - Contracts**Units: 3**

(Legal Specialty course) A survey of contract law. Discussion of the essential elements of contracts, with special emphasis placed on the practical analysis of contracts. Discussion on the filing of a complaint for breach of contract. Also, discussion of debtor/creditor rights.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: LAW 101 with a grade of "B" or better, LAW 259, and LAW 261 This course can be taken concurrently with LAW 259

Term Offered: Fall

LAW 231 # - Procedure - Civil**Units: 3**

(Legal Specialty course) Emphasis on jurisdiction of the court system in Nevada. Discussion of complaints, summons, answers, supplemental pleadings. Will also cover pretrial tactics, motions, exceptions, venue, discovery, depositions and summary judgments.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: LAW 101 with a grade of "B" or better, LAW 259 and LAW 261 This course can be taken concurrently with LAW 259

Term Offered: Spring

LAW 232 # - Procedure - Criminal**Units: 3**

An overview of the procedure involved in criminal cases. Includes a discussion of complaints, indictments, writs of habeas corpus, trial motions and post-conviction remedies.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: LAW 101 with a grade of ""B"" or better, LAW 259 and LAW 261 This course can be taken concurrently with LAW 259

Term Offered: Fall

LAW 233 # - Business Structures**Units: 3**

(Legal Specialty course) A survey of corporate, partnership and agency law. Discussion of some types of employment law. The drafting of corporate and partnership agreements will also be covered.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: LAW 101 with a grade of ""B"" or better, LAW 259 and LAW 261 This course can be taken concurrently with LAW 259

Term Offered: SUMMER

LAW 251 # - Bankruptcy**Units: 3**

(Legal Specialty course) This course will provide a basic knowledge of bankruptcy law, with emphasis on understanding the schedules, preparing proofs of claims and motion practice within the bankruptcy court.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: LAW 101 with a grade of ""B"" or better, LAW 259 and LAW 261 This course can be taken concurrently with LAW 259

Term Offered: SUMMER

LAW 252 # - Family Law**Units: 3**

(Legal Specialty course) Covers the law related to family issues. Includes a discussion of rights and obligations of parties to each other and their offspring. Divorce, custody and support, spousal agreements, termination of parental rights, adoptions and collection of child support are all discussed.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: LAW 101 with a grade of ""B"" or better, LAW 259 and LAW 261 This course can be taken concurrently with LAW 259

Term Offered: Spring

LAW 255 # - Probate Procedures**Units: 3**

(Legal Specialty course) Law related to estate planning issues. Includes procedure to distribute a person's estate upon one's death; creation and administration of a trust and procedure to appoint another to act on one's behalf. Also includes a discussion of health care documents and related elderly care issues.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: LAW 101 with a grade of ""B"" or better, LAW 259 and LAW 261 This course can be taken concurrently with LAW 259

Term Offered: SUMMER

LAW 259 # - Legal Writing**Units: 3**

(Legal Specialty course) In-depth study and development of legal writing skills. Emphasis is placed on writing assignments which assume a knowledge of basic legal research skills, development of memoranda of points and authorities and analyses of case facts. Also discussed will be office memoranda and appeal briefs.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: LAW 101 with a grade of ""B"" or better and LAW 261

Term Offered: Fall

LAW 261 # - Legal Research I**Units: 3**

(Legal Specialty course) Covers legal research and terminology. The student will become familiar with the law library and develop legal research skills through the use of legal digests, encyclopedias, reporter systems, indexes, Shepard's, treatises, cases, statutes, legal periodicals, government documents and other research material. Emphasis is placed on developing legal briefing skills and finding answers to legal research questions.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: LAW 101 with a grade of ""B"" or better

Term Offered: Spring

LAW 263 # - Ethics**Units: 1-3**

(Legal Specialty course) Covers the relationship between the attorney, client and legal assistant. Discusses what a legal assistant may and may not do. Also discusses conflicts of interest, dealing with witnesses and adverse parties and confidentiality.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: LAW 101 with a grade of ""B"" or better

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

LAW 264 # - Civil Evidence**Units: 3**

(Legal Specialty course) Covers interviewing skills, fact pattern analysis, discovery preparation and evidence. Emphasis is placed on preparation of documents throughout the court process.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: LAW 101 with a grade of ""B"" or better, LAW 231, LAW 259, LAW 261 and 12 additional semester LAW units

Term Offered: Spring

LAW 295 # - Supervised Field Experience**Units: 3**

(Legal Specialty course) Please consult with the program coordinator. Legal assistant work experience under the supervision of an attorney. The student will work at a local law firm or agency eight hours a week for the 15-week semester to gain practical work experience. The student reports and evaluates his/her experience with the program coordinator.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: LAW 101 with a 'B' or better, LAW 231, LAW 259, LAW 261, LAW 263 and 12 semester LAW units

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

Personal Trainer (PTR)

PTR 100 # - Introduction to Personal Training**Units: 3**

Explore the career of personal training as you learn about certification requirements, career opportunities, paths and recommendations. Requirements and expectations of the TMCC Personal Trainer program as well as information on the courses within the program will be discussed. Discover the importance of communication skills and how to build relationships with clients and the general public. Scope of practice and legal issues pertaining to certification will also be covered.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: Fall

PTR 120 # - Techniques of Teaching Weight Training**Units: 1**

Examine the fundamental concepts and techniques for teaching weight training, including proper lifting technique and safety guidelines. Discover the best ways to present and demonstrate information for clients as well as how to critique and provide corrective feedback to clients for improved performance.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: Spring

PTR 200 # - Pilates Reformer Instructor Certification Units: 4

This course provides total immersion into Pilates principles, Pilates exercises, communication methods and goal oriented training. Students will learn and practice anatomy, biomechanics, and their application to personal training strategies with an emphasis on client safety and communication. Students completing the required hours and passing the practical and written exams will be certified to teach standard reformer Pilates.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: CPR Certification

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

PTR 202 # - Anatomy and Physiology I for Massage and Fitness Professionals Units: 4

This course provides a fundamental overview of human anatomy and physiology and is the first course of a two part series which will cover cell structures and functions, tissues and membranes, integumentary system, skeletal system, muscular system, nervous system and special senses. Through a systematic and detailed progression, students will learn the basics of structure and function of selected organs and organ systems and how they interact with and support one another. This course will provide a solid base of theoretical and practical knowledge for personal trainers to apply in their career. Same as MASG 202.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

PTR 205 # - Fitness Analysis and Application Units: 3

Explore the tests used to measure a client's overall fitness level in conjunction with the five health related components of physical fitness. Practice hands on testing and use those test results to look at the areas that need improvement and the best mode to use for improvement in the particular area of fitness. There will be in-depth hands-on training for body composition, cardiovascular fitness, muscular strength, muscular endurance, and flexibility. Discover how to train clients based on their test results and discuss methods to work with special needs and special population issues.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: Fall

PTR 208 # - Anatomy and Physiology II for Massage and Fitness Professionals Units: 4

This course provides a fundamental overview of human anatomy and physiology and is the second course of a two part series which will cover the nervous, endocrine, cardiovascular, lymphatic-immune, respiratory, digestive and urinary systems. Through a systematic and detailed progression, students will learn the basics of structure and function of selected organs and organ systems and how they interact with and support one another. This course will provide a solid base of theoretical and practical knowledge for personal trainers to apply in their career. Same as MASG 208.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: PTR 202

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

PTR 210 # - Kinesiology for Massage and Fitness Professionals Units: 3

Kinesiology is a scientific study of human body movement which addresses physiological, biomechanical, and psychological mechanisms of movement. This course is a detailed, systematic hands-on study specifically designed for personal trainers and will incorporate both theoretical concepts and practical practice. Same as MASG 205.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

PTR 250 # - Personal Training Practicum Units: 2

This course is designed to give advanced Personal Trainer students an opportunity to train clients under the supervision of course instructor in the TMCC Fitness Center. Students will serve as a teaching assist for one of the activity or lecture courses within the TMCC Personal Trainer program, serve on expert panels, and present health topic information to groups as needed. Students will observe and interview certified personal trainers within the fitness community. In addition to hands-on skills training, students will meet weekly for national test review and preparation.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Students must have completed required courses for Personal Trainer program prior to admission into this course Permission will be given to students to register for this course by the department program officer

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

Philosophy (PHIL)

PHIL 101 # - Introduction to Philosophy Units: 3

Basic problems in different areas of philosophy such as ethics, political theory, metaphysics and epistemology.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

PHIL 102 # - Critical Thinking and Reasoning Units: 3

Non-symbolic introduction to logical thinking and everyday life, law, politics, science, advertising; common fallacies; the uses of language, including techniques of persuasion.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

PHIL 114 # - Introduction to Symbolic Logic Units: 3

Methods and principles of correct reasoning and argumentation with application to the various sciences.

Term Offered: Spring

PHIL 119 # - Introduction to the Old Testament Units: 3

This course will teach students to appreciate, interpret and respond to the Old Testament as a secular, literary, narrative text. We will examine the different genres, literary forms, and historical contexts of a wide variety of biblical texts in the Old Testament. By applying the methods of modern literary criticism such as form, function and genre to the Old Testament, students will learn how to analyze and interpret this ancient text through modern eyes. Furthermore, they will learn how the Old Testament, as a complex narrative of human drama, functions as a continuing source for modern authors (such as Milton or Faulkner) and will find the introduction of the terms, concepts and purposes of literary theory and literary criticism applicable to other literature courses at TMCC or UNR.

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

PHIL 131 # - Introduction to Metaphysics Units: 3

Selected problems concerning human nature and reality, e.g., mind and body, freedom and determinism, space and time, God, causality.

Term Offered: Fall

PHIL 135 # - Introduction to Ethics Units: 3

This course introduces ethical theory in the context of case studies drawn from literature, films and the media. The course introduces students to classical and modern examples of ethical theory such as ethical relativism, egoism, utilitarianism, the categorical imperative and theories of moral development.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ENG 101 or qualifying English placement score

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

PHIL 198 # - Special Topics in Philosophy**Units: 0.5-6**

Various short courses and experimental classes covering a variety of subjects. The course will be a variable credit of one-half to six credits depending on the course content and number of hours required. The course may be repeated for up to six credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree
Term Offered: AS NEEDED

PHIL 200 # - The Judeo-Christian Tradition**Units: 3**

The major religious/philosophic beliefs found in the Old and New Testaments will be studied along with the way these concepts were modified in post-Biblical through modern times. Concepts that will be surveyed include: Biblical cosmology, the nature of deity, salvation, worship, the authority of scripture, the authority of the religious instruction, life after death, etc. Satisfies UNR's CH 201.

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

PHIL 201 # - Philosophy Goes to the Movies**Units: 3**

This course introduces participants to philosophical problems dramatized through the medium of film. Participants will experience complex philosophical problems underlying many of the films produced for popular consumption or regarded as classic films. The films will function as case studies allowing analysis of ethical issues and aesthetic values. The films or film clips presented will follow background readings and discussion of the philosophical contexts important to understanding the issues involved.

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

PHIL 202 # - Introduction to the Philosophy of the Arts**Units: 3**

Varieties of artistic representation and expression, the relationship of artworks to their embodiments, and the nature of interpretation and aesthetic response.

Term Offered: Spring

PHIL 203 # - Introduction to Existentialism**Units: 3**

Readings from Kierkegaard, Nietzsche, Jaspers, Sartre, Heidegger. An examination of the existentialist concepts 'being' and 'nonbeing', 'estrangement', 'dread', 'anxiety' and 'freedom'.

Term Offered: Fall

PHIL 204 # - Introduction to Contemporary Philosophy**Units: 3**

Introduces current philosophical thought from several areas of study, including postmodern philosophy, science, theology, art, psychology, and the social sciences. Introduces major movements of twentieth century thought: neo-Kantianism, dialectical materialism, phenomenology, existentialism, neo-positivism, and American pragmatism.

Term Offered: Spring

PHIL 207C # - Introduction to Social and Political Philosophy**Units: 3**

Major political philosophers, e.g., Plato, Aristotle, Machiavelli, Hobbes, Rousseau, Mill, Marx, on topics such as justice, freedom, equality, tyranny, war, racism, sexism, power, consent, economics, with a special emphasis on the Constitutions of the United States and Nevada. Satisfies the U.S. and Nevada Constitution requirements.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 102 or ENG 114, or CH 201 or CH 202

Term Offered: Spring

PHIL 210 # - World Religions**Units: 3**

A critical introduction to the nature and practices of various religions. Studies the main moral and religious views of Hinduism, Buddhism, Confucianism, Taoism, Judaism, Christianity, Islam, Jainism, Sikhism. Satisfies TMCC and UNR Diversity requirement.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ENG 101 or qualifying English placement score

Term Offered: All Semesters

PHIL 211 # - Introduction to Ancient Philosophy**Units: 3**

Major thinkers from the sixth through the second century B.C.E., e.g., the pre-Socrates, Socrates, the sophists, Plato, Aristotle, the atomists, cynics, skeptics, stoics and Epicureans.

Term Offered: Fall

PHIL 213 # - Introduction to Modern Philosophy**Units: 3**

Major thinkers from the Renaissance through the 18th century, e.g., Bacon, Hobbes, Descartes, Spinoza, Leibniz, Locke, Berkeley, Hume and Kant.

PHIL 224 # - Introduction to the Philosophy of Science**Units: 3**

Philosophical problems and implications of historical and contemporary scientific inquiry, e.g., the nature of laws, theories, explanations, scientific revolutions, values, relations of science and society.

PHIL 225 # - Introduction to Indian Philosophy**Units: 3**

In this course students will survey the remarkable unfolding of Indian religion and philosophy from 500 B.C. to modern times. Readings include translations of original works or commentaries on Hinduism, Buddhism, Jainism, and Vedantism, as well as a historical survey that puts the readings in context. Students will explore consciousness, meditation, reincarnation and parallels between Eastern and Western thought.

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

PHIL 244 # - Bioethics**Units: 3**

This course provides a balanced systematic, unbiased ethical framework designed to help students understand and analyze a wide range of issues currently controversial in medicine or that are likely to arise in the future. Treatment of such issues as abortion and euthanasia, cloning, genetic screening, just health care, patients' rights, the use of human and animal subjects in research.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

PHIL 245 # - Contemporary Moral Issues**Units: 3**

Topical questions in practical ethics, e.g., war and terrorism, world hunger, abortion, racial discrimination, gender roles, the environment from a multicultural perspective.

Term Offered: Fall

PHIL 295 # - Topical Issues in Philosophy**Units: 3**

This course offering allows faculty response to community and student interest in ethical, aesthetic and cultural issues through learning activities focused on a specific topic not included in regular offerings. Examples of such topics include ethics and the media, environmental aesthetics, the culture and values of the sixties or other topics utilizing faculty expertise or specialized knowledge of an adjunct faculty. These course offerings will demonstrate the viability and relevance of a humanistic perspective on contemporary issues. The course may be repeated for up to 6 credits as topics vary.

Physical Education (PEX)

PEX 143 # - Karate**Units: 1-2**

Perform basic karate techniques such as blocks, strikes and kicks, and utilize basic stances while performing these skills using form, focus and control.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

PEX 146 # - Self Defense**Units: 1-2**

Enhance your sense of safety and well-being by learning basic self-defense techniques including punches, kicks, grabs and escapes. Increase your awareness of any situation that may be potentially threatening.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

PEX 149 # - ZUMBA**Units: 1-2**

ZUMBA is a program that was inspired by Latin music and dance movements including salsa, merengue, reggaeton, samba, flamenco, and cumbia. ZUMBA also infuses a variety of international styles (e.g. West African, bollywood, and hip-hop). Basic principles of aerobic, interval, and resistance training are incorporated into each workout to maximize caloric output, cardiovascular benefits, and total body toning.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

PEX 151 # - Boxing**Units: 1-2**

Practice the basic techniques and drills of boxing including punches, footwork, speed, balance and agility. Boxing is an exhilarating cardiovascular workout that will promote physical fitness and injury avoidance.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

PEX 155 # - Fencing**Units: 1-2**

Discover the sport and art of foil fencing as you learn the fundamental skills of the sport to include offensive, defensive and counteroffensive techniques along with the international rules governing fencing.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

PEX 155A # - Fencing, Intermediate/Advanced**Units: 1-2**

Develop intermediate to advanced fencing skills and learn to apply these skills to strategy, tactics and techniques for bouts and tournaments. Electric fencing will be included.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: PEX 155

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

PEX 169 # - Yoga**Units: 1-2**

Yoga is a way of balancing life by uniting body, mind and spirit through the use of postures, movement, breath and breath meditation. Yoga exercises and breathing techniques performed correctly and consistently will promote firm muscles, healthy skin, good posture, flexibility, and coordination. Discover the practice and philosophy of yoga as you develop strength, flexibility and inner awareness through yoga postures and styles, breathing exercises, history, terminology, meditation, relaxation and stress reduction techniques.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

PEX 169A # - Yoga, Intermediate/Advanced**Units: 1-2**

This course is designed for students with previous yoga experience. Students will expand on basic knowledge incorporating more difficult yoga postures (asana) and introducing various breathing (pranayama) techniques. Postures include standing, inverted, back bend, forward bend and twists and all physical movements are adapted to various physical limitations. A maximum of three classes/1-6 credits from 100-199 may be taken during any one semester or summer session except for special programs listed in the class schedule. When beginning, intermediate and advanced classes are scheduled in an activity, the student should consult the department to determine in which level to enroll. A student may enroll in the same class four times for credit.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

PEX 170 # - Cardio Fitness**Units: 1-2**

Gain cardiovascular endurance and discover the benefits of a variety of cardiovascular exercises as you learn how to use proper form and execute movement safely. Coordination and muscle strengthening leads to mind body connection, greater flexibility and increased stamina. Step and floor aerobics, boot camp style cardio, kickboxing, strength training, and outdoor fitness are the major formats covered. Pump iron, use resistance tubing, and utilize other equipment that will contribute to your overall fitness.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

PEX 172 # - Body Contouring and Conditioning**Units: 1-2**

Achieve a total body workout through cardiovascular conditioning, body toning and strength training techniques. Discover a variety of different cardio and toning workouts and learn how to isolate muscles during strength training to benefit your overall fitness and health.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

PEX 173 # - Circuit Training**Units: 1-2**

Explore proper fitness and strength training techniques and fundamentals, while learning a variety of circuit training workout routines and concepts.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

PEX 174 # - Fitness Principles and Practices**Units: 1-3**

Individuals pursuing a certificate in Personal Training or those with an interest in overall health and wellness will learn about the body systems and functions as related to physical activity. Components of health related fitness and principles of physical fitness, nutrition, weight management, stress management techniques and special populations will be explored.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

PEX 183 # - Weight Training**Units: 1-2**

Novice lifters who have limited knowledge of strength training principles and fundamentals will increase knowledge about weight room safety, muscle groups, strength training routines, spotting techniques, nutrition, modes of resistance training and proper workout structure.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

PEX 183A # - Weight Training Advanced**Units: 1-2**

Geared toward intermediate to advanced weight lifters who have knowledge of strength training principles and fundamentals, this course will further enhance techniques learned in the novice program. This course will utilize Canvas as an assist throughout the semester.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: PEX 183 or instructor approval

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

PEX 199 # - Special Topics**Units: 1-2**

Various short courses and experimental classes covering a variety of subjects in physical education. The course will be variable credit of one to two depending on the course content and number of hours required. This course may be repeated for up to six credits.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

PEX 207 # - Total Fitness and Weight Control**Units: 2**

Get the tools and information you need to make educated decisions concerning fitness, nutrition and weight control. Topics covered include the principles of fitness, cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance, body composition, nutrition and behavior modification. Class includes both exercise and lecture.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

Physics (PHYS)

PHYS 100 # - Introductory Physics**Units: 3**

An introductory course covering the basic concepts of physics for non-science majors. Topics include a broad range of topics from both classical and modern physics. Includes four required lab experiences. Satisfies UNR Science core curriculum requirements.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: MATH 120 or higher or qualifying

ACCUPLACER, ACT/SAT test results

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

PHYS 117 # - Introduction to Space Science and Engineering Units: 3

A hands on introduction to the science and engineering of space exploration. Topics include the Space Environment, Flight Dynamics, Propulsion, Power Supplies, Telemetry, Remote Sensing, Robotics, Design of Experiments, Analyzing Data, and Careers in Aerospace.

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

PHYS 151 # - General Physics I Units: 4

An algebra based course in introductory Newtonian Mechanics covering vectors, one and two dimensional kinematics, work and energy, momentum and impulse, rotational dynamics, oscillations, fluids, sound and heat.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: MATH 127 or MATH 128

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

PHYS 152 # - General Physics II Units: 4

The second semester of an algebra based introductory physics course. The second semester focuses on electromagnetism covering topics of electrostatics, electric fields, electric potential, capacitance, electrodynamics, simple circuits, magneto-statics, magnetic fields, electromagnetic induction, electromagnetic waves, and physical optics.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: PHYS 151

Term Offered: Spring

PHYS 180 # - Physics for Scientists and Engineers I Units: 3

A calculus based course in introductory Newtonian Mechanics covering vectors, one and two dimensional kinematics, particle dynamics, work and energy, momentum and impulse, rotational dynamics, oscillations, gravitation, fluids, wave properties and sound.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: MATH 181; Corequisite: PHYS 180L

Students must co-enroll in both PHYS 180 and PHYS 180L to receive credit

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

PHYS 180L # - Physics for Scientists/Engineers Lab I Units: 1

Laboratory experiments to accompany PHYS 180.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: MATH 181; Corequisite: PHYS 180

Students must co-enroll in both PHYS 180 and PHYS 180L to receive credit

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

PHYS 181 # - Physics for Scientists and Engineers II Units: 3

The second semester of a calculus based introductory physics course. The second semester covers topics in electromagnetism and thermodynamics including electrostatics, electric fields, electric potential, capacitance, electrodynamics, simple circuits, magneto-statics, magnetic fields, electromagnetic induction, Maxwell's equations, electromagnetic waves, physical optics, thermodynamic laws and kinetic theory.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: PHYS 180 Corequisite: PHYS 181L

Students must co-enroll in both PHYS 181 and PHYS 181L to receive credit

Term Offered: Spring

PHYS 181L # - Physics for Scientists/Engineers Lab II Units: 1

Laboratory experiments to accompany PHYS 181.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: PHYS 180 Corequisite: PHYS 181

Students must co-enroll in both PHYS 181 and PHYS 181L to receive credit

Term Offered: Spring

PHYS 182 # - Physics for Scientists and Engineers III Units: 3

An introductory course in modern physics covering light and optics, relativity, quantum physics, atoms and molecules, nuclear physics and radioactivity, and the Standard Model and elementary particles.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: PHYS 181 Co-Requisite: PHYS 182L

Students must co-enroll in both PHYS 182 and PHYS 182L to receive credit

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

PHYS 182L # - Physics for Scientists and Engineers Lab III Units: 1

Laboratory experiments to accompany PHYS 182.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: PHYS 181 Co-Requisite: PHYS 182

Students must co-enroll in both PHYS 182 and PHYS 182L to receive credit

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

PHYS 198 # - Special Topics in Physics Units: 1-6

Various short courses and experimental classes covering a variety of subjects. The course will be a variable credit of one-half to six credits depending on the course content and number of hours required. The course may be repeated for up to six credits. This course may not transfer to a baccalaureate degree of art or science within the universities in the Nevada System of Higher Education (NSHE).

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

Political Science (PSC)

PSC 100 # - Nevada Constitution Units: 1

Introduction to the political history of Nevada through an examination of the Nevada Constitution. Satisfies the Nevada Constitution requirement. Not open to students who have obtained credit for PSC 103, PSC 108 or HIST 102, HIST 111, HIST 217.

Term Offered: All Semesters

PSC 101 # - Introduction to American Politics Units: 3

A survey of American national, state and local governments. Includes Nevada's constitution, government, and contemporary issues. Fulfills US and Nevada Constitution requirements.

Term Offered: All Semesters

PSC 208 # - Survey of State and Local Government Units: 3

Organization, working principles and functional processes of state and local governments in the United States, including Nevada. (satisfies the Nevada Constitution requirement.)

Term Offered: Spring

PSC 210 # - American Public Policy Units: 3

Analysis of the interplay of forces involved in policy-making at all levels of American government. Study of the impact of policy on individuals and institutions.

Term Offered: Fall

PSC 211 # - Introduction to Comparative Politics Units: 3

An introduction to the comparative study of selected developed and developing societies. Emphasis will be given to the study of institutions and their functions, various administrative and decision-making processes and contemporary problems and issues.

Term Offered: Fall

PSC 227 # - Introduction to Political Philosophy Units: 3

Major political philosophers, e.g. Plato, Aristotle, Machiavelli, Hobbes, Rousseau, Mill, Marx, on topics such as justice, freedom, equality, tyranny, war, racism, sexism, power, consent and economics. Co-listed with PHIL 207.

Term Offered: All Semesters

PSC 231 # - Introduction to International Relations Units: 3

A topical introduction to international relations stressing the principles of a systematic approach to world politics. Emphasis will be given to major issues/crises confronting contemporary global society.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

PSC 240 # - Social Science Research Methods**Units: 3**

An overview of the methods and analytical techniques used in the research of social phenomena. Emphasis will be on the design and execution of research.

PSC 250 # - The Politics of International Terrorism**Units: 3**

The course will examine the definition of international terrorism, its underlying social, political and economic classes, its use as a political tool, its manifestations in the world and the measures to be taken for its prevention.

Term Offered: Fall

PSC 290 # - Internship in Political Science**Units: 1-8**

A course designed wherein students will apply knowledge to real on-the-job situations in a program designed by a company official and a faculty advisor to maximize learning experiences. Available to students who have completed all core and major requirements and have a 2.5 GPA. Contact the appropriate chairperson for the application, screening and required skills evaluation. Up to eight semester hour credits may be earned on the basis of 100 hours of internship for eight credit. The course may be repeated for up to eight credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

PSC 295 # - Special Topics in Political Science**Units: 3**

The course will focus on a contemporary issue or concern of topical interest within the field of Political Science. The issue may be domestic, comparative and/or international in scope. Examples include: Middle East and African government and politics, international organizations, the Nevada Legislature and the politics of nationalized healthcare. May be repeated one time for three credits (maximum six credits total). Repeated course title must be different.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: PSC 101 or approval of the instructor

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

PSC 299 # - Government Internship**Units: 3-6**

Provides students the opportunity to be selected to serve in federal, state, or local government offices normally within the TMCC service area. If more students apply than there are positions available, students must submit resumes and will be selected by a review committee.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: PSC 101 plus one Political Science three-unit elective and consent of instructor

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

Portuguese (PORT)

PORT 111 # - First-Year Portuguese I**Units: 4**

This is a first course in Portuguese for those with no previous knowledge of the language. Student acquire basic speaking, reading, and writing skills, including the Portuguese alphabet and phonetic system, while learning about Portuguese and Brazilian cultures. Class activities include interactive exercises and role-playing. Principles of grammar and syntax are introduced as students become more comfortable with the spoken language.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

PORT 112 # - First-Year Portuguese II**Units: 4**

For students with an elementary knowledge of Portuguese, this course reviews simple elements of grammar and introduces more advanced and complex grammatical and syntactical elements. Portuguese 112 is a continuation course to Portuguese 111. Students expand their language proficiency and knowledge of Portuguese and Brazilian cultures in a classroom setting that emphasizes communication skills.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: PORT 111 or instructors approval

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

PORT 211 # - Second-Year Portuguese I**Units: 3**

This third course is an intermediate-level course for students familiar with basic structures of the Portuguese language. Portuguese 211 is a continuation course to Portuguese 112. Students synthesize more advanced and complex forms of Portuguese grammar. More detailed emphasis is given to oral communication, listening skills, written communication, and the reading of more complex texts. Special attention is paid to improving students' ability to understand spoken Portuguese and converse on a number of topics pertaining to different times and places. Through a variety of sources, students continue to become more familiar with the cultures of Portugal and Brazil.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: PORT 112 or instructors approval

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

PORT 212 # - Second-Year Portuguese II**Units: 3**

This fourth course advances students toward high-intermediate fluency. Portuguese 212 is a continuation course to Portuguese 211. Through communicative activities and content-based materials, students improve their oral and written expression in areas such as proposing hypotheses, supporting opinions, and engaging in sustained dialogue. A systematic review of grammar is combined with literacy and cultural readings. Students continue to become familiar with Portuguese and Brazilian cultures.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: PORT 211

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

Psychology (PSY)

PSY 101 # - General Psychology**Units: 3**

Survey of the basic foundations of psychology with emphasis on psychological theories, research methods and principles of behavior.

Term Offered: All Semesters

PSY 102 # - Psychology of Personal and Social Adjustment**Units: 3**

Personality adjustment in healthy persons; adjustment techniques and reactions to frustration and conflict in the context of various social groups.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

PSY 105 # - Introduction to Neuroscience**Units: 3**

This course will provide a framework for understanding the fundamental, biological processes that are involved in human behavior and cognition. Topics surveyed will introduce basic principles of neuroscience, including: the divisions of the human nervous system, the cells of the nervous system and neural function. In addition, students will engage in discussion of how brain function supports higher-order cognitive processes and how behavior and cognition are impacted by neurological diseases. Same as BIOL 105.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

PSY 130 # - Human Sexuality**Units: 3**

A survey of human sexuality emphasizing biological, psychological and socio-cultural influences. Topic areas will include sexual orientation, gender identity, communication, intimacy, sexual variation and dysfunction.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

PSY 198 # - Special Topics in Psychology**Units: 1-6**

Various short courses and experimental classes covering a variety of subjects. The course will be a variable credit of one to six credits depending on the course content and number of hours required. The course may be repeated for up to six credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

PSY 210 # - Introduction to Statistical Methods**Units: 4**

Practice with statistical methods especially useful in the presentation and interpretation of psychological, sociological and educational data, includes elementary computer application.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: PSY 101; or SOC 101; MATH 96 or equivalent or qualifying Accuplacer, ACT/SAT test results

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

PSY 228 # - Psychology of Dreams**Units: 3**

An introduction to the study of dreams through psychological theory, covering etiology and interpretation.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

PSY 233 # - Child Psychology**Units: 3**

A study of the growth and development of the child with special consideration given to theories of learning and personality formation.

Term Offered: All Semesters

PSY 240 # - Introduction to Research Methods**Units: 3**

An overview of the methods and analytical techniques used in the research of social phenomena. Emphasis will be on the design and execution of research.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: PSY 101 Completion of PSY 210 is strongly recommended

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

PSY 241 # - Introduction to Abnormal Psychology**Units: 3**

An overview of abnormal psychology with emphasis on symptomology, etiology, diagnosis, treatment and prevention.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

PSY 261 # - Introduction to Social Psychology**Units: 3**

Nature of the person and interpersonal relationships, their formation and maintenance and their institutional, ideological and societal contexts; empirical examination of beliefs, attitudes, influence. Same as SOC 261.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

PSY 275 # - Undergraduate Research**Units: 3**

This course is designed to provide experience with conducting empirical research with human subjects. Students will define relevant psychological phenomenon, conduct a literature review, design an experiment, collect and analyze data, and synthesize previous knowledge with new knowledge related to the topic.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: PSY 210 and PSY 240

Term Offered: Spring

PSY 276 # - Aging in Modern American Society**Units: 3**

The psychological and sociological development and the changes attendant to the process of aging in society; theory and research in the field, implications for social policy, and perspectives on death and dying. Same as SOC 276. Satisfies TMCC and UNR Diversity core curriculum.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

PSY 299 # - Special Topics**Units: 1**

Research from any field of psychology in which the student is adequately prepared. May be repeated with study of a new problem.

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

Radiologic Technology (RAD)

RAD 101 # - Exploration of Radiology**Units: 0.5**

This course is designed for those students who have an interest in becoming a radiological technologist. It is an introductory directed study course designed to give the student a greater knowledge of what a radiological technologist does and what career opportunities are open in this field. The goal of this course is to aid students in making a career choice that is right for them.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

RAD 103 # - Medical Ethics**Units: 1**

This course is an introduction to the medical profession, the patient and paramedical personnel, regarding professional ethics and medical-legal responsibilities. This course will also provide the student with respect for interpersonal relationships, along with moral and ethical responsibilities to increase effective communication and empathy for the patient. One (1) hour of class time per week required.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Selection to the Radiological Technology Program and concurrent enrollment in all semester I courses

Term Offered: Fall

RAD 110 # - Fundamentals of Clinical Radiography I**Units: 2**

A planned clinical experience is provided which gives the student the opportunity to observe and apply theoretical principles while performing radiographic procedures under supervision of the clinical staff.

Progression in the program is dependent on the student demonstrating clinical competence on a specified number of competency evaluations (the number to be identified in the syllabus).

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Selection to the Radiological Technology Program and concurrent enrollment in all semester I courses

Term Offered: Fall

RAD 112 # - Patient Care and Medical Terminology**Units: 2**

This course covers nursing procedures and practices relative to radiological technology with emphasis on patient handling, safety, comfort and communications as employed by the radiological technologist. Aseptic techniques and procedures used to maintain a sterile field are explained. Etymology of disease terms, nomenclature of surgical procedures and use of prefixes, suffixes, roots, combining forms and plurals of medical terms are covered. Two (2) hours of class time per week are required.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Selection to the Radiological Technology Program and concurrent enrollment in all semester I courses

Term Offered: Fall

RAD 116 # - Radiography I**Units: 3**

Radiological positioning, related anatomy, considerations for the various problems encountered during positioning and pediatric radiography are discussed. This course covers chest, abdomen, upper extremities to include shoulder girdle and lower extremities to include hip; the study and identification of anatomical structures on X-ray film. Radiation safety measures concerning both patient and technologist are covered. Five (5) hours of class time per week are required.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Selection to the Radiological Technology Program and concurrent enrollment in all semester I courses

Term Offered: Fall

RAD 118 # - Radiology Physics and Circuitry**Units: 3**

Course will establish a knowledge base of atomic structure and terminology, x-ray unit circuitry, radiation production, the nature and characteristics of radiation, and the photon interactions with matter.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Selection to the Radiological Technology Program and concurrent enrollment in all semester I courses

Term Offered: Fall

RAD 124 # - Radiographic Photo and Techniques**Units: 3**

Fundamentals of photographic processes, darkroom equipment, darkroom chemistry, processing solutions and their functions. Types and uses of X-ray film and film holders. Manipulation of exposure factors, principles and practices in technique chart construction and appropriate radiation safety measures. Five (5) hours of class time per week are required.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Successful completion of all semester I courses

Term Offered: Spring

RAD 125 # - Clinical Radiography I**Units: 2**

A planned clinical experience is provided which gives the student the opportunity to build upon previous clinical experience and apply theoretical principles while performing radiographic procedures under supervision of the clinical staff. Progression in the program is dependent on the student demonstrating clinical competence on a specified number of competency evaluations (the number to be identified in the syllabus) and demonstrating continued competence on examinations in which competence has already been demonstrated.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Successful completion of all semester I Radiological Technology Program and support courses

Term Offered: Spring

RAD 126 # - Radiography II**Units: 3**

Advanced radiographic positioning of vertebral column and skull, demonstration and practice of these more complicated radiographic positions; topographical anatomy, pediatric radiography and film critique are integrated into the specific studies. Five (5) hours of class time per week are required.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Successful completion of all semester I courses

Term Offered: Spring

RAD 128 # - Imaging Equipment**Units: 3**

This course will investigate the evolution of radiographic equipment and provide a knowledge base of routine equipment utilized in modern imaging departments.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Successful completion of all semester I courses

Term Offered: Spring

RAD 198 # - Special Topics Radiologic Technology**Units: 0.5-6**

Various short courses and experimental classes covering a variety of subjects. The course will be a variable credit of one-half to six credits depending on the course content and number of hours required. The course may be repeated for up to six credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

RAD 220 # - Clinical Radiography II**Units: 3**

A planned clinical experience is provided which gives the student the opportunity to improve and perfect clinical skills while applying theoretical principles to radiographic procedures being performed under supervision of the clinical staff. Progression in the program is dependent on the student demonstrating clinical competence on a specified number of competency evaluations (the number to be identified in the syllabus) and demonstrating continued competence on examinations in which competence has already been demonstrated.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Successful completion of all previous Radiological Technology Program courses

Term Offered: SUMMER

RAD 230 # - Clinical Radiography III**Units: 3**

A planned clinical experience is provided which gives the student the opportunity to incorporate the theory presented in RAD 236 and other pertinent courses and expand clinical skills while performing radiographic procedures under supervision of the clinical staff. Progression in the program is dependent on the student demonstrating clinical competence on a specified number of competency evaluations (the number to be identified in the syllabus) and demonstrating continued competence on examinations in which competence has already been demonstrated.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Successful completion of all previous Radiological Technology Program courses

Term Offered: Fall

RAD 236 # - Radiographic Contrast-Routine Exams**Units: 2**

A study of different types of contrast media and how each is used to delineate specific anatomic parts or organs; common radiographic procedures using contrast media; indications; contradictions; patient preparation, care and positions are explained. Two (2) hours of class time per week are required.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Successful completion of all previous Radiological Technology Program courses

Term Offered: Fall

RAD 238 # - Radiation Safety and Protection**Units: 2**

Accent on radiation health and safety; definitions and significance of various terms employed in radiation protection; biological effects of radiation; methods and instruments used in monitoring; national and state requirements regarding diagnostic radiation are discussed in detail. Two (2) hours of class time per week are required.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Successful completion of all previous Radiological Technology Program courses

Term Offered: Fall

RAD 242 # - Radiography Quality Management**Units: 1**

A study of health care communications, customer service, quality improvement, team building, health care systems, accreditation issues and present and future health care trends as each relates to the Radiology department's quality assurance programs.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Successful completion of all previous program courses (second year, second semester program student) or ARRT certified radiographer

Term Offered: Spring

RAD 244 # - Diagnostic and Therapeutic Radiation**Units: 2**

A survey of medical and surgical diseases employing special radiographic procedures with an introduction to the therapeutic uses of radiation, radium and isotopes; overview of medical pathology selected on the basis of relevance to radiological exams. These lectures are presented by radiologists and other specialists from the affiliated hospitals. Two (2) hours of class time per week are required.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Successful completion of all previous Radiological Technology Program courses

Term Offered: Fall

RAD 245 # - Clinical Radiography IV**Units: 3**

A planned clinical experience is provided which gives the student increased responsibility to function more independently under direct and/or indirect supervision while performing radiographic procedures. Progression in the program is dependent on the student demonstrating clinical competence on a specified number of competency evaluations (the number to be identified in the syllabus) and demonstrating continued competence on examinations in which competence has already been demonstrated.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Successful completion of all previous Radiological Technology Program courses

Term Offered: Spring

RAD 247 # - Radiography Quality Control**Units: 1**

A study of quality control methods are examined and discussed pertaining to the equipment and usage within a radiography department.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Successful completion of all previous program courses (second year, second semester program student) or ARRT certified radiographer

Term Offered: Fall

RAD 250 # - Clinical Radiography V**Units: 3**

A planned clinical experience is provided which gives the student the opportunity to demonstrate clinical skills in performing competency and continued competency evaluation examinations. These skills should include analysis, synthesis and evaluation of the examinations performed. These experiences will facilitate the transition from student technologist to graduate technologist. At the end of this course, the student will have met all radiographic competency requirements.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Successful completion of all previous Radiological Technology Program courses

RAD 259 # - Seminar in Radiography**Units: 2**

A general review and integration of all aspects of medical radiological technology is obtained through the use of simulated registry examination and the use of computer review programs. Preparation for the national A.R.R.T. examination. Two (2) hours of class time per week are required.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Current successful completion of all previous Radiological Technology Program courses or instructor approval

Term Offered: Spring

RAD 290 # - Internship in Radiologic Technology**Units: 1-6**

A course designed wherein students will apply knowledge to real on-the-job situations in a program designed by a company official and a faculty advisor to maximize learning experiences. Available to students who have completed all core and major requirements and have a 2.5 GPA. Contact the appropriate chairperson for the application, screening and required skills evaluation. Up to 12 semester credit hours may be earned on the basis of 100 hours of internship for one credit. The course may be repeated for up to 12 credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

Reading (READ)

READ 135 # - College Reading Strategies**Units: 3**

This course will provide improvement of reading comprehension, critical thinking skills, vocabulary, and study techniques through reading and analyzing a variety of texts, including book-length works and textbook selections from various areas.

Term Offered: All Semesters

READ 93 # - Reading Improvement**Units: 3**

Provides improvement in fundamental reading skills, including word-attack skills, vocabulary development, reading comprehension and fluency. You will learn various reading strategies to utilize before, during, and after reading.

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

READ 95 # - Reading and Improvement**Units: 1.5**

Reading 95 provides improvement in fundamental reading skills including word identification skills, vocabulary development, reading comprehension and fluency. Students will learn various reading strategies to utilize before, during, and after reading.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Qualifying high school grade point average, ACCUPLACER Reading Comprehension (RC) score 56-75, or SAT/SAT placement

Corequisite: ENG 98

Term Offered: All Semesters

Real Estate (RE)

RE 101 # - Real Estate Principles**Units: 3**

This is the first half of the introduction to real estate. Subjects included are professional organizations, types of property, the law of agency, listing agreements, easements, estates in the land, forms of ownership, legal descriptions, taxation, liens, contract law, deeds, probate, title insurance and recording. It can be taken concurrently with RE 103.

Successful completion of RE 101 and RE 103 along with the passage of the Nevada Real Estate Exam qualifies one to become a licensed real estate salesperson in Nevada. This course may be taken for personal interest, for a degree and/or for pre-licensing. This course transfers to the University of Nevada at Las Vegas as FIN 130, Real Estate Principles.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

RE 103 # - Real Estate Law and Practice**Units: 3**

This is the second half of the introduction to real estate. Subjects included are a review of the law of agency, listing agreements and the law of contracts. Additional subjects are financing, leases, property management, appraisal, land use, subdividing, fair housing, ethical practices and closing statements. Also included is a study of the appropriate Nevada Revised Statutes and their Administrative Codes. Successful completion of RE 101 and RE 103 along with the passage of the Nevada Real Estate Exam qualifies one to become a licensed real estate salesperson in Nevada. This course may be taken for personal interest, for a degree and/or for pre-licensing.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

RE 198 # - Special Topics in Real Estate**Units: 0.5-6**

Various short courses and experimental classes covering a variety of subjects. The course will be a variable of one-half to six credits depending on the course content and number of hours required. The course may be repeated for up to six credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

Russian (RUS)

RUS 111 # - First-Year Russian I**Units: 4**

A first course in Russian for those with no previous knowledge of the language. Students acquire basic speaking, reading, and writing skills, including the Cyrillic alphabet, while learning about Russian culture. Class activities include interactive exercises and role-playing. Principles of grammar and syntax are introduced as students become more comfortable with the spoken language.

RUS 112 # - First-Year Russian II**Units: 4**

For students with elementary knowledge of Russian, this course reviews simple elements of grammar (present, past, and future tenses) and introduces more complex grammatical and syntactical elements. Students expand their vocabulary and knowledge of Russian culture in a classroom setting that emphasizes communication skills.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: RUS 111 or equivalent or instructor approval or qualifying CAPE placement score

RUS 211 # - Second-Year Russian I**Units: 3**

An intermediate-level course for students familiar with the basic structure of the Russian language. It begins with a review and moves on to cover more complex grammatical forms. Special attention is paid to improving students' ability to understand spoken Russian and converse on a number of topics pertaining to different times and places.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: RUS 112 or equivalent or instructor approval or qualifying CAPE placement score

RUS 212 # - Second-Year Russian II**Units: 3**

Intermediate-level study of Russian is continued. A systematic review of grammar is combined with literary and cultural readings. Students acquire the knowledge to meet most practical writing needs (brief descriptive paragraphs, simple letters, and summaries of day-to-day activities). Enhancement of communicative skills through sustained conversation in Russian is emphasized.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: RUS 211 or equivalent or instructor approval or qualifying CAPE placement score

Social Work (SW)

SW 101 # - Introduction to Social Work**Units: 3**

This course presents an overview of public and private services, the profession of social work and an analysis of their functions as modes of social problem solving.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

SW 250 # - Social Welfare, History, and Policy**Units: 3**

Explores the historical development of the social work profession and current policies governing the social service delivery system within the United States. Social policy is presented as a social construction influenced by a range of ideologies and interests. Special attention is paid to social welfare policy and programs relevant to the practice of social work, including poverty, child and family well being, mental and physical disability, health, racial, ethnic, and sexual minorities. The course includes a focus on the role of policy in creating, maintaining, or eradicating social inequities.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: SW 101 with a C or better

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

Sociology (SOC)

SOC 101 # - Principles of Sociology**Units: 3**

Sociological principles underlying the development of culture, structure and function of society, human groups, institutions, deviance, stratification and social change. Satisfies UNR Social Science core curriculum.

Term Offered: All Semesters

SOC 102 # - Contemporary Social Issues**Units: 3**

This course examines selected problems of contemporary society and provides practice in the application of relevant sociological perspectives and theory. The course has two main objectives: (1) to acquaint the student with critical thinking skills and sociological concepts, theories, methods and knowledge; and (2) to apply these so that we better understand our society.

SOC 110 # - Conflict Resolution**Units: 3**

This course will explore a variety of theories and frameworks for analyzing conflict and the techniques, process models, and third-party roles used to constructively intervene in conflict. The course will be an excellent introduction should students decide to pursue further training or credentialing to be fully trained as mediators or facilitators.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

SOC 120 # - Human Violence: Individual to Global-Level Conflict**Units: 3**

Conflict and the need for peace occur in all human arenas. This course will examine such disparate forms of direct violence as personal assault; domestic violence; school shootings; group and mass violence, including ethno-political conflict, genocide, terrorism, and war. Concepts and strategies of peace, effective conflict resolution skills, and reconciliation and reconstruction following conflict will be addressed. This course will examine the key concepts, themes, theories, and practices involved in the study of direct violence. Students will be introduced to the issues of peace and violence across a wide range of interpersonal, community, national and international contexts. The course will focus on multiple levels of analysis from micro to macro, and multidisciplinary perspectives.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

SOC 130 # - Structural Violence**Units: 3**

This course will focus on the structural aspects of peace, conflict and violence. This refers to a form of violence based on the systematic ways in which social structures or social institutions of society harm people by preventing them from meeting their basic needs. The arrangements are structural because they are embedded in the political and economic organizations of our social world; they are violent because they cause injury to people. Examples include hunger, preventable diseases, and extreme poverty caused by unjust structures of society and by ethnic conflict and oppressive regimes, as well as ecological degradation. Based on an understanding of these threats to human security, we will examine and evaluate various strategies which contribute to peace building and conflict resolution, human rights and self-determination, reconciliation and reconstruction, nonviolence, transformation of a hierarchical social order, and promoting ecological balance.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

SOC 140 # - Cultures Of Peace**Units: 3**

This course will focus on historical examples of peace cultures and on the efforts to establish peace by upholding human rights and the dignity of all persons as ideals, and through resisting the legitimization of violence in education, literature, and the mass media. Philosophies and methods practiced in different societies to build communities of peace will be featured.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

SOC 198 # - Special Topics in Sociology**Units: 0.5-6**

Various short courses and experimental classes covering a variety of subjects. The course will be a variable credit of one-half to six credits depending on the course content and number of hours required. The course may be repeated for up to six credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

SOC 201 # - Peace and Conflict**Units: 3**

This introductory course is a survey of the field of Peace and Conflict Studies. The course will examine the problem of violence in human affairs from the micro to the global level. Alternative approaches to understanding and resolving conflict will be explored.

SOC 205 # - Ethnic Groups in Contemporary Societies**Units: 3**

Ethnic relations in the United States and other societies where cultural and 'racial' pluralism illustrates problems and processes of social interaction. Same as ANTH 205.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

SOC 210 # - Introduction to Statistical Methods**Units: 4**

Same as PSY 210. Practice with statistical methods especially useful in the presentation and interpretation of psychological, sociological and educational data. Includes elementary computer application.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: PSY 101 or SOC 101; MATH 96 or equivalent or qualifying Accuplacer, ACT/SAT test results

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

SOC 240 # - Social Science Research Methods**Units: 3**

An overview of the methods and analytical techniques used in the research of social phenomena. Emphasis will be on the design and execution of research.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

SOC 261 # - Introduction to Social Psychology**Units: 3**

Nature of the person and interpersonal relationships, their formation and maintenance and their institutional, ideological and societal contexts; empirical examination of beliefs, attitudes, influence. Same as PSY 261.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

SOC 275 # - Introduction to Marriage and the Family**Units: 3**

Sex roles, dating patterns, mate selection, marital interaction; alternative forms of marriage and family life.

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

SOC 276 # - Aging in Modern American Society**Units: 3**

The psychological and sociological development and the changes attendant to the process of aging in society; theory and research in the field, implications for social policy and perspectives on death and dying. Same as PSY 276.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

Spanish (SPAN)

SPAN 101 # - Basics of Spanish I**Units: 3**

A basic course emphasizing spoken communication. Course assumes that students have had no prior formal training. Writing, listening and reading skills will be explored.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

SPAN 102 # - Basics of Spanish II**Units: 3**

A continuation of Spanish 101.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: SPAN 101

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

SPAN 111 # - First Year Spanish I**Units: 4**

Introduction to basic Spanish language structures and cultural topics with a focus on development of communicative proficiency in listening, speaking, reading and writing. For true beginners only. This course transfers to UNR as SPAN 111.

Term Offered: All Semesters

SPAN 112 # - First Year Spanish II**Units: 4**

Continued introduction to basic Spanish language structures and cultural topics with a focus on proficiency in the four skills as described for SPAN 111. This course transfers to UNR as SPAN 112.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: SPAN 111 or a Spanish CAPE

Placement score over 178

Term Offered: All Semesters

SPAN 198 # - Special Topics in Spanish**Units: 0.5-6**

Various short courses and experimental classes covering a variety of subjects. The course will be a variable credit of one-half to six credits depending on the course content and number of hours required. The course may be repeated for up to six credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

SPAN 211 # - Second Year Spanish I**Units: 3**

Study at the intermediate level of Spanish language structures and culture with continued emphasis on proficiency in the four skills as described for SPAN 111. This course transfers to UNR as SPAN 211.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: SPAN 112, or a Spanish CAPE

Placement score of 320 or higher

Term Offered: Fall

SPAN 212 # - Second Year Spanish II**Units: 3**

Study at the intermediate level of Spanish structures with an emphasis on writing, reading, and conversation. This course transfers to UNR as SPAN 212. Completion of SPAN 212 satisfies the College of Liberal Arts foreign language requirement.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: SPAN 211, or a Spanish CAPE

Placement score of 347 or more

Term Offered: Spring

SPAN 221 # - Iberia and Its Cultures**Units: 3**

Introduction to the nationalities and cultures of Iberia; emphasis on the Spanish state, through geographical, historical, socio-economic and artistic issues. Taught in English.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 101 or ENG 113

SPAN 222 # - Hispanic-America and Its Culture**Units: 3**

Introduction to the culture and civilization of Hispanic-American nations.

Taught in English; no knowledge of Spanish required. The course will produce 15-20 pages of writing in the production of finished products.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 101 or ENG 113

SPAN 225 # - A Cultural Perspective: Spain...New Mexico**Units: 3**

A perspective of cultural diversity in Spain and the American Southwest. This course will introduce the differing cultures of Spain within a historical context. Students will look closely at the intertwining of art, religion and history during the Middle Ages, focusing on the Camino de Santiago, the St. James pilgrimage route across northern Spain that is still traveled today. The course will include a study of the influence of the Moors upon the language, art and philosophy of Spain. It will trace the first Spanish explorers as they brought the traditions of the Old World into New Mexico, before the founding of Jamestown. This blending of the Spanish and Pueblo culture has resulted in the uniqueness of the Southwest today. The course will be taught in English and is the same as HUM 225.

Term Offered: Fall

SPAN 226 # - Spanish for Heritage Speakers I**Units: 3**

This is a course designed for native Spanish speaking students who want to improve their literacy in the language. Students will study and practice basic Spanish grammar for improving and developing written and oral communication and reading skills.

Term Offered: Fall

SPAN 227 # - Spanish for Heritage Speakers II**Units: 3**

This course is a follow up course to SPAN 226. This course is specifically designed and intended for students who speak the Spanish Language as their native language but have had no advanced formal training in the grammatical aspects of the language. It is based on the study and practice of advanced Spanish grammar and its application to all five aspects of the language, i.e., writing, reading, interpreting, speaking and understanding. Completion of SPAN 227 satisfies the College of Liberal Arts foreign language requirement in colleges and universities in the state of Nevada.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Completion of SPAN 226

Term Offered: Spring

Statistics (STAT)

STAT 152 # - Introduction to Statistics**Units: 3**

Descriptive statistics, probability models, statistical estimation and hypothesis testing, linear regression analysis, and special topics.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: A grade of 'C' or better in MATH 126 or equivalent or qualifying ACCUPLACER, ACT/SAT test results A graphing calculator may be required for this course

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

Supply Chain Management (SCM)

SCM 474 # - Purchasing and Global Sourcing**Units: 3**

This course synthesizes the principles of the global supply function, reinforces the steps of the procurement cycle, and evaluates the appropriate sourcing and supply decisions in international business contexts. Topics include global sourcing, contracting, business simulation, spend analysis, decision making, international business context, negotiation, purchasing process, purchasing quality, purchasing services such as transportation, sources of supply, strategic alliances, supply base optimization, and value analysis.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: LGM 201, LGM 202, LGM 210, and LGM 352

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

Surveying (SUR)

SUR 119 # - Construction Surveying**Units: 3**

The objectives of the course are to introduce the principles and methods associated with basic surveying for construction projects and layout purposes. Training to develop proper field note-taking procedures and the use of surveying field equipment is emphasized in labs (tape, level and transit).

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: MATH 108

SUR 161 # - Elementary Surveying**Units: 4**

A basic course designed to impart basic knowledge of the surveying discipline, plus training in the use of traditional and basic surveying equipment (tape, level and transit).

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: MATH 126 or instructor's approval

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

Theater (THTR)

THTR 100 # - Introduction to Theater**Units: 3**

A survey course covering a variety of different aspects of theater including play analysis, historical style, play writing, acting, directing, technical theater and more. Representative plays are analyzed from a performance-based perspective. No previous experience in theater is required. Satisfies UNR Fine Arts core curriculum and applies as a general elective at UNLV.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

THTR 105 # - Introduction to Acting I**Units: 3**

Interpretation of drama through the art of the actor. Development of individual insights, skills and disciplines in the presentation of dramatic material to the audience and the learning of basic exercises for the actor.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

THTR 116 # - Dance Styles: Musical Theater**Units: 1-2**

Specialized study in the various dance forms encompassed in musical theater. Special emphasis is placed on the fundamentals of movement and dance techniques to achieve a solid movement base. The course may be repeated for a maximum of four credits.

THTR 133 # - Fundamentals of Directing**Units: 3**

The course is designed for theater students or for persons within the community who have a desire to learn about the overall role and function of the stage director and to apply this knowledge in a practical manner. The course includes a study of the history, theory and conceptualization matrixes of directing and the practical experience in selecting and casting a play, planning rehearsals, blocking, script analysis and working with actors. Also included are scenery, lighting, costume, properties and stage management concepts and coordination.

THTR 160 # - Television Production I**Units: 3**

Television Production I explores the purposes, scope, methods and materials for visual and aural broadcasting, planning, organization, rehearsing, editing and recording announcements and programs; studio procedures and presentations; preparations and treatment of content and form. Television Production I is a combination of "book learning" and hands-on experience in a television studio. At the completion of this course a student will have experience in camera operation, technical direction, directing, audio operation, tape operation, on-camera experience and other studio related activities.

THTR 161 # - Television Production II**Units: 3**

Television Production II is an intermediate study and practice of the knowledge, procedures and skills developed in THTR 160. The course is designed as a field production class. The students' job will include shooting, editing, producing, directing, lighting, writing, presenting and all other skills required to produce high quality materials in the field. Multiple deadlines will be faced which will require diligent work outside of class.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: THTR 160 or equivalent

THTR 175 # - Introduction to Musical Theater Literature**Units: 3**

This course examines the development of the genre from its operatic roots in Europe to the present day. It will focus on the social and political influences on the art, the influence of composers on each other and landmark productions. The students will also have practical experiences in the prime performance areas of musical theater (acting, singing and dancing).

Term Offered: Fall

THTR 176 # - Musical Theater Workshop I**Units: 1-3**

Performance of Musical Theater Production.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

THTR 180 # - Cinema as Art and Communication**Units: 3**

This course will teach students to appreciate, interpret and respond to selected films from particular genres, directors or actors and to recognize the human values these films depict. It will also introduce students to some of the techniques of filmmaking in general. (Same as HUM 105.)

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Completion or concurrent enrollment of ENG 101 or equivalent

THTR 198 # - Special Topics in Theater**Units: 0.5-6**

Various short courses and experimental classes covering a variety of subjects. The course will be a variable credit of one-half to six credits depending on the course content and number of hours required. The course may be repeated for up to six credits.

THTR 204 # - Theater Technology I**Units: 3**

This course consists of a three-hour-a-week lecture/discussion/demonstration plus 25 hours of lab during the semester. The course focuses on safety, functions of scenery, costuming, tools and material, scene painting, stage draperies, color in theater, lighting and electricity, stage sound and specialized theater equipment.

Term Offered: SPR EVEN

THTR 205 # - Introduction to Acting II**Units: 3**

Continued work on scenes and on principles of auditioning, role analysis, play rehearsal and problems related to sustaining a stage performance.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: THTR 105 or approval of instructor

Term Offered: All Semesters

THTR 206 # - Theater Workshop: Acting III**Units: 3**

A continuation of the study of acting at the intermediate/advanced level with an emphasis on internal work, auditioning, script analysis, characterizations and performance.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: THTR 105 and THTR 205 or comparative experience with instructor approval

Term Offered: Spring

THTR 207 # - Laboratory Theater: Acting IV**Units: 3**

Intensive and individualized work for advanced acting students.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: THTR 105, THTR 205 and THTR 206 or comparative experience with instructor's approval

Term Offered: Spring

THTR 209 # - Theater Practicum**Units: 1-6**

An advanced course for serious students of theater who want to pursue acting, directing and play production in depth. The course culminates with a public performance. Rehearsal hours are arranged and announced at the beginning of the semester.

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

THTR 210 # - Theater: a Cultural Context**Units: 3**

This is a course designed to increase one's understanding and appreciation of multicultural theatrical art forms and artists who are creating outside of mainstream American theatre. The language, as well as the aural and visual components of the plays, will be explored.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: College level writing skills recommended

Term Offered: All Semesters

THTR 232 # - Children's Theater**Units: 3**

Rehearsal and performance of plays for Children Theater including singing, dancing and acting skills for the college student. The course culminates in multiple public performances.

Term Offered: Fall

THTR 240 # - Acting for the Camera**Units: 3**

Introduction to performance in television and film. Basic performance techniques will be explored, culminating in a final project.

Term Offered: Fall

THTR 258 # - Theater Experience and Travel**Units: 1-2**

A rehearsal and touring field study class in which students travel to an arranged destination for the purpose of performance, play viewing, play study or possible workshop attendance.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Approval of instructor

Term Offered: Spring

THTR 276 # - Musical Theater Workshop II**Units: 1-3**

Continuation of Rehearsal and Performance of Musical Theater Productions.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: THTR 176 plus audition and/or approval of instructor

Term Offered: Spring and Fall

THTR 290 # - Internship in Speech and Theater**Units: 1-8**

A course designed wherein students will apply knowledge to real on-the-job situations in a program designed by a company official and a faculty advisor to maximize learning experiences. Contact the appropriate chairperson for the application, screening and required skills evaluation. Up to eight semester hour credits may be earned on the basis of 100 hours of internship for one credit. May be repeated for up to eight credits.
Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree
Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Consultation, application, and assignment of internship status
Term Offered: AS NEEDED

THTR 295 # - Independent Study: Theater**Units: 1-3**

Tutorial study of special projects in theater. A student submits a detailed project description and the objectives and learning outcomes specific to the project are formulated by the instructor and the student.
Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Approval of instructor
Term Offered: Spring and Fall

Veterinary Technology (VETT)

VETT 101 # - Introduction to Animal Health Technology**Units: 4**

An introductory course in veterinary technology. Including but not limited to the various roles of veterinary technicians in the veterinary profession. The laws and ethics of veterinary medicine. The behavior of various animal species with regard to humane restraint and handling. Breed classifications of common domestic animals. Proper cleaning techniques of a veterinary facility. Proper medical record keeping techniques. Principles of general animal care including but not limited to physical exams and basic sampling techniques. Three hours of lecture and three hours of lab per week.
Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree
Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Must be admitted to the Veterinary Technician Program
Term Offered: Fall

VETT 105 # - Veterinary Medical Terminology**Units: 1**

This course is an introduction to medical terms, laymen's terms, and abbreviations utilized by veterinarians and their clients. It includes canine and feline breed identification.
Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree
Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Must be admitted to the Veterinary Technician Program
Term Offered: Fall

VETT 110 # - Comparative Animal Anatomy and Physiology I**Units: 4**

This course is designed to provide the student with the understanding of anatomy and physiology of domestic species that are most often encountered in food animal and companion animal practice. Topics include cell anatomy, cell metabolism and basic histology. Body systems include: integument, skeletal, muscular, nervous, and special senses. All information will be comparative with each species including canine, feline, equine, porcine, ruminants and avian.
Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree
Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Must be admitted to the Veterinary Technician Program
Term Offered: Fall

VETT 112 # - Comparative Animal Anatomy and Physiology II**Units: 4**

This course is designed to provide the student with the understanding of anatomy and physiology of domestic species that are most often encountered in food animal and companion animal practice. Body systems include: Cardiac, lymphatic, digestive, reproductive, urinary, respiratory and endocrine. All information will be comparative with each species including canine, felines, equine, porcine, ruminants and avian.
Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree
Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Must be admitted to the Veterinary Technician Program and successful completion of VETT 110
Term Offered: Spring

VETT 125 # - Veterinary Office Procedures**Units: 1**

This course is designed to introduce to the veterinary technician student the roles and responsibilities of the receptionist, office manager, and hospital managers with regard to the veterinary facility. The course will introduce basic management procedures common in a veterinary clinic with respect to a veterinary technician. Topics covered include: basic communication techniques, record keeping, filing, computer software, resume construction and interviewing techniques.
Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree
Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Must be admitted to the Veterinary Technician Program
Term Offered: Fall

VETT 128 # - Animal Nursing**Units: 4**

A course that highlights basic and advanced nursing procedures, including but not limited to restraint, behavior awareness, physical exams, reproduction, necropsy, specimen collection, euthanasia, companion animal diseases, emergency and critical care, laws and ethics, and practice management skills for veterinary technicians.
Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree
Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Must be admitted to the Veterinary Technician Program
Term Offered: Spring

VETT 203 # - Clinical and General Pathology**Units: 4**

The course includes information in hematology, clinical chemistry, urinalysis and microbiology. The student will learn collection, handling, and transporting of biological samples. Students will learn laboratory procedures to assist in the diagnostic process. Two hours of lecture and six hours of lab per week.
Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree
Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Must be admitted to the Veterinary Technician Program
Term Offered: Spring

VETT 205 # - Veterinary Diagnostic Imaging**Units: 2**

A course that deals with the principles of diagnostic imaging. Topics include: radiographic theory, equipment, positioning, safety regulations, safety equipment, film processing, radiographic technique evaluation, and an introduction to alternative imaging techniques.
Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree
Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Must be admitted to the Veterinary Technician Program
Term Offered: Spring

VETT 208 # - Lab Animal Science and Exotics**Units: 2**

This course includes the principles involved with breed recognition, restraint, husbandry, nutrition, breeding, health conditions, disease recognition, and zoonotic potential of laboratory animals, reptiles and birds. The course also includes the technician's role in a research facility, zoological facility and a general veterinary practice.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Must be admitted to the Veterinary Technician Program

Term Offered: Spring

VETT 209 # - Parasitology**Units: 2**

This course includes the study of internal and external parasites of domestic animals. The student will learn identification, life cycles, routes of transmission, prevention and treatment protocols for the various parasites. Laboratory techniques used for identification will be covered in detail. The student will also learn the importance of public health safety, including procedures and protocols.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Must be admitted to the Veterinary Technician Program

Term Offered: Fall

VETT 211 # - Animal Nutrition**Units: 2**

A course in the normal and therapeutic nutritional needs of various species of animals. Topics include components of food, calculating energy requirements, digestion, and life stage needs.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Must be admitted to the Veterinary Technician Program

Term Offered: Fall

VETT 225 # - Pharmacology and Toxicology**Units: 2**

This course is designed to instruct veterinary technician students on the pharmacology and physiology of drugs, rules on filling prescriptions, and handling, storing, and documentation of controlled substances. Emphasis will be placed on classification of drugs, route and methods of administration of drugs, calculating dosages, and physiological action on the systems of the body. This course is worth 2.0 credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Must be admitted to the Veterinary Technician Program

Term Offered: Fall

VETT 227 # - Advanced Animal Nursing**Units: 4**

A course in small animal diseases and management.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Must be admitted to the Veterinary Technician Program

Term Offered: Spring

VETT 235 # - Anesthesia, Surgical Nursing & Dental Procedures**Units: 4**

This course consists of three sections: anesthesia, surgical nursing and dental procedures. The anesthesia section includes an overview of pharmacology, the use and application of anesthetic agents, the physiological effects of anesthetic agents, monitoring procedures, pain management, and basic anesthetic protocol. The surgical nursing section includes the understanding of sterile techniques including the methods, by which sterilization is achieved, appropriate behavior in a surgical setting, care of equipment and instruments, and the roles of the operating room staff. The dental section includes a basic understanding of dental anatomy, instrument identification and function, dental exams and cleaning, personnel safety and client education. Three hours of lecture and three hours of lab per week.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: VETT 110 and VETT 112 Corequisite: VETT 225 Must be admitted to the Veterinary Technician Program

Term Offered: Fall

VETT 240 # - Large Animal Medicine**Units: 4**

This course includes large animal husbandry, restraint techniques, diseases, nursing and herd health management. The student will acquire the knowledge and skills through lecture and laboratory. Special topics include anatomy, reproduction and nutrition will also be discussed as they relate to each species. Three hours of lecture and three hours of lab per week.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: VETT 110 and must be admitted to the Veterinary Technician Program

Term Offered: Fall

VETT 250 # - Small Animal Critical Care**Units: 3**

A course in procedures, nursing and diseases with respect to the critically ill patient. Prerequisite: Admission to the veterinary technician program and successful completion of the first semester of the veterinary technician program.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Must be admitted to the Veterinary Technician Program

Term Offered: Spring

VETT 266 # - Directed Clinical Practices**Units: 2**

An externship allowing students to observe companion, food and equine practices. Students will observe all aspects of a working clinic. Externships will allow valuable exposure to the reception area, treatment and surgical areas, radiology, laboratory, kennel and stables.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Must be admitted to the Veterinary Technician Program

Term Offered: Fall

VETT 267 # - Advanced Clinical Practices**Units: 2**

An externship allowing students to participate in every aspect of a companion animal, food animal and equine practices. Students will participate in all aspects of a working clinic, under direct supervision. Externships will allow valuable exposure to the reception area, treatment and surgical areas, radiology, laboratory, kennel and stables. Prerequisite: Completion of all required courses in the veterinary technician program.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Must be admitted to the Veterinary Technician Program

Term Offered: Spring

Welding (WELD)

WELD 101 # - Basic Metals

Units: 3

Basic techniques of metal forming and fabrication using drill press, lathe, milling machine; soldering; brazing; oxyacetylene and electric arc welding.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: All Semesters

WELD 198 # - Special Topics in Welding

Units: 0.5-6

Various short courses and experimental classes covering a variety of subjects. The course will be a variable credit of one-half to six credits depending on the course content and number of hours required. The course may be repeated for up to six credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

WELD 211 # - Welding I

Units: 3

This course introduces the learner to the world of welding. The course includes general shop safety and environmental issues; introduction to oxygen/fuel gas supply systems, the oxyfuel cutting process, and the SMAW (Shielded Metal Arc-Welding) process; and an introduction to interpreting basic welding symbols. This course satisfies 4 hours of instruction toward completing the embedded human relations curriculum requirements, in accordance with Embedded Curriculum Guidelines Option A. This course satisfies 8 hours of instruction toward completing the embedded mathematics curriculum requirements, in accordance with Embedded Curriculum Guidelines Option A.

Enrollment Requirements: Corequisite: WELD 212 20/20 vision (corrected), good hand-eye coordination, general good health

Term Offered: All Semesters

WELD 212 # - Welding I Practice

Units: 2

The oxyfuel section will develop the student's manual skills necessary to produce high quality flame cuts using manual operated flame cutting equipment and accessories. The student learns and practices the set up processes for the equipment for all phases of oxyfuel cutting. The shielded metal-arc welding (SMAW) section develops entry-level skills for welders. This course specifically develops basic SMAW skills as striking the arc, maintaining proper arc length, adjusting equipment and manipulating the electrode. This course satisfies 3.5 hours of instruction toward completing the embedded human relations curriculum requirements, in accordance with Embedded Curriculum Guidelines Option A. This course satisfies 4 hours of instruction toward completing the embedded mathematics curriculum requirements, in accordance with Embedded Curriculum Guidelines Option A.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: WELD 211 May also be taken concurrently with WELD 211

Term Offered: All Semesters

WELD 221 # - Welding II

Units: 3

This course is a continuation of Welding I and emphasizes SMAW vertical and overhead positions and machine oxyfuel gas cutting. In addition, the course introduces GMAW (gas metal arc welding) and air carbon arc cutting. This course satisfies 4 hours of instruction toward completing the embedded human relations curriculum requirements, in accordance with Embedded Curriculum Guidelines Option A. This course satisfies 8 hours of instruction toward completing the embedded mathematics curriculum requirements, in accordance with Embedded Curriculum Guidelines Option A.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: WELD 101 or WELD 212 or instructor approval Corequisite: WELD 222

Term Offered: All Semesters

WELD 221M # - Welding II

Units: 0.5

This course is a continuation of Welding I and emphasizes SMAW vertical and overhead positions and machine oxyfuel gas cutting. In addition, the course introduces GMAW (gas metal arc welding) and air carbon arc cutting. The student must complete all content for the following six areas in order to meet degree or certificate requirements. 1. Apply quality shielded metal arc welds in all positions in compliance with AWS D1.1 standards. (.5 Credits)2. Introduce advanced flame cuts through the use of machine operated equipment (.5 Credits)3. Introduce Basic Gas Metal Arc Welding safety, equipment and conduct basic operations (.5 Credits)4. Introduce Basic Gas Metal Arc Welding theory and technique for fillet and groove welds. (.5 Credits)5. Introduce air carbon arc cutting equipment and operation (.5 Credits)6. Apply fabrication of simple parts from a basic drawing or sketch using the SMAW, GMAW and machine OFC processes (.5 Credits)Completion of all six areas (total of 3 credits) satisfies 4 hours of instruction toward completing the embedded human relations curriculum requirements, in accordance with Embedded Curriculum Guidelines Option A. Completion of all six areas (total of 3 credits) satisfies 8 hours of instruction toward completing the embedded mathematics curriculum requirements, in accordance with Embedded Curriculum Guidelines Option A.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: WELD 101 or WELD 212M or

instructor approval Corequisite: WELD 222M

WELD 222 # - Welding II Practice

Units: 2

This course is designed to give learners the opportunity to hone their skills in oxyfuel machine cutting, SMAW vertical and overhead positions, GMAW basic skills and air carbon arc cutting processes. Ample practice time is allocated to perfect skills and complete lab assignments. This course satisfies 3.5 hours of instruction toward completing the embedded human relations curriculum requirements, in accordance with Embedded Curriculum Guidelines Option A. This course satisfies 4 hours of instruction toward completing the embedded mathematics curriculum requirements, in accordance with Embedded Curriculum Guidelines Option A.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: WELD 221 May be taken concurrently with WELD 221

Term Offered: ALLSEM&W

WELD 225 # - Independent Study

Units: 1-6

This course is designed for the student who has a particular interest in welding and wants to concentrate in that area. This is a contractual course.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

WELD 231 # - Welding III

Units: 3

This course is a continuation of Welding II and focuses on the GMAW and the FCAW processes. The Air Carbon Arc Cutting section will further develop skills in the process. The student will develop skills required to make fillet and groove welds in all positions using GMAW and FCAW processes. The student will be introduced to the Plasma Arc Cutting Process.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: WELD 222 or instructor approval Corequisite: WELD 232

Term Offered: All Semesters

WELD 232 # - Welding III Practice**Units: 2**

This course is designed to give learners the opportunity to hone their skills in the GMAW and FCAW processes in all positions by providing them with hands-on time and individual instruction. The learner will also practice Air Carbon Arc Cutting and Plasma Arc Cutting on ferrous and nonferrous materials. Ample practice time is allocated to perfect skills and complete lab assignments. WELD 232 is required concurrently with WELD 231, but may be taken as a separate course.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: WELD 231 May be taken concurrently with WELD 231

Term Offered: All Semesters

WELD 241 # - Welding IV**Units: 3**

This course is a continuation of WELD 231 and places an emphasis on the GTAW process in all positions on ferrous and nonferrous materials. This course also covers the advanced FCAW process and concentrates on the skills needed to pass the AWS certification test in all positions using the FCAW process. The Student at this level of training may opt to develop skills in the welding of pipe using the SMAW or FCAW processes.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: WELD 222 or WELD 232 or instructor approval Corequisite: WELD 242

Term Offered: All Semesters

WELD 242 # - Welding IV Practice**Units: 2**

This course is designed to give learners the opportunity to work on their skills in the GTAW process, perfect their skills in the FCAW process by providing them with individualized instruction and full hands-on practice in preparation and welding of ferrous and nonferrous materials. At this point in training students may also start developing skills necessary to weld pipe using the SMAW or FCAW processes. Ample practice time is allocated to perfect skills and complete lab assignments. WELD 242 is required concurrently with WELD 241, but may be taken as a separate course. This course may be repeated for up to six credits.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: WELD 241 May be taken concurrently with WELD 241

Term Offered: All Semesters

WELD 250 # - Welding Certification Preparation**Units: 1-12**

This course is a contractual course designed for the advanced student who is pursuing AWS (American Welding Society), ASME (American Society of Mechanical Engineers), or API (American Petroleum Institute) certification(s). This course is also beneficial to the student requiring additional hands-on practice in order to better their individual skill in a selected process or processes. Instruction will be given on an individual basis.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: WELD 241 or instructor approval

Term Offered: All Semesters

WELD 290 # - Internship in Welding**Units: 1-8**

This course is designed for the student who wants to get practical on-the-job training in welding with a local company. 200 working hours per credit.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Term Offered: AS NEEDED

Wildland Fire Science (WF)

WF 205 # - Fire Operations in the Urban Interface**Units: 3**

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

WF 244 # - Field Observer**Units: 2**

Field Observer is designed to provide the skills needed to perform tasks seven through 21 in the field Observers Job Task Book. Topics covered are: mapping from aircraft, observing field conditions, reporting hazardous situations, maintaining field maps, calculating, measuring, identifying and estimating fire behavior, safety in field observations, transmitting field data and collecting and analyzing data.

Transferability: May not transfer towards an NSHE bachelor's degree

Women's Studies (WMST)

WMST 101 # - Introduction to Women's Studies**Units: 3**

Interdisciplinary analysis of women in culture and society from historical and cross-cultural perspectives.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: Completion of ENG 98 or equivalent/qualifying ACCUPLACER, SAT, or ACT score May be taken concurrently with ENG 98 and READ 135

Term Offered: All Semesters

WMST 250 # - Introduction to Feminist Theory**Units: 3**

Introduces theory and methods in feminist research and issues from traditional and contemporary perspective.

Enrollment Requirements: Dual Requisite: ENG 101 completed or concurrently enrolled

Term Offered: Fall

WMST 255 # - The American Women's Movement**Units: 3**

Introduction to American women's history and politics focusing on race, gender, and class relations, and the legal and economic status of women.

Enrollment Requirements: Prerequisite: ENG 101 completed or concurrently enrolled

Term Offered: Spring

CAMPUS RESOURCES

Radiologic Technology, and Veterinary Technology curriculums. For hours and assistance, call 775-850-4049.

Computer and Network Access

TMCC Information Technology (IT) maintains and supports all computer labs and wireless networks on all TMCC sites. All systems, including wireless access, require a username and password to log on.

Students use the same username and password to log on to computers, TMCC Google mail, Canvas, and MyTMCC. IT Customer Service/Student Support can assist with passwords or access problems. Further assistance with passwords or mobile device configurations is available in the Student Center in the Red Mountain Building on the Dandini Campus. Additionally, students can reset their password online (<https://www.tmcc.edu/it/students/self-service/.html>).

In addition to classroom computer labs, TMCC offers Computer Labs that are available to TMCC students for research and studying. These Computer Labs are located on the Dandini Campus (SIER 109), Meadowood Center (MDWS 124), William N. Pennington Applied Technology Center at Edison Way (EDSN 108) and the William N. Pennington Health Science Center at the Redfield campus (HSC 100). The Computer Labs are equipped with computers, printers and the most commonly-used software.

Library

Elizabeth Sturm Library (<http://www.tmcc.edu/library>)

The Elizabeth Sturm Library is located in the Sierra Building on the Dandini Campus. Library hours vary by semester and may be found on the library's website. Students may reach a librarian in person at the reference desk or by phone at 775-674-7602.

Materials are checked out at the circulation desk. Patrons must have a library card to check out materials. Books may be checked out for a three week loan period and renewed twice, unless another patron has requested the item. Patrons may renew their material either at the library circulation desk or by phone at 775-674-7600. Reserve items are available for library use at the circulation desk. Photocopying is available.

William N. Pennington Applied Technology Center Library

The TMCC Applied Technology Center Library, located at 475 Edison Way, assists the vocational-technical programs and the College's collaborative efforts with Washoe County School District students. For hours and assistance, call 775-856-5300.

Meadowood Center Library

Library services are available on the first floor of the TMCC Meadowood Center, 5720 Neil Road. The Meadowood Center Library collection includes materials that support Adult Basic Education, ESL, general studies and grant writing. For hours and assistance, call 775-824-3816.

William N. Pennington Health Science Center Library

The Library also provides services at the first floor of the TMCC William N. Pennington Health Science Center, 18600 Wedge Parkway, Building B. The Health Science Center collections primarily support the Nursing,

STUDENT SERVICES

Academic Advisement

Academic Advisement

Academic Advisement assists new, continuing, transfer, and international students in identifying, planning for, and achieving educational and personal goals. In addition to meeting with an advisor during New Student Orientation, students will meet with an advisor during their first semester at an On-Track advising session where students learn how to use my.tmcc.edu and other campus systems to help plan future semesters and graduate. It is recommended that students seek academic advisement before registering each semester, before transferring to another college or university, and/or before graduation to assist in:

- Creating an educational plan
- Identifying courses needed towards graduation
- Understanding transfer information and procedures
- Navigating and understanding campus tools and resources

New Student Orientation

Student Orientation, Advising, and Registration (SOAR) is designed around you, helping to uncover answers to the questions you have and introducing you to resources, programs and services. SOAR is a two-part process.

SOAR (Part I) is online and covers information and resources you need to start your education at TMCC on the track to success. Once you have been officially admitted to TMCC and have received your student ID number, username and password, you will be able to access SOAR (<https://tmcc.instructure.com>) in TMCC's online learning management system, Canvas. You will be able to access the valuable information during part one throughout your first year at TMCC.

SOAR (Part II) is your chance to meet with the advising staff, prepare a first semester class schedule and register. Once you have completed all the modules in Part I, you will be given access to schedule a SOAR Part II session.

The Academic Advisement Office offers these sessions at various times including evenings and weekends. For more information, please visit the New Student Orientation (<http://www.tmcc.edu/advisement/new-students/soar>) website.

Transfer Center

Links to the system transfer agreements are available online at transfer.tmcc.edu (<http://transfer.tmcc.edu>). Transfer agreements provide information on how TMCC courses and programs transfer to the various colleges and/or majors at the NSHE universities or state college. Advisors are available to discuss course transfer options to other four-year colleges and universities.

Students should contact the admissions office of the college to which they wish to transfer for information regarding the acceptability of any community college course.

Students planning to transfer should select courses using the current catalog for the institution they plan to attend.

International Student Advisement Center

<http://www.tmcc.edu/advisement/international-students/>

F-1 visa students who are on TMCC I-20s must meet admission requirements listed in Admission to the College (p. 305).

New international students must attend an orientation prior to their first semester at TMCC. This session will provide academic advisement, international student rules, regulations and responsibilities and information about services and programs at TMCC. New international students must bring their passport with a valid visa and their I-94 to International Student Services.

Each semester before registering for classes, all international students on TMCC I-20s must meet with the international student advisor to determine their academic schedule and enroll in a minimum of 12 units. Students who are not U.S. citizens or immigrants who are interested in attending TMCC on an F-1 visa must follow special application procedures as outlined in Admission to the College (p. 305).

Financial Aid Eligibility and Application

Although the student and the student's family have the primary responsibility for financing the costs of education, there is some aid available through TMCC for those families who cannot meet the total costs. This aid is available in the form of grants, loans, scholarships, student employment or a combination of these. These programs are regulated by federal (Title IV), state and campus guidelines.

Eligibility

Most of the financial aid guidelines specify eligibility requirements, which include, but are not limited to the following:

- Be a citizen, permanent resident or other eligible non-citizen of the United States, as documented by the Department of Homeland Security.
- Have earned a high school diploma or passed a state-approved high school equivalency exam.
- Be accepted to or registered in a financial aid-eligible degree, emphasis, or certificate program at the TMCC Admissions and Records Office.
- Not be in default or owe a repayment on any Title IV loans or grants.
- Be enrolled in classes that will apply to the declared degree, emphasis, or certificate requirements (not to include Workforce Development and Community Education classes).
- Certify that you have not been convicted of violating any federal or state drug possession or sale laws, while receiving Title IV funding.
- Provide any other documents, as required.

Note: Adjusted Diplomas and Certificates of Attendance are not considered equivalent and students are advised to take a high school equivalency exam.

Students who do not specifically meet any of the eligibility requirements may still be eligible for some types of aid and should see a financial aid coordinator to discuss their special circumstances.

Financial Aid Application Priority Deadlines

Financial Aid

To receive consideration for all Title IV and other financial aid funds students should apply as soon as possible beginning October 1 of the year prior to the year in which they plan to attend. Most awards are made on a first-come, first-served basis. Students must have a completed file and be eligible by July 1 for Fall, December 1 for Spring, or April 15 for Summer, in order for financial aid to disburse in time to pay fees.

Otherwise, financial aid awards may arrive after classes begin and students will be responsible for paying their own fees and buying their own books and supplies. If payment is not made by the date fees are due, the student will be dropped from all their classes. If a student is determined to be eligible after these dates and is enrolled, they will receive their financial aid award as a reimbursement.

Scholarships

Many scholarships (<http://www.tmcc.edu/financialaid/types/scholarships>) are available to students. The TMCC Foundation General scholarship application (<https://tmcc.academicworks.com>) has an annual due date of March 1.

Student Employment

Student employment and work-study positions are posted all year at studentjobs.tmcc.edu (<http://studentjobs.tmcc.edu>), but are filled according to job and fund availability and the qualifications of the applicant.

Financial Aid Application Process

Please refer to the Applying for Financial Aid (<http://www.tmcc.edu/financialaid/applying/steps-to-apply>) webpage.

Types of Financial Aid, Scholarships, and Student Employment

Please refer to the Financial Aid Website for more information on:

Grants (<http://www.tmcc.edu/financialaid/types/grants>)

Loans (<http://www.tmcc.edu/financialaid/types/loans>)

Work Study (<http://www.tmcc.edu/financialaid/types/workstudy>)

Scholarships (<http://www.tmcc.edu/financialaid/types/scholarships>)

Student Employment (<http://www.tmcc.edu/financialaid/student-employment/types-of-student-employment>)

Academic Progress Standards for Financial Aid Students

Federal and State regulations require all financial aid recipients to meet established progress standards. For complete details, please review the Financial Aid Academic Progress Policy (<http://www.tmcc.edu/financialaid/eligibility/academic-progress-policy>).

Financial Aid Refund Policy

Students receiving aid may have their financial aid adjusted if they withdraw, stop attending or receive outside financial assistance. This can result in an overpayment and may require students to repay all or a portion of their financial aid funds. For more information, please visit the Financial Aid website (<http://www.tmcc.edu/financialaid>).

Student Organizations and Activities Student Government Association (SGA) of TMCC

Location: Dandini Campus, Red Mountain Building 121

Phone: 775-673-7203

Website: <http://www.tmcc.edu/sga/>

The SGA is comprised of a President, Vice President, Treasurer, Secretary, two Chairs, and five student senators elected or appointed annually by the student body. The SGA meets regularly to serve the TMCC student body by:

- Serving as the official voice of the student body of TMCC;
- Providing student representation on college committees;
- Recommending action to the appropriate campus bodies or individuals on issues, programs and services affecting students;
- Reviewing requests for new student organizations and recognize those that meet specified requirements.

Any TMCC student interested in an opportunity to serve or volunteer on an activity or event should contact the SGA at 775-673-7203 for additional information.

SGA-recognized Clubs and Organizations

Student clubs and organizations may be formed if they have as their purpose one or more of the following objectives:

- To increase and stimulate the students' knowledge and interest in their curricular field;
- To promote a feeling of fellowship among students with similar academic interests;
- To sponsor educational and recreational activities;
- To instill a feeling of unity and loyalty to the College.

All student organizations must have an approved advisor, a constitution or bylaws, and be approved by the SGA. TMCC students may also participate in specified clubs and organizations at the University of Nevada, Reno. More information about clubs at UNR can be obtained from the Center for Student Engagement Office at 775-784-6589.

Veterans Resources

Veterans Resource Center

The mission of the TMCC Veterans Resource Center (VRC) is to assist student veterans in their successful transition from military service to the academic environment. The staff within the VRC are there to help guide all veterans, eligible dependents and spouses, Nevada National Guard members, and active duty personnel in their educational goals. Entirely operated by veterans, the staff of the VRC is dedicated in using their own personal experiences to support other veterans and their families. Services within the Veterans Resource Center include:

- Information regarding the details of VA educational benefits
- Assistance with the VA education benefits application (VONAPP)
- Computers for student veterans for use with VA benefit and TMCC enrollment related materials
- Assistance with retrieving military transcripts
- Private student veteran study areas

- Room for veterans to study, gather, and network
- Student veteran events around campus
- Information about our own Truckee Meadows Veterans Club (TMVC)
- External veteran-related information such as: Disabled American Veterans, Nevada Job Connect, Vietnam Veterans of America, Veterans of Foreign Wars, Veterans Upward Bound, Wounded Warrior Project, and many more
- Direct access to Veterans Integration to Academic Leadership (V.I.T.A.L.) representatives as well as VA counseling services
- Referrals to other College resources
- Free Coffee

Veterans Education Benefits

Location: Veterans Resource Center, Red Mountain Building 241

Phone: 775-337-5612

Website: <http://www.tmcc.edu/veterans-benefits/>

The Veterans Education Benefits Associate and Veterans Pre-Admission Associate are available to assist veterans, active duty personnel, National Guard members, Reservist, spouses and dependents who are eligible for Veterans Educational Benefits. Eligibility is determined by the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs by submitting an online application. If you are a student looking to utilize Veterans Educational Benefits please visit Steps to Enroll for Veterans (<http://www.tmcc.edu/steps-to-enroll/military>).

All prior credit, both military and other education institutions, must be evaluated by TMCC's Admissions and Records Office via a request for official transcripts. To request a military transcript and submit TMCC's Transfer Credit Evaluation Request please see the following links:

- Army, Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard (<https://jst.doded.mil/smart/signIn.do>)
- Air Force (<http://www.au.af.mil/au/barnes/ccaf/transcripts.asp>)
- Transfer Credit Evaluation Request (<http://www.tmcc.edu/advisement/downloads/credit-evaluation-for-transfer-students>)

Per Executive Order 13607, all students using VA Education Benefits must attend a "veteran new student" workshop. Call 775-337-5612 to schedule the workshop. After the completion of 6 units, all students using VA Education Benefits must also attend a "veteran on-track" workshop. Call 775-337-5612 to schedule the "on-track" workshop.

Students who are looking to utilize Veteran Educational Benefits must submit a Veterans Course Submittal Form once enrolled for the upcoming semester. In addition, students must submit a course submittal form if there are any type of adjustment to their schedule, such as adding, dropping, withdrawing, and auditing.

- Veterans Course Submittal Form (<http://www.tmcc.edu/veterans-benefits/downloads>)

Below are the following progression standards for students receiving Veterans Education Benefits. Students using VA education benefits at Truckee Meadows Community College must maintain satisfactory academic progress toward a degree or certificate to remain in good standing. Students who meet the satisfactory academic progress requirements are considered to be in "good standing" status.

Veteran students who feel, because of extenuating circumstances, they have not been able to meet their progression standards, may submit

an appeal to the Financial Aid Academic Progress Appeals Committee. Satisfactory progress is defined as follows.

1. Grade Point Average — As the "W" grade has no impact in determining the grade point average, it is interpreted as no credit, as if the class were never taken. An adjusted enrollment certification will be submitted to the Veterans Administration for any veteran student who receives a "W" grade. This may result in the veteran student having to pay back a portion of their veterans education benefits received for that semester.
2. Credit Completion — Veteran students must carefully review their courses and degree program to assure that
 - a. no more than the number of credits required for the degree have been earned; and
 - b. all such credits are directly applicable to the degree objective.
 - c. To ensure that all courses are applicable, students using VA education benefits must report all previous education and training to the College. It is the student's responsibility to order transcripts from institutions previously attended. After two semesters of enrollment, the Department of Veterans Affairs will be notified if the student has failed to order transcripts. This may result in a delay or cessation of veterans education benefits. This includes any credits awarded before the student began using veterans education benefits. Veterans may be denied education benefits or asked to reimburse education benefits received for credit earned in excess of their degree requirements.
 - d. Students with questions regarding withdrawal/auditing from courses are encouraged to visit the Veterans Resource Center.
3. Attendance — Students are expected to attend all classes for which they have registered.

Additional Resources & Priority Registration

Veterans have access to an Academic Advisor who is familiar with VA Education Benefits. It is important to meet with an Academic Advisor to develop an education plan to ensure students are taking the required courses for their designated degree program. In order to schedule an appointment students can contact the Veterans Resource Center.

TMCC prides itself on our veteran friendly community with our experienced and knowledgeable staff. Because of our veteran friendly community we offer priority registration to veterans, eligible dependents and spouses, Nevada National Guard members, and active duty personnel. With priority registration, students have the opportunity to enroll for classes one week prior to the registration date for the upcoming semester.

Veterans Upward Bound

Location: Meadowood Center, 5270 Neil Road, S303

Phone: 775-829-9007

Website: <http://www.tmcc.edu/veterans-upward-bound/>

The Veterans Upward Bound Program is an educational program funded by the U.S. Department of Education. It is designed to assist veterans in preparing for success in college and other post-secondary training.

Veterans Upward Bound provides a comprehensive program of support services to improve both academic and motivational skills. Services are available for college preparation and High School Equivalency completion. Specific services include developmental courses to improve basic skills, tutoring, career counseling and advisement, college

orientation, assistance with admissions, financial aid and referrals to other agencies. Veterans must meet program eligibility requirements.

For more information, visit the Veterans Upward Bound Office.

FACULTY AND ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

A

ADDINGTON, BRIAN

Community College Instructor, Business
Oregon State University, Corvallis, OR, B.A.,
Washington University Saint Louis, Saint Louis, MO, M.A.
Washington State University, Pullman, WA, M.A.

ADLISH, ANGELA

Community College Professor, ESL
University of California, Santa Cruz, CA, B.A.
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, M.A.

ADLISH, JOHN

Community College Professor, Biology
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.S., Ph.D.

ALBRECHT, JOHN

General Counsel, Presidents Office
University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee, WI, B.S.
University of Wisconsin, Madison, WI, J.D.

ALEXANDER, TOM

Network Support Specialist, System Support Services
Truckee Meadows Community College, Reno, NV, A.A.S.

ALLEN, YEVONNE

Specialist, Equity and Inclusion
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.A.

ALQUIST, SCOTT

Program Manager, Safety Training
Certified Environmental Inspector
Certified Hazardous Materials Responder/Trainer
Certified FEMA Instructor
OSHA Authorized Instructor

ANAYA-AREVALO, GRECIA

Academic Advisor, Academic Advisement
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.A.

ANDERSON, CAL

Webmaster, Web Services
Las Positas College, Livermore, CA, A.A.
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.S.

ANDERSON, TAMARA

Web College Support Specialist, Web College
Truckee Meadows Community College, Reno, NV, A.A.
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.S., M.S.

ARAGONA, PATRICIA

Specialist, Technical Sciences Division
Orange Coast College, Costa Mesa, CA, A.A.
California State University, Fullerton, CA, B.A.

ARMBRECHT, JULIE

Community College Professor, Reading
California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo, CA, B.S.

Arizona State University, Tempe, AZ, M.Ed.

B

BADER, DEBORAH

Community College Professor, Nursing
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.S.N., M.S.N

BADILLO DELGADO, NAYESDI

Coordinator, Student Outreach
Truckee Meadows Community College, Reno, NV, A.A.
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.A., B.A.
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, VA, M.A.

BAILEY, JONATHAN

Community College Instructor, Radiologic Technology
The Art Institute of Atlanta, Atlanta, GA, A.A.
State University of West Georgia, Carrollton, GA, B.A., M.A.

BALE, STEVEN

Community College Professor, Computer Technologies
Ricks College, Rexburg, ID, A.A.S, A.L.E.
Brigham Young University, Provo, UT, B.S., M.P.A., J.D.
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, Ph.D.
CISSP – Computer Information Systems Security Professional
MCT - Microsoft Certified Trainer
CTT+ - Certified Technical Trainer
MCSA – Microsoft Certified Systems Administrator: (2000 & 2003)
MCSAM – Microsoft Certified Systems Administrator: Messaging (2000)
MCSAS – Microsoft Certified Systems Administrator: Security (2000 & 2003)
MCSE - Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer (2000 & 2003)
MCSES - Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer: Security (2000 & 2003)
MCDBA – Microsoft Certified Database Administrator
MCDST – Microsoft Certified Desktop Support Technician
CCNA - Cisco Certified Network Associate
CCDA - Cisco Certified Design Associate
A+ - PC Technician Certification
Network+ - Certified Network Technician
Security+ - Certified Security Technician
Server+ - Certified Server Technician
CNA - Novell Certified Network Administrator Netware 3.11

BARTL, CLIFFORD

Community College Professor, Diesel Technology
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.S.

BAVARO, BEVERLY

Web Support Assistant, Web Services

BEIN, ERIKA

Community College Professor, English
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.A., M.A.
University of Louisville, KY, M.A.

BELL, JOHANNA

Specialist, Workforce Development and Continuing Education
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.A.

BERRY, KATHLEEN

Marketing Manager, Workforce Development and Continuing Education
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.A.
Accredited in Public Relations

BHATTARAI, SAMEER

Community College Professor, Environmental Science
Tribhuvan University, Kathmandu, Nepal, B.S.
Troy University, Troy, AL, M.S.
George Mason University, Fairfax, VA, Ph.D.

BLAQUE, BRIDGETT

Community College Professor, English
University of Nevada, Las Vegas, NV, B.A., M.A.

BLOMQUIST, AMY

Academic Advisor, Academic Advisement
University of Nevada, Las Vegas, NV, B.S.
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, M.A.

BLUHM, SUSAN

Community College Professor, Nursing Assistant
Massasoit Community College, Brockton, MA, A.D.N.
New England College, Henniker, NH, B.A.

BODEN, DAVID

Community College Professor, Geography/Geology
University of California, Davis, CA, B.A.
Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO, M.A.
Stanford University, Stanford, CA, Ph.D.

BOSCHERT, NICHOLAS

Coordinator, Financial Aid
Cuesta College, San Luis Obispo, CA, A.A.
California State University, Chico, CA, B.A.

BOUWERAERTS, DANIEL

Community College Professor, Graphic Communications
Santa Monica College, Santa Monica, CA, A.A.
California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo, CA, B.S.
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, M.A.

BOUWERAERTS, PATRICIA

Marketing Specialist, Marketing & Communication
Truckee Meadows Community College, Reno, NV, A.A.
Northern Illinois University, Dekalb, IL, B.A.
DePaul University, Chicago, IL, M.A.
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, M.A.

BRADY, KAYLENE

Coordinator, Student Services
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.A.

BREITAG, KENNETH

Budget Analyst, Budget and Planning
Stanford University, Sanford, CA, B.A.

BREWSTER, CATHY

Manager, Professional Development
Texas A&M University, College Station, TX, B.A., M.A.
University of Texas at Austin, Austin, TX, M.L.S.

BRIGGS, LAURA

Community College Professor, Biology
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.S., Ph.D.

BROCHU, GABRIELA

Community College Professor, Foreign Languages
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, M.A.
National University of Cordoba, Cordoba, Argentina, Ph.D.

BROCK, ARNOLD

Community College Professor, Criminal Justice
University of California, Sacramento, CA, B.A.
University of the Pacific, McGeorge School of Law, Sacramento, CA, J.D.

BROWN, NATALIE

Program Director, Academic Advisement
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.

BUBNOVA, ELENA

Executive Director, Institutional Research
University of Kazakhstan, Kazakhstan, B.S.
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, M.A.

BUCHANAN, BARBARA

Vice President, Academic Affairs
Stephen F. Austin University, Nacogdoches, TX, B.A., M.A.
Texas A&M University, College Station, TX, Ph.D.

BUEHLER, LISA

Community College Professor, Accounting
Fort Lewis College, Durango, CO, B.A.
Idaho State University, Pocatello, ID, M.A.
City University, Bellevue, WA, M.B.A.
Concord Law School, Los Angeles, CA, J.D.

BULLIS, ERIC

Community College Instructor, Liberal Arts
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.A., Northwestern University, Evanston, IL, M.A.,
California State University, Chico, CA, M.A.
Michigan State University, East Lansing, MI, Ph.D.

BURINGRUD, DEBRA

Student Loan Coordinator, Financial Aid
Regents College of New York (Excelsior College), Albany, NY, B.A.

BURKE, EDMUND

Community College Professor, Biology
Ulster Polytechnic, Belfast, Northern Ireland, B.S.
University of Ulster, Belfast, Northern Ireland, M.S.
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, Ph.D.

BURROUGHS, AMBER

Manager, Student Outreach
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.A., M.A.

BURTON, DEAN

Community College Professor, Visual Arts
University of Arizona, Tucson, AZ, B.A.
San Jose State University, San Jose, CA, M.A.

BYINGTON, SAM

Community College Instructor, Automotive Technology
ASE Certified Master Technician

C

CALHOUN, WILMA

Community College Instructor, Nursing
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.S.N., M.S.N

CANNAN, KAREN

Community College Professor, Culinary Arts
Certified Executive Pastry Chief

Certified Food Protection Manager Instructor
Truckee Meadows Community College, Reno, NV, A.A.S.

CARDOZA, CHERYL

Community College Professor, English
California State University, Chico, CA, B.A.
Purdue University, West Lafayette, IN, M.A.

CARDOZA, THOMAS

Community College Professor, Humanities
California State University, Chico, CA, B.A.
Purdue University, West Lafayette, IN, M.A.
University of California, Santa Barbara, CA, Ph.D.

CARTER, KELLIE

Community College Professor, Veterinary Technology
Truckee Meadows Community College, Reno, NV, A.A.
California State University, Turlock, CA, B.A.
Oregon State University, Corvallis, OR, B.A.

CAVANAUGH, AMY

Community College Instructor, Biology
Drew University, Madison, NJ, B.A.
University of Louisville, Louisville, KY, M.S., Ph.D.

CHANNING, JILL

Dean, Liberal Arts Division
Wright State University, Dayton, OH, B.A., M.A.
The University of North Carolina, Greensboro, NC, Ph.D.

CHAVEZ, YULIANA

Program Director, Student Outreach
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.A., M.A.

CLEVELAND, DARRYL

Director, Occupational and Safety Training
California State University, Long Beach, CA, B.S.
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, M.A.

COLES, JOHN

Community College Professor, Psychology
Arizona State University, Phoenix, AZ, M.C., B.S.
Oregon State University, Corvallis, OR, Ph.D.

COLLIER, JAMES

Community College Professor, Biology
Carleton College, Northfield, MN, B.A.
University of Denver, Denver, CO, M.S.
Idaho State University, Pocatello, ID, D.A.

CONNOLLY, TARA

Academic Advisor, Academic Advisement
Truckee Meadows Community College, Reno, NV, A.A.
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.A., M.A.

CORBETT, EDWARD

Community College Instructor, Computer Technologies
University of California, Berkeley, CA, B.S., M.S.
California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, CA, Ph.D.

COTTER, JAMES

Community College Professor, Mathematics
St. Louis University, St. Louis, MO, B.A.
Regis College, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, B.S.T.
Regis College, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, M.Div.

University of Nevada, Reno, NV, Ph.D.

COVERT, JODY

Director, Nursing
University of Nevada, Las Vegas, NV, B.S.N.
University of Phoenix, Reno, NV, M.S.N.

CREELMAN, JOHN

Community College Instructor, Diesel Technology
Truckee Meadows Community College, Reno, NV, A.A.S.

CROYSBILL, CONSOLACIAN

Community College Professor, Nursing
San Bernadino Valley College, San Bernadino, CA, A.D.N.
Orvis School of Nursing, University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.S.N., M.S.N.

CULLINAN, PATRICIA

Community College Professor, English
Yuba College, Marysville, CA, A.A.
California State University, Chico, CA, B.A., M.A.

D**DALPE, KYLE**

Interim Dean, Technical Sciences Division
University of Connecticut, CT, B.A.
University of Texas-Tyler, TX, M.A.
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, Ph.D.

DALTON, MICHAEL

Associate, Human Resources
Truckee Meadows Community College, Reno, NV, A.A.

DANIELS, ANDREW

Community College Instructor, Industrial Maintenance
Tribhuvan University, Kathmandu, Nepal, B.S.
Troy University, Troy, AL, M.S.
George Mason University, Fairfax, VA, Ph.D.

DAVIS, BEN

Manager, Facilities Operations and Capital Planning
Spokane Community College, Spokane, WA, A.A.
University of Phoenix, Phoenix, AZ, B.S.
University of Maryland University College, Adelphi, MD, M.S.

DAVIS, PAUL

Community College Professor, Political Science
Santa Monica College, Santa Monica, CA, A.A.
Long Beach State College, Long Beach, CA, B.A.
San Diego State University, San Diego, CA, M.A.
University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT, Ph.D.

DEADMOND, JEREMY

Program Director, User Support Services
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.S.

DEADMOND, MELISSA

Associate Dean, Assessment and Planning
Albertson College of Idaho, Caldwell, ID, B.S.
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, Ph.D.

DEBOY, KENNETH

Specialist, System Support Services
Truckee Meadows Community College, Reno, NV, A.A.S.

DEMAY, KRISTEN

Counselor, Counseling
California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo, CA, B.S.
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, M.A.

DO, HIEU

Community College Instructor, Mathematics
Eastern Oregon University, La Grande, OR, B.S.
Oregon State University, Corvallis, OR, M.S., Ph.D.

DOBBERT, THOMAS

Director, Information Technology
Truckee Meadows Community College, Reno, NV, A.G.S.
University of Phoenix, Reno, NV, B.S.
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, M.S.

DOHERTY, WILLIAM

Community College Professor, Computer Technologies
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D.

DONOHUE, RAIN

Coordinator, ABE/ESL
University of Colorado, Boulder, CO, B.A.
School of International Training, Brattleboro, VT, M.A.

DOUGLASS, ANA

Community College Professor, English
University of California, Santa Cruz, CA, B.A.
Rutgers University, New Brunswick, NJ, M.A., Ph.D.

DUGAN, KEVIN

Community College Professor, Psychology
California State University, Stanislaus, CA, B.A.
California State University, Chico, CA, M.A.
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, Ph.D.

DURBIN, JEANETTE

Specialist, Budget and Planning
University of Phoenix, Phoenix, AZ, A.A., B.A.

DURHAM-TAYLOR, PATRICIA

Community College Professor, Nursing
University of Rhode Island, Kingston, RI, B.S.N.
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, M.S.N., Ed. Spec., Ph.D.

E

ECKMAN, LAEL

Associate, ABE/ESL
University of Nevada, Las Vegas, NV, B.A.

EHLERS, KURT

Community College Professor, Mathematics
United States Naval Academy, Annapolis, MD, B.S.
California State University, Hayward, CA, M.S.
University of California, Santa Cruz, CA, Ph.D.

ELBE, SUSAN

Coordinator, Financial Aid
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.A.
Santa Clara University, Santa Clara, CA, M.A.

ELLIS, GREGORY

Community College Professor, Computer Technologies
Brigham Young University, Provo, UT, B.A.

University of Phoenix, Reno, NV, M.S.

ELLSWORTH, JULIE

Interim Dean, Sciences Division
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI, B.S.
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, Ph.D.

ENNIS, DAMIEN

Community College Professor, Mathematics
Johns Hopkins University, M.S.
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.S., M.S., Ph.D.

EVANS, WES

Community College Professor, Environmental Control-HVAC
Southeast Community College, Milford, NE, A.A.
University of Phoenix, Reno, NV, B.S.
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, M.S.

F

FAIRES, NANCY

Community College Professor, Foreign Languages
University of Houston, Houston, TX, B.A.
Rice University, Houston, TX, M.A.
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, Ph.D.

FARMER, LISA

Executive Assistant, Presidents Office
Truckee Meadows Community College, Reno, NV, A.S.

FARUNG-MORRISON, TANYA

Community College Instructor, Foreign Languages
State University of New York, Geneseo, NY, B.A.
Temple University, Philadelphia, PA, M.A.
University at Buffalo SUNY, Buffalo, NY, Ph.D.

FARRENKOPF, PAULA

Community College Professor, Mathematics
Montclair State College, Upper Montclair, NJ, B.S., M.S.

FERRELL, GAIL

Community College Professor, Mathematics
San Diego State University, San Diego, CA, B.A.
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, M.A., Ph.D.

FISHER, NATALIE

Associate, Web College
Truckee Meadows Community College, Reno, NV, A.A.

FITZSIMMONS, JOHN

Librarian, Elizabeth Sturm Library
San Diego State University, San Diego, CA, B.A.
University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, PA, M.L.S.

FLESHER, ANNE

Community College Professor, Mathematics
University of Virginia, Charlottesville, VA, B.A.
University of Colorado, Boulder, CO, M.A.

FLETCHER, BRIAN

Community College Professor, Political Science
University of California, Los Angeles, CA, B.A.
University of Wisconsin, Madison, WI, M.A., Ph.D.

FLETCHER, ROBERT

Community College Professor, Psychology
California State University, Chico, CA, B.A., M.A.

FLOCCHINI, RANDY

Community College Professor, Criminal Justice
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.A.
University of Phoenix, Reno, NV, M.A.

FOX, VERONICA

Director, Human Resources
Title IX Coordinator
City University, Seattle, WA, M.B.A
Western Washington University, Bellingham, WA, B.A.
Peninsula College, Port Angeles, WA, A.A.

FRASER, HUGH

Community College Professor, English
Santa Clara University, Santa Clara, CA, B.S.
San Francisco State University, San Francisco, CA, M.A.

FREDRICKSON, JUDITH

Community College Professor, Computer Technologies
Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL, M.S.
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.A., Ph.D.

FREEMAN, TAMERA

Manager, External Funding and Grants
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.A.

FRENCH, CATHERINE

Specialist, ABE/ESL
Madonna University, Livonia, MI, A.A., B.A., M.A.

FROCK, ERIN

Counselor, Counseling
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.A., M.A.

FUTIA, ANTHONY

Program Director, Student Activities Leadership
Jefferson Community College, Watertown, NY, A.A.
State University of New York, Utica, NY, B.S.
Boston University, Boston, MA, M.S.
Glendale University College of Law, Glendale, CA, J.D.

G**GALLEGOS, WILLIAM**

Community College Professor, Mathematics
Adams State College, Alamosa, CO, B.A.
New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, NM, M.S.

GARAND, WILLIAM

Program Director, Application Support Services
Phoenix Institute of Technology, Electronic Technician
Microsoft Certified NT and SQL Administrator

GARLOCK, CANDACE

Community College Instructor, Liberal Arts
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.A.
Boise State University, Boise, ID, M.A.

GARLOCK, MICHELLE

Coordinator, Nursing
Oxford College of Emory University, Oxford, GA, A.A.
Oxford University, London, England, A.A.

Emory University, Atlanta, GA, B.S.N.

GENZ, KENNETH

Support Assistant, Application Support Services
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.S.

GIREN-NAVARRO, MARYNIA

Community College Instructor, Sociology
University of Wroclaw, Wroclaw, Poland, B.A., M.A.

GOLDEN, TERESA

Manager, Facilities Operations and Capital Planning
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.S.

GRAHAM-WILLIAMS, HEATHER

Community College Professor, Nutrition
University of California, Davis, CA, B.S., M.S., Ph.D.

GRAY, MEEGHAN

Community College Professor, Biology
California State Polytechnic University, Pomona, CA, B.S.
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, Ph.D.

GRIFFIN, ROBIN

Community College Professor, English
East Carolina University, Greenville, NC, B.A.
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, M.A.

GUY, TOMMIE

Program Manager, Finance and Administrative Services
Texas A&M University, College Station, TX, B.A.

H**HALL, KURT**

Counselor, Counseling
Chico State University, Chico, CA, B.A.
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, M.A.

HALL, PRECIOUS

Community College Professor, Political Science
High Point University, High Point, NC, B.A.
Georgia State University, Atlanta, GA, M.A., Ph.D.

HAMM, BERNARD

Business Process Associate, Accounting Services
Southern Oregon University, Ashland, OR, B.S.
Loyola College, Columbia, MD, M.Ed.

HAMMETT, JULIA

Community College Professor, Anthropology
San Jose State University, San Jose, CA, B.A.
University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, NC, M.A., Ph.D.

HAMPTON, WADE

Community College Professor, Humanities
University of California, Santa Barbara, CA, B.A.
California State University, Chico, CA, M.A.
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, M.A.

HAWKINS, TARA

Manager, Foundation
Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, IL, B.A., M.A.

HAYES, TANJA

Community College Instructor, Economics

University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.S.
Columbia University, New York, NY, M.S.

HEJNY, WARREN

Community College Professor, Radiologic Technology
University of Southern Colorado, CO, A.A.S.
College of St. Francis, Joliet, IL, B.S.

HENDERSON, PHYLLIS

Community College Professor, Education
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.S., M.S., Ph.D.

HERNANDEZ, ANGIE

Coordinator, Technical Sciences Division
Carroll College, Helena, MT, B.A.

HERNANDEZ, ROBERT

Director, Veterans Upward Bound
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.A., M.P.A.

HESTIYAS, BLISIN

Community College Professor, Mathematics
Madurai Kamaraj University, Tamil Nadu, India, B.S.
Manonmaniam Sundaranar University, Tamil Nadu, India, M.S.

HILGERSOM, KARIN

President, TMCC
California State University, Stanislaus, Turlock, CA, B.A.
University of Oregon, Eugene, OR, M.S., Ph.D.

HOCH, MARCIA

Specialist, Counseling
Portland State University, Portland, OR, B.S., M.S., Ed.D.

HOLCOMB, SCOTT

Community College Instructor, Welding
AWS Welding Certificates

HOLMES, MICHAEL

Community College Professor, Construction
University of Florida, Gainesville, FL, B.A.
Saint Mary's College, Moraga, CA, M.B.A.

HOOPER, KEITH

Community College Instructor, Mathematics
Eastern Washington University, Cheney, WA, B.A.
Washington State University, Pullman, WA, M.S.
University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT, M.S.

HOUSE, CATHY

Community College Professor, Computer Technologies
Truckee Meadows Community College, Reno, NV, A.A.
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.A., M.A.

HOUSE, ELLEN

Community College Professor, Nursing
Palomar College, San Marcos, CA, A.A.
University of San Diego, San Diego, CA, B.S.N.
University of California, Los Angeles, CA, M.N.
University of San Diego, San Diego, CA, D.N.Sc.

HUBER, SCOTT

Community College Professor, Biology
University of Idaho, Moscow, ID, B.S.
Idaho State University, Pocatello, ID, M.S.

HUGHES, ANDREW

Director, Admissions and Records
New Mexico Military Institute, Roswell, NM, A.A.
Arizona State University, Tempe, AZ, B.A.
Argosy University, Phoenix, AZ, M.A.

HUMPHREY, ELIZABETH

Community College Professor, English
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.A., M.A.

I

IANNACCHIONE, MARCELLA

Coordinator, Career Center
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.S.

ILL, TIMOTHY

Videographer, Marketing & Communications
North Dakota State University, Fargo, ND, B.A.

IRINTICHEVA, VIRGINIA

Community College Instructor, Biology
Saint Louis University, Saint Louis, MO, B.S., Ph.D.

J

JARVIS, PATRICIA

Instructional Designer, Web College
Truckee Meadows Community College, Reno, NV, A.A.
Eastern New Mexico University, Portales, NM, B.A., M.A.

JENSEN, LARS

Community College Professor, Mathematics
University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen, Denmark, M.S.
University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA, Ph.D.

JIA, LESLIE

Coordinator, Financial Aid
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.S., M.A.

JIMENEZ-ORTIZ, MARIA

Gear Up Ambassador, Student Outreach
Truckee Meadows Community College, Reno, NV, A.A.
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.A.

JORGENSEN, CRISTA

Budget Analyst, Budget and Planning
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.S.

JORGENSEN, JAY

Specialist, Disability Resource Center
Illinois Valley Community College, Oglesby, IL, A.A.
University of Maryland, Heidelberg, Germany, B.A.
Assumption College, Worcester, MA, M.A.

K

KATKOVA, OLGA

Community College Professor, Chemistry
D.Mendelev Russian University of Chemical Technology, Moscow, Russia, M.S.
Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, OH, M.S.

KAUFMAN, JENNIFER

Specialist, Veterans Upward Bound
Sonoma State University, Rohnert Park, CA, B.A.

University of Nevada, Reno, NV, M.A.

KEARNS, THOMAS

Assistive Technician, Disability Resource Center
Truckee Meadows Community College, Reno, NV, A.A.

KEMP, JOHN

Community College Professor, History
University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.

KERSTEN, JENNIFER

Specialist, Veterans Upward Bound
University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA, B.A.
University of Phoenix, Salt Lake, UT, M.A.

KIRCHMAN, ROBERT

Community College Professor, Management
Occidental College, Los Angeles, CA, B.A.
Golden Gate University, San Francisco, CA, M.B.A.

KIRKPATRICK, KATHLEEN

Director, Marketing & Communications
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.A.
Saint Mary's University of Minnesota, Winona, MN, M.A.

KOLBET, KATHLEEN

Community College Professor, Chemistry
University, Spokane, WA, B.S.
University of Illinois Champaign, Urbana, IL, Ph.D.

L

LAM, JONATHAN

Community College Instructor, Biology
Chinese University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong, B.S.
The Ohio State University, Columbus, OH, Ph.D.

LAMBERT, TED

Community College Professor, Mathematics
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.S., M.S.
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI, M.S., Ph.D.

LAVAKA, SIONE

Academic Advisor, Academic Advisement
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.A.

LEATHEN, MATTHEW

Community College Instructor, Chemistry
University of Wisconsin, Madison, WI, B.S.
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI, Ph.D.

LEVARIO-GUTIERREZ, ESTELA

Vice President, Student Services
California State University, Fresno, CA, B.A.
National University, San Diego, CA, M.S.

LINK, JENNIFER

Associate, Dental Hygiene
Truckee Meadows Community College, Reno, NV, A.S.
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.S.

LIVELY, ROBERT

Community College Instructor, English
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.A., M.A.

LLANOS, VALERIE

Executive Assistant, Finance and Administrative Services
Monterey Peninsula College, Monterey, CA, A.A.
University of California, Santa Cruz, CA, B.A.

LOKKEN, FRED

Community College Professor, Political Science
University of Wisconsin-La Crosse, La Crosse, WI, B.S.
Washington State University, Pullman, WA, M.A.

LORANZ, DANIEL

Community College Professor, Chemistry
Beloit College, Beloit, WI, B.S.
Michigan State University, East Lansing, MI, M.S.
Montana State University, Bozeman, MT, Ph.D.

LOWE, SHARON

Community College Professor, History
University of California, San Diego, CA, B.A.
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, M.A.
Union Institute & University, Cincinnati, OH, Ph.D.

LUNDAHL, SUSAN

Computer Support Specialist, User Support Services
Truckee Meadows Community College, Reno, NV, A.A.S.

M

MACHEN, CASEY

Community College Instructor, Mathematics
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.S.
Michigan State University, East Lansing, MI, Ph.D.

MAJEWSKI, ALEXANDER

Community College Instructor, Industrial Maintenance
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.S., B.A.

MARSTON, RON

Community College Professor, Graphic Communications
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.G.S.
Lesley University, Cambridge, MA, M.Ed.

MARTINEZ, MIGUEL

Coordinator, Student Outreach
Truckee Meadows Community College, Reno, NV, A.A.
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.A.
Virginia Tech, Blacksburg, VA, M.A.

MARTINEZ, SANDRA

Community College Professor, Dental Assisting
Truckee Meadows Community College, Reno, NV, A.G.S.
Eastern New Mexico University, Portales, NM, B.A.

MARTINEZ, VICTORIA

Master Teacher, Child Care Center
Truckee Meadows Community College, Reno, NV, A.A.
Ashford University, San Diego, CA, B.A, M.A.

MAYNARD, MARK

Community College Instructor, English
University of San Diego, San Diego, CA, B.A, M.A.
Antioch University, Los Angeles, CA, M.A.

MAYNARD, MOLLY

Community College Professor, Reading
West Valley College, Saratoga, CA, A.A.

San Jose State University, San Jose, CA, B.A., M.A.
California State University, Fullerton, CA, Postsecondary Reading and Learning Certification

MCCOOL, SHANNON

Community College Professor, Mathematics
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.S., M.S., M.Ed.

MCDONALD, LORI

Director, Dental Hygiene
Shasta Community College, Redding, CA, A.A.
Oregon Health Sciences University, Portland, OR, B.S.
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, M.A.

MCDOWELL, NICOLE

Program Manager, Workforce Development and Community Education
California State University, Fresno, CA, B.A.
Saint Mary's College of California, Moraga, CA, M.Ed.

MCGILLICUDDY, LINDA

Community College Professor, Dental Assisting
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.S., C.D.A.
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, M.P.H.

MCMURRAY, MAI AHN

Community College Professor, English
St. Mary's College, Moraga, CA, B.A.
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, M.A.

MEBUST, KREG

Community College Instructor, Architecture
Kansas State University, Manhattan, KS, B.A.
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, M.A.

MELA, KENNETH

Specialist, Veterans Upward Bound
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.S.

MENDEZ, TERRENCE

Community College Instructor, Emergency Medical Services
Southwestern Oregon Community College, Coos Bay, OR, A.A.
Lane Community College, Eugene, OR, A.A.S.
Excelsior College, Albany NY, B.S.
Oregon State University, Corvallis, OR, M.A.

MERANDA, KERI

Master Teacher, Child Care Center
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, A.A., B.S.
Nova University, Ft. Lauderdale, FL, M.S.

MESINA, OLGA

Specialist, Disability Resource Center
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.A., M.A.
Texas Tech Health Sciences Center, Lubbock, TX, M.S.

MILLER, PETER

Program Director, Financial Aid

MILLER, RANDY

Program Director, System Support Services
Cisco Certified Network Associate, CCNA
Cisco Certified Design Associate, CCDA
Foundry Certified Network Engineer, FCNE
TCP/IP Network Analyst

MILLER, STACI

Academic Advisor/Transfer Articulation Coordinator, Academic Advisement
San Joaquin Delta College, Stockton, CA, A.A.
California State University, Stanislaus, CA, B.S.
University of California, Laverne, CA, M.S.

MONTOYA, MICHELLE

Coordinator, Tutoring and Learning Center
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.A.
University of Phoenix, Reno, NV, M.A.

MUHLE, JULIE

Community College Professor, Dental Assisting
Truckee Meadows Community College, Reno, NV, A.G.S., A.A.S.
Eastern New Mexico University, Ruidoso, NM, B.A., M.Ed.

MURGOLO-POORE, MARIE

Dean, Business Division
California State University, Fullerton, CA, B.A.
Curtin University of Technology, Bentley, West Australia, Australia, M.S., Ph.D.

N

NAMIE, JOYLIN

Community College Instructor, Anthropology
Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs, NY, B.A.
University of California, San Diego, CA, M.A, Ph.D.

NEUENFELDT, ERIC

Community College Instructor, English
California State University, Hayward, CA, B.A., M.A.
Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, OK, M.F.A.

NEW, JIM

Vice President, Finance and Administrative Services
College of Eastern Utah, Price, UT, A.A.S.
Utah State University, Logan, UT, B.S., M.S.

NEWHALL, WILLIAM

Community College Professor, Mathematics
University of California, Davis, CA, B.S.

NICOLET, DIANE

Director, E.L. Cord Child Care Center
University of Northern Colorado, Greeley, CO, B.A.
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, Ed. Spec.
Webster University, St. Louis, MO, M.A.T.

NOEL, MICHELLE

Specialist, Technical Sciences Division
David Lipscomb University, Nashville, TN, B.A.
University of Tennessee, Knoxville, TN, M.L.S.

NOREEN, MICHELE

Community College Professor, Veterinary Technology
Drexel University, Philadelphia, PA, B.S.
North Carolina State University, Raleigh, NC, D.V.M.

NYSWONGER, NEVIN

Community College Instructor, Diesel Technology
American River College, Sacramento, CA, A.A.

O

OLSEN, JEFF

Community College Professor, Mathematics
Humboldt State University, Arcata, CA, B.S.
University of California, Davis, CA, M.S.
University of Oregon, Eugene, OR, M.S.

OLSON, CHERYL

Program Director, Technical Sciences Division
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.S.

O'NEAL, NANCY

Community College Professor, Business
Purdue University, West Lafayette, IN, B.S.
California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo, CA, M.B.A.

ORTHEL-CLARK, HALEY

Community College Instructor, Psychology
California State University, Chico, CA, B.A.
Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, AZ, M.A.

ORTIZ, ELIZABETH

Specialist, Disability Resources Center
Truckee Meadows Community College, Reno, NV, A.A.
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.A.

OSWALD, KELLY

Community College Professor, Manufacturing Technologies
Pikes Peak Community College, Colorado Springs, CO, A.A.S.

OWENS, THEODORE

Community College Professor, Music
University of Oklahoma, Norman, OK, B.M., M.M.

OZBEK, KAREN

Community College Instructor, ESL
Illinois Valley Community College, Oglesby, IL, A.A.
Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, IL, B.A., M.A.

P

PAINTER, BARBARA

Executive Assistant, Academic Affairs
Wayland Baptist University, Plainview, TX, B.S.
Central Michigan University, Mount Pleasant, MI, M.S.

PENTECOST, COURTNEY

Academic Advisor, Academic Advisement
Northern Michigan University, Marquette, MI, B.S.
Suffolk University, Boston, MA, M.A.

PETRY, PERLA

Academic Advisor, Academic Advisement
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.S., M.A.

PEZZUTO, DEBRA

Coordinator, ABE/ESL
Consumnes River College, Sacramento, CA, A.A.
California State University, Sacramento, CA, B.A.

PIERCE, JENNIFER

Academic Advisor, Academic Advisement
Boise State University, Boise, ID, B.A.
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, M.A.

PIERROTT, CYNTHIA

Program Manager, ABE/ESL
University of Nevada, Las Vegas, NV, B.A.

PORTER, REBECCA

Community College Professor, Mathematics
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.S., M.S.

POTTER, KARA

Community College Instructor, Nursing
Norwich University, Northfield, VT, B.S.
San Jose State University, San Jose, CA, M.S.

PROEBSTEL, WILLIAM

Specialist, Disability Resources Center
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.A. M.A.

PURDY, MELANIE

Counselor, Counseling
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.

R

RAUBOLT, LEE

Assistant Director, Admissions and Records
Embry Riddle Aeronautical University, Prescott, AZ, B.S., M.S.

REID, JOHN

Community College Professor, History
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.A., M.A.
Michigan State University, East Lansing, MI, Ph.D.

ROBERTS, DAVID

Executive Director, Facilities Operations and Capital Planning
University of Florida, Gainesville, FL, B.S.
Troy State University, Tampa, FL, M.S.

RODRIGUE, CRAIG

Community College Instructor, Culinary
California Culinary Academy, San Francisco, CA, Certificate

ROE, NANCY

Job Placement Specialist, Applied Industrial Technologies
Southern Nazarene University, Bethany, OK, B.S.

RUBALCAVA, MICAELA

Community College Professor, Education
Stanford University, Stanford, CA, M.A.
University of California, Berkeley, CA, B.A., Ph.D.

RUBIO, JORGE

Specialist, Technical Sciences Division
Truckee Meadows Community College, Reno, NV, A.S.
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, M.S.

RUF, BRIAN

Community College Professor, Drafting
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.S.

S

SAKAMURA, ERIKO

Coordinator, ABE/ESL
Truckee Meadows Community College, Reno, NV, A.A.
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.A., M.A.

SANCHEZ, VICTOR

Lead Server Administration Specialist, Application Support Services
University of Phoenix, Seattle, WA, B.S.

SANFORD, PATTI

Community College Professor, Dental Hygiene
University of Southern California School of Dentistry, Los Angeles, CA,
B.A.
San Jose State University, San Jose, CA, M.A.

SANTOS, LAURE'L

Community College Instructor, Manufacturing
Truckee Meadows Community College, Reno, NV, A.A.
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.A., M.A.

SAWYER, GRETCHEN

Executive Director, Foundation
California State University, Sacramento, CA, B.A.
California State University, Fullerton, CA, M.S.

SCARNATI, BRANDY

Program Director, Web College
Truckee Meadows Community College, Reno, NV, A.A.
University of Phoenix, Reno, NV, B.S.
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, M.S.

SCHEIBLE, BEN

Community College Professor, Real Estate
Stanford University, Stanford, CA, A.B.
University of the Pacific, McGeorge School of Law, Sacramento, CA, J.D.

SCHNEIDER-ERGER, LINDA

Specialist, ABE/ESL
Mount Mercy University, Cedar Rapids, IA, B.S.

SCHOPPE, TRENTON

Community College Instructor, Welding

SCHULZ, MICHAEL

Community College Instructor, Emergency Medical Services
Azusa Pacific University, Azusa, CA, B.S.

SCOLLARD, NICOLE

Analyst, Human Resources
Truckee Meadows Community College, A.A., A.S.
Nevada State College, Henderson, NV, B.S.

SCOTT, CHERYL

Assistant Director, Institutional Research
Houghton College, Houghton, NY, B.S.
Indiana University, Indianapolis, IN, M.S.

SCOTT, CRAIG

Director, Budget and Planning
Central Michigan University, Mt. Pleasant, MI, B.S.

SCOW, SR., RAYMOND

Community College Instructor, Automotive Technology
ASE Certified Master Technician
ASE Certified Advanced Engine Performance L1
ASE Certified Air Conditioning Recovery/Recycling
Chrysler Corporation Master Technician 25 years
Nevada Smog License G1 and G2

SEYBOLD, PAUL

Community College Instructor, Automotive Technology

SHARPE, TRAVIS

Coordinator, Disability Resources Center
William Jessup University, Rocklin, CA, B.A.

SHIMABUKU, NICOLE

Coordinator, Student Activities Leadership
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.A., M.A.

SHINN, JOSH

Community College Instructor, English
California State University, San Bernardino, CA, B.A., M.A.

SIEGEL, NEIL

Librarian, Elizabeth Sturm Library
State University of New York, Albany, NY, B.A.
Queens College of the City University of New York, New York, NY, M.L.S.

SIMMONS, KYLE

Community College Instructor, Humanities
California State University, Fullerton, CA, B.A.
St. John College, Santa Fe, NM, M.A., M.A.
The University of Texas, Dallas, TX, Ph.D.

SKIBINSKI, GARY

Manager, Auxiliary Services
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.A.

SLOWAN-POMEROY, TINA

Coordinator, Sciences Division
Western Nevada College, Carson City, NV, A.S.
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.S.

SMILANICK, PHILLIP

Community College Professor, Accounting
Certified Public Accountant
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.S., M.B.A.

SMITH, JEANNETTE

Coordinator, Financial Aid
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.A., M.A.

SOLOSKI, BRIANNA

Coordinator, Foundation
Sierra Nevada College, Incline Village, NV, B.A.

SORENSEN, RICHARD

Program Specialist, Workforce Development and Continuing Education
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.A.

SOSNOWSKI, HENRY

Community College Professor, English
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.A., M.Ed.

SOTELO, HENRY

Community College Instructor, Paralegal/Law
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.A.
University of the Pacific, McGeorge School of Law, Sacramento, CA, J.D.

STAGE-ROSENBERG, JULIE

Community College Professor, Dental Hygiene
Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, AZ, B.S.
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.A., M.P.H.

STEINMAN, JOAN

Director, Retention and Support Programs
California State University, Chico, CA, B.A., M.A.
George Fox University, Newberg, OR, Ph.D.

STONE, CINDY

Community College Instructor, Nursing
Maysville Community College, Mayville, KY, A.D.N.
University of Wyoming, Laramie, WY, B.S.N., M.S.N.

STREEPER, STEVEN

Community College Professor, Economics
University of Wyoming, Laramie, WY, B.A., M.S., M.A.

SULLIVAN, SIDNEY

Manager, Career Center
University of Montana, Missoula, MT, B.A.

SUMMERHILL, BRAD

Community College Professor, English
University of Virginia, Charlottesville, VA, B.A.
University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, AR, M.F.A.

SWANK, CRYSTAL

Community College Professor, Early Childhood Education
Truckee Meadows Community College, Reno, NV, A.A.
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.S., M.S.

T

TOTANS, ZACHARY

Coordinator, Financial Aid
Truckee Meadows Community College, Reno, NV, A.A.
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.S.

TURBOW, SUSAN

Community College Professor, Early Childhood Education
University of Cincinnati, OH, B.S.
Michigan State University, East Lansing, MI, M.A.

V

VARGAS, LAURA

Specialist, External Funding and Grants
Austin College, Sherman, TX, B.A.
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, M.A.

VAZQUEZ-GUZMAN, YGNACIO

Support Assistant, Media Services
Santa Ana College, Santa Ana, CA, A.A.
Truckee Meadows Community College, Reno, NV, A.A.S.

VEGA, CAMILLE

Coordinator, Disability Resources Center
Skyline College, San Bruno, CA, A.A.
University of Alaska, Anchorage, AK, B.A.

W

WALBRIDGE, WILLIAM

Network Support Specialist, System Support Services, 2012
Truckee Meadows Community College, Reno, NV, A.S.
University of South Carolina, Columbia, SC, B.A.

WALDEN, BARBARA

Director, Applied Industrial Technologies
Kellogg Community College, Battle Creek, MI, A.S.

Bellevue University, Bellevue, NE, B.S.
Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, MI, M.A.

WALDEN, STEPHANIE

Research Analyst, Institutional Research
University of Alaska Southeast, Juneau, AK, B.S.

WALKER, SHELLEY

Senior Accountant, Accounting Services
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.S.

WEIDINGER, CORINA

Community College Instructor, Visual Arts
Academy of Economic Studies, Bucharest, Romania, B.A.
University of Delaware, Newark, DE, M.A., Ph.D.

WEISSMAN, SCOTT

Assistive Technician, Disability Resources Center
Black Hills State University, Spearfish, SD, A.A.
Idaho State University, Pocatello, ID, B.A.

WELLS, BRIAN

Community College Professor, Graphic Communications
Portland State University, Portland, OR, B.S.
University of California, Los Angeles, CA, M.F.A.

WIKANDER, KAREN

Community College Instructor, English
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.A.
University of Birmingham, Birmingham, England, M.A.
University of Virginia, Charlottesville, VA, Ph.D.

WILLIAMS, AMY

Director, Workforce Development and Community Education
William Jewell College, Liberty, MO, B.A.
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, M.S.

WILLIAMS, DANIEL

Community College Professor, Biology
Arizona State University, Tempe, AZ, B.S., B.A.
University of Alabama, Auburn, AL, M.S.

WILLIAMS, RICHARD

Director, Accounting Services
California State University, Chico, CA, B.S.

WILSON, LINDSAY

Community College Professor, English
University of Idaho, Moscow, ID, M.F.A.
University of Wyoming, Laramie, WY, B.A., M.A.

WINSTON, JAMES

Community College Professor, Mathematics
University of California, Berkeley, CA, B.A.
San Jose State, San Jose, CA, M.S.

WITZLEBEN, ANNE

Community College Professor, ESL
Santa Clara University, Santa Clara, CA, B.A.
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, M.A.

WOEHR, CHERYL

Counselor, Counseling
California State University, Chico, CA, B.A., M.A.

WONDER, DOLORES

Community College Professor, Nursing Assistant
Loyola University, Chicago, IL, B.S.

WONG, KELLEY

Specialist, Career Center
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.A., M.B.A.

WURM, SHANRON

Director, Financial Aid
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.S., M.S.

Y Z

ZAHEDNI, MITRA

Technical Assistant, ABE/ESL

ZARCO, JENNIFER

Coordinator, Student Outreach
University of Nevada, Reno, NV, B.S., M.S.

Faculty Emeritus

ADAMS, DAN

Community College Professor, Counseling

ALVES, AMY

Executive Assistant, Academic Affairs

ANTUNEZ, ELLIS

Community College Professor, Architecture

ASHTON, MARJORIE

Community College Professor, Accounting

AULSTON, EARL

Controller, Controller's Office

AYARBE, JOSEPH¹

Director, Financial Aid and Student Employment

BAINES, WILLAIM

Community College Professor, Humanities

BARNES, FRANK¹

Department Chair, Public Service

BENNETT, ANNE-LOUISE

Executive Director, Foundation & Institutional Advancement

BOARDMAN, DAVID

Community College Professor, Environmental Control Technology

BOCCHESI, VERONICA¹

Community College Instructor, Nursing

BOME, MARGARET

Community College Professor, English

BOWEN, CHARLOTTE

Counselor, Counseling

BOWES, BARBARA

Community College Professor, Nursing

BRAND, RICHARD¹

Vice President, Academic Affairs

BRYCHTA, THERESE

Community College Professor, English

BUCKHEART, MONA

Director, New Student Services

BURNHAM, FRANK

Director, Planning and Administrative Services

BUTTON, DOROTHY

Community College Instructor, Nursing

CASERTA, JOHN¹

Dean, Adult and Community Education

CHAI, QUAN-PING

Community College Professor, Mathematics

CHALMERS, ESTHER¹

Community College Instructor, Nursing

CHESELDINE, DIANNE

Community College Professor, Foreign Language

CHISM, BARBARA

Community College Professor, Business

CHISM, JOHN

Community College Professor, Management

CHRYSANTHOU, JUANITA

Vice President, Student Services

CLAYBROOK, JAMES^{1, 2}

Counselor, Counseling

CLEVINGER, JOHN

Community College Professor, Chemistry

COFFMAN, SIGRUN

Community College Professor, Humanities

CONKEY, JAMES

Community College Professor, Biology

COONEY, MATA-MARIE

Reference Supervisor, Library

CORTEZ, AURORA

Community College Professor, English

DAIN, JO ANNE

Community College Professor, Word Processing

DAVIS, CYNTHIA

Community College Professor, Mathematics

DENHAM, RENA

Community College Professor, Humanities

DONATHAN, DALE¹

Community College Professor, History

DOSER, ELSIE

Assistant Vice President, Institutional Effectiveness and Research

DOSER, JOSEPH¹

Department Chair, Accounting/Business

DULGAR, LAURA

Director, Outreach and Recruitment

DWYER, KATHARINE

Budget Analyst, Budget Office

EARDLEY, V. JAMES¹

TMCC President

EMBRY, CHARLTON RAY

Community College Professor, English

FRANDSEN, JERALD¹

Community College Professor, Real Estate

FRUZZETTI, ARMIDA

Community College Professor, Psychology

FUNKHOUSER, PAULA

Dean, Business & Computer Technologies

GARAVANTA, LES

Community College Professor, Diesel Technology

GARNER, KAREN

Executive Director, Development

GIFFORD, TELL

Community College Professor, Humanities

GLAZIER, PATRICIA MICHELE

Director, Education Centers' Student Services

GOFF, MARJORIE¹

Community College Instructor, Nursing

GONZALES, JOSEPH

Community College Professor, Political Science

GREEN, BONNIE

Placement Specialist, Academic Advisement and Career Services

GRIMM, BARBARA

Community College Professor, Computer and Office Technology

GROSHONG, JIMM^{1,2}

Director, Plants & Facilities

GWALTNEY, JOHN

Community College Professor, Economics

HANCOCK, EDWARD

Community College Professor, Communications

HARDER, KELSIE

Community College Professor, Visual Arts

HARPER, BRENT

Community College Professor, Fire Science

HENNINGS, DENNIS

Community College Professor, Architecture, Drafting and Engineering

HERNANDEZ, HUMBERTO

Specialist, Academic Advisement

HOLDERMAN, ORVILLE

Divisional Chairman, Industrial/Technical, and Public Service

HOUSDEN, THERSE²

Community College Professor, Mathematics

HUNEYCUTT, RITA¹

Senior Vice President

HURLEY, PAIGE

Financial Aid Officer, Financial Aid

JAEGER, DEANN,^{1,2}

Community College Professor, Dental Assisting

JIMENEZ-ANDERSON, SUSAN

Librarian, Elizabeth Sturm Library

JOHNSON, KENNETH

Director, Admissions and Records Management Information Systems

JOHNSON, MAX¹

Executive Assistant

JOHNSON, TAMMY

Information Technician/AV Operations, User Support Services

KLEINE, CARROYL¹

Director, Personnel

KUPER, JANICE

Community College Professor, Nutrition

LAGUERRE, JOWEL

Vice President, Academic Affairs

LAURITZEN, ERIK¹

Community College Professor, Fine Arts

LEFEBVRE, ERNESTINE¹

Community College Instructor, Radiological Technology

LEWIS, ALLEN

Community College Professor, Computer and Office Technology

LICATA, RIC^{1,2}

Community College Professor, Architecture

LINDEKEN, MARSHA

Director, Human Resources

LOVE, MARY

Community College Professor, Nursing

LOVETT, L.D.

Counselor, Education Centers' Student Services

LUCCHESI, KATHLEEN

Dean, Student Services

LUCCHESI, LEON

Community College Professor, Electronics

MACDONALD, SCOTT

Director, Advanced Technology

MAGSTADT, KAREN

Manager, President's Office

MARBLE, WILLIAM

Manager, Information Technology Operations

MARGERUM, DONNA

Acting Director, Community Services/General Studies

MARTIN-MATHEWS, BERNICE

Director, Nursing and Health Sciences

MARTINEZ, VICTORIA

Master Teacher, Child Care Center

MATHISEN, JACQUELINE

Counselor, Counseling

MCCLURE, DANIEL¹

Counselor, Counseling

MCCOY, DIANA

Community College Professor, Economics

MCKNIGHT, RUTH^{1,2}

Counselor, Counseling

MEADOR, MICHELE

Chief Human Resources Officer, Human Resources

MEHM, WILLIAM

Community College Professor, Biology

MENTZER, ALAN

Community College Professor, Criminal Justice

METCALF, CAROL

Community College Professor, Nursing

MIDDLEBROOKS, DELORIS

Community College Professor, Nursing

MOLT, JOHN

Program Director, Application Support Services

MULDER, HELEN

Cooperative Education

MUNSON, BERT

Dean of Instruction

NAUMER, CAROLA^{1,2}

Community College Professor, Visual Arts

OAKLEY, CHAUNCEY¹

Community College Instructor, Mathematics

ODYNSKI, KATHERINE

Assistant Dean, Workforce Development and Continuing Education Division

PERRY, GABE

Community College Professor, Automotive Technology

PHINNEY, NADINE

Librarian, Elizabeth Sturm Library

PONTRELLI, N. JEAN

Community College Professor, English

PORTER, PATTY

Program Director, Student Outreach

PREECE, NOLAN

Community College Professor, Visual Arts

RAINEY, MICHAEL

Dean, Workforce Development and Continuing Education

RAY, JOCELYN

Counselor, Counseling

REED, THOMAS

Assistant Director, Financial Aid

REINHARDT, ELSI

Community College Professor, Mathematics

RICHTER, DEBORAH

Community College Professor, Workforce Development and Continue Education

RIEL, MARYJEAN¹

Community College Instructor, Mathematics

RINGKOB, PAULA

Community College Professor, Accounting

RIVERS, VIRGINIA

Community College Professor, Environmental Science

ROBERTSON, JUDY CHILCOTT

Community College Professor, Mathematics

RODERICK, JAMES

Community College Professor, English

ROSE, ROBERT

Community College Professor, Mathematics

ROSSETTI, CINDY

Director, Budget

SALABER, STEPHEN

Controller, Controller's Office

SANDERS, BARBARA

Dean, Equity and Inclusion

SANFORD, DELORES

Vice President, Finance and Administrative Services

SAUNDERS, LINDA

Community College Professor, Nursing

SEPTIAN, JOHN

Community College Professor, Welding

SKIVOFILAKAS, GEORGE^{1,2}

Community College Professor, Food Service

SLAVIN, PATRICIA

Associate Dean, President's Office

SMITH, LAURIE

Special Projects Liaison, Workforce Development and Continuing Education

STROUB, DEE¹

Division Chair, Social Sciences

STUBBS, MARY

Community College Professor, Nursing Assistant

STURM, ELIZABETH¹

Director, Learning Resource Center

SUSSMAN, JENNIFER

Specialist, Human Resources

SWINNEY, KERRY

Community College Professor, Emergency Medical Services

TAVERNIA, GEORGE

Director, Administrative Services

TEIRUMNIKS, MARIA

Community College Professor, Sociology

TOOKE, THOMAS

Counselor, Counseling

TRETEN, BRAD

Community College Professor, Accounting

TURNER, BEVERLY

Community College Professor, Foreign Language

TUTEUR, LAWRENCE

Associate Dean, Instruction

TWITCHELL, BARBARA

Director, Re-Entry Center

TWITCHELL, WIRT

Director, Academic Advisement and Career Services

VELTRI, ANNA

Counselor, Counseling

WALKER, LLOYD

Community College Professor, Architectural Design

WEBB, JASON

Network Administration Specialist, Application Support Services

WEBB, LAURA

Director, Dental Hygiene

WEHR, MARIA

Community College Professor, Mathematics

WILKINS, DAVID¹

Community College Professor, Mathematics

WINSLOW, CHRISTOPHER

Chief Information Technology Officer, Information Technology

WINSLOW, NADINE

Executive Assistant, President's Office

WOOD, CORA FAYE¹

Community College Professor, Sociology

WOOD, KAREN¹

Community College Professor, Nursing

WRAY, CAROLYN

Community College Professor, Theater

YARNEVICH, JOHN

Community College Professor, History

ZIDECK, STEPHEN

Community College Professor, Mathematics

¹ Deceased

² Posthumously

APPEAL OF TMCC POLICY

Students appealing the application of a TMCC policy or procedure should begin the process by completing the “Student Appeals Form” and filing it with the Admissions and Records Office. Appeals will be accepted for review if students begin the process within six months from the date of occurrence or six months from when it could be reasonably assumed that the student was aware of the occurrence.

The Student Appeals Board consists of the designee of the President as chair, three faculty members, one counselor, one administrator, two staff members and one student representative. Departmental consultants attending meetings will be non-voting participants. The Board meets monthly, except January and July, to hear appeals and recommend action to the Vice President of Student Services, who has final authority.

The Student Appeals Board is responsible to hear appeals initiated by the Admissions and Records procedures, which may include residency issues and refund issues. To initiate an appeal for one of the issues listed below, the student should contact the following:

- Affirmative action appeal – contact the affirmative action officer or the Director of Equity and Inclusion, and follow guidelines listed in the Board of Regents Handbook.
- Classroom or departmental procedures - contact the appropriate department.
- Disciplinary issues-contact the Student Conduct Office.
- Financial aid appeals - contact the Financial Aid Office.
- Grade change issues - contact the instructor or follow the procedures outlined in the Course Catalog under Appeal of Class Grade.

POLICIES AND REGULATIONS

Admission Policies

Community College Admission-General Policy

Board of Regents Handbook, Title 4, Chapter 16, Section 18

1. In the admission of students, community colleges shall not discriminate on the basis of a person's age, disability, ethnicity, gender, national origin, race, religion, or sexual orientation.
2. All applicants must qualify for admission by satisfying at least one of the following:
 - a. A graduate of a high school or its equivalent; or
 - b. A qualified international student.
3. A student who does not meet the community college requirements for admission established in subsection 2 may apply to be admitted under alternate criteria or test scores that demonstrate college readiness. Each college shall establish procedures and requirements for such alternate admission.
4. When admitting a student, the institution may consider the student's standing at a previously attended institution, including, but not limited to, records of disciplinary action.
5. All applicants for admission shall complete such tests, furnish such information, and meet such deadlines as required by the regulations published in the admissions sections of the catalog governing the semester of initial enrollment. The initial semester of enrollment shall be considered the date of matriculation except where otherwise defined by the institution.
6. Admission to an NSHE community college implies general admission to the College only and does not constitute admission to a specific curriculum or courses that may require additional admission criteria, as published in the College catalog governing the semester of initial enrollment.
7. Programs designed as limited entry require fulfillment of selective admissions criteria as contained in the institutional catalog and other appropriate college documents. Continuation in selective admissions programs is likewise contingent upon fulfillment of conditions specified by the institution and contained in official institutional documents.

Admission Criteria for Students Less Than 18 Years Old

Student(s) under 18 years old can be considered for special admission.

Admission is for one semester only.

Students must reapply each semester until they graduate from high school or turn 18.

Registrations are processed through the Admissions and Records Office.

Early Admission for Juniors and Seniors

Juniors with a 3.0 GPA and seniors with a 2.5 GPA can take any class for which they meet the prerequisites.

Juniors and seniors who do not meet the minimum GPA requirements may only take occupational or community service classes.

TMCC or WCSD Dual Credit Program

Students requesting dual credit should indicate dual credit by marking the box.

Student's signature on application form allows TMCC to release transcript to home high school at the end of the term.

Students must be eligible high school juniors (GPA 3.0) or seniors (GPA 2.5).

Student must meet all course prerequisites.

Students pay for all costs of college enrollment, including the application fee, class fees and textbook costs.

Students Below Junior Level

Students below the junior level may register in workforce development classes for audit.

Academically talented students below junior level may take academic classes on a case-by-case basis upon review of transcripts, ACT/SAT scores, grade reports or other evidence of academic aptitude. Evidence is reviewed and student is interviewed by the director of advising for approval.

Students Excused from Compulsory Attendance (Home Schooled)

Students provide a letter from the school district stating they have been excused from compulsory attendance and proof of level of education (grade level).

Students below junior level follow same criteria as listed above. See "Students Below Junior Level."

Special Admissions

Students who do not qualify for any of the above programs or who have special circumstances can be considered for admission on a case-by-case basis by presenting grades, test scores, courses taken, recommendations and other supporting documents to the Admissions and Records and Advising directors.

TMCC High School

TMCC High School students must follow the admissions procedure and complete the admission form. For more information, contact TMCC High school at 775-674-7660.

Community College Admission of International Students

Board of Regents Handbook, Title 4, Chapter 16, Section 19

To qualify for admission to a community college, an international student must satisfy the following conditions:

1. Official evidence of an educational level equivalent to graduation from an accredited United States high school;
 - a. Official transcripts of permanent academic records (must be in English). Applicants should have their transcripts certified or notarized by an appropriate official prior to submitting them for evaluation.

2. Competency in the English language as defined in the College catalog governing the semester of initial enrollment; and
 - a. Students who speak English as a second language should be able to demonstrate English preparedness for college classes by having completed one of the following:
 - I Intensive English Language Center (IELC) at UNR or,
 - II International TOEFL score of at least 61 (iBT) or 500 (PBT). (Institution code: 4960).
 - III Completion of ENG 113 or ENG 101 (or equivalent) at a U.S. college or university.
 - IV Passing scores in the reading and writing sections of the U.S. high school proficiency examinations.
 - V International English Language Testing System (IELTS - must be academic version) with an equivalency score of 6.
 - VI Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) score of 500 or higher on the Critical Reading (formerly Verbal) section. College Board Code: 1096.
 - VII American College Testing (ACT) score of 21 or higher. College Code: 2499.

Exemption: Students coming from the following English-speaking countries are exempt from the English language testing requirements: Australia, Bahamas, British Guyana, Canada (except for Quebec), Ireland, Jamaica, New Zealand, St. Vincent, Trinidad and Tobago, and United Kingdom.
 - b. International students admitted into the country on an I-20 from TMCC must be enrolled in the College as a full-time student (a minimum of 12 credit hours) until they complete their full course of study or transfer to another institution and meet the progression standards. (p. 322)
3. Evidence of sufficient financial support as defined in the College catalog governing the semester of initial enrollment. Admission to TMCC implies general admission to the College only and does not constitute admission to a specific curriculum or courses which may require additional admission criteria.

College Annual Security Report

TMCC publishes an Annual Security Report. This report includes statistics for the previous three years concerning reported crimes that occurred at the College and its sites. The report also includes institutional policies concerning campus safety and security, such as policies regarding sexual assault and other matters. If you would like a printed copy of this report, please contact University Police Services (<http://www.tmcc.edu/police/contact>).

General safety and security information is also available on the TMCC StaySafe website at staysafe.tmcc.edu.

Drug, Alcohol and Tobacco Prevention Policy

As a part of the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act, campuses are asked to provide students and employees with information on campus rules and regulations pertaining to alcohol and other drugs, the health and social effects, legal sanctions and counseling and treatment programs available.

Electronic Smoking Devices — The use of e-cigarettes and other electronic, alternative smoking devices is not permitted inside TMCC buildings.

Standards of Conduct — The unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of alcohol and illegal drugs is prohibited; a violation of any such prohibition will result in disciplinary action up to and including termination of employment or expulsion of students.

The TMCC president has the authority to designate the time and place for special events where alcoholic beverages may be served on the TMCC campus to persons 21-years-old or over. Except as provided above, the storage, possession or use of alcoholic beverages is not permitted on TMCC-owned or supervised property.

Any student or employee who exhibits offensive behavior on TMCC-owned or supervised property while under the influence of alcoholic beverages or illegal drugs shall be subject to disciplinary action (NSHE Board of Regents Handbook, Title 4, Chapter 20).

Legal Sanctions — Any act prohibited by local, state or federal law which occurs on TMCC premises or at a TMCC-sponsored function on or off such premises shall constitute cause for discipline which, for students, can include a warning, reprimand, restitution, probation, suspension or expulsion. Sanctions against employees can include any of the above in addition to termination of employment.

It is the policy of the State of Nevada, with respect to employees of state agencies, that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance in the workplace is prohibited. Any employee who violates this policy is subject to disciplinary action which may include termination of employment. The specifics of the policy are addressed in Chapter 453 of the Revised Statutes of Nevada, Nevada Administrative Code 284.650.

Federal penalties for trafficking in methamphetamine, heroin, cocaine, PCP, LSD, fentanyl, marijuana and hashish include imprisonment for five years to life and fines of up to \$8 million. Federal penalties for illegal possession of a controlled substance include imprisonment for one year to 20 years and fines of up to \$250,000.

Notice to Students and Employees Regarding Illicit Drugs and Alcohol

Truckee Meadows Community College (TMCC) believes that the unlawful possession or abuse of drugs and alcohol by students and employees presents multilevel risks to the individual, the learning environment and the College community as a whole. Substance abuse impedes the process of learning, teaching, personal development and the overall exercise of a person's true talents and abilities. There are also serious criminal and disciplinary sanctions that can be imposed on students and employees which will disrupt their studies or careers.

TMCC provides this notice in compliance with federal law as part of TMCC's program to prevent the possession, use, and distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol by students and employees. The information provided here includes campus rules and regulations pertaining to drugs and alcohol, possible health and social effects, the legal sanctions, and contact information for services and programs that can provide further information and assistance. Additionally, this notice informs students of the implications for eligibility of financial aid when students are convicted of possession or sale of illegal drugs.

Illegal Drugs

TMCC is a drug free institution. Nevada state law and the Nevada System of Higher Education (NSHE) regulations prohibit the manufacture,

distribution, possession or use of illegal or unauthorized drugs or drug paraphernalia on TMCC property or at a TMCC-sponsored activity.

The possession or use of prescription drugs without a proper prescription is a crime in the State of Nevada. A student's possession of a "medical marijuana card" or similar documentation supporting the use of illegal drugs will not excuse or permit the manufacture, distribution, or use of illegal or unauthorized drugs or drug paraphernalia on TMCC property or at a TMCC-sponsored activity.

Violations of the law or NSHE regulations will result in disciplinary action for students and employees up to and including expulsion of students and/or termination of employment pursuant to Nevada state law, the TMCC Student Conduct Code and the NSHE Code, and referral for criminal prosecution. Nevada law requires TMCC to immediately terminate the employment of any employee who is convicted of violating a federal or state law prohibiting the sale of a controlled substance regardless of where the incident occurred. The term "controlled substance" means any drug defined as such under the regulations adopted pursuant to NRS 453.146. Many of these drugs have a high potential for abuse. Such drugs include, but are not limited to, heroin, marijuana, cocaine, PCP, and crack. They also include legal drugs which are not prescribed by a licensed physician.

These violations are serious matters and can significantly impact education and employment.

Alcohol

TMCC does not permit possession of alcohol on its property except for limited situations. The legal age for drinking alcohol in the State of Nevada is 21 years of age. Moreover, alcohol abuse or excessive drinking by those of lawful age has become more prevalent with tragic cases reported of death or serious impairment. This includes the forced consumption of alcohol in conjunction with initiations or affiliation with any organization; TMCC prohibits any type of initiations requiring the consumption of alcohol.

NSHE regulations allow the use or consumption of alcohol on TMCC property only in the following limited situations:

1. Upon receipt of a timely advance application, the TMCC President may grant permission in writing for the sale or distribution of alcoholic beverages at a TMCC sponsored event (including student organizations) and guest organizations approved to use TMCC facilities. Such consideration will be based upon, but not limited to, such factors as number and ages of people in attendance, purpose of the event, supervision, security provisions, location, date and time of the function. The President's decision to allow alcohol is discretionary, and the decision is final. No other TMCC officer, manager, or employee may approve the use of alcohol on campus or at a TMCC-related event/function.
2. Alcohol procured and used in association with approved TMCC academic classes (e.g. culinary classes).

Impairment in the Workplace and Classroom

It is the policy of the State of Nevada to ensure that its employees do not report for work in an impaired condition resulting from the use of alcohol or illegal drugs, or consume alcohol or use illegal drugs while on duty (including driving a personal vehicle while on College business or driving a state vehicle). Alcohol and drug-abuse and the use of alcohol and drugs in the workplace are issues of concern to the State of Nevada. Any employee who appears to be in an impaired condition at work is subject to a screening test for alcohol or drugs, and disciplinary action

up to and including termination of employment. Referral to an employee assistance program is also possible.

Any State employee convicted of driving under the influence in violation of NRS 484.379 or any other offense for which driving under the influence is an element of the offense, and the offense occurred while driving a State vehicle or a private vehicle while on TMCC business, is subject to discipline up to and including termination.

Any TMCC student who comes to campus in an impaired condition resulting from the use or consumption of alcohol, nonprescribed drugs or illegal drugs may be referred for discipline under the TMCC Student Conduct Code, especially if their impaired condition causes the student to act out in a particular manner.

For more information related to drug/alcohol abuse, please refer to the following: National Institute on Drug Abuse and National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism.

Grievance Procedures Relating to Equal Opportunity

TRUCKEE MEADOWS COMMUNITY COLLEGE PROCEDURE FOR IMPLEMENTING NEVADA SYSTEM OF HIGHER EDUCATION HANDBOOK TITLE 4, CHAPTER 8, SECTION 13

NSHE Handbook Title 4, Chapter 8, Section 13 (hereafter, "Section 13") provides the policy prohibiting discrimination on the basis of age, disability, whether actual or perceived by others (including service-connected disabilities), gender (including pregnancy related condition), military status or military obligations, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, genetic information, national origin, race, or religion. Discrimination includes, but is not limited to, harassment based upon any of these basis, and retaliation for reporting or participating in an investigation of discrimination. This procedure states how Section 13 will be implemented at Truckee Meadows Community College.

Discrimination complaints may be filed with the Primary Officer (who is the Human Resources Director) by a student, faculty, staff, or guest. The Primary Officer is designated as the Title IX Coordinator as well. The Primary Officer for receiving complaints, investigating and making recommendations regarding complaints of discrimination is:

Human Resources Director

Human Resources Office
7000 Dandini Blvd.
Sierra Library 200
Reno, Nevada 89512
Voice: 775-674-7654
FAX: 775-674-7560

If a complaint is received regarding the Primary Officer, the Human Resource Office shall deliver the complaint to the TMCC President noting that the complaint is regarding the Primary Officer and requesting that the President designate another person to investigate and make a recommendation regarding the complaint. If the President designates another person to investigate a complaint, that person shall perform the duties of the primary officer as stated in this procedure.

Any person in a supervisory, managerial, administrative or executive role or position at TMCC, such as a supervisor, department chair, or director of a unit, who receives a complaint of alleged discrimination or observes

or becomes aware of conduct that may constitute discrimination, the person must immediately forward the complaint or report the conduct to the Primary Officer.

The Primary Officer shall make an initial review of the complaint or conduct and make a determination whether the complaint or conduct alleges discrimination. If the complaint alleges discrimination, the Primary Officer shall note in writing the date the complaint was received by the Primary Officer and begin an investigation. Also, if the complaint alleges sexual violence, the Primary Officer shall notify the complainant that the complainant may report the conduct to the appropriate law enforcement office. If the Primary Officer has received a report of conduct which alleges discrimination, the Primary Officer shall summarize the information in writing, note in writing the date the information was received by the Primary Officer and begin an investigation. If the complaint does not allege discrimination, the Primary Officer shall meet with the person filing the complaint and notify the person that the complaint does not allege discrimination and that no investigation will be conducted. In addition, the Primary Officer shall notify the person by letter or email of this conclusion. The Primary Officer shall inform the person that the person may bring the information to the TMCC Human Resources Office or to the TMCC student conduct officer.

The Primary Officer shall notify the TMCC police, general counsel, and President if a complaint of sexual harassment is received which requires the person subject to the investigation to be placed on administrative leave and excluded from one or more of the TMCC properties. A person may be placed on administrative leave and excluded from the TMCC properties if necessary to reduce or eliminate any contact between the subject of the investigation and the person alleging sexual harassment, to protect life, limb or property, or to insure maintenance of order. The President may consult with the TMCC police and general counsel or other faculty and staff before placing a person on administrative leave and excluding the person from the TMCC properties.

The Primary Officer shall notify the TMCC police, general counsel, and President if a complaint of discrimination other than sexual harassment is received and the conduct alleged may be a threat to protect life, limb or property, or to the maintenance of order. The President may consult with the TMCC police and general counsel before placing a person on administrative leave and excluding the person from the TMCC properties.

The Primary Officer shall begin the investigation by interviewing the complainant. At that time, the Primary Officer shall notify the complainant of the right to have an advisor for assistance, support, and advice and shall postpone the initial interview upon the request of the complainant to identify an advisor. The Primary Officer shall ask the complainant

1. for all relevant information including who did the discriminatory acts, what happened, where it occurred, when it occurred and why it occurred
2. for the names and contact information for all witnesses and documentary evidence including electronic mail and information maintained electronically
3. what resolution would the complainant propose, if any
4. any other relevant facts

The Primary Officer shall interview the person who is alleged to have committed discrimination. At that time, the Primary Officer shall notify this person of the right to have an advisor for assistance, support, and advice and shall postpone the initial interview upon the request of the

person to identify an advisor. During that interview, the Primary Officer shall ask

1. for a response to all information provided by the complainant
2. for the names and contact information for all witnesses and documentary evidence including electronic mail and information maintained electronically
3. a response to the proposed resolution
4. any other relevant facts

The Primary Officer shall interview witnesses suggested by either party and gather all documentary evidence. The Primary Officer need not interview witnesses with only information tangential to the complaint or who will provide repetitive information. The Primary Officer may consult with the general counsel, the student conduct officer, and any other faculty or staff during the investigation.

The investigation must be completed within 45 days of the date the complaint was received by the Primary Officer unless the Primary Officer notifies the complainant and the subject of the complaint that extraordinary circumstances require additional time by email or in writing. Such notice must be given within 45 days of the complaint being received and state the date by which the investigation shall be complete.

Upon completion of the investigation, the Primary Officer shall submit a written report to the President. The report shall make findings based upon the preponderance of the evidence. Also, the Primary Officer shall include a recommendation regarding resolution of the matter. The recommendation is advisory only.

If a report of conduct which may be discrimination is received by the Primary Officer and no complaint is filed, the Primary Officer shall investigate all of the facts and circumstances regarding that report. The Primary Officer shall submit a written report to the President summarizing the facts and circumstances and making recommendations appropriate to the circumstances to the President.

The President shall accept or reject the recommendation made by the Primary Officer within 10 college working days of receipt of the written report. If disciplinary action is required to implement the course of action being pursued by the President, then the procedures of NSHE Code, Title 2, Chapter 6, or Chapter 10, or NRS and NAC Chapter 284 shall be initiated. Within 5 college working days of the President's rejection or acceptance of the recommendation, the President shall notify the complainant and the person accused of discrimination of the outcome of the investigation. That notice shall be either in writing or by email to the last known mailing or email address of the person. In the case of harassment complaints, the notice to the complainant shall include any action which directly relates to the victim of harassment and his or her safety.

NSHE Sexual Harassment Policy and Complaint Procedure

Board of Regents Handbook, Title 4, Chapter 8, Section 13. Revised Dec. 2015.

Section 13. Policy Against Discrimination and Sexual Harassment; Complaint Procedure

Introduction

This policy is divided into four parts. Section A states the NSHE policy against discrimination. Section B states the NSHE policy against sexual harassment, training requirements, and sexual harassment definition

and examples. Section C describes the remedies and interim measures that are available. Section D contains the complaint and investigation procedure for discrimination and sexual harassment complaints.

These procedures are in addition to disciplinary complaints brought against professional employees or students under Title 2, Chapter 6, Chapter 8 or Chapter 10 of the NSHE Code (or if applicable, institution student codes of conduct), or against classified employees under the Nevada Administrative Code Chapter 284 or Desert Research Institute Technologists under the Technologists Manual. However, information gathered as part of the complaint process under this section may be used in connection with disciplinary proceedings.

Title IX Notice of Non-Discrimination

NSHE and its member institutions do not discriminate on the basis of sex in their education programs and activities; Title IX of the Education Amendments Act of 1972 is a federal law that states at 20 U.S.C. §1681(a):

"No person in the United States shall, on the basis of sex, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any education program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance."

The Chancellor and each president shall designate an administrator to serve as the Title IX coordinator, whose duties shall include overseeing all Title IX complaints and identifying and addressing any patterns or systemic problems that arise during the review of such complaints.

Inquiries concerning the application of Title IX may be referred to each member institution's Title IX coordinator or the Office for Civil Rights of the United States Department of Education. Each member institution shall include on its website and in its general catalog, its Title IX coordinator's name, office address, telephone number, and email address.

Although it is the application of Title IX to athletics that has gained the greatest public visibility, the law applies to every single aspect of education, including course offerings, counseling and counseling materials, financial assistance, student health and insurance benefits and/or other services, housing, marital and parental status of students, physical education and athletics, education programs and activities sponsored by the institution, and employment.

Member institutions shall notify all students and employees of the name or title and contact information of its Title IX coordinator.

A. NSHE Non-Discrimination Policy

1. Policy Applicability and Sanctions.

The Nevada System of Higher Education (NSHE) is committed to providing a place of work and learning free of discrimination on the basis of a person's age, disability, whether actual or perceived by others (including service-connected disabilities), gender (including pregnancy related conditions), military status or military obligations, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, genetic information, national origin, race, or religion. Where discrimination is found to have occurred, the NSHE will act to stop the discrimination, to prevent its recurrence, to remedy its effects, and to discipline those responsible.

No employee or student, either in the workplace or in the academic environment, should be subject to discrimination.

It is expected that students, faculty and staff will treat one another and campus visitors with respect.

All students, faculty, staff, and other members of the campus community are subject to this policy. Students, faculty, or staff who violate this policy are subject to discipline up to and including termination and/or expulsion, in accordance with the NSHE Code (or in the case of students, any applicable student code of conduct) or, in the case of classified employees, the Nevada Administrative Code or, in the case of Desert Research Institute (DRI) technologists, the Technologists Manual. Other lesser sanctions may be imposed, depending on the circumstances. Complaints may also be filed against visitors, consultants, independent contractors, service providers and outside vendors whose conduct violates this policy, with a possible sanction of limiting access to institution facilities and other measures to protect the campus community.

2. Non-discrimination Policy and Prevention of Sexual Harassment Training.

a. Non-discrimination Policy.

All employees shall be given a copy of this non-discrimination policy and each institution shall maintain documentation that each employee received the nondiscrimination policy. New employees shall be given a copy of this policy at the time of hire and each institution's Human Resources Office shall maintain documentation that each new employee received the policy.

Each institution shall provide this policy to its students at least annually and may do so electronically.

Each institution shall include this policy and complaint procedure on its website and in its general catalog.

Each institution shall have an ongoing non-discrimination training program and shall designate a person or office to be responsible for such training.

b. Prevention of Sexual Harassment Training.

Within six months after an employee is initially appointed to NSHE, the employee shall receive training regarding the prevention of sexual harassment. At least once every two years after the appointment, an employee shall receive training concerning the prevention of sexual harassment.

3. Discriminatory Acts.

It is illegal to discriminate in any aspect of employment or education, such as:

- hiring and firing;
- compensation, assignment, or classification of employees;
- transfer, promotion, layoff, or recall;
- job advertisements;
- recruitment;
- testing;
- grading;

- acceptance or participation in an academic program or school activity;
- use of employer's facilities;
- training programs;
- fringe benefits; Rev. 268 (12/15) Title 4, Chapter 8, Page 10
- pay, retirement plans, and disability accommodations or leave; or
- other terms and conditions of employment.

Determining what constitutes discrimination under this policy will be accomplished on a case-by-case basis and depends upon the specific facts and the context in which the conduct occurs. Some conduct may be inappropriate, unprofessional, and/or subject to disciplinary action, but would not fall under the definition of discrimination. The specific action taken, if any, in a particular instance depends on the nature and gravity of the conduct reported, and may include non-discrimination related disciplinary processes.

Discriminatory acts also include:

- discrimination on the basis of a person's age, disability (including service connected disabilities), gender (including pregnancy related conditions), military status or military obligations, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, genetic information, national origin, race, or religion;
- retaliation against an individual for filing a charge of discrimination, participating in an investigation, or opposing discriminatory acts;
- employment or education decisions based on stereotypes or assumptions about the abilities, traits or performance of individuals of a certain age, disability (including service-connected disabilities), gender (including pregnancy related condition), military status or military obligations, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, genetic information, national origin, race, or religion; and
- severe, persistent or pervasive conduct that has the purpose or effect of substantially interfering with an individual's academic or work performance, or of creating an intimidating, hostile or offensive environment in which to work or learn.

This behavior is unacceptable in the work place and the academic environment. Even one incident, if it is sufficiently serious, may constitute discrimination. One incident, however, does not necessarily constitute discrimination.

B. Policy Against Sexual Harassment

1. Sexual Harassment is Illegal Under Federal and State Law.

The Nevada System of Higher Education (NSHE) is committed to providing a place of work and learning free of sexual harassment, including sexual violence. Where sexual harassment is found to have occurred, the NSHE will act to stop the harassment, to prevent its recurrence, to remedy its effects, and to discipline those responsible in accordance with the NSHE Code, in the case of students, any applicable student code of conduct, in the case of classified employees, the Nevada Administrative Code, or in the case of DRI technologists, the Technologists Manual. Sexual harassment,

including sexual violence, is a form of discrimination; it is illegal.

No employee or student, either in the workplace or in the academic environment, should be subject to unwelcome verbal or physical conduct that is sexual in nature. Sexual harassment does not refer to occasional compliments of a socially acceptable nature. It refers to behavior of a sexual nature that is not welcome, that is personally offensive, and that interferes with performance. It is expected that students, faculty and staff will treat one another with respect.

2. Policy Applicability and Sanctions

All students, faculty, staff, and other members of the campus community are subject to this policy. Individuals who violate this policy are subject to discipline up to and including termination and/or expulsion, in accordance with the NSHE Code (or applicable Student Code of Conduct), in the case of classified employees, the Nevada Administrative Code, or in the case of DRI technologists, the Technologists Manual. Other, lesser sanctions may be imposed, depending on the circumstances.

3. Training, Employees and Students.

All employees shall be given a copy of this policy and each institution shall maintain documentation that each employee received the policy. New employees shall be given a copy of this policy at the time of hire and each institution's Human Resources Office shall maintain a record that each new employee received the policy.

Each institution shall provide this policy to its students at least annually and may do so electronically.

Each institution shall include this policy and complaint procedure on its website and in its general catalog.

Each institution shall have an on-going sexual harassment prevention and awareness campaign and training program for employees and students.

See also Special Training with Regard to Sexual Violence, Section D(4)(c) below.

4. Sexual Harassment Defined.

Under this policy, unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other visual, verbal or physical conduct of a sexual or gender bias nature constitute sexual harassment when:

a. Educational Environment:

1. Submission to such conduct is made either explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of an individual's academic status ("quid pro quo");
2. Conduct that is sufficiently severe, persistent or pervasive so as to interfere with or limit a student's ability to participate in or benefit from the services, activities or opportunities offered by the institution ("hostile environment").

b. Workplace Environment:

1. Submission to or rejection of the conduct is used as a basis for academic or employment decisions or evaluations, or permission to participate in an activity ("quid pro quo"); or
2. Conduct that is sufficiently severe, persistent or pervasive so as to create a work environment that a reasonable person would consider intimidating, hostile or abusive, and which may or may not interfere with the employee's job performance ("hostile environment").

Sexual violence is a severe form of sexual harassment, and refers to physical sexual acts or attempted sexual acts perpetrated against a person's will or where a person is incapable of giving consent, including but not limited to rape, sexual assault, sexual battery, sexual coercion or similar acts in violation of state or federal law.

5. Sexual Harassment Examples, Sexual Assault, Dating Violence, Domestic Violence, Stalking, Consent and Coercion Defined.

a. Sexual Harassment Examples. Sexual harassment may take many forms— subtle and indirect, or blatant and overt. For example,

- It may occur between individuals of the opposite sex or of the same sex.
- It may occur between students, between peers and/or co-workers, or between individuals in an unequal power relationship (such as by a supervisor with regard to a supervised employee or an instructor regarding a current student).
- It may be aimed at coercing an individual to participate in an unwanted sexual relationship or it may have the effect of causing an individual to change behavior or work performance.
- It may consist of repeated actions or may even arise from a single incident if sufficiently severe.
- It may also rise to the level of a criminal offense, such as battery or sexual violence.
- Sexual violence is a physical act perpetrated against a person's will or where a person is incapable of giving consent due to the victim's use of drugs or alcohol or other factors which demonstrate a lack of consent or inability to give consent. An individual also may be unable to give consent due to an intellectual or other disability. Sexual violence includes, but is not limited to, rape, sexual assault, sexual battery, and sexual coercion.

Determining what constitutes sexual harassment under this policy is dependent upon the specific facts and the context in which the conduct occurs. Some conduct may be inappropriate, unprofessional, and/or subject to disciplinary action, but would not fall under the definition of sexual harassment. The specific action taken, if any, in a particular instance depends on the nature and gravity of the conduct reported, and may include disciplinary processes.

Examples of unwelcome conduct of a sexual or gender related nature that may constitute sexual harassment may, but do not necessarily, include, and are not limited to:

Rape, sexual assault, sexual battery, sexual coercion or other sexual violence;

Sexually explicit or gender related statements, comments, questions, jokes, innuendoes, anecdotes, or gestures;

Other than customary handshakes, uninvited touching, patting, hugging, or purposeful brushing against a person's body or other inappropriate touching of an individual's body;

Remarks of a sexual nature about a person's clothing or body;

Use of mail, text messages, social media, electronic or computer dissemination of sexually oriented, sex-based communications;

Sexual advances, whether or not they involve physical touching;

Requests for sexual favors in exchange for actual or promised job or educational benefits, such as favorable reviews, salary increases, promotions, increased benefits, continued employment, grades, favorable assignments, letters of recommendation;

Displaying sexually suggestive objects, pictures, magazines, cartoons, screen savers or electronic files;

Inquiries, remarks, or discussions about an individual's sexual experiences or activities and other written or oral references to sexual conduct.

Even one incident, if it is sufficiently serious, may constitute sexual harassment. One incident, however, does not necessarily constitute sexual harassment.

b. Sexual Assault.

Sexual Assault means a person subjects another person to sexual penetration, or forces another person to make a sexual penetration on himself or herself or another, or on a beast, against the will of the victim or under conditions in which the perpetrator knows or should know that the victim is mentally or physically incapable of resisting or understanding the nature of his or her conduct.

c. Dating Violence.

Dating Violence is an act committed by a person who is or has been in a "dating relationship" with the reporting party:

1. The existence of such a relationship shall be determined based on the reporting party's statement and with consideration of the length of the relationship, the type of relationship, and the frequency of interaction between the persons involved in the relationship. "Dating relationship" means frequent, intimate associations primarily characterized by the expectation of affection or sexual involvement. The term does not include a casual relationship or an ordinary association between persons in a business or social context; and

2. For the purpose of this definition:

Dating violence is committed by a person who is or has been in a social relationship of a romantic or intimate nature with the reporting party. Dating violence includes, but is not limited to, mental, sexual or physical abuse or the threat of such abuse.

Dating violence does not include acts covered under the definition of domestic violence.

For the purpose of complying with the requirements of this Section and 34 CFR 668.41, any incident meeting this definition is considered a crime for the purpose of Clery Act reporting.

d. Domestic Violence.

Domestic Violence is an act that includes but is not limited to violence that occurs when a person commits one of the following acts against or upon the person's spouse or former spouse, any other person to whom the person is related by blood or marriage, any other person with whom the person is or was actually residing, any other person with whom the person has had or is having a dating relationship, any other person with whom the person has a child in common, the minor child of any of those persons, the person's minor child or any other person who has been appointed the custodian or legal guardian for the person's minor child:

1. A battery.
2. An assault.
3. Compelling the other person by force or threat of force to perform an act from which the other person has the right to refrain or to refrain from an act which the other person has the right to perform.
4. A sexual assault.
5. A knowing, purposeful or reckless course of conduct intended to harass the other person. Such conduct may include, but is not limited to:

- a. Stalking.
- b. Arson.
- c. Trespassing.
- d. Larceny.
- e. Destruction of private property.
- f. Carrying a concealed weapon without a permit.
- g. Injuring or killing an animal.

6. A false imprisonment.
7. Unlawful entry of the other person's residence, or forcible entry against the other person's will if there is a reasonably foreseeable risk of harm to the other person from the entry.

e. Stalking.

Stalking is defined to be when a person who, without lawful authority, willfully or maliciously engages in a course of conduct that would cause a reasonable person to feel terrorized, frightened, intimidated, harassed or fearful for the immediate safety of a family or household member, and that actually causes the victim to feel terrorized, frightened, intimidated, harassed or fearful for the immediate safety of a family or household member. Stalking includes but is not limited to:

1. Engaging in a course of conduct directed at a specific person that would cause a reasonable person to:

- a. Fear for the person's safety or the safety of others; or
- b. Suffer substantial emotional distress.

2. For the purpose of this definition:

- a. Course of conduct means two or more acts, including, but not limited to, acts in which the stalker directly, indirectly, or through third parties, by any action, method, device, or means follows, monitors, observes, surveils, threatens or communicates to or about, a person, or interferes with a person's property.
- b. Substantial emotional distress means significant mental suffering or anguish that may, but does not necessarily, require medical or other professional treatment or counseling.
- c. Reasonable person means a reasonable person under similar circumstances and with similar identities to the victim.

f. Coercion.

Coercion is:

- the use of violence or threats of violence against a person or the person's family or property;
- depriving or hindering a person in the use of any tool, implement or clothing;
- attempting to intimidate a person by threats or force, or
- when committed with the intent to compel a person to do or abstain from doing an act that the person has the right to do or abstain from doing.

In the context of sexual misconduct, coercion is the use of pressure to compel another individual to initiate or continue sexual activity against an individual's will. Coercion can include a wide range of behaviors, including intimidation, manipulation, threats, and blackmail. A person's words or conduct are sufficient to constitute coercion if they impair another individual's freedom of will and ability to choose whether or not to engage in sexual activity. Examples of coercion include threatening to "out" someone based on sexual orientation, gender identity, or gender expression and threatening to harm oneself if the other party does not engage in the sexual activity.

g. Consent.

Consent is defined as:

- An affirmative, clear, unambiguous, knowing, informed, and voluntary agreement between all participants to engage in sexual activity. Consent is active, not passive. Silence or lack of resistance cannot be interpreted as consent. Seeking and having consent accepted is the responsibility of the person(s) initiating each specific sexual act regardless of whether the person initiating the act is under the influence of drugs and/or alcohol.

- The existence of a dating relationship or past sexual relations between the participants does not constitute consent to any other sexual act.
- The definition of consent does not vary based upon a participant's sex, sexual orientation, gender identity or gender expression. • Affirmative consent must be ongoing throughout the sexual activity and may be withdrawn at any time. When consent is withdrawn or cannot be given, sexual activity must stop.
- Consent cannot be given when a person is incapacitated. Incapacitation occurs when an individual lacks the ability to fully, knowingly choose to participate in sexual activity. Incapacitation includes impairment due to drugs or alcohol (whether such use is voluntary or involuntary); inability to communicate due to a mental or physical condition; the lack of consciousness or being asleep; being involuntarily restrained; if any of the parties are under the age of 16; or if an individual otherwise cannot consent.
- Consent cannot be given when it is the result of any coercion, intimidation, force, or threat of harm.

C. Remedies and Interim Measures.

It may be necessary or advisable to take actions (as determined by the institution) designed to minimize the chance that the respondent will either continue to harass or retaliate against the complainant and to provide additional support to the complainant. Such actions (as determined by the institution) may also be necessary or advisable on behalf of a respondent. The measures themselves must not amount to retaliation against the complainant or the respondent. Depending on the specific nature of the problem, interim measures and final remedies may include, but are not limited to:

For Students:

- Issuing a no contact directive;
- Providing an effective escort to ensure safe movement between classes and activities;
- Not sharing classes or extracurricular activities;
- Moving to a different residence hall (complainants should only be moved upon their request);
- Providing written information regarding institution and community services including but not limited to medical, counseling and academic support services, such as tutoring;
- Providing extra time to complete or re-take a class or withdraw from a class without an academic or financial penalty;
- Restricting to online classes;
- Providing information regarding campus transportation options;
- Reviewing any disciplinary actions taken against the complainant to see if there is a connection between the sexual violence and the misconduct that may have resulted in the complainant being disciplined¹ ; and
- Requiring the parties to report any violations of these restrictions.

For Employees:

- Provide an effective escort to ensure safe movement between work area and/or parking lots/other campus locations;
- Issuing a no contact directive;
- Placement on paid leave (not sick or annual leave);
- Placement on administrative leave;
- Transfer to a different area/department or shift in order to eliminate or reduce further business/social contact;
- Providing information regarding campus transportation options;
- Instructions to stop the conduct;
- Providing information regarding institution and community services including medical, counseling and Employee Assistance Program;
- Reassignment of duties;
- Changing the supervisory authority; and
- Directing the parties to report any violations of these restrictions.

Interim measures and final remedies may include restraining orders, or similar lawful orders issued by the institution, criminal, civil or tribal courts. Interim measures and final remedies will be confidential to the extent that such confidentiality will not impair the effectiveness of such measures or remedies.

Final remedies may also include review and revision of institution sexual misconduct policies, increased monitoring, supervision or security at locations where incidents have been reported; and increased and/or targeted education and prevention efforts.

Any interim measures or final remedies shall be monitored by the Title IX coordinator throughout the entire process to assess whether the interim measures or final remedies meet the goals of preventing ongoing harassment or discrimination, protecting the safety of the parties and preventing retaliatory conduct.

D. Complaint and Investigation Procedure.

This section provides the complaint and investigation procedure for complaints of discrimination or sexual harassment, including sexual violence (except that complaints against students may be referred to student disciplinary processes)². The Chancellor (for the System Office) and each president shall designate no fewer than two administrators to receive complaints. The administrators designated to receive the complaints may include the following: (1) the Title IX coordinator; (2) the affirmative action officer; (3) the human resources officer; or (4) any other officer designated by the president. The president shall also designate a primary investigating officer (primary officer) to process all complaints. The primary officer may be any of the individuals identified in this paragraph. All complaints, whether received by the affirmative action officer, human resources officer or other designated officer, must immediately be forwarded to the primary officer. All Title IX complaints must be immediately forwarded to the Title IX coordinator.

An individual filing a complaint of alleged discrimination or sexual harassment shall have the opportunity to select an independent advisor for assistance, support, and advice and shall be notified of this opportunity by the primary officer, or the primary officer's designee. It shall be the choice of the individual filing the complaint to utilize or not utilize the independent advisor. The independent advisor may be brought into the process at any time at the request of the complainant. The means and manner by which an independent advisor shall be made available shall be determined by each institution or unit.

An individual against whom a complaint of alleged discrimination or sexual harassment is filed shall have the opportunity to select an independent advisor for assistance, support, and advice and shall be notified of this opportunity by the primary officer, or by the primary officer's designee. It shall be the choice of the individual against whom the complaint is filed to utilize or not utilize the independent advisor. The independent advisor may be brought into the process at any time at the request of the respondent. The means and manner by which an independent advisor shall be made available shall be determined by each institution or unit.

The individual filing a complaint of sexual harassment and the individual against whom a complaint is filed must be provided with a written explanation of their rights and options, including the available interim measures, and written notification of services available to victims on campus and in the community.

If anyone in a supervisory, managerial, administrative or executive role or position, such as a supervisor, department chair, or director of a unit, receives a complaint of alleged discrimination or sexual harassment, or observes or becomes aware of conduct that may constitute discrimination or sexual harassment, the person must immediately contact one of the individuals identified in this section above to forward the complaint, to discuss it and/or to report the action taken. Title IX complaints must be immediately provided to the Title IX coordinator.

Complaints of discrimination or sexual harassment should be filed as soon as possible with the supervisor, department chair, dean, or one of the administrators listed in this section above and/or designated by the president to receive complaints of alleged sexual harassment or discrimination.

1. Employees.

- a. An employee who believes that he or she has been subjected to discrimination or sexual harassment by anyone is encouraged—but it is neither necessary nor required, particularly if it may be confrontational—to promptly tell the person that the conduct is unwelcome and ask the person to stop the conduct. An employee is not required to do this before filing a complaint. A person who receives such a request must immediately comply with it and must not retaliate against the employee.
- b. The employee may file a discrimination or sexual harassment complaint with his or her immediate supervisor, who will in turn immediately contact one of the officials listed in Section D above.
- c. If the employee feels uncomfortable about discussing the incident with the immediate supervisor, the employee should feel free to bypass the supervisor and

file a complaint with one of the other listed officials or with any other supervisor.

- d. After receiving any employee's complaint of an incident of alleged discrimination or sexual harassment, the supervisor will immediately contact any of the individuals listed in Section D above to forward the complaint, to discuss it and/or to report the action taken. The supervisor has a responsibility to act even if the individuals involved do not report the complaint to that supervisor.

2. Students.

- a. A student who believes that he or she has been subjected to discrimination or sexual harassment by anyone is encouraged—but it is neither necessary nor required particularly if it may be confrontational—to promptly tell the person that the conduct is unwelcome and ask the person to stop the conduct. A student is not required to do this before filing a complaint. A person who receives such a request must immediately comply with it and must not retaliate against the student.
- b. The student may file a complaint with his or her major department chair or director of an administrative unit, who will in turn immediately contact one of the officials listed in Section D above.
- c. If the student feels uncomfortable about discussing the incident with the department chair or director of an administrative unit, the student should feel free to bypass the person and file a complaint with one of the above officials in Section D or to any chair, dean, or director of an administrative unit who will in turn immediately contact one of the officials listed above in Section D to forward the complaint, to discuss it and/or to report the action taken. The chair, dean or director of an administrative unit has a responsibility to act even if the individuals involved do not report to that person.

3. Non-Employees and Non-Students.

Individuals who are neither NSHE employees nor NSHE students and who believe they have been subjected to discrimination or sexual harassment by a NSHE employee during the employee's work hours or by a NSHE student on campus or at a NSHE-sponsored event may utilize any of the complaint processes set forth above in this Section D.

4. Training, Investigation and Resolution.

- a. General Requirements. The Title IX coordinator, executives, administrators designated to receive complaints, primary officer or designee, and appropriate management with decision-making authority shall have training or experience in handling discrimination and sexual misconduct complaints, and in the operation of the NSHE and Nevada Administrative Code disciplinary procedures.
- b. Primary Prevention and Awareness Training. Institutions must offer new students and new employees primary prevention and awareness training that promotes awareness of rape, domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault and stalking as defined in this policy. The training must address safe and positive

options for bystander intervention to prevent harm or intervene in risky situations and the recognition of abusive behavior and how to avoid potential attacks.

c. **Special Training With Regard to Sexual Violence.**

The training for each of the individuals identified in paragraph 4.a above, should include annual training on how to investigate and conduct hearings in a manner that protects the safety of complainants and promotes accountability; information on working with and interviewing persons subjected to sexual violence; information on particular types of conduct that would constitute sexual violence, including stalking and same-sex sexual violence; the proper standard of review for sexual violence complaints (preponderance of the evidence); information on risk reduction; information on consent and the role drugs or alcohol can play in the ability to consent; the importance of accountability for individuals found to have committed sexual violence; the need for remedial actions for the respondent, complainant, and institution community; how to determine credibility; how to evaluate evidence and weigh it in an impartial manner; how to conduct investigations; confidentiality; the effects of trauma, including neurobiological change; and cultural awareness training regarding how sexual violence may impact students differently depending on their cultural backgrounds.

d. **Investigation.** After receiving a complaint of the incident or behavior, the primary officer, or designee, will initiate an investigation to gather information about the incident. If the primary officer is unable to initiate an investigation, due to a conflict or for any other reason, the president shall designate another individual to act as primary officer for the matter. Each institution may set guidelines for the manner in which an investigation shall be conducted. The guidelines shall provide for the prompt, thorough, impartial, and equitable investigation and resolution of complaints, and shall identify the appropriate management level with final decision-making authority. The guidelines shall, at a minimum, provide the person subject to the complaint with information as to the nature of the complaint, and shall further provide that the person filing the complaint and the person who is the subject of the complaint have equal rights to be interviewed, identify witnesses and provide documentation pertaining to the complaint. In most cases, an investigation should be completed within 45 calendar days of receipt of the complaint.

e. **Standard of Review.** The standard for evaluating complaints shall be a preponderance of the evidence (i.e., the evidence establishes that it is more likely than not that the prohibited conduct occurred). At the completion of the investigation, findings and a recommendation will be made to the appropriate management regarding the resolution of the matter. The recommendation is advisory only.

f. **Management Determination.** After the recommendation has been made, a determination will be made by appropriate management regarding the

resolution of the matter. If warranted, disciplinary action up to and including involuntary termination or expulsion will be taken. Any such disciplinary action shall be taken, as applicable, in accordance with NSHE Code Chapter 6, Chapter 8 or Chapter 10 (or applicable Student Code of Conduct), or, in the case of classified employees, Nevada Administrative Code (NAC) Chapter 284, or in the case of DRI technologists, the Technologists Manual. Other appropriate actions will be taken to correct problems and remedy effects, if any, caused by the conduct, if appropriate. If proceedings are initiated under Title 2, Chapter 6, Chapter 8 or Chapter 10, the applicable Student Code of Conduct, the NAC Chapter 284, or Technologists Manual, the investigation conducted pursuant to this policy may be used as part of such investigations. The administrative officer, in his or her discretion, may also supplement the investigation with additional investigation. In any disciplinary hearings conducted pursuant to a Student Code of Conduct or under Title 2, Chapter 6, Chapter 8, Chapter 10, the NAC Chapter 284, or Technologists Manual, the standard of evidence shall be by a preponderance of the evidence, (i.e., the evidence establishes that it is more likely than not that the prohibited conduct occurred). In connection with any such disciplinary hearings, the person filing the complaint and the person who is the subject of the complaint have equal rights to be interviewed, identify witnesses, and provide and receive documentation and witness lists pertaining to the complaint, and if an appeal is provided, to appeal the decision.

g. **Parties to be Informed.** After the appropriate management has made a determination regarding the resolution of the matter, and depending on the circumstances, both parties may be informed concurrently of the resolution (see subparagraph i below).

h. **Confidentiality of Actions Taken.** In the event actions are taken against an individual under NSHE Code Title 2, Chapter 6, Chapter 8 or Chapter 10 (or applicable Student Code of Conduct) or NAC Chapter 284, or the Technologists Manual, such matters generally remain confidential under those sections, except that final decisions following hearings or appeals of professional employees and State of Nevada personnel hearings involving classified employees are public records. Student matters generally remain confidential under the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, 20 U.S.C. §1232g, 34 CFR Part 99 (FERPA).

i. **Crime of Violence Exception to the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA).** When discriminatory conduct or sexual harassment involves a crime of violence or a non-forcible sexual offense, FERPA permits the institution to disclose to the complainant the final results (limited to the name of the respondent, any violation found to have been committed, and any sanction imposed) of a disciplinary proceeding against the respondent, regardless of whether the institution concluded that a violation was committed. With respect to an institutional disciplinary proceeding alleging sexual violence, domestic violence, dating violence or stalking

offense, the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act, 20 U.S.C. §1092 (f). 34 CFR 668.46 (Clery Act) requires that the accuser and the accused must be simultaneously informed of the outcome.

j. Disclosure of Sanction Imposed. In the event a student is found to have engaged in sexual harassment of another student, the institution shall disclose to the student who was harassed, information about the sanction imposed on the student who was found to have engaged in harassment when the sanction directly relates to the harassed student.

k. Resignation of Employee or Withdrawal of Student. If a student respondent withdraws from the institution or an employee respondent ends employment (e.g., resigns, retires) while an investigation of a complaint involving gender discrimination or sexual harassment is pending under this policy, the Title IX coordinator shall take appropriate action, which may include completing the investigation to the extent reasonably practicable, in order to prevent the reoccurrence of and to remedy the effects of the alleged misconduct.

l. Title IX Coordinator Monitoring. The institution Title IX coordinator has primary responsibility for coordinating the institution's efforts to comply with and carry out its responsibilities under Title IX. The Title IX coordinator is responsible for monitoring all aspects of the investigation and any disciplinary process to help ensure that:

1. the process is fair and equitable to both the complainant and the respondent;
2. the applicable policies and procedures of NSHE and of the institution are followed; and
3. the interim measures and final remedies are followed.

5. Prompt Attention.

Complaints of discrimination or sexual harassment are taken seriously and will be dealt with promptly, thoroughly, impartially, and equitably. Where discrimination is found to have occurred, the NSHE institution or unit where it occurred will act to stop the discrimination or sexual harassment, to prevent its recurrence, to remedy its effects, if any, and to discipline those responsible. Rev. 268 (12/15) Title 4, Chapter 8, Page 23

6. Confidentiality.

The NSHE recognizes that confidentiality is important. However, in some limited circumstances confidentiality cannot be guaranteed. The administrators, faculty or staff responsible for implementing this policy will respect the privacy of individuals reporting or accused of discrimination or sexual harassment to the extent reasonably possible and will maintain confidentiality to the extent possible. Examples of situations where confidentiality cannot be maintained include, but are not limited to, necessary disclosures during an investigation, circumstances where the NSHE is required

by law to disclose information (such as in response to legal process), or when an individual is in harm's way.

a. Confidentiality in Complaints Involving Sexual Violence. In complaints involving sexual violence the following applies:

1. Varying Confidentiality Obligations.

Complainants who are victims of sexual violence are encouraged to talk to somebody about what happened in order for them to receive the support they need, and so the institution can respond appropriately. Different individuals at the institution have different abilities to maintain a complainant's confidentiality:

- Some are required to maintain near complete confidentiality; talking to them is sometimes called a "privileged communication."
- Other employees may talk to a complainant in confidence, and generally only report to the institution that an incident occurred without revealing any personally identifying information. Disclosures to these employees will not trigger investigation into an incident against the complainant's wishes, except in certain circumstances discussed below.
- Complainants are encouraged to talk to one of the individuals identified in this Section 6.
- Some employees are required to report all the details of an incident (including the identities of both the complainant and all others involved) to the Title IX coordinator. A report to these employees (called "responsible employees") constitutes a report to the institution – and generally obligates the institution to investigate the incident and take appropriate steps to address the situation.

This policy is intended to make employees, students and others aware of the various reporting and confidential disclosure options available to them so they can make informed choices about where to turn should they want to report an act of sexual violence. The institution encourages such complainants to talk to someone identified in one or more of these groups.

2. Privileged and Confidential Communications. A complainant or respondent may wish to consult with professional counselors, pastoral counselors or others. Certain professionals are not required to report incidents unless they have been granted permission:

- Professional Counselors. Professional, licensed counselors who provide

mental-health counseling to members of the institution community (and including those who act in that role under the supervision of a licensed counselor) are not required to report any information about an incident to the Title IX coordinator without a complainant's permission.

- Pastoral Counselors. A complainant and/or a respondent may choose to consult with a non-institution pastoral counselor and is encouraged to discuss confidentiality with that individual.
- Under Nevada law other professionals who may maintain confidentiality include lawyers, psychologists, doctors, social workers, and victim advocates employed by non-profit entities.

3. Complainant Options. A complainant who reports an act of sexual violence to a professional listed above in Section 6.a.2 must understand that, if they want to maintain confidentiality, the institution will be unable to conduct a full investigation into the incident and will likely be unable to pursue disciplinary action against the respondent.

A complainant who at first requests confidentiality may later decide to file a complaint with the institution or report the incident to local law enforcement, and thus have the incident fully investigated. A complainant shall be assisted in reporting the incident to local law enforcement if the complainant requests such assistance.

Other Reporting Obligations: While professional counselors may maintain a complainant's confidentiality vis-à-vis the institution, they may have reporting or other obligations under state law. For example, there may be an obligation to report child abuse, an immediate threat of harm to self or others, or to report in the case of hospitalization for mental illness.

NSHE Employee Assistance Program providers would follow these guidelines, as would professionals in NSHE institution student counseling and psychological services areas, and professionals in community health clinics that reside on or are associated with NSHE institutions.

b. Reporting to "Responsible Employees"³.

1. "Responsible Employees" Defined and Duties. A "responsible employee" is an employee who has the duty to report incidents of sexual violence or other sexual misconduct, or who a complainant could reasonably believe has this authority or duty. When a complainant reports an incident of sexual violence to a responsible employee, the complainant has the right to expect the institution to take prompt and appropriate steps to investigate

what happened and to resolve the matter promptly and equitably.

A responsible employee must report to the Title IX coordinator all relevant details about the alleged sexual violence shared by the complainant and that the institution will need to determine what happened – including the name(s) of the complainant, respondent(s) and any witnesses, and any other relevant facts, including the date, time and specific location of the alleged incident. To the extent possible, information reported to a responsible employee will be shared only with people responsible for handling the institution's response to the report. A responsible employee should not share information with law enforcement without the complainant's consent or unless the complainant has also reported the incident to law enforcement.

Institutions must identify in their policies those employees who are designated as "responsible employees" and may also designate those employees who are not considered "responsible employees." Responsible employees may include but are not limited to the following employees (or categories of employees):

- Title IX coordinator
- Anyone in a supervisory, managerial, administrative or executive role or positions, such as a provost, vice provost, vice president, dean, department chair, director of a unit, resident director, resident assistant, supervisor, student advocate or faculty advisors to student clubs.

Before a complainant reveals any information to a responsible employee, the employee will inform the complainant of the employee's reporting obligations. If the complainant wants to maintain confidentiality, the employee will direct the complainant to confidential resources.

If the complainant wants to tell the responsible employee what happened but also wants to maintain confidentiality, the employee will inform the complainant that the institution will consider the request, but cannot guarantee that the institution will honor it. In reporting the details of the incident to the Title IX coordinator, the responsible employee will also inform the coordinator of the complainant's request for confidentiality. Responsible employees will not pressure a complainant regarding the extent of the report the complainant wants to make. Responsible employees will not pressure a complainant to request confidentiality, but will honor and support the complainant's wishes, including for the institution to fully investigate an incident. By the same token, responsible employees will not pressure a complainant to make

a full report if the complainant is not ready to make such a report.

**2. Requesting Confidentiality From the Institution:
How the Institution Will Weigh the Request and Respond.**

a. Request for Confidentiality. If a complainant discloses an incident to a responsible employee but wishes to maintain confidentiality or requests that no investigation into a particular incident be conducted or disciplinary action taken, the institution will weigh that request against the institution's obligation to provide a safe, non-discriminatory environment for everyone, including the complainant. If the Institution honors the request for confidentiality, a complainant will be informed that the institution's ability to investigate the incident and pursue disciplinary action against the respondent may be limited.

There are times when, in order to provide a safe, nondiscriminatory environment for all, the institution may not be able to honor a complainant's request for confidentiality. The institution shall designate an individual to evaluate requests for confidentiality made by a complainant.

b. Factors to Be Considered. When weighing a complainant's request for confidentiality or a complainant's request that no investigation or discipline be pursued, the institution will consider a range of factors, including the following:

- i. The increased risk that the identified respondent will commit additional acts of sexual or other violence, such as:
 - whether there have been other sexual violence complaints about the same respondent;
 - whether the respondent has a history of arrests or other records indicating a history of violence;
 - whether the respondent threatened further sexual violence or other violence against the complainant or others;
 - whether the sexual violence was committed by multiple persons;
 - whether the circumstances of the incident indicate that the

behavior was planned by the respondent or others;

- ii. Whether the reported sexual violence was committed with a weapon;
- iii. Whether the complainant is a minor;
- iv. Whether the institution possesses other means to obtain relevant evidence of the reported sexual violence (e.g., security cameras or personnel, physical evidence);
- v. Whether the complainant's information reveals a pattern of behavior (e.g., illicit use of drugs, alcohol, coercion, intimidation) at a given location or by a particular group;
- vi. Other factors determined by the institution that indicate the respondent may repeat the behavior or that others may be at risk.

Based on one or more of these factors, the institution may decide to investigate and, if appropriate, pursue disciplinary action even though the complainant requested confidentiality or requested that no investigation or disciplinary action be undertaken. If none of these factors is present, the institution will work to respect the complainant's request for confidentiality.

c. Actions After Decision to Disclose. If the institution decides that a complainant's confidentiality cannot be maintained, the institution will inform the complainant in writing or via email prior to starting an investigation and the institution will, to the extent possible, only share information with people responsible for handling the institution's response.

The institution will inform the respondent that retaliation against the complainant is prohibited and will take ongoing steps to protect the complainant from retaliation or harm and work with the complainant to create a safety plan. Retaliation against the complainant, whether by the respondent, or employees, students or others, will not be tolerated. The institution will also:

1. assist the complainant in accessing other available advocacy, academic support, counseling, disability, health or mental health services, and legal

- assistance both on and off institution property;
- 2. provide other security and support, which could include issuing a no-contact order, helping arrange a change of living or working arrangements or course schedules (including for the respondent pending the outcome of an investigation) or adjustments for assignments or tests;
- 3. inform the complainant of the right to report a crime to the institution and/or local law enforcement and to have a criminal investigation proceed simultaneously; and
- 4. provide the complainant with assistance if the complainant wishes to report a crime.

The institution will not require a complainant or a respondent to participate in any investigation or disciplinary proceeding.

Because the institution is under a continuing obligation to address the issue of sexual violence institution-wide, reports of sexual violence (including non-identifying reports) will also prompt the institution to consider broader remedial action – such as increased monitoring, supervision or security at locations where the reported sexual violence occurred; increasing education and prevention efforts, including to targeted population groups; conducting climate assessments/ complainant surveys; and/or revisiting its policies and practices.

Issuance of Timely Warning: If the institution determines that the respondent poses a serious and immediate threat to the institution community, police or security services may be called upon to issue a timely warning to the community. Any such warning will not include any information that identifies the complainant.

If the institution determines that it can follow a complainant's request for confidentiality, the institution will also take immediate action as necessary to protect and assist the complainant.

d. Reports to Other NSHE Institutions. If a responsible employee receives a complaint about sexual misconduct that has occurred at another NSHE institution, the responsible employee shall report the information to his or her Title IX coordinator, who shall provide the information to the Title IX coordinator at the other NSHE institution.

e. Public Awareness Events—Not Notice to the Institution. Public awareness events such

as “Take Back the Night,” the Clothesline Project, candlelight vigils, protests, “survivor speak outs” or other forums in which complainants disclose incidents of sexual violence, are not considered notice to the institution of sexual violence for purposes of triggering the institution's obligation to investigate any particular incident(s). Such events may, however, inform the need for institution-wide education and prevention efforts, and the Institution will provide information about complainants' Title IX rights at these events.

f. Off-Institution Counselors and Advocates. Off-institution counselors, advocates, and health care providers will also generally maintain confidentiality and will not share information with the institution unless the complainant requests the disclosure and signs a consent or waiver form.

7. Retaliation.

Retaliation against an individual who in good faith complains of alleged discrimination or sexual harassment or provides information in an investigation about behavior that may violate this policy is against the law, will not be tolerated, and may be grounds for discipline. Retaliation in violation of this policy may result in discipline up to and including termination and/or expulsion. Any employee or student bringing a discrimination or sexual harassment complaint or assisting in the investigation of such a complaint will not be adversely affected in terms and conditions of employment and/or academic standing, nor discriminated against, terminated, or expelled because of the complaint. Intentionally providing false information is also grounds for discipline. “Retaliation” may include, but is not limited to, such conduct as:

- the denial of adequate personnel to perform duties;
- frequent replacement of members of the staff;
- frequent and undesirable changes in the location of an office;
- the refusal to assign meaningful work;
- unwarranted disciplinary action;
- unfair work performance evaluations;
- a reduction in pay; • the denial of a promotion;
- a dismissal;
- a transfer;
- frequent changes in working hours or workdays;
- an unfair grade;
- an unfavorable reference letter.

a. Employees

1. An employee who believes that he or she has been subjected to retaliation may file a retaliation

complaint with his or her immediate supervisor, who will in turn immediately contact the Title IX coordinator or any other responsible employee designated by the institution.

2. If the employee feels uncomfortable about discussing the alleged retaliation with the immediate supervisor, the employee should feel free to bypass the supervisor and file a complaint with the Title IX coordinator, any responsible employee designated by the institution or with any other supervisor.

3. After receiving any employee's complaint of an incident of alleged retaliation, the supervisor will immediately contact the Title IX coordinator or a responsible employee designated by the institution to forward the complaint, to discuss it and/or to report the action taken. The supervisor has a responsibility to act even if the individuals involved do not report to that supervisor.

b. Students

1. A student who believes that he or she has been subjected to retaliation may file a retaliation complaint with his or her major department chair or director of an administrative unit, who will in turn immediately contact the Title IX coordinator or any responsible employee designated by the institution.

2. If the student feels uncomfortable about discussing the alleged retaliation with the department chair or director of an administrative unit, the student should feel free to bypass the person and file a complaint with the Title IX coordinator, a responsible employee designated by the institution, or to any chair, dean, or director of an administrative unit who will in turn immediately contact one of the those officials to forward the complaint, to discuss it and/or to report the action taken. The chair, dean or director of an administrative unit has a responsibility to act even if the individuals involved do not report to that person.

c. Complaints of retaliation under Title IX must be immediately provided to the Title IX coordinator.

8. False Reports.

Because discrimination and sexual harassment frequently involve interactions between persons that are not witnessed by others, reports of discrimination or sexual harassment cannot always be substantiated by additional evidence. Lack of corroborating evidence or "proof" should not discourage individuals from reporting discrimination or sexual harassment under this policy. However, individuals who make reports that are later found to have been intentionally false or made maliciously without regard for truth, may be subject to disciplinary action under the applicable institution and Board of Regents disciplinary procedures. This provision does not apply to reports made in good faith, even if the facts alleged in the report cannot be substantiated by subsequent investigation.

9. Supervisor Responsibilities.

Every supervisor of employees has responsibility to take reasonable steps intended to prevent acts of discrimination or sexual harassment, which include, but are not limited to:

- a. Monitoring the work and school environment for signs that discrimination or harassment may be occurring;
- b. Refraining from participation in, or encouragement of actions that could be perceived as discrimination or harassment (verbal or otherwise);
- c. Stopping any observed acts that may be considered discrimination or harassment, and taking appropriate steps to intervene, whether or not the involved individuals are within his/her line of supervision; and
- d. Taking immediate action to minimize or eliminate the work and/or school contact between the two individuals where there has been a complaint of sexual harassment, pending investigation.

If a supervisor receives a complaint of alleged discrimination or sexual harassment, or observes or becomes aware of conduct that may constitute discrimination or sexual harassment, the supervisor must immediately contact the Title IX coordinator or a responsible employee designated by the institution to forward the complaint, to discuss it and/or to report the action taken. Failure to take action to prevent the occurrence of or stop known discrimination or harassment may be grounds for disciplinary action.

10. Relationship to Freedom of Expression.

The NSHE is committed to the principles of free inquiry and free expression. Vigorous discussion and debate are fundamental rights and this policy is not intended to stifle teaching methods or freedom of expression. Discrimination or sexual harassment, however, is neither legally protected expression nor the proper exercise of academic freedom; it compromises the integrity of institutions, the tradition of intellectual freedom and the trust placed in the institutions by their members.

Title IX Coordinator

The Director of Human Resources Office serves as the Title IX and 504 Coordinator for TMCC. Any faculty, staff, student, or guest who believes they have experienced or witnessed sexual harassment or discrimination at TMCC should report to our office (<http://titleix.tmcc.edu>) immediately.

¹ For example, if the complainant was disciplined for skipping a class in which the respondent was enrolled, the institution should review the incident to determine if the complainant skipped class to avoid contact with the respondent.

² Note: Sexual misconduct that also constitutes a criminal offense may be prosecuted independently and simultaneously by law enforcement agencies.

³ Note: Campus Security Authorities, who are designated by the institutions in accordance with Clery Act requirements, have an independent responsibility to report sexual and other crimes (which may be reported anonymously) to campus police.

Policy for Implementation and Awarding of the Continuing Education Unit

A. Authorization

As part of the Business Division, TMCC's Workforce Development & Community Education (WDCE) is authorized to develop and implement policies and procedures for non-credit activities utilizing the Continuing Education Unit as the standard unit of measurement of individual participation.

B. Definition of Continuing Education Unit

1. The Continuing Education Unit (CEU) is a unit that certifies participation in non-credit continuing education courses and programs. The primary purpose of the CEU is to provide a permanent record of educational accomplishments of an individual who has completed one or more significant educational experiences.
2. TMCC follows the International Association of Continuing Education and Training (IACET) guidelines for the recording of Continuing Education Units (CEUs). One CEU is 10 contact hours of participation in an organized continuing education experience under responsible sponsorship, capable direction, and qualified instruction.

C. Course and Program Qualifications

Non-credit courses and programs for which individuals may be awarded Continuing Education Units shall satisfy the following criteria:

1. The course or program shall be planned to meet the educational needs of a specific target population of individuals.
2. The following elements shall be determined during the planning stages and prior to the time the program is approved for implementation:
 - a. purposes and objectives;
 - b. student performance requirements;
 - c. evaluation procedures suitable for measuring the effectiveness of design and operation;
 - d. the number of contact hours to be recommended for satisfactory completion of performance requirements.
3. The course or program shall be of an instructional nature approved by Workforce Development & Community Education which will determine the quality of course or program content and resource personnel.
4. WDCE shall provide for student registration which will include the gathering of sufficient information from the student to ensure a permanent record of individual participation.

D. Course and Program Review and Approval Procedure

1. Course and program review and approval shall be the responsibility of Workforce Development & Community Education.
2. Upon receiving the request for course or program approval form including appropriate supporting documents, the dean of the Business Division, or his/her designate, will review the proposed course or program to determine compliance with CEU policy.
3. Courses and programs must be submitted for review and approval no later than two weeks prior to the start date. A decision to award the CEUs cannot be made after the program has been offered.

E. Administration

1. Only one TMCC unit/department will be responsible for the administration of the continuing education unit process. The administrative responsibility for awarding CEUs shall rest with Workforce Development & Community Education.
2. Workforce Development & Community Education shall maintain records of all CEUs awarded for no less than seven years, along with a complete listing of all approved CEU courses and programs. The form and content of these records should be consistent with nationally recognized standards for the maintenance of Continuing Education Unit records for students and programs. Procedures for recording CEUs shall be established by Workforce Development & Community Education. Transcripts will be made available upon request to individuals who have been awarded CEUs by TMCC.

F. Calculating CEUs

1. In computing the number of Continuing Education Units to be awarded, only the number of completed instructional hours, or the equivalent, shall be considered. CEU credit may be awarded in a class by using the following criteria as a guideline: 75% attendance along with demonstrated competency by testing and/or demonstrated competency by practicum. If attendance by itself is sole criterion, then the student must attend 90% of the class. When appropriate, a decimal fractional part of a Continuing Education Unit may be awarded but not less than 0.1 CEU per program. Instructional hours do not include time involved in coffee or refreshment breaks, meals, or social activities.
 - a. Activities for which CEUs may not be awarded are:
 - I Credit programs carrying academic credit, either secondary or collegiate.
 - II Orientation programs that deal with such internal topics.
 - III Committee meetings or other business activities.
 - IV Policy assignments, conferences, delegate assemblies, or similar meetings for policy-making purposes.
 - V Attendance at entertainment or recreational lecture series, cultural performances, and social activities.
 - VI Work experience, on-the-job training or apprenticeships do not qualify for the award of CEUs, unless structured as part of a planned educational experience that fulfills these program criteria.
 - VII Study, assigned readings, reports, written assignments, and other related activities outside of the class or meeting schedule.

G. Awarding of CEUs

1. A completed Continuing Education Unit Approval Form must be submitted to Workforce Development & Community Education two weeks before the course or program begins.
2. Within ten days after the course or program completion, a typed alphabetical registration list giving activity title, location, date of activity, name of program director, and number of CEUs awarded as the heading must be submitted. The list should include every participant's name. This list must be signed by the qualified person certifying that attendees met the minimum requirements for satisfactorily completing the program.
3. Course or program evaluation forms must be submitted with registration list.

4. All material must be submitted to WDCE before CEUs can be awarded. Materials must be submitted within 10 business days of the non-credit course/program's conclusion.

H. CEU Fees

1. All fees for Continuing Education Units (CEUs) shall be determined by WDCE.
2. Fees for CEUs shall include all administrative costs.

Summary of Required Documents and Payment for Awarding CEUs

Before the program:

At least two weeks before the course or program begins, these documents should be submitted to WDCE:

- Completed request for course or program approval form
- Program outline or agenda, with schedule
- A copy of program brochure or flyer
- Instructor's vita or description
- Sample evaluation form to be used in the program

During the program, these items need to be completed:

- Participant sign-in (sheet format available at WDCE)
- Evaluation of the course (form developed by the entity offering course or program)
- CEU Registration Form
- CEU payments, to be made by the entity or participants requesting CEUs

After the program:

No later than 10 business days after the course or program's conclusion, the following should be submitted to WDCE:

- Alphabetical list of participants receiving CEUs. The course or program title, location, date of activity, name of instructor or responsible person, and number of CEUs awarded should be on the heading of the sheet. This list must be signed by the qualified person certifying that attendees met the minimum requirements for satisfactorily completing the program.
- Program evaluations.
- CEU payments, if not paid during the program.

Policy on Unsupervised Children

TMCC discourages students, staff and visitors from leaving children unsupervised in the building or campus grounds. TMCC employees and police personnel will try to locate parents or other adults responsible for the children and ask that children not be left unsupervised.

Continued lack of supervision of children can result in TMCC staff and police personnel contacting Washoe County Child Protective Services. Responsible adults may face charges of abandonment and/or neglect of younger children.

Parents or adults responsible for children are encouraged to find appropriate care for their children during the period they are attending classes at TMCC.

Children are not allowed to sit in on TMCC classes. Any exception to this policy must be approved by the instructor.

Parents seeking drop-in child care services can call the Child Care Resource and Referral Services at 775-856-6200 or 1-800-753-5500 for a list of child care facilities.

Progression Standards for F-1 International Students on TMCC's I-20

In order to maintain full-time student status, International students with F-1 visas on TMCC's I-20 must meet the following grade point average, attendance and credit completion requirements.

1. SATISFACTORY PROGRESS REPORT:

The student must enroll in and maintain a minimum of 12 unit hours per academic semester. In certain circumstances enrollment in fewer than 12 units may be approved by the foreign student's advisor. If a student fails to maintain the 12 units, he/she may need to be reinstated to F-1 status by U.S.C.I.S.

The student must maintain a grade point average (GPA) of 2.0 and make satisfactory academic progress to remain in good standing.

2. ACADEMIC STANDARDS:

For purposes of meeting academic performance as outlined in this policy, letter grades are interpreted as the following definitions and categories:

- a. A course will be considered complete if a grade of "A," "B," "C," "D," "F," "S," "U," or "P" is awarded.
- b. A course will not be considered complete if a grade of "W," "I," "IP," "AD," "NR," or "X" is awarded.

3. ATTENDANCE:

Students are expected to attend all classes for which they have registered. Progress reports are required each semester to verify attendance and progress in each course.

Progression Standards for Students Receiving Veterans Education Benefits

Students using VA education benefits at Truckee Meadows Community College must maintain satisfactory academic progress toward a degree or certificate to remain in good standing. Students who meet the satisfactory academic progress requirements are considered to be in "good standing" status.

Veteran students who feel, because of extenuating circumstances, they have not been able to meet their progression standards, may submit an appeal to the Financial Aid Academic Progress Appeals Committee. Satisfactory progress is defined as follows.

1. Grade Point Average — As the "W" grade has no impact in determining the grade point average, it is interpreted as no credit, as if the class were never taken. An adjusted enrollment certification will be submitted to the Veterans Administration for any veteran student who receives a "W" grade. This may result in the veteran student having to pay back a portion of their veterans education benefits received for that semester.

2. Credit Completion — Veteran students must carefully review their courses and degree program to assure that
 - a. no more than the number of credits required for the degree have been earned; and
 - b. all such credits are directly applicable to the degree objective.

To ensure that all courses are applicable, students using VA education benefits must report all previous education and training to the College. It is the student's responsibility to order transcripts from institutions previously attended. After two semesters of enrollment, the Department of Veterans Affairs will be notified if the student has failed to order transcripts. This may result in a delay or cessation of veterans education benefits. This includes any credits awarded before the student began using veterans education benefits. Veterans may be denied education benefits or asked to reimburse education benefits received for credit earned in excess of their degree requirements.

Students with questions regarding withdrawal from courses are encouraged to visit the Financial Aid Office to contact the TMCC VA Certifying Official.

3. Attendance — Students are expected to attend all classes for which they have registered.

Regulations Concerning Off-Campus Organizations

Organizations that are not affiliated with TMCC must request approval to conduct activities or events on the campus.

1. Procedures for presentation of programs or activities

The presentation of programs or activities that are open to the entire college population including the student body and the staff require that the sponsor adhere to the following procedures.

 - a. The sponsor must submit a request to the Scheduling Office outlining appropriate details regarding the planned programs.
 - b. The program must be presented for review by the College president if the nature of the program, event or activity is not covered by TMCC and Nevada System of Higher Education (NSHE) policy and/or if the vice president of academic affairs feels it is an important issue for the president and the president's cabinet to be aware of the proposed activity.
 - c. TMCC charges rental and/or activity fees to off-campus organizations. These rates are applied according to campus rental and activity fee schedules. Under certain circumstances, requests for waivers will be considered by the President's Cabinet.
2. Reservation of facilities for meetings or other purposes
 - a. The sponsor of an approved program must reserve the desired facility in accordance with campus policy and availability based on facility space. Determination of the availability of the facility and reservation confirmation shall be made by the Scheduling Office.
 - b. Facilities are normally available during the regular operational hours of the College. However, facility use on days and hours when the College is not offering instructional programs is possible. The Scheduling Office will forward these requests to the President's office for approval. The College can require the organization to pay an additional fee for special supervision and security in these instances.
3. The College regulations governing the distribution of printed and manufactured materials is designed to permit maximum freedom of expression and to prevent attempts to coerce or intimidate students into buying or receiving printed materials.
 - a. Organizations desiring to distribute printed and manufactured material on campus must identify the organization and request approval from the Director of Retention and Support Services.
 - b. Distribution of any non-college related material in classrooms is expressly prohibited.
 - c. Advertising material may not be distributed at TMCC without approval and inclusion of the following disclaimer:
Note: The contents of this document do not reflect the opinions or endorsement by Truckee Meadows Community College; not printed or distributed at TMCC expense; delivery beyond drop-box level is optional.
 - d. Materials may be distributed only in the designated areas, the atrium or at scheduled meetings.
 - e. Tables may be set up in authorized areas. Requests must be submitted to the Scheduling Office. Tables may not be scheduled for periods longer than one week at a time. These tables and the distribution of materials must not obstruct or delay traffic. Organizations distributing materials will be asked to keep noise at a level that does not interfere with or interrupt classroom instruction.
 - f. Tables must be staffed at all times and a placard identifying the organization must be displayed. Vendors may not wander from the reserved space and/or actively solicit customers.
 - g. Written material of any kind is not to be distributed in parking areas. Such distribution of materials on the windshields of cars or any locations that results in littering may be considered by the College as a violation of the littering law and the distributor and/or company or organization responsible for the distribution may be subject to a fine as determined by campus policy.
 - h. The collection of signatures for petitions or request for completion of surveys is subject to the same regulations as those which govern distribution of materials. Such matters should be submitted to the Director of Retention and Support Services.
 - i. Anyone wishing to distribute materials on campus must contact the Scheduling Office to reserve space. All materials must be presented for approval at the time of reservations. Rates will be assessed according to the current fee structure.
 - j. Prior to scheduling, the organization requesting the activity must submit proof of liability insurance for the minimum amount of \$1,000,000 to the Scheduling Office.
 - k. Request for space and distribution of material(s)/form(s) must be made at least ten working days prior to the planned event.
4. Fund raising on campus

College facilities may not be used for the purpose of raising monies to aid projects not related to some authorized activity of the College or College group(s) without the permission of the President. No efforts at conversion and solicitation by uninvited non-campus groups or individuals will be permitted on campus.

5. Posting of materials

Permission may be granted to post materials on a space-available basis to educational institutions or public service agencies to announce activities and events.

- a. All materials to be posted must be stamped for approval at the Dandini Campus RDMT 315. For posting at Meadowood see the information desk.
- b. All materials must clearly designate the sponsoring organization.
- c. Material may be authorized for posting only on bulletin boards located outside classrooms. Any material posted in unauthorized locations or without stamped approval is subject to removal.
- d. Material may be posted on designated bulletin boards only. Material may not be posted on doors, windows, painted surfaces, classrooms, or reserved bulletin boards. Sponsors are responsible for the removal of their material after the expiration date or once the material becomes obsolete. Any obsolete material may be removed by any member of the College staff.
- e. The number and size of posters any one organization may post is subject to limitation.

Regulations Concerning Student Sponsored Events

The scope of these regulations extends to all student organization sponsored events. For the purposes of these regulations, such events include the presentation of speakers, programs, concerts, dances, solicitation of funds, distribution and posting of materials, circulation of petitions and surveys and the sale of materials.

The regulations are designed to enhance the students' opportunities to enrich their educational experiences, to protect constitutional rights of free expression and to ensure that there will be no interference with college instructional programs.

The general purpose of all student organizations as organized, recognized and approved under the supervision of the College administration shall be in conformity with the Board of Regents policy of the Nevada System of Higher Education and TMCC.

All student organizations are subject to the regulations of and derive their authority from the Board of Regents, Nevada System of Higher Education and the rules and regulations of TMCC.

A. Definition: A recognized student organization is defined as a group which adheres to the following policies:

- a. Operates under the advisorship of a member of the College full-time or part-time faculty or staff member.
- b. Maintains in the student government office, a club packet which has been approved by the student senate; a current list of officers; and signature of the faculty or staff advisor.
- c. Schedules and holds a minimum of one meeting per month during the academic year, and one event per semester.
- d. Agrees to utilize student fee monies received from the SGA within the current fiscal year for the direct benefit of the students from whom they are collected.
- e. Submits an expenditure report at the end of each semester including how student fee monies received from the SGA were spent.
- f. Other reports as requested by the SGA.

B. Privileges: The privileges of recognized student organizations include:

- a. Use of the name of the Student Government Association of TMCC;
- b. Ability to request funds from the SGA;
- c. Use of the campus building, equipment and services of the College when available and officially scheduled; and
- d. Publicity for events, use of bulletin boards on campus and the campus newspaper, ECHO.

C. Procedures for presentation of programs or activities

- a. Meetings intended solely for members of the recognized student organization require no approval.
- b. The presentation of programs or activities open to the entire student body or the public requires that the sponsor adhere to the following procedures:

I The sponsor must submit an event request to the Student Life and Development office outlining appropriate details including the nature of the program, date and time, anticipated attendance, services needed (e.g., custodial, security, etc.), equipment required, proposed facility to be utilized, and all details regarding admission charges or other funds to be collected in conjunction with the program. Upon review of this data, the Student Event Management Committee will meet with the sponsor to discuss approval/disapproval.

II An event that meets any of the following criteria requires additional approval by President's Cabinet before beginning any activities:

1. Any event for which the audience is expected to be 50 persons or more;
2. Any TMCC-sponsored event that is scheduled off campus or for which the use of SIER 108, VSTA 206, OR the Student Center is being requested (exception – table for distribution of material authorized by the Director of Retention and Support Programs);
3. Any event for which sales are involved;
4. Any event that brings a dignitary, high-profile person or major or controversial speaker on campus;
5. Charity Drives
Standard college meetings for faculty and staff are exempt from this approval process.

III Sponsors of events which involve professional performers, speakers or artists, may pay at a rate agreed upon by the performer, the sponsor and the Coordinator of Student Life and Development.

D. Reservation of facilities for meetings or other purposes

- a. The sponsor of an approved program must reserve the desired facility in accordance with campus policy and based on facility space. Determination of the availability of the facility shall be made by the scheduling office.
- b. Facilities are normally available during the regular operational hours of the College. However, facility use on days and hours when the College is not offering instructional programs is possible. The Scheduling Office will forward these requests to the President's office for approval. The College can require the organization to pay an additional fee for special supervision and security in these instances.

- c. Programs must be implemented in such a manner so as not to constitute interference with the instructional programs or general college operations. Only at times when classes are not in session may sound amplifying equipment be used.
 - d. Financial Institutions requesting to come on campus to deliver workshops or table space must submit an online request to the NSHE Specialist II for Default Prevention and Financial Literacy at least 10 business days prior to the date of their event.
- E. Distribution of materials: The College regulations governing the distribution of printed and manufactured materials are designed to permit maximum freedom of expression and to prevent attempts to coerce or intimidate students into buying or receiving printed materials.
- a. Organizations desiring to distribute such material on campus must identify the organization and request approval from the Director of Retention and Support Services or designee.
 - b. Distribution of any material in classrooms is expressly prohibited.
 - c. Commercial material may not be distributed at TMCC unless it includes the following disclaimer:
Note: The contents of this document do not reflect the opinions or endorsement by TMCC; not printed or distributed at TMCC expense; delivery beyond drop-box level is optional.
 - d. Materials may be distributed at designated areas, the atrium or at scheduled meetings.
 - e. Tables may not be scheduled for periods longer than one week at a time.
 - f. Tables must be staffed at all times with a placard identifying the organization displayed.
 - g. The distribution of materials is to be coordinated with the scheduling office. An information copy of any material to be distributed must bear the name of the sponsor. Distribution of any material on campus is subject to the approval of the Director of Retention and Support Programs.
 - h. Written material of any kind is not to be distributed in parking areas. Such distribution of materials on the windshields of cars or other locations that results in littering may be considered by the College as a violation of the littering law and the distributor and/or company or organization responsible may be subject to a fine.
 - i. The collection of signatures for petitions or request for completion of surveys is subject to the same regulations as those which govern distribution of materials. Such matters should be submitted to the Director of Student Life and Development.
- F. Fundraising on campus
- a. The procedure for solicitation should follow that outlined in "procedures for presentations of programs or activities" (Section C).
 - b. The solicitations of funds in classrooms is expressly prohibited.
 - c. All funds collected for an activity on campus (including membership dues) must be deposited to the credit of the organization involved with the College cashier within 24 hours of collection. Funds may be withdrawn through the normal fund expenditure procedures outlined by the College Cashier's Office.
 - d. Tables for fund raising purposes may be placed only in designated areas.
- G. Posting of materials
- a. All materials to be posted by student organizations must be approved by the Public Information Office, RDMT 201 and stamped at the Dandini Campus, RDMT 315.
 - b. All materials must clearly designate the sponsoring organization, contact name, and contact phone number or email address.
 - c. Material may be authorized for posting only on bulletin boards located outside classrooms unless designated for department use only. Any material posted in unauthorized locations, or without being stamped, is subject to removal.
 - d. Material may not be posted on doors, painted surfaces, classrooms, or outside of buildings. Bulletin boards outside classrooms are available for the posting of material on a space available basis. Sponsors are responsible for the removal of their material after the expiration date or once the material becomes obsolete. Any obsolete material may be removed by any member of the College staff.
 - e. The number and size of posters any one organization may post is subject to limitation.
- H. Alcoholic beverages: If a group or organization desires to serve alcohol for a special event on or off campus they must submit a written request to the president of the College. The College president has the authority to designate the time and place for special events where alcoholic beverages may be served. If serving of alcohol is approved, the sponsor must provide approved security to check identification of any student attending the function to ensure compliance with Nevada State Law and the legal and appropriate use of alcohol.

Regulations for Determining Residency and Tuition Charges

Board of Regents Handbook, Title 4, Chapter 15, Section 1

These regulations have been enacted to provide uniform rules throughout the Nevada System of Higher Education (the "System") and all member institutions thereof, for the purpose of determining whether students shall be classified as resident students or nonresident students for tuition charges.

Definitions

Board of Regents Handbook, Title 4, Chapter 165 Section 2

For the purposes of these regulations, the terms stated below shall have the following meanings.

1. "Alien" means a person who is not a citizen of the United States of America.
2. "Armed Forces of the United States" means the Army, the Navy, the Air Force, the Marine Corps and the Coast Guard on active duty and does not include the National Guard or other reserve force, with the exception of active members of the Nevada National Guard.
3. "Clear and convincing evidence" means evidence that is clear in the sense that it is not ambiguous, equivocal or contradictory and convincing in the sense that it is of such credible, reliable, authentic and relevant nature as to evoke confidence in the truth of it.
4. "Continuously enrolled" means enrollment within a normal academic year for which continuous enrollment is claimed. A person need not attend summer sessions or other between-semester sessions in order to be continuously enrolled.
5. "Date of matriculation" means the first day of instruction in the semester or term in which enrollment of student first occurs, except that at the University of Nevada School of Medicine it means the date that a notice of admittance is sent to a student, and at the

community colleges it excludes correspondence courses and community service courses that are not state funded. A person who enrolled in an institution of the Nevada System of Higher Education but withdrew enrollment during the 100% refund period, may for the purposes of these regulations, be deemed not to have matriculated and any determination concerning residency status shall be voided until such time as the person again enrolls at a System institution.

6. "Dependent" means a person who is not financially independent and is claimed as an exemption for federal income tax purposes under Section 152 of the Internal Revenue Code (26 U.S.C. § 152) by another person for the most recent tax year.
7. "Family" means the natural or legally adoptive parent or parents of a dependent person, or if one parent has legal custody of a dependent person, that parent.
8. "Financially independent" means a person who has not been and will not be claimed as an exemption, for federal income tax purposes under Section 152 of the Internal Revenue Code (26 U.S.C. § 152) by another person, except his or her spouse, for the most recent tax year.
9. "Most recent tax year" means the income tax return submitted for the prior income year.
10. "Legal guardian" means a court appointed guardian of a dependent person, who was appointed guardian at least 12 months immediately prior to the dependent person's date of matriculation and for purposes other than establishing the dependent person's residence.
11. "Nonresident" means a person who is not a resident.
12. "Objective evidence" means evidence that is verifiable by means other than a person's own statements.
13. "Relocated" means evidence of permanent, full-time employment or establishment of a business in Nevada prior to the date of matriculation.
14. "Residence" is a term which for the purposes of these regulations is synonymous with the legal term "domicile," and means that location in which a person is considered to have the most settled and permanent connection, intends to remain and intends to return after any temporary absences. Residence results from the union of a person's physical presence in the location with objective evidence of an intent to remain at that location for other than a temporary purpose.
15. "Resident" means a person who has established a bona fide residence in the State of Nevada with the intent of making Nevada the person's true, fixed and permanent home and place of habitation, having clearly abandoned any former residence and having no intent to make any other location outside of Nevada the person's home and habitation. The term also includes a member of the Armed Forces of the United States who has previously established a bona fide residence in the State of Nevada, but who has been transferred to a military posting outside of Nevada while continuing to maintain a bona fide residence in Nevada. When residence for a particular period is required under these regulations, this shall mean that the person claiming residence for the period must be physically present and residing in Nevada during all of the period required, excluding temporary, short-term absences for business or pleasure.
16. "Returning student" means a student who reenrolls after a break in enrollment of one or more semesters. A "returning student" retains prior resident status, if any, as long as there is no indication that the student has established residency elsewhere.
17. "Student" means a person who is enrolled at an institution of the Nevada System of Higher Education.

18. "Spouse" means a person's partner in legal marriage or a person's domestic partner if the domestic partnership is registered with the Office of the Nevada Secretary of State.
19. "Tuition" means a monetary charge assessed against nonresident students which is in addition to registration fees or other fees assessed against all students.

Tuition Charges

Board of Regents Handbook, Title 4, Chapter 15, Section 3

1. Tuition shall not be charged to current enrollees or graduates of a Nevada high school.
2. Tuition shall not be charged to returning students who had established an exemption from charges at any NSHE institution in their prior enrollment period.
3. Tuition shall be charged to nonresident students, except that at the community colleges no tuition shall be charged for registration in community service courses which are not state funded.
4. Tuition shall not be charged to a professional employee, classified employee, postdoctoral fellow, resident physician or resident dentist of the Nevada System of Higher Education currently employed at least half time, or the spouse or dependent child of such an employee.
5. Tuition shall not be charged to a graduate student enrolled in the Nevada System of Higher Education and employed by the System in support of its instructional or research programs, only during the period of time of such employment.
6. Tuition shall not be charged to a member of the Armed Forces of the United States on active duty, stationed in Nevada as a result of a permanent change of duty station pursuant to military orders, or to a person whose spouse, family or legal guardian is a member of the Armed Forces of the United States stationed in Nevada as a result of a permanent change of duty station pursuant to military orders, including a Marine currently stationed at the Marine Corps Mountain Warfare Training Center at Pickle Meadows, California, or domiciled in Nevada. The spouse, child or legal guardian of the member shall not be charged tuition. If the spouse, child or legal guardian of the member was enrolled prior to the reassignment and remains continuously enrolled at an NSHE institution.
7. Tuition shall not be charged to a veteran of the Armed Forces of the United States who was honorably discharged and who on the date of discharge was on active duty stationed in Nevada, including a marine stationed at the Marine Corps Mountain Warfare Training Center at Pickle Meadows, California pursuant to military orders.
8. Except as otherwise provided in Subsection 7 of this Section, tuition shall not be charged to a veteran of the Armed Forces of the United States who was honorably discharged within the five years immediately preceding the date of matriculation of the veteran at any NSHE institution. It will be necessary to supply documentation (DD214, copy 4) in support of the student's discharge date and character of service.
9. Tuition shall not be charged to a student enrolled in the University Studies Abroad Consortium or in the National Student Exchange Program, only during the period of time of such enrollment. Time spent in Nevada while a student is in the National Student Exchange Program shall not be counted towards satisfying the residence requirement Section 4, Paragraph 2 below, nor shall enrollment through the Consortium or the Exchange Program be included in the "date of matriculation" for evaluation of Nevada residency.

10. Tuition shall not be charged to members of federally recognized Native American tribes, who do not otherwise qualify as Nevada residents, and who currently reside on tribal lands located wholly or partially within the boundaries of the State of Nevada. (B/R 8/04)

Excess Unit Fee (Effective Fall 2014)

1. A 50 percent excess unit fee on the per-unit registration fee shall be charged to a student who has accrued attempted units equal to 150 percent of the units required for the student's program of study. The excess unit fee shall be imposed on registration fees charged in the current semester and in subsequent semesters, including Summer terms, where a student's cumulative unit hour total exceeds 150 percent of the units required for the student's program of study.
2. Units from previously earned degrees or certificates shall be excluded from the 150 percent unit calculation.
3. Institutions shall establish an appeals process and may exclude from the 150 percent calculation the following:
 - a. Units earned through examinations for determining credit for prior learning as authorized in Title 4, Chapter 14;
 - b. Units attempted while enrolled as a high school student if those units do not meet the degree requirements for the student's program of study;
 - c. Units attempted at an institution outside NSHE if those units do not meet the degree requirements for the student's program of study;
 - d. Units attempted for remedial courses;
 - e. Dissertation units; and
 - f. Other units determined by the institution as inappropriate for the 150 percent unit calculation.
4. Community Service and non-unit bearing continuing education courses are not subject to the provisions of this section. Units for post-baccalaureate and post-masters certification courses are also not subject to the provisions of this section.
- f. Nevada voter registration for the spouse, parent or legal guardian.
- g. Evidence that the student's spouse, family or legal guardian has relocated to Nevada for the primary purpose of permanent full-time employment or to establish a business in Nevada (examples of evidence include a letter from the employer or copy of business license).
2. Except as provided otherwise in this section, a financially independent person whose family resides outside the State of Nevada, if the person himself or herself is a bona fide resident of the State of Nevada for at least 12 months immediately prior to the date of matriculation. Some or all of the following pieces of objective evidence of Nevada residency may be required with the student's application for enrollment.
 - a. Evidence of 12 months physical, continuous presence in the State of Nevada prior to the date of matriculation (examples of evidence include a lease agreement, rent receipts, utility bills).
 - b. The student's tax return for the most recent tax year, indicating a Nevada address. If no federal tax return has been filed by the student because of minimal or no taxable income, documented information concerning the receipt of such nontaxable income. If the student is under the age of 24, a copy of the parent's or legal guardian's tax return for the most recent tax year that indicates the student was not claimed as a dependent.
 - c. The student's Nevada driver's license or Nevada identification card.
 - d. The student's Nevada vehicle registration.
 - e. The student's Nevada voter registration.
 - f. Evidence that the student, and/or the person's spouse, has relocated to Nevada for the primary purpose of permanent full-time employment or to establish a business in Nevada (examples of evidence include a letter from the employer or copy of business license).
3. A former member of the Armed Forces of the United States who was relocated from Nevada as a result of permanent change of duty station pursuant to military orders, will be considered a Nevada resident for tuition purposes under the following conditions:
 - a. He/She was a resident of Nevada prior to leaving the state as a member of the Armed Forces; and
 - b. He/She maintained his/her Nevada residency while a member of the Armed Forces; and
 - c. He/She returns to the state of Nevada within one year of leaving the Armed Forces.

It will be necessary for the student to supply documentation in support of each of these conditions (e.g., drivers license, property ownership, evidence of absentee voting, etc.)

Resident Students

Board of Regents Handbook, Title 4, Chapter 15, Section 4

As supported by clear and convincing evidence, any person to whom one of the following categories applies shall be deemed a resident student for tuition purposes:

1. Except as provided otherwise in this section, a dependent person whose spouse, family or legal guardian is a bona fide resident of the State of Nevada for at least 12 months prior to the date of matriculation. Some or all of the following pieces of objective evidence of Nevada residency may be required with the student's application for enrollment.
 - a. Evidence of Nevada as the spouse's, parent's or legal guardian's permanent, primary residence at the date of matriculation (examples of evidence include home ownership, a lease agreement, rent receipts, utility bills).
 - b. The student's birth certificate or proof of legal guardianship.
 - c. The spouse's, parent's or legal guardian's tax return for the most recent tax year, which indicates the student claimed as a dependent.
 - d. A Nevada driver's license or Nevada identification card for the spouse, parent or legal guardian.
 - e. A Nevada vehicle registration for the spouse, parent or legal guardian.
4. A graduate of a Nevada high school. (B/R 8/06)
5. A financially independent person who has relocated to Nevada for the primary purpose of permanent full-time employment or to establish a business in and living in Nevada. (B/R 6/05)
6. A financially dependent person whose spouse, family or legal guardian has relocated to Nevada for the primary purpose of permanent full-time employment or to establish a business in and living in Nevada. (B/R 12/05)
7. Licensed educational personnel employed full-time by a public school district in the State of Nevada, or the spouse or dependent child of such an employee. (B/R 11/96)

8. A teacher who is currently employed full-time by a private elementary, secondary or postsecondary educational institution whose curricula meet the requirements of NRS 394.130, or the spouse or dependent child of such an employee. (B/R 11/96)
9. An alien who has become a Nevada resident by establishing bona fide residence in Nevada and who holds a permanent immigrant visa, or has been granted official asylum or refugee status, or has been issued a temporary resident alien card, or holds an approved immigration petition as a result of marriage to a U.S. citizen. An alien holding another type of visa shall not be classified as a resident student, except as may be required by federal law or court decisions and upon due consideration of evidence of Nevada residence. The vice chancellor for academic affairs shall establish procedures governing visa classifications for the purpose of determining eligibility as a resident student (B/R 6/02) (B/R 6/05) (B/R 3/16)
- f. Nevada voter registration.
- g. Evidence of employment in Nevada such as a letter from employer on employer's letterhead, W2 income tax for or pay stubs.
- h. A license for conducting a business in Nevada
 - i. Admission to a licensed practicing profession in Nevada
 - j. Registration or payment of taxes or fees on a home, vehicle, mobile home, travel trailer, boat or any other item of personal property owned or used by the person for which state registration or payment of a state tax or fee is required.
- k. A Nevada address listed on Selective Service registration card
- l. Evidence of active savings or checking accounts in Nevada financial institutions
- m. Evidence of summer term enrollment at an NSHE institution within the prior academic year
- n. Any other evidence that objectively documents intent to abandon residency in any other state and to establish Nevada residence

Reclassification of Nonresident Status

Adapted from Board of Regents Handbook, Title 4, Chapter 15, Section 8

There is a rebuttable presumption that a nonresident attending an institution of the Nevada System of Higher Education is in the State of Nevada for the primary or sole purpose of obtaining an education. Therefore, a nonresident who enrolls in an institution of the System shall continue to be classified as a nonresident student throughout the student's enrollment, unless and until the student demonstrates that his or her previous residence has been abandoned and that the student is a Nevada resident. Each student seeking reclassification from nonresident to resident student status must submit the Application for Residency Reclassification. Students seeking reclassification from nonresident to resident student status must satisfy the following four conditions:

1. Application and Written Declaration

2. The student must apply in writing to the Admissions and Records Office for reclassification to resident student status. The application must include a written declaration of intent to relinquish residence in any other state and to certify to the establishment of bona fide residence in Nevada. A declaration form prescribed by the Chancellor and approved by the Board shall be utilized by each institution. The filing of a false declaration will result in the payment of nonresident tuition for the period of time the student was enrolled as a resident student and may also lead to disciplinary sanctions under Title 2, Chapter 10 of the Nevada System of Higher Education Code. Disciplinary sanctions include a warning, reprimand, probation, suspension or expulsion.

3. Bona Fide Residence and Intent to Remain in Nevada

The student, or the parents or legal guardians of the student, must document continuous physical presence as a Nevada resident for at least 12 months immediately prior to the date of application for reclassification. No fewer than four of the following pieces of objective evidence must be submitted with the application for reclassification. Any evidence or documentation associated with these pieces of evidence must be issued 12 months prior to the first day of the semester for which reclassification is requested.

- a. Ownership of a home in Nevada.
- b. Lease of living quarters in Nevada.
- c. Mortgage or rent receipts and utility receipts for the home or leased quarters.
- d. Nevada driver's license or Nevada identification card issued 12 months prior to the date of application.
- e. Nevada vehicle registration.

4. Financial Status

An application for reclassification must include the following objective evidence of financial status:

- a. If financially independent, a true and correct copy of the student's federal income tax return for the most recent tax year showing a Nevada address. If the student is under the age of 24, a copy of the parent's or legal guardian's tax return for the most recent tax year must be submitted that indicates the student was not claimed as a dependent. If no federal tax return has been filed because of minimal or no taxable income, documented information concerning the receipt of such nontaxable income must be submitted.
- b. If financially dependent, a true and correct copy of the spouse, parent or legal guardian's federal income tax return for the most recent tax year showing a Nevada address must be submitted and must indicate the student filed jointly with a spouse or was claimed as a dependent. Students may also be required to provide documentation such as a birth certificate, proof of legal guardianship, or a marriage certificate to prove the relationship. A dependent person whose parent or legal guardian is a nonresident is not eligible for reclassification to resident student status.
5. The presentation by a person of one or more items of evidence as indicia of residence is not conclusive on the issue of residency. Determinations of residence shall be made on a case-by-case basis and the evidence presented shall be given the weight and sufficiency it deserves, after taking all available evidence into consideration.
6. Because residence in a neighboring state other than Nevada is continuing qualification for enrollment in the WICHE Western Undergraduate Exchange program at a NSHE institution, a student who was initially enrolled in a System institution under any of those policies shall not normally be reclassified as a resident student following matriculation. A nonresident student who subsequently disenrolls from the WICHE Western Undergraduate Exchange Policy and pays nonresident tuition for at least 12 months may apply for reclassification to resident student status. An application for reclassification may be submitted under the provisions of this section if the material facts of a student's residency, or the parent's or legal guardian's residency, have substantially changed following matriculation.
7. When a student has been reclassified to resident student status, the reclassification shall become effective at the registration period in

the System institution immediately following the date the student receives notice of the reclassification decision.

8. No reclassification under these regulations shall give rise to any claim for refund of tuition already paid to the Nevada System of Higher Education (B/R 3/17).

Administration of the Regulations

Board of Regents Handbook, Title 4, Chapter 15, Section 9

Each institution of the Nevada System of Higher Education shall designate an appropriate office to implement and administer these regulations.

- a. Each designated office shall make the initial decisions on the resident or nonresident student status of persons enrolling in the institution. If a verifiable error occurs when the initial decision is made to classify a student as a nonresident for tuition purposes, the designated office shall correct the decision and reclassify the student as a resident for tuition purposes without requiring the student to apply for residency reclassification.
- b. Each designated office shall make the initial decision on application for reclassification from nonresident to resident student status.
- c. The president of each System institution shall establish an appellate procedure under which a person may appeal decisions of the designated office concerning tuition or status as a resident or nonresident student to an appellate board.
 - I A person may appeal a decision of the designated office to the appellate board within thirty (30) days from the date of the decision of the office. If an appeal is not taken within that time, the decision of the designated office shall be final.
 - II The appellate board shall consider the evidence in accordance with the standards and criteria of these regulations and shall make a decision, which shall be final. No further appeal beyond the appellate board shall be permitted. (B/R 5/95)
- d. In exceptional cases, where the application of these regulations works an injustice to an individual who technically does not qualify as a resident student, but whose status, either because of the residence of the student or his family, is such as to fall within the general intent of these regulations, then the appellate board shall have the authority to determine that such a student be classified as a resident student. It is the intent of this provision that it applies only in the infrequent, exceptional cases where a strict application of these regulations results, in the sole judgment of the appellate board, in an obvious injustice.

Uniformity of Decisions

Board of Regents Handbook, Title 4, Chapter 15, Section 10

The decision of an institution of the Nevada System of Higher Education to grant resident student or nonresident status to a person shall be honored at other System institutions unless a person obtained resident student status under false pretenses or the facts existing at the time resident student status was granted have significantly changed. Students granted nonresident student status by an institution retain the right to apply for reclassification under the provision of the chapter.

Effective Date of Regulations

These regulations took effect in the Nevada System of Higher Education at the beginning of the Spring semester 1997 for each System institution. However, the application of these regulations shall not affect the status

of any student now classified as a resident (in-state) student before the effective date of these regulations. Any student enrolled in a System institution prior to the beginning of the Spring semester 1997 who had been classified as a nonresident (out-of-state) student is eligible for reclassification as a resident student under the Board of Regents residency regulations in effect at the time the student commenced his or her current period of continuous enrollment. No reclassification under these regulations shall give rise to any claim for refund of tuition already paid to the Nevada System of Higher Education.

NOTICE: Filing a false Declaration of Intent of Residency will result in the payment of nonresident tuition for the period of time a student was enrolled as a resident student and may also lead to disciplinary sanctions under Chapter Six of the Nevada System of Higher Education Code. Disciplinary sanctions include a warning, reprimand, probation, suspension or expulsion.

Audits of Residency Determinations

Per NSHE Board of Regents policy, institutions shall determine procedures to ensure that resident determinations are accurate on the basis of information reported on the application for admission pursuant to the Board policy. If documentation is not required for each student during the admission process, every Fall and Spring the institution shall conduct random audits by selecting at least 10 percent of the applicant population and collecting the appropriate documentation from each student confirming residency status as originally reported on the student's application for admission. (B/R 6/10)

Religious Holiday Observations

It is the policy of NSHE to be sensitive to the religious obligations of its students. Religion is one area of diversity recognized by TMCC. Any student missing class, quizzes, examinations or any other class or lab work because of observance of religious holidays shall, whenever possible, be given an opportunity during that semester to make up the missed work. The make-up will apply to the religious holiday absence only. It shall be the responsibility of the student to notify the instructor in writing, on the first day of class or no later than 10 days in advance, of his or her intention to participate in religious holidays which do not fall on state holidays or periods of class recess. Examples of such holidays are Rosh Hashanah and Yom Kippur.

If the student has notified the instructor in a timely manner, and the instructor will not provide an opportunity to make up the work, the student shall have the right to appeal the decision. This appeal shall be directed to the dean of the instructional division or other appropriate administrative officer, who will be the final authority for determining whether a make-up is feasible.

Rules and Disciplinary Procedures for Students

The following conduct, being incompatible with the purpose of an academic community, is prohibited and shall constitute cause for discipline or lead to procedures and disciplinary sanctions established in Title 2, Chapter 10 of the NSHE Code.

Relevant excerpts from the code of conduct and disciplinary procedures are included in this catalog. The entire code of conduct and disciplinary procedures are available in the NSHE Code, Title 2, Chapter 10. Should there be any inconsistencies between this catalog and the NSHE Code, Title 2, Chapter 10, the NSHE Code will govern.

10.2.1 Prohibited Conduct

The following conduct is prohibited.

- A. Acts of dishonesty, including but not limited to the following:
 1. Cheating, plagiarism, fraudulently obtaining grades, falsifying research data or results, assisting others to do the same, or other forms of academic or research dishonesty;
 2. Furnishing false information to any institution or System official, faculty member, or office;
 3. Forgery, alteration, misuse, theft, or using without permission, any institutional document or record.
- B. Disorderly, lewd or indecent conduct, including the disruption, obstruction, or unauthorized interruption of teaching, convocations, recruiting interviews, social events, research, meetings, business and administration, disciplinary proceedings, or other institutional or System activities, including public service functions and outreach activities on or off campus, or other activities when the conduct occurs on institutional premises.
- C. Conduct that endangers the health or safety of any member or guest of the System community.
- D. Physical abuse, verbal abuse, threats, intimidation, coercion, and/or conduct that threatens or endangers the health or safety of any person.
- E. Interference by force, threat or duress with the lawful freedom of movement of persons or vehicles on institutional premises.
- F. Resisting or obstructing institutional or other public officials in the performance of their duties.
- G. Failure to comply with the directions of institutional officials acting in accordance with their duties and/or failure to identify oneself to these persons when requested to do so.
- H. Acts of physical force or disruptive acts which interfere with institutional activities, freedom of movement on the campuses, freedom for students to pursue their studies, freedom of speech, freedom to be heard, and freedom to pursue research of their own choosing.
 - I. Failure of the student to present proper credentials, student identification card, driver's license, or parking registration to institutional officials upon their request.
 - J. Forgery, alteration, falsification or destruction of System documents or furnishing false information in documents submitted to the System.
 - K. Willful damage, destruction, defacement, theft or misappropriation of equipment or property belonging to, in the possession of, or on premises occupied by the System.
 - L. Knowing possession on any premises of the System of any firearms, explosives, dangerous chemicals or other instruments of destruction, or other dangerous weapons as defined by the laws of the State of Nevada, without the written authorization of institutional president or the president's authorized agent.
- M. Continued occupation of buildings, structures, grounds or premises belonging to or occupied by the System after having been ordered to leave by the institution's president, the president's designee, or chancellor.
- N. False reporting of any emergency situation, including but not limited to, misuse of campus or System emergency notification equipment. Unauthorized tampering with, and/or accessing of, safety, security, or fire protection equipment or devices. Setting off a fire alarm for reasons other than actual fire or emergency, involvement in setting or causing any unauthorized fire in or on institution property.
- O. The unauthorized possession, loan, modification, or distribution of keys, pass cards or institutional identification cards. Unauthorized or unlawful entry or access to institutional or System facilities, including buildings and grounds. The reproduction, manufacture or duplication of any key, pass card, institutional or System identification card or unlocking device for use on institution or System facilities or locks without proper authorization.
- P. Abuse, unauthorized use, or theft of institutional or System computer facilities and resources, including but not limited to:
 1. Unauthorized entry into or transfer of a file to use, read, or change the contents or for any other purpose; and/or a violation of copyright laws;
 2. Use of another individual's identification and/or password;
 3. Interfering with the work of another student, faculty member or institution or System official, or with the normal operation of the institution or System computing system; or,
 4. Violating the institution's Standards of Conduct for the Use of Institution's Computers.
- Q. Willfully destroying, damaging, tampering, altering, stealing, misappropriating or using without permission any System program or file of the System.
- R. Violation of the institution's policies and regulations governing residence in institution owned or controlled property, and access to and use of all institutional facilities, including responsibility for the conduct of guests.
- S. Use, possession, or distribution of alcoholic beverages without authorization (except as expressly permitted by System or Institutional regulations, such as the --Alcoholic Beverage Policy), or public intoxication. Alcoholic beverages may not, in any circumstances, be used by, possessed by, or provided to, any person under twenty-one years of age.
- T. Use, possession, manufacturing or distribution of marijuana, heroin, narcotics, or other controlled substances, use or possession of any illegal and/or unauthorized drugs, prescription drugs, and drug paraphernalia or being under the influence of illegal drugs except as expressly permitted by law.
- U. Contempt of student disciplinary proceedings including impairing or interrupting any proceeding or providing false information to institution or System officials and student hearing board members during the course of the conduct resolution process. Failure to comply with the terms of any sanction imposed in accordance with the rules of conduct.
- V. The repeated use of obscene or abusive language in a classroom or public meeting of the System and which, if occurring in a class is not significantly related to the teaching of the subject matter.
- W. The use of threats or violence against a faculty member or the faculty member's family in order to secure preferential treatment for grades, loans, employment, or other service or privilege accorded by the System.
- X. Any act of unlawful discrimination based on race, creed, color, sex, age, sexual orientation, disability or national origin, gender identity, or genetic information, or any act of employment or educational retaliation against any person who has made a complaint about such discrimination.
- Y. Any act of sexual harassment when submission to a request or demand of a sexual nature is either an explicit or implicit term or condition of employment or of academic study or grading, or where

verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature has the effect of creating an intimidating, offensive or hostile work or educational environment. Sexual harassment includes sexual violence.

- Z. Sexual assault, which is the use of, or threat to use, force or violence of a sexual nature, defined as sexual assault, against any member or guest of the institutional community on institution-owned or institution controlled property or at any institution sponsored program.
- AA. Acts of hazing. Hazing is defined as any method of initiation into or affiliation with the university, college or community college community, a student organization, a sports team, an academic association, or other group engaged in by an individual that intentionally or recklessly endangers another individual.
- BB. Intentionally making an accusation that is false or is made with reckless disregard for the truth against any member of the System community by filing a complaint or charges under the rules of conduct or under any applicable established complaint or grievance procedures in the System.
- CC. Willful incitement of individuals to commit any of the acts herein prohibited.
- DD. Any other conduct that violates applicable stated prohibitions, policies, procedures, rules, or regulations of the institution or Board of Regents.
- EE. Any act prohibited by local, state or federal law that occurs on System premises or at a System-sponsored function on or off such premises.

10.2.2 Institutions may prohibit other conduct.

An institution may adopt policies which prohibit other conduct not included.

10.4.9 Sanctions.

The following are the disciplinary sanctions that may be imposed on a student found to have violated the rules of Conduct. More than one sanction may be imposed.

- A. Warning. A notice, oral or written, that the student has violated the rules of Conduct.
- B. Reprimand. A written reprimand for violation of specified regulations.
- C. Restitution. Compensation for loss, damage, theft or misappropriation of property, or injuries sustained in an incident of student misconduct. This may take the form of appropriate service, monetary, or material replacement or combination of these.
- D. Probation. Probation consists of a designated period of time and includes the probability of more severe disciplinary sanctions if the student is found to have violated any institutional regulation(s) during the probationary period.
- E. Loss of Privileges. Denial of specified privileges for a designated period of time. This may include denying the student access to any campus, site, or building while permitting the student to enroll in off-campus classes such as internet or correspondence classes.
- F. Discretionary and Educational Sanctions. Participation in specific educational programs, such as alcohol or other drug educational intervention conferences, assessments, educational activities, including on-line instructional workshops, and work assignments or service to the institution or the community, and other related discretionary assignments.

- G. Residence Hall Suspension. Separation of the student from the residence halls for a period of time, after which the student is eligible to return. The minimum period of suspension is one semester and the maximum period is two semesters. Conditions for readmission may be specified in the suspension.
- H. Residence Hall Permanent License Cancellation. Permanent separation of the student from the residence halls.
 - I. Withholding of a Degree. Prior to the awarding of a degree, the institution may withhold a degree from a student.
- J. Institutional Suspension. Exclusion for a definite period of time from attending classes and from participating in other activities of the System, as set forth in a written notice to the student. The official transcript of the student shall be marked –DISCIPLINARY SUSPENSION EFFECTIVE ____ TO _____. The parents or legal guardians of minor students shall be notified of the action.

A student who is enrolled in his or her last semester before graduation or is not currently enrolled in the System and who was not registered during the previous semester or who graduated at the end of the previous semester may request that the notation of the disciplinary suspension be removed from the official transcript when two years have elapsed since the expiration of the student's suspension. Such request must be submitted in writing to the president or his designee. If the request is not granted, the student at yearly intervals thereafter may submit a request for removal of the notation.
- K. Deferred Institutional Suspension. Deferred separation of the student from the institution until the close of the current semester or some other time frame for review of student progress in addressing the conduct matter.
- L. Institutional Expulsion. Termination of student registration and status for an indefinite period of time. Permission of the president shall be required for readmission. The official transcript of the student shall be marked –DISCIPLINARY EXPULSION EFFECTIVE _____. The parents or legal guardians of minor students shall be notified of the action.

A student who is enrolled in his or her last semester before graduation or who is not currently enrolled in the System and who was not registered during the previous semester or who graduated at the end of the previous semester may request that the notation of the disciplinary expulsion be removed from the official transcript when four years have elapsed since the expiration of the student's expulsion or termination. Such request must be submitted in writing to the president or designee. If the request is not granted, the student at yearly intervals thereafter may submit a request for removal of the notation.

Disciplinary Procedures

Disciplinary procedures for all NSHE students are fully outlined in *Board of Regents Handbook, Title 2, Chapter 10*.

Emergency Removal for Disciplinary Procedures

Board of Regents Handbook, Title 2, Chapter 10, Section 10.4.10.

The President, or the student conduct officer, may impose an immediate emergency removal (hereafter, "removal") prior to the resolution of a charge of violation of the rules of conduct on the charged student. This removal includes the immediate exclusion from the institution and all of the institution's campuses, sites, locations, and property of a student for

an interim period whenever the president determines that this is required to:

- a. ensure the safety and well-being of members of the institution's community,
- b. protect institution property, or
- c. if the student poses an ongoing threat of disruption of, or interference with, the normal operations of the institution,
- d. protect any student from sexual harassment or retaliation for the report of sexual harassment.

10.4.11 Conditions of Emergency Removal and Hearing

When an emergency removal is imposed, the charged student shall be denied access to the institution, including classes and all other institutional activities or privileges for which the student might otherwise be eligible, as the President or the student conduct officer may determine to be appropriate. During the time of the removal from the institution, the student may not come onto institutional property for any reason other than meeting with the appropriate official(s) regarding resolution of the emergency removal of the student conduct violation. The student conduct officer may permit the student to participate in distance learning classes that do not include entering onto institutional property and provide adequate protections to prevent any of the conditions of a, b, c, or d above, from occurring.

Any student so removed shall be afforded an opportunity to a hearing on the emergency removal no later than fourteen calendar days following the removal unless the student agrees to delay the hearing to a later time. A hearing officer shall hold the hearing under the hearing procedures of the rules of conduct where those may be applicable. The student conduct hearing officer shall make a recommendation to the President. The President's decision upon the hearing officer's recommendation shall be final. The removal does not replace the regular disciplinary process, which shall proceed under this chapter.

Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy

Satisfactory Academic Progress

Students at Truckee Meadows Community College must maintain satisfactory academic progress towards a degree or certificate to remain in good standing. Students who meet the satisfactory academic progress requirements are considered to be in "good standing" status. The college has established and will apply the following standard of academic progress to all degree-seeking (program) students.

This policy applies to the general student population. Additional progress standards for millennium scholarship and financial aid recipients are applied when appropriate.

Requirements

Grade Point Average (GPA): All TMCC program students are required to maintain a minimum cumulative 2.0 GPA.

Notification

- Students will be notified by the college when their cumulative GPA falls below a 2.0.
- Mandatory services follow-up strategies will be implemented by the counseling department.

- Students will be placed on academic probation only after having attempted 12 credits.

Academic Probation

Students whose GPA falls below 2.0 will be placed on academic probation. The academic probation process may include the following series of actions as determined by counseling department faculty/staff:

- Reduced course load
- Referral to the Tutoring and Learning Center (<http://www.tmcc.edu/tutoring>)
- Assigned to academic mentor/advisor
- Financial assistance referral
- Follow-up counseling appointments
- *Third probationary semester:* Students who do not return to good academic standing after two semesters on academic probation; but who have increased their cumulative GPA, will be allowed to continue their education but will remain on academic probation.

Academic Disqualification

Students on academic probation who have not achieved academic improvement (identified as an increase in cumulative GPA) after three consecutive semesters on academic probation will be dismissed from TMCC for one semester, commencing immediately. Students may appeal their dismissal to the college, per the review of the Academic Intervention Committee.

Appeals

A student who fails to make satisfactory academic progress and is dismissed from TMCC has the right to appeal their dismissal. All appeals will be reviewed by the Academic Intervention Committee. The Academic Intervention Committee, chaired by the Director of Counseling, may be composed of Counselors, Advisors, the Retention Coordinator, the Tutor/Accommodation Specialist, and Faculty Academic Mentors.

To be reinstated after the dismissal term, the student must agree to adhere to the conditions established for probationary students re-admitted to TMCC (see Reinstatement). A student returning from dismissal will remain on academic probation until meeting the cumulative standards defined above (2.0 GPA).

For a second or subsequent dismissal, the student may not enroll for two full semesters.

Reinstatement

A student who has been academically disqualified by TMCC may return to the College after the period of dismissal has passed. The student remains on academic probation, and must agree to adhere to the established conditions of this probation. The student remains on academic probation until meeting the cumulative standards defined by the Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy.

Statement of Policy in Accordance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act

Each semester, TMCC publishes information in the class schedule for students concerning the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, as amended. This act was designed to protect the privacy of educational records and to provide guidelines for the correction of inaccurate or misleading data through informal and formal hearings. This

is not a means for challenging the fairness of a grade. A student wishing to challenge the fairness of a grade should read the section on Appeal of Grade (p. 22) in the Appeals Procedures section of this course catalog.

No one shall have access to, nor will the campus disclose any information from a student's educational records without the written consent of the student except to:

- personnel within the institution and college work study students performing an assigned college function;
- the Nevada System of Higher Education;
- University Police performing an assigned System function;
- the Controller General of the United States;
- the Secretary of the United States Department of Health, Education and Welfare;
- the United States Commissioner of Education;
- the Assistant Secretary of Education;
- the Nevada State Education Department;
- officials of other institutions in which the student is seeking to enroll;
- accrediting agencies carrying out their accreditation function;
- persons in compliance with a judicial order;
- parents who have established the student's dependency as defined by the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, Section 152;
- officials providing student financial aid;
- the Veterans Administration, Social Security Administration, the Guaranteed Student Loan program, Wells Fargo Bank, Bank of America, Chase Manhattan Bank, City Bank Corporation of New York and the United Student Aid Fund;
- organizations conducting studies for or on behalf of educational agencies;
- persons in an emergency in order to protect the health and safety of students or other persons.

Students may authorize the release of non-directory information to specific individuals by changing security settings via the MyTMCC Student Center.

At the registrar's discretion, the campus may provide directory information to agencies, businesses and individuals with legitimate interest in the educational or career goals of the student, in accordance with the provisions of the Act to include: student name, address, telephone number, email address(es), semesters of enrollment, full-time/part-time status, degree(s) awarded, emphasis field(s), certificate field(s), honors and awards, and date(s) of graduation.

Under the provisions of FERPA, school officials may release directory information at their discretion without prior consent of the student. A "school official" is:

- any person employed by the College in an administrative, supervisory, academic, research or support staff position (including law enforcement units and student workers);
- a person of a company with whom the College has contracted (such as an attorney, auditor or collection agent);
- a person serving on the Board of Regents;
- a person assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks.

Students may have directory information withheld by changing security settings via the MyTMCC Student Center. TMCC assumes that

failure to specifically request the withholding of directory information indicates individual approval for disclosure. TMCC maintains records of requests and disclosures of personally identifiable information with the exception of the information disclosed to parties described above in the performance of their duties. The records of request, whether granted or not, shall include the names of the persons who requested the information and their legitimate interests in the information.

The law provides students with the right to inspect and review information in their educational records, to challenge the content of their educational records, to have a hearing if the outcome of the challenge is unsatisfactory, and to submit explanatory statements for inclusion in their file if they feel the decision of the hearing panel to be unacceptable.

Students wishing to review their educational records must file a written request with the custodian of the records listing the item or items of interest. Records covered by the Act will be made available for inspection within 45 days of the request. Students may have copies made of their records with certain exceptions, e.g., a copy of academic records for which a financial hold exists, or a transcript of an original or source document which exists elsewhere. Copies would be made at the students' expense of one dollar per page. Educational records do not include records of instructional, administrative and educational personnel which are in the sole possession of the maker and are not accessible or revealed to any individual except a temporary substitute; records of the law enforcement unit; employment records or alumni records. Persons who have not enrolled may not review their educational records.

Educational records may be located in the following offices of TMCC.

- Administration: may include disciplinary hearing records, and student appeal documents. The custodian of these records is the division administrator. This office may also have records of disciplinary investigations. The custodian of these records is the associate dean of instructional support.
- Admissions and Records Office: may include application for admission, transcripts of previous training, resident fee application, applications for change in tuition status, letters of recommendation, academic records, registration materials, veteran certification records. The custodian of these records is the director of admissions and registrar.
- Business Office: may include registration payments, student loan files and miscellaneous fee records. Custodian of the records is the controller.
- Institutional Research and Assessment Office: may include test scores. The custodian of these records is the Executive Director of Institutional Research.
- Student Development Office: may include appeals and grievances. The custodian of these records is the vice president of student services.
- Financial Aid Office: may include financial aid records, scholarship records, and employment records. The custodian of these records is the director of financial aid.
- Instructional departments: may include records of students under the Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA) and records relating to student academic course work. Custodian of these records is the vice president of academic affairs.
- Special Training Projects: may include records of students under Adult Basic Education (ABE) and English as a Second Language (ESL). The custodian of these records is the coordinator of adult basic education/English as a second language.

Students may not inspect the following as outlined by the Act:

- financial information submitted by their parents;
- confidential letters and recommendations associated with admissions, employment, job placement or honors to which they have waived their rights of inspection and review;
- educational records containing information about more than one student, in which case the campus will permit access only to that part of the record which pertains to the inquiring student.

The campus is not required to permit a student to inspect and review confidential letters and recommendations placed in the student's file prior to January 1, 1975 provided those letters were collected under established policies of confidentiality and were used only for the purpose for which they were collected.

Students who believe that their educational records contain information that is inaccurate or misleading or is otherwise in violation of their privacy or other rights may discuss their problem informally with the custodian of that record. If the decision is in agreement with the student's request, the appropriate records will be amended. If not, the student will be notified within a reasonable period of time that the record will not be amended, and will be informed by the custodian of the record of any right to a formal hearing before the student appeals board, except in the case of a grade appeal. The policy on grade appeals is printed in the paragraph "Appeal of Grade" (p. 22) in the Appeals Procedures section of this course catalog. Student requests for a formal hearing must be made in writing to the associate dean of institutional support. A student may present, at the student's expense, evidence relevant to the issues raised and may be assisted or represented at the hearing by choosing one or more persons, including attorneys.

Recommendations of the student appeals board will be based solely on the evidence presented at the hearing and will be presented to the president for approval or disapproval. Decisions of the president or designee will consist of written statements summarizing the evidence and stating the reasons for the decision, and will be delivered to all parties concerned. The educational records will be corrected or amended in accordance with the decision of the board if the decision is in favor of the student. If the decision is unsatisfactory to the student, the student may place with the educational records a statement setting forth any reason for disagreeing with the decision of the Board. The statement will be placed in the educational records, maintained as a part of the student's records and released whenever the records in question are disclosed.

Students who believe that the adjudication of their challenge was unfair, or not in keeping with the provisions of the Act may request in writing, assistance from the president of TMCC. Further, students who believe their rights have been abridged, may file complaints with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act Office, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Washington, D.C. 20201, concerning the alleged failure of TMCC to comply with the Act. Revisions and clarifications of college policies will be published as experience with the law warrants.

Use of Social Security Numbers

The Privacy Act of 1974 requires that when any federal, state or local government agency requests disclosure of an individual's social security number, that individual must also be advised whether that disclosure is mandatory or voluntary, by what statutory or other authority the number is solicited and what use will be made of it.

Accordingly, students are advised that disclosure of their social security number is not required as a condition of registration at TMCC. Students desiring to register who do not wish to disclose their social security number may be assigned a special 10-digit student identifier number by the Admissions and Records Office. Students are responsible for utilizing the same identifier number throughout their attendance at TMCC to ensure accurate and complete records.

The social security number is used to verify the identity of the applicant. The assigned 10-digit student identifier will be used as an identifier on student records throughout the enrollment periods of the student in order to accurately record all necessary data. All permanent academic records maintained by the College utilize the assigned 10-digit student identifier as the unique identifier for a student.

As an identifier the assigned 10-digit student identifier is used in program activities such as determining enrollment, recording grades, certifying school attendance, generating student transcripts and student fees.

Authority is granted under the law for requesting disclosure of a student's social security number for the Nevada System of Higher Education, Student Accounting system.

Retention and Disposition of Student Records

Admissions

Applications for admission	Retain five years after last date of attendance and destroy
Application for resident fees	Retain five years after last date of attendance and destroy
Admission files for no shows	No retention
Incomplete admission files	No retention
Transcripts from other colleges	Retain five years after last date of attendance and destroy
Military service documents	Retain 3 years
Correspondence	Retain one year
Advanced standing admission evaluation	Retain five years after last date of attendance and destroy

Registration and Records

Student permanent academic record (transcript)	Retain permanently
Final grade sheets	Retain permanently
Special examinations	Retain permanently
Registration source documents	Retain two years
Change of registration	Retain two years
Correspondence	Retain two years
Refund exceptions	Retain two years
Transcript requests	Retain six months and destroy
Enrollment certifications	Retain one year and destroy
Class lists	Retain one year and destroy

Student Bill of Rights

Preamble

Truckee Meadows Community College exists for the transmission of knowledge, the pursuit of truth, the development of students, and

the general wellbeing of society. Free inquiry and free expression are indispensable to the attainment of these goals. As members of the academic community, students should be encouraged to develop the capacity for critical judgment and to engage in a sustained and independent search for truth. Freedom to teach and freedom to learn are inseparable facets of academic freedom. The freedom to learn depends upon opportunities and conditions in the classroom, on the campus, and in the larger community.

The responsibility to secure and to respect general conditions conducive to the freedom to learn is jointly shared by all members of the academic community. Students exercising the rights and freedoms defined in this document shall do so with concomitant responsibilities as prerequisites for achievement of the educational objectives involved. Freedom to teach and freedom to learn are alike dependent upon modes of individual and collective conduct as permit the orderly exchange and pursuit of knowledge and opinion. A regard for the College as a physical as well as a social entity is a condition of its satisfactory functioning. Truckee Meadows Community College has a duty to develop policies and procedures that provide and safeguard these conditions. Policies and procedures should be developed at the College within a framework of general standards and with the broadest possible participation of the members of the academic community. The purpose of the following is to enumerate essential student freedoms.

Freedom of Access to Higher Education

See also: Admission to the College

Truckee Meadows Community College shall admit students without regard to age, disability, whether actual or perceived by others (including service-connected disabilities), gender (including pregnancy related conditions), military status or military obligations, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, genetic information, national origin, race, or religion.

All facilities of the College shall be open to all students who meet the entrance qualifications and who maintain current such academic qualifications as may be required by the College.

In the Classroom

See also: Rules and Disciplinary Procedures for Students

The professor in the classroom and in conferences shall encourage free discussion, inquiry, and expression. Student performance shall be evaluated solely on an academic basis, not on opinions or conduct in matters unrelated to academic standards.

1. Protection of Freedom of Expression — Students shall be free to take reasoned exception by legal means to the data or views offered in any course of study and to reserve judgment about matters of opinion, but they shall be responsible for learning the context of any course of study for which they are enrolled.
2. Protection Against Improper Academic Evaluation — Students shall have protection through orderly procedures as established by the President of the College against prejudiced or capricious academic evaluation. At the same time, they shall be responsible for maintaining standards of academic performance established for each course in which they are enrolled.
3. Protection Against Improper Disclosure — The teacher-student relationship is a unique one to society. Information about student views, beliefs, and political associations which professors acquire thorough private consultations and private classroom work intended

to be seen only by the professors shall be considered confidential. Protection against unreasonable and improper disclosures about student views, beliefs, and political associations which professors acquire in the classroom is a serious professional obligation. The judgment of ability (academic evaluation) and character (related to the discipline of study) may be provided under appropriate circumstances, normally with the knowledge and consent of the student.

Student Records

See also: Statement of Policy in Accordance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act

1. The privacy and confidentiality of all student records shall be preserved. Official student academic records, supporting documents, and other student files shall be maintained only by full-time members of the institution staff employed for that purpose. Separate files shall be maintained of the following: academic records, supporting documents, general educational records, records of discipline proceedings, medical and psychiatric records, and financial aid records.
2. Access to his records and files is guaranteed every student subject only to reasonable regulation as to time, place, and supervision. The student may waive this right of access in respect to confidential evaluations and references in the graduate and other placement offices, which may be required for the purpose of securing placement in business, industry, government, or education. Exceptions to this right of access are:
 - a. Financial records of parents.
 - b. Confidential letters and statements of recommendation placed in the file before January 1, 1975.
 - c. Records which the student has waived the right to inspect.
 - d. Records of instructional, supervisory, and administrative personnel which are in the sole possession of the maker and which are not accessible or revealed to any other person except a regular replacement for that record holder. An example would be a professor's grade book.
 - e. Record of law enforcement agencies which are kept separate from educational records, maintained only for law enforcement purposes, and available only to law enforcement officials of the same jurisdiction.
 - f. Privileged records of physicians, psychiatrists, and other professionals or para-professionals concerned with the treatment of a student and available only to other professionals and para-professionals providing treatment. (Students may designate a physician or other appropriate professional to view the records.)
3. No record may be made in relation to any of the following matters except upon the express written request of the student:
 - a. race,
 - b. religion,
 - c. political or social view, and
 - d. membership in any organization other than honorary and professional organizations directly related to the educational process.

Student Affairs

Freedom of Association

See also: Regulations Concerning Student Sponsored Events and Regulations Concerning Off-Campus Organizations (p. 323)

1. For any legal purpose students shall be free to organize and join associations to promote their common interests and shall be free to determine their own membership, policies, and actions.
2. Affiliation with an extramural organization shall not in itself affect recognition of a student organization.
3. Campus organizations which include students, including those affiliated with an extramural organization, shall be open to all students without respect to race, creed, or national origin. They shall not be required to submit a membership list as a condition of institutional recognition.

Freedom of Inquiry and Expression

See also: Regulations Concerning Student Sponsored Events and Regulations Concerning Off-Campus Organizations (p. 323)

1. Students and student organizations shall be free to examine and discuss all questions of interest to them and to express opinions publicly and privately. They shall be free to support causes by legal and orderly means which do not interfere with the operation of the College or of its educational objectives.
2. Freedom to speak and to hear will be maintained for students, faculty, and staff and college policies and procedures will be used to provide a full and frank exchange of ideas. An effort should be made to allow a balanced program of speakers and ideas.
3. An invitation to speak at Truckee Meadows Community College does not imply that the College endorses the philosophy or ideas presented by the speaker.

Student Participation in College Government — As constituents of the academic community, students shall be free, individually and collectively, to express their views on issues of college policy and on matters of general interest to the student body. The student body shall have clearly defined means to participate in the formulation and application of college policy affecting academic and student affairs. The roles of the student government and both its general and specific responsibilities shall be made explicit, and the actions of the student government within the areas of its jurisdiction shall be reviewed only through orderly and prescribed procedures.

Student Publications — Student publications and the student press are valuable aids in establishing and maintaining an atmosphere of free and responsible discussion and of intellectual exploration of the campus. They are a means of bringing student concerns to the attention of the faculty and the administration and of formulating student opinion on various issues on the campus and in the world at large. In the delegation of editorial responsibility to students, the College shall provide sufficient editorial freedom and financial autonomy for the student publications to maintain their integrity or purpose as vehicles for free inquiry and free expression in the academic community. As safeguards for the editorial freedom of student publications the following provisions are necessary:

1. The student press shall be free of censorship and advance approval of copy, and its editors and managers shall be free to develop their own editorial policies and news coverage.
2. Editors and managers of student publications shall be protected from arbitrary suspension and removal because of student, faculty,

administrator, or public disapproval of editorial policy or content (Board of Regents, 7/76).

3. All student publications shall explicitly state that the opinions expressed therein are not necessarily those of the College or student body. The editorial freedom of student editors and managers shall entail corollary responsibilities to be governed by the canons of responsible journalism, as prescribed by the Student Publications Board and approved by the Board of Regents, and offer reasonable opportunities for rejoinder to the same audience.

Right to Assemble

TMCC supports constitutionally protected freedom of speech and peaceful assembly rights and has established a public forum area at the Dandini Campus for use by TMCC students, employees and outside entities for this purpose.

Off-Campus Freedom of Students

See also: Regulations Concerning Off-Campus Organizations (p. 323)

Exercise of Rights of Citizenship — Truckee Meadows Community College students are both citizens and members of the academic community. As citizens, students have the same freedom of speech, peaceful assembly, and right of petition that other citizens enjoy and, as members of the academic community, they are subject to the obligations that accrue to them by virtue of this membership.

Institutional Authority and Civil Penalties — The College has no legal authority over a student when he is outside college property unless engaged in official college activities, except as provided elsewhere. Students who violate the law may incur penalties prescribed by civil authorities, but institutional authority shall not be used merely to duplicate the function of general laws. Only where institutional interests as an academic community are distinct from those of the general community may disciplinary proceedings be invoked by the institution. Institutional action shall be independent of community pressure.

Procedural Standards in Disciplinary Proceedings

See also: Rules and Disciplinary Procedures for Students

The authorities of educational institutions have the inherent power and responsibility to protect the educational purpose through the regulation of the use of their facilities and through the establishing of standards of conduct and scholarship for the students who attend. Disciplinary action plays a role substantially secondary to example, counseling, guidance, and admonition. When warranted, disciplinary proceedings shall be enforced, and when they are, proper procedural safeguards shall be observed to protect the student from the unfair imposition of penalties.

The administration of discipline shall guarantee procedural fairness to an accused student. The jurisdictions of faculty and/or student judicial bodies or other regularly established judicial bodies, the disciplinary responsibilities of college officials, and the regular disciplinary procedures, including the student's right to appeal a decision, shall be clearly formulated and communicated in advance. In all situations, procedural fair play shall require that the student be informed of the nature of the charges against him/her, and that he/she shall be given a fair opportunity to refute them, that the College shall not be arbitrary in its actions, and that there shall be provision for appeal of a decision.

Standards of Conduct Expected of Students — The College has an obligation to clarify those standards of behavior which it considers

essential to its educational mission and its community life. Offenses shall be clearly defined and interpreted in a manner consistent with the aforementioned principles. Disciplinary proceedings shall be instituted only for violations of existing standards of conduct and those which will be formulated with student participation and published in advance.

It shall be the student's obligation to become aware of college rules and regulations and to conduct himself/herself as a responsible citizen, to abide by the College's stated rules and regulations, and to express either assenting or dissenting opinions in an orderly manner.

Investigation of Student Conduct

1. Premises occupied by students, whether college controlled or not, and the personal possessions of students shall not be searched without permission or without legal authority. Such legal authority includes that which arises from the College-student relationship.
2. Students accused of serious violations of college regulations shall be informed of their rights by the College official in charge of student discipline, the student conduct officer. Institutional representatives shall not coerce admissions of guilt.

Status of Students Pending Final Action — Pending action on criminal charges off campus or disciplinary proceedings on campus, the status of a student shall not be altered or his/her right to be present on the campus and to attend classes suspended, except for reasons relating to the safety and well-being of students, faculty, administration, or to college property. In circumstances of the magnitude described above, the President of the College may suspend a student pending decision on the charges.

Hearing Procedures — In accordance with Title 2, Chapter 10 of the Nevada System of Higher Education Code, a student is entitled to a hearing on a disciplinary charge. The following suggested procedure shall satisfy the requirements of "procedural due process":

1. Hearings shall be instituted with dispatch after a student is charged with an offense. Students shall be notified in time to prepare an adequate defense against those charges.
2. The student shall be informed, in writing, of the reasons for the proposed disciplinary action with sufficient particularity and in sufficient time to ensure opportunity to prepare for the hearing.
3. The student appearing before a hearing shall have the right to be assisted in his/her defense by an advisor of his/her choice.
4. The burden of proof rests upon the officials bringing the charge.
5. The student shall be given an opportunity to testify and to present evidence and witnesses. The student shall have an opportunity to hear and question adverse witnesses. In no case shall a hearing committee consider written or recorded statements against him/her unless he/she has been advised of their content and the names of those who made them, and unless he/she has been given an opportunity to rebut unfavorable inferences which might otherwise be drawn.
6. All matters upon which the decision may be based shall be introduced into evidence at the hearing. The decision shall be based solely upon such matters. The admissibility of evidence shall be determined by the hearing board or officer and subject to review through appeal.
7. The hearing shall be private unless the student requests an open hearing.

Student Appeals Board

See also: Appeals (p. 304) section in course catalog

Purpose of the Appeals Board

1. The Student Appeals Board is only a recommending board to the Vice President of Student Services. The Vice President makes the final decision.
2. The Student Appeals Board does not handle affirmative action issues, grade change issues, or policies within the classroom, disciplinary issues or student financial aid appeals.
3. Affirmative action issues must follow Board of Regents Handbook policies for discrimination/sexual harassment. Affirmative action issues are referred to the Affirmative Action Officer or the Dean of Equity and Inclusion.
4. Grade change issues or policies within classroom are referred through the instructor, then to the chair or program coordinator, and finally to the appropriate instructional dean. The dean has final authority for grade change issues or policies within the classroom.
5. Disciplinary issues must follow the Board of Regents Handbook and are referred to the appropriate individuals depending upon the type of infringement that has occurred.
6. Financial Aid has its own Student Financial Aids Appeal Board.

Student Right To Know

Student Right-to-Know

TMCC is pleased to provide the following information regarding our institution's graduation/completion and transfer-out rates. The information is provided in compliance with the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended. The rates reflect the graduation, completion and transfer-out status of students who enrolled during the Fall 2013 semester and for whom 150% of the normal time-to-completion has elapsed.

During the fall semester of 2013, 618 first-time, full-time, certificate or degree-seeking students entered TMCC. After 3 years, 31% of these students had graduated from our institution or completed their programs and 13% had transferred to other higher education institutions.

Questions related to this report should be directed to:

Institutional Research, Analysis and Effectiveness Office
775-673-8240

While reviewing this information, please bear in mind:

- Graduation and transfer-out rates are based on 3 years of attendance that equates to 150% of our longest program.
- Graduation (and transfer-out) rates do not include students who left the school to serve in the armed forces, on official church missions, or in the foreign service of the federal government. Students who died or were totally and permanently disabled are also excluded.
- The majority of TMCC's students are not full-time (In Fall 2016, only 28% enrolled in 12 or more units per semester), and graduation is not the only measure of success for all of our students.

Transfer Credit Policy on the Evaluation of Previous Training and Education

1. Advanced Standing from Other Colleges and Universities

- a. Applicants must submit an official transcript from all colleges and universities previously attended.
- b. The accreditation of the institution by one of the eight regional accrediting organizations and the listing published in the American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers Transfer Credit Practices of Designated Educational Institutions governs the acceptance of transfer credit. The eight regional accrediting organizations includes: Middle States Association of Colleges and Schools Middle States Commission on Higher Education (MSCHE), New England Association of Schools and Colleges Commission on Institutions of Higher Education (NEASC-CIHE), New England Association of Schools and Colleges Commission on Technical and Career Institutions (NEASC-CTCI), North Central Association of Colleges and Schools The Higher Learning Commission (NCA-HLC), Northwest Commission on Colleges and Universities (NWCCU), Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (SACS) Commission on Colleges, Western Association of Schools and Colleges Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges (WASC-ACCJC), Western Association of Schools and Colleges Accrediting Commission for Senior Colleges and Universities (WASC-ACSCU).

I Credit may be granted for courses in which a grade of D- or better is earned at any of the institutions with general (AG), or provisional (AP) ratings in the Transfer Credit Practices of Designated Educational Institutions. Credit may always be granted as elective credit, but credit intending to satisfy a department equivalent or department elective must be approved by the specific instructional division offering the degree. Transfer credit may be disallowed and may not apply toward degree, emphasis, or certificate requirements if the course was taken so long ago that the student would not possess current knowledge and/or skills. Courses in this category may still be applied as elective credit. Students who believe they have current skills and knowledge in the subject area should contact the appropriate department chair for information on validation or verification. Acceptance of credit for qualification into the health sciences special selection programs requires a grade of C or better.

II Credit is not accepted from schools that are non-acceptable (N or NP rating). If the school is not listed, refer to the section of this catalog entitled nontraditional credit policy.

III A maximum of 45 semester units or 75 percent of the total units required for a degree, whichever is greater, of previous training, education or credit by examination toward an associate degree, with the following limitations:

1. Not more than 75 percent of the units required for a degree may be applied from other colleges and universities.
2. Not more than 30 semester units from credit by examination.
3. Not more than 16 semester units from non-traditional sources.

4. If credit is more than 10 years old, only elective credit will be granted unless the student provides copies of course descriptions for Transfer Credit Evaluation. Credit may also be granted if the student has been employed in the field since she/he successfully completed the course.

5. Students who have already completed an Associate of Arts, Associate of Science, baccalaureate, master's or doctoral degree from a regionally accredited institution are not required to repeat the System or College requirements for general education unless specific general education courses are required for completion of the student's declared field of study. The College will grant credit for this block as a grade of S, which is Satisfactory. However, evidence of completion of U.S. and Nevada Constitutions and Diversity units are required of all degrees.

2. Advanced Standing for Credit by Examination

- a. The maximum number of units earned by examination that may apply toward a degree may not exceed 30 units.
- b. Grading for examinations will be on an S/U basis. Credit is granted on the basis of the policy below and is posted on the transcript with a grade of S (Satisfactory). Examinations which are graded U (Unsatisfactory) will not be posted to the transcript.
- c. Credit earned by examination may not apply toward satisfying the minimum 15 units in residence required for graduation purposes.
- d. Each student is responsible for arranging to complete the various examinations and for requesting the official score reports be sent directly to the Admissions and Records Office.
- e. TMCC reserves the right to deny any petition for credit.
- f. Credit by examination does not count as part of a student's unit load for any given semester nor is it computed into the grade point average.
- g. Only currently admitted students may seek credit by examination.
- h. No examination may be taken or repeated for additional credit.
 - i. Credit may not be earned for an examination that covers, at an elementary level, the subject matter of a more advanced course for which the student has already received credit or is currently enrolled in. Decisions about the hierarchy of classes shall be made by the appropriate academic division.
 - j. Credit will be granted as general elective credit only, unless specific examinations have been placed on the College's Challenge List, and therefore have been determined to be equivalent to specific general education or departmental core requirements. If an additional satisfactory essay or demonstration is required in addition to an exam on the challenge list, credit will not be granted unless the additional requirement is fulfilled.
- k. Specific Examinations and Limitations
 - I ACT PEP (Proficiency Examination Program): In general, three units may be granted for each examination for scores of 50 or above, a letter grade of C or higher, or a Pass grade, and a satisfactory essay where required.
 - II CBAPE (College Board Advanced Placement Examination): Three or more units may be granted for scores of 3, 4 or 5 and a satisfactory essay where required. See complete CBAPE table.
 - III CLEP (College Level Examination Program): Three or more units may be granted for subject exams with a score of 50 or more which meets the ACE recommendations for credit.

Some exams may require an essay in addition to the objective test.

IV DANTES (Defense Activity for Nontraditional Education Support) Examinations: Three or more units may be granted for completion of an exam with a score of 50 or higher, and a satisfactory essay, where required.

V Departmental Examinations

1. Only examinations on approved course challenge list may be applied for.
2. A student may not retake a departmental examination.
3. From the time of application for a departmental examination, a student has one full semester in which to complete the examination.

VI International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination

The College grants credit and assigns a grade of "S" for IB higher level (HL) examinations passed with a minimum score of 4. Credit is not granted for the standard level (SL) examinations. A maximum of 24 units may be granted for examinations completed through the IB diploma program. Evaluation is on a course by course basis with a maximum of eight semester units in any one discipline. The following examinations have been determined to have TMCC course equivalence:

IB Examina		Minimum Score Required	University Course Equivalent
American History	4		HIST Lower Elective (U.S. Constitution 3 units)
Anthropology	4		ANTH 101 (3 units)
Biology	4		BIOL 100 (3 units)
Biology	5		BIOL 190, BIOL 190L (4 units)
Chemistry	4		CHEM 100 (3 units)
Chemistry	5		CHEM 121 (4 units)
Computer Science	4		Computer Science Lower Elective (3 units)
Economics	4		ECON Lower Elective (Social Science 3 units)
English (Lang A1)	4		ENG 101, ENG 297 (6 units)
English Literature	4		ENG Lower Elective (Humanities 3 units)
Geography	4		GEOG Lower Elective (3 units)
History	4		HIST Lower Elective (3 units)
Language B	4		
Arabic	4		Foreign Language Lower Elective (6 units)
Chinese	4		Foreign Language Lower Elective (6 units)

French 4	FREN 211, FREN 212 (6 units)
German 4	GER 211, GER 212 (6 units)
Hindi 4	Foreign Language Lower Elective (6 units)
Japanese 4	Foreign Language Lower Elective (6 units)
Korean 4	Foreign Language Lower Elective (6 units)
Spanish 4	SPAN 211, SPAN 212 (6 units)
Mathematics with Option 8: Statistics and Probability 4	MATH 181 and STAT 152 (7 units)
Mathematics with Option 9 or 11 4	MATH 181 (4 units)
Mathematics with Option 10: Series and Differential Equations 4	MATH 181 and MATH 182 (8 units)
Music 4	MUS 121 (3 units)
Philosophy 4	PHIL 101 (3 units)
Physics 4	PHYS 100 (3 units)
Physics 5	PHYS 151 (4 units)
Psychology 4	PSY 101 (3 units)
Theater Arts 4	THTR 100 (3 units)
Visual Arts 4	ART Lower Elective (3 units)

3. Advanced Standing from Nontraditional Sources (Military training and schools; United States Armed Forces Institute (USAFI); Defense Activity for Nontraditional Education Support (DANTES); correspondence; extension; certificate; and proprietary schools.)
 - a. Applicants must submit all official documents and specific information on the length, content, and other pertinent documentation before an evaluation will be completed.
 - b. A maximum of 25 percent of the units required for the degree/emphasis/certificate may be accepted in this category (except as noted below).
 - c. Credit granted in this category may be used for the Associate of Applied Science and Associate of General Studies degrees. These units consist of those designated by ACE guide as lower division baccalaureate units. Upper division baccalaureate units, as defined by ACE, may be used in Associate of Arts or Associate of Science degrees.
 - d. Credit is granted on the basis of the policy below and is posted on the transcript.
 - e. Credit earned from nontraditional sources may not apply toward satisfying the minimum fifteen units in residence required for graduation purposes.
 - f. Specific Policies
 - I Military Training and Schools

1. Up to four elective units in physical education are granted if the applicant has completed basic training. This credit is applicable toward all associate degrees.
2. The Community College of the Air Force is considered an accredited college. Refer to the section in this course catalog on Advanced Standing from Other Colleges and Universities.
3. Military Schools
 - a. Applicants must submit an in-service training record and DD 214, unless still on active military duty, for an evaluation of service school training;
 - b. Applicants must show the exact title of the course, location of the course and length of the course in weeks. Credit may be granted based on the recommendations found in A Guide to the Evaluation of Educational Experiences in Armed Services. If a course is not listed, no credit will be granted;
 - c. In the case a course is relevant to a student's occupational degree objective, a decision as to acceptance and applicability of credit will be made by the department chair. Other courses may be acceptable as elective credit. A maximum of 30 units may be accepted and applied toward the occupational requirements of the Associate of Applied Science degree in military occupations;
 - d. The College may require the student to take a test to validate skills in certain areas before credit is granted.
- II USAFI/DANTES credit is granted for college level courses by self-study, group study, class instruction, examination or correspondence. TMCC accepts credit by American Council on Education recommendations only. Only elective credit in the Associate of Applied Science and Associate of General Studies degrees may be granted.
- III Correspondence Only courses from extension divisions of accredited colleges and universities are acceptable. Only elective credit may be granted. Correspondence courses from the University of Nevada, Reno or the University of Nevada, Las Vegas may be applicable toward degree requirements based on the decision of the vice president of academic affairs.
- IV Extension Only courses from extension divisions of accredited colleges and universities are acceptable. Courses in which continuing education units (CEU) have been earned will be evaluated as certificates. Only elective credit may be granted. Extension courses may be applicable toward degree requirements based on the decision of the vice president of academic affairs.
- V Certificates Only certificates in the applicant's occupational area for an Associate of Applied Science degree are reviewed. Only elective credit, core/emphasis, may be granted. All certificates must indicate hours and a course outline is required before an evaluation is completed. Decision of acceptability will be made by the appropriate dean. A current, valid state-approved Emergency Medical Technicians (EMT) training program of 110 hours may be evaluated for seven elective units. Refresher course programs will not be accepted for credit. This policy is restricted to students pursuing an Associate of Applied Science degree or certificate of achievement in the following occupational areas: criminal justice, fire science technology and health sciences. The 200-hour certified firefighter certificate may be accepted for up to six units, three of which may be used in lieu of FT 101, upon approval of the vice president of academic affairs. Any certificate training completed after May 1, 1992 may be awarded a maximum of six units applied towards the fire science technology certificate of achievement or Associate of Applied Science fire science technology degree.

Non-traditional education credit can only be applied toward an Associate of Applied Science, and Associate of General Studies or a certificate of achievement. The student must have at least 15 semester units at TMCC before non-traditional credit is considered.
- VI Proprietary Schools - A proprietary school must be accredited by a business, technical, or private accreditation association. Credit may be granted for general education courses with the approval of the vice president of academic affairs. Skill courses may be accepted for occupational credit requirements for the associate of applied science degree. Students must provide course descriptions, instructor name and qualifications, syllabi or catalogs along with an official transcript. Approval is dependent upon instructor qualifications and similar course equivalency. Applicability of credit toward the associate of applied science degree is a decision of the vice president of academic affairs. The college may require the student to take a test to validate skill in the area before credit is accepted.
- VII Dual Credit through Washoe County Schools - Academic credit will be awarded for college courses identified in the program articulation agreements between the Washoe County School District and TMCC. The amount of credit varies from program to program. Information about the articulated programs may be obtained from Admissions and Records or the Washoe County School District.
- VIII Other Recognized Sources
 1. Peace Officers Standard Training (POST) - eight elective units will be granted for those taking training after October 1973. For training taken prior to 1973, four units may be granted for a basic certificate and/or four units may be granted for an intermediate certificate. Between 1988 and 1998, students who completed the High Sierra Regional Law Enforcement Academy could purchase 24 units within two years of completion, excluding POST credit.
 2. American Institute of Banking (AIB) - Credits are evaluated as regular college or university transfer courses. An official AIB transcript is required for evaluation and the AIB catalog is used to determine the equivalent unit value. The applicability of credit toward degree requirements is the decision of the vice president of academic affairs.
 3. Advanced American Red Cross - Adult Education - One elective unit of physical education may be granted.

College-Level Examination Program (CLEP)

Credit may be granted and a grade of "S" assigned upon receipt in the Admissions and Records Office of an official score report, showing completion of at least one general examination with a score of 50 or

above, or subject examinations with a score of 50 or above. Such credit may need to be supported by a satisfactory essay, where specified. Optional essays are an additional charge and require additional proctoring fees. If you are interested in completing an optional essay, you must notify the testing center in writing at testingcenter@tmcc.edu and pay for the additional fees at least 30 days prior to scheduled test date. Subject examinations may be taken at any time. Information pertaining to test dates, registration and test bulletins (some offering sample exams) are available in the Testing Center at the Meadowood Site (<http://www.tmcc.edu/wdce/testing-center/testing-center-information>), 5270 Neil Road Reno, Nevada 89502, RM- MDWS 319 or email testingcenter@tmcc.edu.

Category	Subject	TMCC Equivalent	Credit Granted
General	College Composition (including essay) Score 50-63	ENG 101	3
	College Composition (including essay) Score 64 or above	ENG 101 and ENG 102	6 ¹
	Humanities	Elective	6
	College Mathematics	MATH 120	3
	Natural Sciences	Elective	6
	Social Sciences or History	Elective	6
Biology	General Biology	BIOL 190 (no lab)	3
Business	Financial Accounting	ACC 201	3 ²
	Information Systems and Computer Applications	IS 101	3
	Introductory Business Law	Elective	3
	Principles of Management	MGT 201	3
	Principles of Marketing	MKT 210	3
Chemistry	General Chemistry	Elective	3
Economics	Principles of Macroeconomics	ECON 103	3
	Principles of Microeconomics	ECON 102	3
Education	Introduction to Educational Psychology	Elective	3
English	American Literature	ENG 241	3
	Analyzing and Interpretation Literature	ENG 242	3

	College Composition Modular (including essay)	ENG 101	3 ³
	College Composition Modular (including essay)	ENG 101 and ENG 102	6 ³
	English Literature	ENG 235	3
History	US History I: Early Colonization to 1877	HIST 101	3 ⁴
	US History II: 1865 to present	Elective	3 ⁵
	Western Civilization I: Ancient Near East to 1648	HIST 105	3
	Western Civilization II: 1648 to present	HIST 106	3
Human Development and Family Studies	Human Growth and Development	HDFS 201	3
Mathematics	Calculus	MATH 181	4
	Precalculus	MATH 128	5
	College Algebra	MATH 126	3
Political Science	American Government	PST UST	3 ⁴
Psychology	Introductory Psychology	PSY 101	3
Sociology	Introductory Sociology	SOC 101	3

¹ General English Examination: Scores earned prior to October 1978 or after April 1986 require a satisfactory essay and a score of 500 to 639 for three units, or 640 or higher for six units (which satisfies the English requirement at TMCC). Scores earned from October 1978 through April 1986 require a satisfactory essay and a score of 610 to 749 for three units, or 750 or higher for six units (which satisfies the ENG 101 & ENG 102 requirement at TMCC).

² Principles of Accounting was replaced by Financial Accounting as of June 30, 2007. Principles of Accounting were equivalent to ACC 201 and ACC 202 (6 units).

³ English Subject Examinations: With an objective test score of 64 or higher and a satisfactory essay examination, six units are granted (satisfying the ENG 101 & ENG 102 requirement at TMCC).

⁴ Does not satisfy NV constitution.

⁵ Does not satisfy US or NV constitution.

College Board Advanced Placement Examination (CBAPE)

These examinations are for students in high school. Upon receipt of an official score report from the College Board and a satisfactory essay when required, the Admissions & Records Office grants credit as

specified and assigns a grade of "S" for scores of 3, 4, or 5. The students will have satisfied requirements where appropriate.

	Examination	TMCC Equivalent	Credit Granted
Art	History	None	3
	Studio Art	None	3
Biology		None	3 or 6 ¹
Chemistry		None	3 or 6 ²
Computer Science	Computer Science A	CS 135	3
	Computer Science AB	CS 135, CS 202	3 or 6 ³
Economics	Macroeconomics	ECON 103	3
	Microeconomics	ECON 102	3
English	English Language and Composition	ENG 101, ENG 102	3 or 6 ⁴
	English Literature and Composition	ENG 101, ENG 297	3 or 6 ⁵
Environmental Science		None	3
Foreign Language	(French, German, Spanish)		
	Language	111, 112	8 ⁶
	Literature	111, 112, 211, 212	14 ⁶
	Latin		
	Vergil	None	6 ⁶
	Literature	None	6 ⁶
History	U.S.	HIST 101, HIST Elective	6 ⁶
	European	HIST 105, HIST 106	6 ⁶
	Human Geography	GEOG 106	3 ⁶
	World History	None	3
Mathematics	Calculus A, B	MATH 181	4
	Calculus A, B (subgrade)	MATH 181	4
	Calculus B, C	MATH 181, MATH 182	8
	Statistics	STAT 152	3
Music	Theory	None	3
Physics	B	None	6
	C (Mechanics)	None	3
	C (Electricity and Magnetism)	None	3
Political Science	U.S. Government and Politics	U.S. Constitution	3
	Comparative Government and Politics	PSC 211	3
Psychology		PSY 101	3

¹ With an objective test score of 3, three units of BIOL LELC are granted; with an objective of 4 or 5, three units of BIOL 190 and three units of BIOL 191 are granted.

- ² With an objective test score of 3, three units are granted. With an objective score of 4 or 5, six units are granted.
- ³ With an objective test score of 3, three units are granted for CS 135; with an objective score of 4 or 5, six units are granted for CS 135 and CS 202.
- ⁴ With an objective test score of 3, three units are granted for ENG 101. With an objective score of 4 or 5 on the Language and Composition exam, six units are granted for ENG 101 and ENG 102. A maximum of six units may be awarded for the AP exam in English.
- ⁵ With an objective text score of 3, three units are granted for ENG 101. With an objective score of 4 or 5 on the Literature and Composition exam, six units are granted for ENG 101 and ENG 297. A maximum of six units may be awarded for the AP exam in English.
- ⁶ Course equivalence with an objective score of 4 or 5 only.

Truckee Meadows Community College Library Policies

By obtaining a library account, patrons of any TMCC library location agree to:

- Have an active TMCC ID or TMCC Library Card to check out any material.
- Renew or return all materials by the due date.
- Read and respond to all library notices promptly.
- Inform the TMCC library of updates to your patron record with all address changes.
- Be responsible for the borrowed materials and notify the library if material is lost, stolen or damaged beyond repair.
- Pay any fines or fees for non-return of library materials checked out on your patron record.

Patrons are also subject to the Library Circulation Code and any other policies outlined at www.tmcc.edu/library/. Please visit this website for more information.

VETERANS UPWARD BOUND

Veterans Upward Bound

Location: Meadowood Center, 5270 Neil Road, S303

Phone: 775-829-9007

Website: <http://www.tmcc.edu/veterans-upward-bound/>

The Veterans Upward Bound Program is an educational program funded by the U.S. Department of Education. It is designed to assist veterans in preparing for success in college and other post-secondary training.

Veterans Upward Bound provides a comprehensive program of support services to improve both academic and motivational skills. Services are available for college preparation and High School Equivalency completion. Specific services include developmental courses to improve basic skills, tutoring, career counseling and advisement, college orientation, assistance with admissions, financial aid and referrals to other agencies. Veterans must meet program eligibility requirements.

For more information, visit the Veterans Upward Bound Office.

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT AND COMMUNITY EDUCATION

Workforce Development and Community Education (WDCE) stands committed to enhancing the region's economic stability by training adults to increase their career opportunities and offering customized employee instruction to area businesses. Classes, most of which are noncredit, and accelerated programs start weekly and do not require admission into TMCC. WDCE also offers Community Education which provides personal enrichment classes to students of all ages in support of the College mission of lifelong learning.

Adult Basic Education (ABE)

775-829-9044

TMCC is able to offer noncredit Adult Basic Education classes at no charge with federal grant funds administered through the Nevada Department of Education, Office of Career, Technical and Adult Education. To qualify, students must be at least 16 years old and not required to be enrolled in a secondary school (per the AEFLA Funds in Nevada policy). Students may stay in ABE programs until they complete all levels or meet personal goals, as long as they show progress in their classes and follow ABE's 85 percent attendance policy.

English Language Learners (ELL/ESL)

775-829-9044

Adult Basic Education offers noncredit course in English for English Language Learners to assist speakers of other languages to adapt as quickly as possible to an English-language environment. Instruction is geared towards working adults. TMCC's ELL program is a nationally-renowned model. The program uses a workplace literacy approach through the Comprehensive Adult Student Assessment System (CASAS). Depending on their level of proficiency, students are placed in beginning, intermediate or advanced classes. Students are grouped according to ability based on CASAS entrance and periodic testing scores.

High School Equivalency (HSE)

formerly General Education Development (GED)

HSE Testing: 775-824-3838

HSE Preparation: 775-829-9044

TMCC's High School Equivalency (HSE) preparation courses prepare students 18 years and older to pass the state-approved HSE examinations. Courses cover the five HSE sub-sections:

1. Language Arts-Reading
2. Language Arts-Writing
3. Science
4. Social Studies
5. Mathematics

Orientation for HSE preparation courses is held several times throughout the semester at TMCC's Meadowood Center.

Assessments are administered prior to enrollment and throughout the training program. TMCC uses the assessments to gauge what is needed so that the instructors can target specific areas of study. Students are eligible to enroll in the HSE preparation courses upon completion of

the preliminary skills analysis assessment. Call for class and individual advisement times.

TMCC provides the following services in an informal classroom environment:

- Pre-testing
- Books and materials
- Practice HSE tests
- Instruction in all subjects covered by the HSE exams
- Post-HSE guidance
- On-site HSE testing (standard testing fee applies)

Certificate Programs: Noncredit

WDCE offers relevant, real-world instruction focused on preparing students for new careers. Programs include:

- Bilingual Office Assistant Certificate
- Bookkeeping Essentials
- Casting Technician
- Certified Specialist of Wine
- Clinical Medical Assistant
- Community Health Worker
- Dialysis Technician
- EKG Technician Certification
- Escrow Assistant
- Florist Fundamentals
- Grant Writing Certificate
- HTML Programming
- Massage Therapy
- Ophthalmic Assistant
- Patient Service Assistant
- Personal Trainer
- Pharmacy Technician
- Property Management
- Spanish/English Court Interpreting
- Spanish/English Medical Interpreting
- Spanish/English Translation/Interpretation Certificate
- Surgical Technician

Business Skills Courses: Noncredit

For those seeking to upgrade their skills, WDCE offers short, accelerated courses to strengthen computer skills, present entrepreneurial opportunities, acquire management and marketing expertise and more. WDCE's roster of courses includes hundreds of web-based classes from some of the nation's top online education providers, giving students the ultimate in convenience and diversity of topics.

Customized Employee Training for Business

Since 1987, Nevada businesses have relied on WDCE for timely, customized, quality instruction. With a vast network of highly qualified instructors with real-world experience, WDCE helps companies spend their training dollars only where they are needed. Whether it's employee skill assessments, curriculum creation, workplace communication or even academic education, each program is uniquely created to fit a

business' needs. Training is available 7 days a week, 24 hours a day, in a wide variety of languages.

WorkKeys® Assessments

This efficient diagnostic tool lets executives know which skills their employees need to learn, so the business can achieve its goals. Individuals may also register for these tests to earn a National Career Readiness Credential through WorkKeys (an ACT product), to prove their expertise to potential employers.

WorkKeys assessments are available in applied mathematics, applied technology, business writing, job fitness, listening, locating information, observation, personal performance, readiness, reading for information and more. Some exams are available in Spanish.

TMCC Writers' Conference

For decades, writers from throughout the western U.S. have traveled to Reno to learn about publishing trends, book marketing and craft improvement. This event, held each April, features agents, publishers and successful authors.

Nevada Local Technical Assistance Program (LTAP)

Nevada LTAP provides training for the transportation workforce by delivering the most current concepts and technical assistance available. Workshops focus on workforce development, safety, infrastructure management and organizational excellence. Nevada LTAP also provides a video library, manuals and the Roads Scholar program.

LTAP is a grant-funded program established in 1988 in cooperation with the Federal Highway Administration and the Nevada Department of Transportation. Nevada LTAP bridges the gap between research and practice and is committed to serving local agencies, NDOT, FHWA and the transportation industry through:

- technology transfer
- technical assistance
- training and workforce development
- information services
- assisting with all other transportation needs.

Teach for WDCE

WDCE hires instructors with a proven expertise in their field. For details, go online: <http://www.tmcc.edu/wdce/>.

Continuing Education Unit (CEU)

CEUs, which certify completion in noncredit courses, provide a permanent record of educational accomplishments. TMCC follows the International Association of Continuing Education and Training guidelines for the recording of CEUs. One CEU is 10 contact hours of participation in an organized continuing education experience under responsible sponsorship, capable direction and qualified instruction. For further details, review the Policy for Implementation and Awarding of the Continuing Education Unit (p. 321) in this catalog or call WDCE at 775-829-9010.

Additional Information

Most WDCE programs are self-supporting and solely funded through WDCE enrollments.

Fees may vary depending on the type of projects WDCE offers.

Self-supporting, noncredit courses do not lead to a degree or certificate. A WDCE course may be considered nontraditional and must be approved by the Vice President of Academic Affairs in order to be applied to an Associate of General Studies degree.

Grades are not awarded for most WDCE noncredit classes.

WDCE non-credit courses do not qualify for financial aid. We do have multiple community partners that help fund the cost of certification and professional courses for qualifying individuals. Contact our office for more information at 775-829-9010.

Residency

WDCE self-supporting courses are exempt from the Nevada System of Higher Education's regulations regarding residency tuition. Individuals may enroll in these courses without having their enrollments counted toward matriculation or without having those credits calculated for out-of-state tuition. For complete details, see Regulations for Determining Residency and Tuition Charges (p. 325).

INDEX

A

About TMCC	9	Associate of Applied Science Degree - Dental Assisting	83
Academic Advisement	285	Associate of Applied Science Degree - Dietetic Technician	89
Academic Calendar	11	Associate of Applied Science Degree - Early Childhood Education - Administration of Early Care and Education Programs Emphasis	93
Academic Forgiveness	23	Associate of Applied Science Degree - Early Childhood Education - Infant/ Toddler Emphasis	94
Accounting (ACC)	193	Associate of Applied Science Degree - Early Childhood Education - Preschool Emphasis	96
Accreditation	9	Associate of Applied Science Degree - Energy Technologies - Geothermal Energy Emphasis	105
Additional Academic Programs	190	Associate of Applied Science Degree - Energy Technologies - Solar Energy Emphasis	106
Admission	12	Associate of Applied Science Degree - Energy Technologies - Wind Energy Emphasis	107
Admission Policies	305	Associate of Applied Science Degree - Fire Technology - Fire Suppression Emphasis	157
Adult Basic Education (ABE)	194	Associate of Applied Science Degree - Graphic Communications	121
Advanced Magnetic Resonance Imaging (AMI)	194	Associate of Applied Science Degree - Manufacturing Technologies - Advanced Manufacturing Emphasis	129
Air Conditioning (AC)	195	Associate of Applied Science Degree - Manufacturing Technologies - Automation and Robotics Emphasis	130
American Sign Language (AM)	196	Associate of Applied Science Degree - Manufacturing Technologies - Drafting Emphasis	131
Anthropology (ANTH)	196	Associate of Applied Science Degree - Manufacturing Technologies - Food Processing Technology Emphasis	132
Anthropology Emphasis	30	Associate of Applied Science Degree - Manufacturing Technologies - Machining Emphasis	133
Appeal of TMCC Policy	304	Associate of Applied Science Degree - Manufacturing Technologies - Production Systems Emphasis	134
Applied Music (MUSA)	261	Associate of Applied Science Degree - Manufacturing Technologies - Welding Emphasis	135
Architectural Design (AAD)	197	Associate of Applied Science Degree - Paralegal/Law	147
Architectural Design Tech (ADT)	199	Associate of Applied Science Degree - Prehospital Emergency Medicine	158
Architecture Emphasis	67	Associate of Applied Science Degree - Radiologic Technology	163
Art (ART)	192	Associate of Applied Science Degree - Transportation Technologies - Automotive Certified Technician Emphasis	169
Associate of Applied Science - Business	38	Associate of Applied Science Degree - Transportation Technologies Diesel Technician Emphasis	171
Associate of Applied Science - Business - Massage Therapy, Entrepreneur Emphasis	39	Associate of Applied Science Degree - Veterinary Technology	178
Associate of Applied Science - Business - Office Management	40	Associate of Applied Science General Education Requirements	184
Associate of Applied Science - Business, Personal Trainer Entrepreneurship	41	Associate of Arts - Business - Entrepreneurship Emphasis	45
Associate of Applied Science - Computer Information Technology - Computer Programming Emphasis	61	Associate of Arts - Business Emphasis	44
Associate of Applied Science - Computer Information Technology - Cyber Security Emphasis	58	Associate of Arts / Associate of Science - Transfer Degrees	31
Associate of Applied Science - Computer Information Technology - Networking Emphasis	59	Associate of Arts Degree - Anthropology Emphasis	30
Associate of Applied Science - Computer Information Technology - Web Development Emphasis	60	Associate of Arts Degree - Criminal Justice	77
Associate of Applied Science - Criminal Justice - Law Enforcement Emphasis	76	Associate of Arts Degree - Early Childhood Education Emphasis	97
Associate of Applied Science - Logistics Management	43	Associate of Arts Degree - English Emphasis	110
Associate of Applied Science Degree - Apprenticeship	167	Associate of Arts Degree - Fine Arts	111
Associate of Applied Science Degree - Construction Technologies - Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning/Refrigeration (HVAC/R) Emphasis	73		
Associate of Applied Science Degree - Culinary Arts	78		
Associate of Applied Science Degree - Culinary Arts Entrepreneurs	79		

Associate of Arts Degree - Fine Arts - Art History Emphasis	113	Biology	35
Associate of Arts Degree - Fine Arts - Dance Emphasis	114	Biology (BIOL)	201
Associate of Arts Degree - Fine Arts - Music Emphasis	115	Brick Layer Apprenticeship (BRL)	203
Associate of Arts Degree - Fine Arts - Musical Theater Emphasis	116	Business	37
Associate of Arts Degree - Fine Arts - Theater Emphasis	117	Business (BUS)	203
Associate of Arts Degree - History Emphasis	123	C	
Associate of Arts Degree - Philosophy Emphasis	126	Campus Resources	284
Associate of Arts Degree - Secondary Education Emphasis	101	Carpentry Apprenticeship (CPT)	204
Associate of Arts Degree - Spanish Emphasis	127	Cement Masons Apprenticeship (PLCM)	204
Associate of Arts Degree - Transfer	31	Certificate of Achievement - Advance Manufacturing and Automation ..	137
Associate of Arts Foreign Language Requirements	183	Certificate of Achievement - Apprenticeship	168
Associate of Arts/Associate of Science General Education Requirements	181	Certificate of Achievement - Automotive ASE Technician	172
Associate of General Studies Degree	120	Certificate of Achievement - Automotive General Service Technician ...	172
Associate of General Studies General Education Requirements	187	Certificate of Achievement - Bookkeeping	47
Associate of Science - Community Health Science Emphasis, Kinesiology Physical Education Track	54	Certificate of Achievement - Business	48
Associate of Science - Community Health Science Emphasis, Kinesiology Pre-Professional Track	55	Certificate of Achievement - Computer Numeric Controlled (CNC) Machining	137
Associate of Science - Community Health Science Emphasis, Pre-Nursing Track	56	Certificate of Achievement - Computer Technologies	62
Associate of Science Degree - Biology Emphasis	35	Certificate of Achievement - Culinary Arts	80
Associate of Science Degree - Chemistry Emphasis	149	Certificate of Achievement - Culinary Arts Entrepreneurs	81
Associate of Science Degree - Community Health Science Emphasis, Public Health Track	57	Certificate of Achievement - Culinary Arts, Baking and Pastry	82
Associate of Science Degree - Computer Science Emphasis	66	Certificate of Achievement - Dental Assisting, Full-time/Part-time	85
Associate of Science Degree - Dental Hygiene	87	Certificate of Achievement - Diesel General Service Technician	173
Associate of Science Degree - Dietetics	90	Certificate of Achievement - Drafting Technologies	138
Associate of Science Degree - Engineering Emphasis	150	Certificate of Achievement - Entrepreneurship	49
Associate of Science Degree - Environmental Science Emphasis	151	Certificate of Achievement - Fire Technology	160
Associate of Science Degree - Geoscience	152	Certificate of Achievement - General Studies	121
Associate of Science Degree - Integrated Elementary Education with Specializations Emphasis	102	Certificate of Achievement - Graphic Communications	123
Associate of Science Degree - Mathematics Emphasis	144	Certificate of Achievement - Health Sciences	37
Associate of Science Degree - Nursing	145	Certificate of Achievement - Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning/Refrigeration (HVAC/R)	74
Associate of Science Degree - Renewable Energy and Resources Emphasis	153	Certificate of Achievement - Industrial Maintenance	139
Associate of Science Degree - Secondary Education Emphasis	104	Certificate of Achievement - Logistics Management	49
Associate of Science Degree - Transfer	33	Certificate of Achievement - Logistics Technician	50
Astronomy (AST)	200	Certificate of Achievement - Medical Imaging for Re-Entry Radiographers	166
Automotive (AUTO)	200	Certificate of Achievement - Music	119
Aviation (AV)	201	Certificate of Achievement - Paramedic	161
B		Certificate of Achievement - Power Plant Operator	108
Bachelor of Applied Science - Emergency Management and Homeland Security	159	Certificate of Achievement - Theater	120
Bachelor of Applied Science - Logistics Operations Management	46	Certificate of Achievement - Unmanned Aerial Systems Technician	174
		Certificate of Achievement - Welding Technology	140
		Certified Nursing Assistant	52
		Chemistry (CHEM)	204

Cisco (CSCO)	205	Drafting (DFT)	222
Clinical Lab Specialist (CLS)	206	Drug, Alcohol and Tobacco Prevention Policy	306
College Annual Security Report	306	E	
College Locations	10	Early Childhood Education	92
College Transition Math (CTM)	206	Early Childhood Education (ECE)	222
Communications (COM)	206	Economics (ECON)	226
Community Health Science	53	Education	101
Community Health Sciences (CHS)	207	Education Teacher Prep (EDU)	226
Computer Aided Drafting and Design (CADD)	207	Educational Leadership and Psychology (EPY)	227
Computer and Network Access	284	Electrical and Mechanical Technology (ELM)	227
Computer and Office Technology (COT)	211	Electrical Apprenticeship (ELEC)	227
Computer Engineering (CPE)	208	Emergency Management and Homeland Security (EMHS)	228
Computer Information Technology	58	Emergency Medical Services (EMS)	229
Computer Information Technology (CIT)	208	Energy (ENRG)	231
Computer Science (CS)	210	Energy Technologies	105
Computer Science Emphasis	65	Engineering (ENGR)	233
Construction and Design	67	English (ENG)	233
Construction Management (CONS)	211	English Emphasis	110
Construction Management Emphasis	68	English Skills Center (ESC)	236
Construction Technology	73	Enrollment / Registration	13
Cooperative Education (CE)	212	Enrollment Status	13
Core Humanities (CH)	213	Entrepreneurship (ENT)	222
Counseling and Educational Psychology (CEP)	213	Environmental Science (ENV)	236
Counseling and Personal Development (CPD)	213	F	
Course Registration and Enrollment	13	Faculty and Administrative Staff	289
Course Retake and Grade Replacement	23	FERPA	8
Courses A-Z	192	Financial Aid Eligibility and Application	20
Criminal Justice	76	Financial Aid Eligibility and Application	20
Criminal Justice (CRJ)	213	Financial Aid Student Rights and Responsibilities	20
Culinary Arts	78	Financial Aid, Scholarships and Student Employment	20
Culinary Arts (CUL)	215	Fine Arts	111
D		Fire Science (FS)	237
Dance (DAN)	216	Fire Science Technology (FT)	237
Degree and Certificate, A-Z Listing	26	French (FREN)	238
Degrees and Certificates	26	G	
Degrees and Certificates by Programs	30	General Education	180
Dental Assisting	83	General Information	8
Dental Assisting (DA)	217	General Studies	120
Dental Hygiene	86	Geography (GEOG)	238
Dental Hygiene (DH)	219	Geology (GEOL)	239
Developmental/Remedial Credit	14	German (GER)	240
Diesel Tech (DT)	220	Grade Reports, Incomplete Grades and Grade Appeals	22
Dietetic Technology	89	Grades	22

Grading Scale	22	Music (MUS)	260
Graduation	24	Music Ensemble (MUSE)	262
Graphic Communications	121	N	
Graphic Communications (GRC)	240	Natural Gas Pipefitter (NGPF)	263
Grievance Procedures Relating to Equal Opportunity	307	Natural Gas Pressure Operator (NGPO)	263
H		Natural Gas Serviceman Apprenticeship (NGSM)	263
Health Information Technology (HIT)	243	Natural Resources (NRES)	263
Hebrew (HEB)	243	Notice of Nondiscrimination	10
History (HIST)	244	NSHE Sexual Harassment Policy and Complaint Procedure	308
History Emphasis	123	Nursing	145
Human Development and Family Studies	125	Nursing (NURS)	263
Human Development and Family Studies	125	Nutrition (NUTR)	265
Human Development and Family Studies (HDFS)	245	O	
Humanities	126	Occupational Safety and Health (OSH)	266
Humanities (HUM)	245	Operating Engineers (OPE)	266
I		Overview of Degrees & Certificates Offered	26
Information Systems (IS)	247	P	
Interdisciplinary Studies (IDS)	246	Painting and Decorating (PTD)	266
International Business (IBUS)	246	Paralegal/Law	147
Iron Worker Apprenticeship (IRW)	247	Payment	18
Italian (ITAL)	247	Personal Trainer (PTR)	267
J		Philosophy (PHIL)	268
Japanese (JPN)	247	Physical Education (PEX)	269
Journalism (JOUR)	247	Physical Sciences	149
L		Physics (PHYS)	270
Landscape Architecture Emphasis	69	Plasterers Apprenticeship (PLST)	271
Law/Paralegal (LAW)	266	Plumbers and Pipefitters Apprenticeship (PPF)	271
Library	284	Policies and Regulations	305
Logistics Management (LGM)	249	Policy for Implementation and Awarding of the Continuing Education Unit	321
M		Policy on Unsupervised Children	322
Machine Tool Technology (MTT)	250	Political Science (PSC)	271
Management (MGT)	252	Portuguese (PORT)	272
Manufacturing and Production Technology (MPT)	252	Progression Standards for F-1 International Students on TMCC's I-20 ..	322
Manufacturing Technologies	128	Progression Standards for Students Receiving Veterans Education Benefits	322
Marketing (MKT)	253	Psychology (PSY)	272
Massage Therapy (MASG)	256	Psychology Emphasis	155
Math (MATH)	254	Public Safety	156
Math Skills Center (SKC)	255	R	
Math/English Placement Testing (ACCUPLACER)	14	Radiologic Technology	163
Mathematics Emphasis	144	Radiologic Technology (RAD)	273
Mechanical Engineering (ME)	258	Reading (READ)	275
Mechanical Technology (MT)	258	Real Estate (RE)	275
Mental Health & Developmental Disabilities (MHDD)	258		
Military Occupations (MIL)	259		

Refrigeration Service Apprenticeship (RS)	276	Skills Certificate - Linux Professional Certification Preparation	65
Refunds	19	Skills Certificate - Machining Level 1-CNC Milling: Operations and Programming	141
Regulations Concerning Off-Campus Organizations	323	Skills Certificate - Machining Level 1-CNC Turning: Operations and Programming	142
Regulations Concerning Student Sponsored Events	324	Skills Certificate - Magnetic Resonance Imaging	167
Regulations for Determining Residency and Tuition Charges	325	Skills Certificate - Nursing Assistant	52
Religious Holiday Observations	329	Skills Certificate - Phlebotomy	53
Residential Design Emphasis	71	Skills Certificate - Programmable Logic Controllers (PLC's) 1	142
Rules and Disciplinary Procedures for Students	329	Skills Certificate - Real Estate Salesperson	51
Russian (RUS)	276	Skills Certificate - Retail Management	52
S		Skills Certificate - Solar Energy Technician	109
Satisfactory Academic Progress	23	Skills Certificate - Welding: Flux-Cored Arc Welding (FCAW) & Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW)	143
Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy	332	Skills Certificate - Welding: Shielded Metal Arc-Welding (SMAW) & Gas Metal Arc-Welding (GMAW)	143
Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory Registration Option	14	Skills Certificate - Wind Energy Technician	110
Sheet Metal Apprenticeship (SMTL)	276	Social Work (SW)	276
Skills Certificate - Advanced Emergency Medical Technician	162	Sociology (SOC)	276
Skills Certificate - Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) - General Service	175	Spanish (SPAN)	277
Skills Certificate - Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)-Basic	175	Statement of Policy in Accordance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act	332
Skills Certificate - Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)-Diesel Technician: Heavy Duty Power Trains	176	Statistics (STAT)	278
Skills Certificate - Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)-Diesel Technician: Light and Heavy Duty (HD) Diesel Engines	176	Student Bill of Rights	334
Skills Certificate - Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)-Master	177	Student Organizations/Activities	286
Skills Certificate - CAD Technician	140	Student Responsibilities	8
Skills Certificate - Certified Professional Bookkeeper	51	Student Right To Know	337
Skills Certificate - Cisco Certification: Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) Routing and Switching Preparation	63	Student Services	285
Skills Certificate - Cisco Certification: Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) Security Preparation	64	Supply Chain Management (SCM)	278
Skills Certificate - Commercial Refrigeration	75	Surveying (SUR)	278
Skills Certificate - CompTIA Certification Preparation	64	T	
Skills Certificate - Construction Technologies - Construction Estimating	72	Technical Sciences	167
Skills Certificate - Construction Technologies - Construction Project Management	73	Theater (THTR)	278
Skills Certificate - Cybersecurity Skills Preparation	65	Tile Setter Apprenticeship (TLS)	280
Skills Certificate - Dietetic Technician	92	TMCC Academic Divisions	29
Skills Certificate - Early Childhood Educator 1	99	TMCC High School	10
Skills Certificate - Early Childhood Educator 2	99	Transfer Credit Policy on the Evaluation of Previous Training and Education	338
Skills Certificate - Early Childhood Educator 3	100	Transfer to TMCC	15
Skills Certificate - Early Childhood Educator 4	100	Transportation Technologies	169
Skills Certificate - Emergency Medical Technician	162	Truckee Meadows Community College Library Policies	342
Skills Certificate - Emergency Medical Technician Instructor Training	163	Tuition and Fees	17
Skills Certificate - Heating, Ventilation, Air-Conditioning/Refrigeration (HVAC/R)	75	Tuition and Fees	17
Skills Certificate - Industrial Electricity 1	141	V	
		Veterans	286

Veterans Upward Bound	343
Veterinary Technician	177
Veterinary Technology (VETT)	280
W	
Welcome to Truckee Meadows Community College	7
Welding (WELD)	282
Wildland Fire Science (WF)	283
Women's Studies (WMST)	283
Workforce Development and Community Education	344